DC²

DRY CARGO handling directory

WWW.DRYCARGOMAG.COM



2019

The industry's only complete fully comprehensive listing for:

- Bulk Ports, Terminals
- Engineering Consultants
- FIBC & Big Bag Manufacturers
- Equipment Manufacturers
- Inspection Companies
- Inland Transportation Operators



GOLFETTO SANGATI
GRAIN MILLING AND HANDLING

DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND BUILT

WITH 90 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND EVOLUTION

Golfetto Sangati is an Italian company designing, building and installing turnkey equipment for grain handling and milling. This strong industrial reality is born from the merger of three historic Italian brands: Golfetto, Sangati and Berga. The company fulfills the market demand in a competitive way and with state-of-the art technologies based on research, experience and in-depth technical knowledge.

Golfetto Sangati is a reference point for the design and construction of complete port systems for loading and unloading ships. The company designed and built more than 50 port systems all over the world and plays a primary role in technological advancement from the first pneumatic ship unloader to the more advanced mechanical loaders and unloaders.

The company supplies a large range of handling, processing and storage, loading and unloading systems on tires or rail with a capacity of 50 to 2,000 tons per hour implementing the best technical principles.

A COMPANY OF

GEA engineering for a better world

www.golfettosangati.com
info@golfettosangati.com

The experts in port handling: achieve even more with the SENNEBOGEN 870 E and 875 E. For decades, SENNEBOGEN has made a name for itself with material handlers and cranes, particularly in the demanding port segment. Its flexible port material handlers with their proven Green Hybrid energy recovery system are used particularly when it comes to unloading ships with bulk or general cargo, fast. With the 870 E Hybrid and 875 E Hybrid models in particular, SENNEBOGEN offers a wide range of products, with ranges between 18m and 29m. A new, further developed boom concept, with optimized strength and efficient weight savings, offers even greater potential for use in bulk and general cargo handling.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH
Sennebogenstraße 10
D-94315 Straubing, Germany
T: +49 9421 540-0
E: info@sennebogen.com
W: www.sennebogen.com

PUBLISHERS
Jason Chinnock
jason@dc-int.com
Andrew Hucker-Brown
andrew@dc-int.com

EDITORIAL
Louise Dodds-Ely Editor
louise@dc-int.com
Jay Venter Deputy Editor
editorial@dc-int.com
Samantha Smith Directories
directories@dc-int.com
Stephanie Hodgkins Office Manager
accounts@dc-int.com

SALES
Matthew Currin Senior Sales Executive
sales2@dc-int.com
Zack Venter Advertisement Sales Executive
sales@dc-int.com

CORRESPONDENTS
Brazil **Patrick Knight**
India **Kunal Bose**
Asia **David Hayes**
Europe **Barry Cross**
Malaysia **Wira Sulaiman**
Philippines **Fred Pundol**
South Africa **Iain McIntosh**
UK **Maria Cappuccio**
UK **Michael King**
UK **Richard Scott**
USA **Colby Haines**
USA **Walter Mitchell**

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE
Business Publishing International
Corporate Park, 11 Sinembe Crescent
La Lucia Ridge, South Africa, 4051
Tel: +27 31 583 4360
Fax: +27 31 566 4502
Email: info@dc-int.com
Twitter: twitter.com/drycargomag

HEAD OFFICE
Trade Publishing International Limited
Clover House, 24 Drury Road,
Colchester, Essex CO2 7UX, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1206 562552
Email: info@dc-int.com
Website: www.drycargomag.com
Twitter: twitter.com/drycargomag
ISSN 1466-3643
Insta: www.instagram.com/drycargointernational

Trade Publishing International Ltd does not guarantee the information contained in Dry Cargo International, nor does it accept responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of Trade Publishing International Ltd

© Trade Publishing Int'l Ltd 2018

DRY CARGO handling directory

2019



WWW.DRYCARGOMAG.COM

Contents

BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT
COMPANY PROFILES 2
TABLE – EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES 107

BAGGING
FIBC AND BAG MANUFACTURING COMPANIES 119

INLAND TRANSPORT
BARGE HANDLING COMPANIES 122
RAIL HANDLING COMPANIES 124

PORTS & TERMINALS & LOGISTICS
PORTS AND TERMINALS WORLDWIDE – BY COUNTRY 126
TABLE – COMMODITIES HANDLED 185

DRY CARGO international

COMPANY PROFILES: BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

2000 Engineering
Heiligenbloem 8
Nootdorp
Zuid-Holland
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edwin Alewijnse
Job Title: President
T: + 31 153 101 144
F: + 31 153 101 145
E: info@2000engineering.com
W: www.2000engineering.nl/

4B BRAIME Components
Hunslet Road
Leeds
West Yorkshire
LS10 1JZ
UK
Contact: Mrs Simone Biock
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 113 246 1800
F: + 44 113 243 5021
E: 4b-uk@go4b.com
W: www.go4b.com
With 130 years of experience, 4B is the world's leading supplier of high quality Components for Bucket Elevators & Conveyors.
4B offers Mechanical Components (Elevator Buckets & Bolts, Belting & Fasteners, Forged Conveyor Chains..) as well as Electronic Components (Level Sensors, Belt Alignment Sensors, Bearing Temperature Sensors, Speed Sensors..).

A/S Cimbria
Faartoftvej 22
Thisted
7700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Norgaard
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 45 9617 9000
F: + 45 9617 9299
E: holding@cimbria.com
W: www.cimbria.com
Cimbria is one of the world's leading producers within processing, handling and storage of grain and seed and other bulk products. We offer projecting and process control - as well as the development, manufacture and installation of individual machines.

AAF International
Bassington Lane
Cramington
Northumberland
NE23 8AF
UK
Contact: Mr Jeremy Thompson
Job Title: Environmental Products Business Manager
T: + 44 1670 713477
F: + 44 1670 566312
E: apc@aafgb.com
W: www.aafintl.com
Designs and manufactures dust extraction systems - plus aftermarket sales and service for all makes of dust collectors.

AAL
9 Temasek Boulevard
#20-01 Suntec Tower 2
Singapore
038989
Singapore
Contact: Mr Yiannis Pittalis
Job Title: Marketing & Communications Manager
T: + 65 6248 3600
E: Y.Pittalis@aalshipping.com
W: www.aalshipping.com

ABB AB
Crane Systems
Tvarleden 2
Västerås
72159
Sweden
Contact: Ms Maarit Nystrom
Job Title: Marketing and Sales
T: + 46 21 32 14 11
F: + 46 21 34 02 90
E: cranes.sales@se.abb.com
W: www.abb.com/cranes
ABB Crane Systems helps harbors, shipping lines, power plants and the steel industry to move containers, bulk material and steel products in a reliable, fast and cost effective way. We will do this by delivering electrical equipment, automation and information management systems for cranes and terminals, via crane builders or direct.

ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.
6th Floor No.5 Lane 369
Chuangye Road
Pudong
Shanghai 201319
China
Contact: Ms Karen-Jinping Zhu
Job Title: Marketing and Communication
T: + 86 21 2328 8786
F: + 86 21 2328 8290
E: karen-jinping.zhu@cn.abb.com
W: www.abb.com/cranes
ABB offers reliable automation solutions and electrical equipment that enable terminals to move, e.g. bulk material fast and cost efficiently. Already hundreds of various types of cranes in bulk and container terminals as well as industrial plants are equipped with our solutions and deliver to the highest productivity requirements every day.

ABB Switzerland Ltd
Local Business Unit Minerals
Segelhofstrasse 9P
Baden – Daettwil
CH – 5405
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Micheal Colbert
Job Title: Marketing Communications
T: +41 84 48 458 45
E: micheal.colbert@ch.abb.com
W: www.abb.com/minerals
ABB delivers integrated process control, optimization and information systems, drives and power distribution equipment as well as service and support for the complete primary production chain in the mining, mineral processing and cement industry. With its global network, ABB provides local support and engineering facilities that are never far from you.

Abbey Rollers Limited
Togher Industrial Estate No. 2
Pouladuff Road
Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mrs Martha Murphy
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
T: + 353 21 496 2745
F: + 353 21 431 4898
E: sales@abbeyrollers.ie
W: www.abbeyrollers.ie
We are a leading manufacturer specialising in patented superior quality, precision engineered, heavy duty, steel conveyor rollers and troughing sets giving long life, performance and reliability. Suitable for Port Facilities, Coal Terminals, Jettys, etc. Fitting Abbey Rollers on conveyors reduces roller replacement requirements, stock inventory and maintenance downtime. Worldwide Sales.

ABIAC
Delta House
Meadows Road
Queensway Meadows
Newport
NP19 4SS
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Dudman
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 117 329 4841 / + 44 1633 293000
E: admin@ashtonbulk.com
W: www.ashtonbulk.com / www.iac-ltd.co.uk

AC Robinson & Associates
3rd Floor
Lakeside Building
Alexandra Park
Prescot Road
St Helens
WA10 3TT
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Robinson
Job Title: Manager
T: + 44 1744 621 669
F: + 44 1744 454 040
E: info@acr.org.uk
W: www.acr.org.uk/

Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik
Lindestrasse 10
Wilnsdorf
D-57234
Germany
Contact: Mr Uwe Achenbach
T: + 49 2737 98 63 0
F: + 49 2737 98 63 10
E: u.achenbach@achenbach-siegen.de
W: www.achenbach-siegen.de
Conveyor covers - Achenbach manufactures hoods made of metal (steel, aluminium, stainless) for covering standard or special belts. Hoods made of hard-PVC and fixings round up the Achenbach range.

Advance Automated Systems Ltd
12 Enterprise City
Spennymoor
Durham
DL16 6JF
UK
Contact: Ms Amy Redhead
Job Title: Sales Admin.
T: + 44 1388 811 122
F: + 44 1388 811 133
E: AmyRedhead@advanceautomation.co.uk
W: www.advanceautomation.co.uk

Aeromaster International Ltd
Fairport House
Market Place
Adlington
PR7 4EZ
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Tallents
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 44 1257 484000
F: + 44 1257 483312
E: info@aeromaster-int.com
W: www.fairport.co.uk/
As part of the Fairport Group of Companies including Flomat Bagfilla (FIBC big bag dischargin & filling specialists), Fairport NEU Solutions (pneumatic conveying experts) and Fairport Process Equipment, we can offer a variety of materials handling solutions.

AFM Industries
828 Ritson Road
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 5L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Rob Butterworth
Job Title: President
T: + 1 905 443 0150
F: + 1 905 443 0155
E: rbutterworth@afmindustries.com
W: www.afmindustries.com
Supplier-fabricator of conveyor belting.



Textile belting (polyester-nylon-aramid) - Enduraply
Textile belting with steelcord breakers - Enduraply-Plus
Steelcord belting - Endurasteel
Steelcord belting with steelcord breakers - Endurasteel-Plus
Corrugated sidewall belting (1.5-16 inches) - Endurawall
Extreme high heat belting - Enduratherm
Complete installation-field splicing-jointing services.

AGI
198 Commerce Drive
Winnipeg
MB
R3P 0Z6
Canada
Contact: Ms Melanie Davidson
Job Title: Marketing Manager, Commercial Brands
T: + 1 204 594 2420
E: Melanie.davidson@aggrowth.com
W: www.aggrowth.com
A leading manufacturer of seed, fertilizer, grain, feed and food handling, blending, storage and conditioning equipment. Manufacturing facilities in Canada, the United States, Brazil, South Africa and Italy, with global distribution. Products include: augers; belt conveyors; grain storage bins; grain handling accessories; aeration equipment; drying systems, as well as feed, food and fertilizer handling and storage systems.

Agora Services
Telford Way
Kettering
Northants
NN16 8YZ
UK
Contact: Mr Shaun Haycock
T: + 44 1536 481629
F: + 44 1536 410193
E: sales@agoraservices.co.uk
W: www.agoraservices.co.uk
Engineers for powders and granules bulk material handling. Product range - hoppers, feeders, exciters and pneumatic, mechanical and screw conveying systems.

Agrico Sales, Inc.
14900 Intracoastal Drive
New Orleans
Louisana
70129
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Rieck
Job Title: Vice President - Sales
T: + 1 504 436 9400
E: brieck@agricosales.com
W: www.agricosales.com
Agrico Sales is an equipment manufacturer and construction company specializing in turnkey design/build projects for dry bulk commodities. Agrico builds: ship and barge loaders, conveyor systems, covered and open storage, rail and truck loading and unloading as well as jobs that include several of these components. Agrico is price competitive on a worldwide basis.

Agromatic AG
Goldingerstrasse 30
Laupen
CH-8637
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Anita Speier
T: + 41 55 256 21 00
E: anita.speier@agromatic.com
W: www.agromatic.com
Specialises in bulk handling systems components, safety devices for mills, silos and storages and feed mill industries especially silo temperature monitoring equipment, level control, speed & alignment monitoring,automatic sampling, flow control, dampening systems and laboratory devices, metal detectors and separators, magnets.

Airoflex Equipment
6001 49th Street South
Muscatine
IA
52761
USA
Contact: Mr Andy Christy
Job Title: Sales
T: + 1 563 264 8066
F: + 1 651 631 2539
E: sales@airoflex.com
W: www.airoflex.com

AJ Edmond Company
1530 W 16th Street
Long Beach
CA 90813
USA
Contact: Mr Jignesh Panchal
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 1 562 437 1802
F: +1 562 590 0482
E: JPanchal@ajedmondco.com
W: www.ajedmondco.com

AKJ Industries
PO Box 588
Pewee Valley
Kentucky
40056
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Cranfill
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 502 241 6932
F: + 1 502 241 6766
E: jackcranfill@yahoo.com
W: www.akjindustries.com
Provides dust control, belt de-icing and freeze conditioning chemicals equipment and service to the material handling industries.

ALE Heavylift
2 Parker Court
Staffordshire Technology Park
Stafford
ST18 0WP
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Hicks
Job Title: Group Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1782 977 145
E: M.Hicks@ale-heavylift.com
W: www.ale-heavylift.com

Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd
21 Sefton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK
Contact: Mr Glenn Forbes
Job Title: Agriculture Manager
T: + 44 151 525 1488
F: + 44 151 530 1563
E: Glenn.forbes@alexstewartagriculture.com
W: www.alexstewartagriculture.com
Offers a complete range of agricultural analytical, inspection and certification services for the facilitation of the international trading of soft commodities including raw & refined sugar, oils & fats, bio diesel, cereals, fertilisers and other food products.

Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd
2b Sefton Business Park
Netherton
Liverpool
Merseyside
L30 1RD
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Stewart
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 151 525 2132
E: graham.stewart@alexstewartinternational.com
W: www.alexstewartinternational.com
Alex Stewart International provides global inspection, sampling and laboratory analysis for all bulk commodities including metals, minerals and soft/agri commodities.

All-Fill International Ltd
5 Gateshead Close
Sunderland Road
Sandy
Beds
SG19 1RS
UK
Contact: Mr Stewart Todd
Job Title: Export Sales Manager
T: + 44 1767 691100
E: info@allfill.co.uk
W: www.allfill.co.uk
Manufacturer of vertical auger powder filling systems and ancillary equipment.

Allison Engineering Ltd
Capricorn Centre
Cranes Farm Road
Basildon
Essex
SS14 3JA
UK
Contact: Mr Jeff Harwood
T: + 44 1268 526161
F: + 44 1268 533144
E: jharwood@allison.co.uk
W: www.allison.co.uk/

ALS Inspection
Caddick Road
Knowsley Business Park
Prescott
Merseyside
L34 9HP
UK
Contact: Mr Stephen Russell
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 151 548 7777
F: + 44 151 548 0714
E: Stephen.russell@mmta.co.uk
W: www.alexstewart.com
Alex Stewart are suppliers of quality commodity inspection and laboratory analysis offering cargo supervision, quality and quantity inspection, weighing, sampling, assaying, testing, verification and certification services for the facilitation of international trade.

ALTA, Co
Štefáníko
Brno
602 00
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Jiří Bartuněk
Job Title: Sales Director
T: +420 541 550 111
F: + 420 541 550 555
E: office@alta.cz
W: www.alta.cz

Amec Foster Wheeler
111 Dunsmuir St, Suite 400
Vancouver
British Columbia
V6B 5W3
Canada
Contact: Mrs Anna Klimek
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 604 664 4315
E: anna.klimek@amec.com
W: www.amecfw.com
Amec Foster Wheeler is an industry leader in global mining solutions. For more than 60 years, we have been trusted to deliver some of the most logistically and technically challenging mining projects in the world. We are focused on delivering value to customers with safety and integrity in all we do.

AMECO SAS
43, Rue du 21 Novembre
Illfurth
F-68720
France
Contact: Mr Stéphane Killian
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 389 255963
F: + 33 389 255968
E: info@ameco.eu.com
W: www.ameco.eu.com
Manufactures mechanical loaders/unloaders complete with belt stackers, scraper reclaimers, bucket wheel reclaimers, enclosed storage systems and other storage systems, automation/computer/electrical and conveyors/components.

Anindya
Apartemen Mediterania Palace Residence
Ruko B/OR/C
Jalan Landasan Pacu Utara-Selatan
Kemayoran
Jakarta
Special Region Jakarta
10630
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Irvan Rahman
Job Title: Coal & Mineral Operation Head
T: + 62 21 300 43757
E: irvan.rahman@anindya.biz
W: www.anindya.biz

ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED
138, G.I.D.C. Vitthal Udyognagar
Via. Anand
Gujarat
388121
India
Contact: Mr Mehul Patel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 2692 235210
F: + 91 2692 236324
E: sales@anupamgroup.com
W: www.anupamgroup.com/

Applied Conveyor Technology, Inc. DBA The ACT Group
14644 El Molino Street
Fontana
CA
92335-6205
USA
Contact: Mr Edward Sunseri
T: + 1 909 350 4703
F: + 1 909 350 4982
E: esunseri@groupactinc.com
W: www.groupact.com
Specialists in the process, containment and control of dust for all bulk materials. The Group offers full design and engineering, procurement, installation and fabrication and after market service and repair for conveyors, crushers, screens, dust collectors and dust suppression systems.

Aristoncavi
Via Einaudi 8
Brendola
Vincenza
36040
Italy
Contact: Mr Alessandro Tessier
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0444 749900
F: + 39 0444 749800
E: info@aristoncavi.com
W: www.aristoncavi.com/

Arlona Engineering
PO Box 41125
Rossburgh
Durban
KZN
4072
South Africa
Contact: Mr Steve Christy
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 205 95 90
F: + 27 31 205 98 35
E: steve@arlona.co.za
W: www.arlona.co.za
Manufactures a range of bulk handling equipment, including radio remote control grabs and mobile bulk hopper / conveyor systems for bulk carrier unloading.

Arodo BVBA
Hoge Mauw 740
Arendonk
B-2370
Belgium
Contact: Mr Jan-Mathijs van Noort
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 32 14 672 332
F: + 32 14 671 760
E: sales@arodo.be
W: www.arodo.com
Arodo specialises in the design of packing systems for complete packing lines. Arodo manufactures dosing, weighing, bagging, bag palletising and stretchhood systems. Development, design and manufacture of the machines takes place at the head-office in Arendonk Belgium where 100 people are employed.

Artelia
Bureau de Gerland
38 Place des Pavilllons
Lyon
69007
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Luc Attia
Job Title: Regional Director
T: + 33 4 37 65 36 20
F: + 33 4 37 65 39 70
E: info@artelia.com
W: www.arteliagroup.com

AS LNK Industries
27 Skanstes Street
Riga
LV-1013
Latvia
Contact: Mr Krists Leiskalns
Job Title: Marketing & PR Spokesman
T: + 37 167 334 012
E: office@lnk.lv
W: www.lnk.lv

AS Marine
Jl. Cengkeh No 19 F
Jakarta Barat
11110
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eddy Gunawan
Job Title: Purchasing Manager
T: + 62 21 691 9595
F: + 62 21 691 9696
E: eddy@asmarines.com
W: www.asmarines.com/

Since 1908... Taking the best from the past to build the future.

Providing reliable and innovative solutions for our customers is our mission since 1908.



Bedeschi Shipunloader for soya 800 t/h.

www.bedeschi.com

1908 BEDESCHI PADOVA

ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"
301 Gordon Street
Allentown
PA
18102
USA
Contact: Mr Aaron Gibbs
Job Title: President
T: + 1 610 821 0216
F: + 1 610 778 8991
E: info@asgco.com
W: www.asgco.com/
At ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions" we use engineered products and services to provide our customers with productive, safe and reliable solutions for bulk conveyor material handling industries. Combined with our global network of complete turn-key service distributors, we are part of a coordinated team focused on insuring your success.
Other equipment includes: Belt Cleaners, Conveyor Components, Conveyor Idlers, Impact Beds.

Ashton Bulk Ltd
The Old Tannery
Kelston
Bath
BA1 9AN
UK
Contact: Mr Joe Dudman
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 117 329 4841
E: admin@ashtonbulk.com
W: www.ashtonbulk.com

ATD Stramproy BV
Industrieweg 27
Stramproy
AP
6039
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Roel Lebens
T: +31 495 56 61 11
F: + 31 495 56 2942
E: r.lebens@stramproy.nl
W: www.atdstramproy.nl
Suppliers of silos.

Atkins
Woodcote Grove
Ashley Road
Epsom
Surrey
KT18 5BW
UK
Contact: Mr Jack Davies
Job Title: Civil Engineer
T: + 44 7429791247
E: jack.davies@atkinsglobal.com
W: www.atkinsglobal.com

Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc
PO Box 1969
622 East McPherson Drive
Monticello
Mississippi
MS 39654
USA
Contact: Mr Ashley Watson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 601 587 4511
F: + 1 601 587 5393
E: ashley@atlasmanufacturing.net
W: www.atlasmanufacturing.net
Atlas Manufacturing Company designs and builds high performance industrial clamshell buckets and grapples that meet and exceed strict industry demands. Atlas is comprised of the most experienced staff in the industry, and committed to producing the finest, most reliable products in the business. Call and put Atlas to work for you today.

August Penkert GmbH
Xantener Str.12
Mülheim an der Ruhr
45479
Germany
Contact: Mr Bodo Altgeld-Wichmann
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 2084 1969 10
F: + 49 2084 1969 22
E: mail@penkert.com
W: www.penkert.com
For more than 50 years Ulrich Brehme GmbH have been manufacturers of bulk materials equipment and components for all industries.

AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)
Saalhoffer Strasse 17
Rheinberg, D-47495
Germany
Contact: Dr-Ing Pietro de Michieli
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2843 720
F: + 49 2843 60270
E: info@aumund.com
W: www.aumund.com
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH specializes in the transportation of hot and abrasive materials and the storage of bulk solids. The product portfolio includes bucket, plate and chain conveyors, silo technology and discharge systems. The products are used particularly in the cement industry, the iron and steel industry, in mining and minerals, in power plants and for alternative fuels handling.
Services also include PREMAS®, field assembly, site supervision, commissioning, after sales service, refurbishment and upgrading of existing equipment.

Aurecon
PT Aurecon Indonesia
Alamanda Towers 24th Floor, Unit C-D
Jl.T.B. Simatupang Kav. 23-24,
Cilandak Barat
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jeff Tutticci
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 62 21 2965 4000
F: + 62 21 2965 4001
E: Jeff.Tutticci@aurecongroup.com
W: www.aurecongroup.com
Multidiscipline Consulting Engineers specialising in the design of infrastructure for efficient and innovative pit to port solutions.

Aurecon
Level 10
55 Grenfell Street
Adelaide
South Australia
5000
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Symons
Job Title: Development Manager
T: + 61 8 8237 9905
F: + 61 8 8237 9778
E: SymonsS@ap.aurecongroup.com
W: www.aurecongroup.com

Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.
855 Homer Street
Vancouver
British Columbia
V6B 2W2
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel Shirriff
Job Title: VP Terminals & Transportation
T: + 1 604 684 9311
F: + 1 604 688 5913
E: joel.shirriff@ausenco.com
W: www.ausenco.com
Leading engineering company operating worldwide in the bulk terminals, mining, and slurry pipeline industries, providing services in mine materials handling, transportation and export/import facilities. Services span all aspects of project development including planning studies, detailed design, EPCM and EPC design/build.
Other services: logistics simulation, marine structures, coastal engineering, project and construction management, asset management.

AusGroup Limited
Head Office
Level 2, 251 St Georges Terrace
Perth
WA
6000
Australia
Contact: Laurie Barlow
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 8 6210 4500
F: + 61 8 6210 4501
E: info@agc-ausgroup.com
W: www.agc-ausgroup.com

Australian Superintendence Company
PO Box 7003
East Brisbane
Queensland
4169
Australia
Contact: Mr Doug Parry
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 7 3391 8640
F: + 61 7 3217 3942
E: dparry@austsupco.com.au

B.V. BECO
Industrieterrein "De Biezen"
De Limiet 18
Vianen
Utrecht
4131 - NR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk van Vuren
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 347 323 100
F: + 31 347 377 780
E: h.vanvuren@beco-vianen.nl
W: www.beco-vianen.com
Beco Grabs is a specialist for grab-equipment and is certified in accordance with ISO 9001:2015. We are able to fulfil the still growing demand for custom made grabs and/or specials as well as for grabs in the field of bulk material handling and in the field of dredging.

Babcock & Wilcox Loibl Gmbh
Arberstr. 40
Straubing
D-94315
Germany
Contact: Mr Jules Fricke
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 9421 92560
F: + 49 9421 925625
E: jules.fricke@loibl.biz
W: www.babcock.com/loibl
For more than 42 years the Plant Engineering and Materials Handling Technology Arthur Loibl GmbH has made conveying and recycling plants for bulk material of all types e.g. ship loading plants; troughed belt, sidewall belt, belt and chain, apron, scraper and troughed chain conveyors; wet slag dischargers, charging boxes; screening and crushing plants.

Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd
PO Box 34251
Jeppestown
Gauteng
2043
South Africa
Contact: Mr Alan Mason
T: + 27 11 613 8024
F: + 27 11 613 1080
E: info@bucklepack.co.za
W: www.bucklepack.co.za
Suppliers of Bag Sewing and Heat sealing machines to close open mouth bags.

Bauer Gear Motor
Eberhard Bauer Straße 36-60
Esslingen
73734
Germany
Contact: Mr Philip Crowe
T: + 49 711 3518276
F: + 49 711 3518456
E: info@bauergears.com
W: www.bauergears.com/

Bayards Aluminium Constructions
PO Box 9
Nieuw-Lekkerland
ZH
2957 ZG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dick de Kluijver
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 184 683000
F: + 31 184 684345
E: dick.deklujver@bayards.nl
W: www.bayards.nl
Bulk containers.

Bedeschi Mid-West Conveyor
8245 Nieman Road
Lenexa
Kansas
66214
USA
Contact: Mr Feliciano Spina
Job Title: Sales Director
E: Sales@bedeschi.com
W: www.bedeschi.com
Manufacturer of turnkey Bulk Materials Handling Systems for Terminals, Power Plants, Mines, Cement Plants, Iron Oxide and DRI handling. Latest products include Pipe Conveyors,Curved Conveyors Stackers And Reclaimers including Travelling Rotary Plow Feeders under piles and for Silo Reclaim Systems.
Other Equipment includes Trippers, Belt Feeders and Telescopic Chutes. Complete materials handling for Gassification projects.

Bedeschi SpA
Via Praimbole, 38
Limena
Padova
35010
Italy
Contact: Mr Feliciano Spina
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 049 7663100
F: + 39 049 8848006
E: Sales@bedeschi.com
W: www.bedeschi.com
Material handling solutions such as stackers, reclaimers, ship loaders and ship unloaders plus crushing equipment.
Bedeschi also operates iin the container logistics sector, producing Ship to Shore Cranes, RMG and RTG.

BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG
Robert-Bosch-Strasse 6
Munster
D-48153
Germany
Contact: Ms Gabriele Buss
T: + 49 251 9796 0
F: + 49 251 9796 260
E: sales@behnbates.com
W: www.behnbates.com
For more than 80 years we have specialized in the manufacture of packing machines for filling all kind of food and animal feed products, into valve bags, open-mouth bags and FFS bags. Part of our activities are also overall concepts incorporating prior and subsequent plant components.

Beijing HaoSheng Transmission Technology Co., Ltd.
Room 511, No.3 Building
Unit 2
Xingmao Center,
Greenland Central Plaza
Xinghua Street
Daxing District
Beijing
Beijing City
102627
China
Contact: Ms Selena Bai
Job Title: International Sales
T: + 86 010 6342 3819
F: + 86 010 6349 7906
E: sales5@hscdtech.com
W: www.hscdtech.com

Bekaert NV
Product Group Steelcord
Bekaert Street 2
Zwevegem
B-8550
Belgium
Contact: Ms Sara De Craemer
Job Title: Marketing Communications
T: +32 56 23 05 60
F: + 32 9 3749 292
E: Sara.Decraemer@bekaert.com
W: www.bekaert.com
Bekaert is a leader in manufacturing of wire and wire products for a wide range of industrial and household applications.
Steel cord is the best way to reinforce a tire, a conveyor belt. Bekaert produces conveyor belt cords and woven steel cord fabrics for conveyor belt reinforcement.

Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd
11-0-8
Jalan 3/109F
Danau Business Centre
Taman Danau Desa
Kuala Lumpur
58100
Malaysia
Contact: Mr K H Low
Job Title: Managing Director

T: + 60 3 7984 6099
F: + 60 3 7984 6097
E: belt@pc.jaring.my
W: http://beltequipment.com.my
Solutions for Bulk Handling, vacuum cleaning and logistic transportation.

Bemo Rail BV
Debbemeerweg 59
Warmenhuizen
1749 DK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Theo Druif
T: + 31 226 425 300
F: + 31 226 421 916
E: info@bemorail.nl

Bendezu Port Equipment GmbH
C/Camino Padre Cura, 15
Bloq. Oasis II
City
Estepona
Málaga 29680
Spain
Contact: Mr Andrés Bendezú
Job Title: General Manager
T: +34 952 807 144
E: info@bendezu.com
W: www.bendezu.com
We deal with second hand port equipment such as Mobile Harbour Cranes, shipunloaders, Material Handlers, grabs, etc, and new and fully refurbished Diesel Engines, especially for harbour cranes. We also offer Hoppers (with and without dust suppresion) and Conveyor Belts for loading vessels.



Bedeschi shiploader.

Benetech GmbH
Karl Liebkrecht Str 27
b. Leipzig
Deuben
DE-06682
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Lippert
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 34441 445 0
F: + 49 34441 445 20
E: benetech@gmx.de

Benetech USA
2245 Sequoia Drive
Suite 300
Aurora
Illinois
60506
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher F Blazek
Job Title: Vice President, Marketing
T: + 1 630 844 1300 x214
F: + 1 630 844 0064
E: blazekc@benetechusa.com
W: www.benetechusa.com
Benetech offers a range of engineering, equipment, and field services supporting your bulk-material handling and dust control needs. Benetech's equipment or turnkey solutions are geared to reducing risk and operating costs. Our Plant Professionals division provides operations consulting support.

Bergu International AB
Nygata 30
Box 5006
Helsingborg
S-250 05
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson
T: + 46 42 12 7970
F: + 46 42 12 8002
E: bergu@telia.com
W: www.bergu.com
Produces components for pneumatic conveying equipment.

Best Service Group (B.S.G.) bvba
Bogaardestraat 168M
Maldegem
Oost-Vlaanderen
B-9990
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Kathleen Breusegem
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 50 711801
F: + 32 50 710402
E: info@sobemai.com
W: www.sobemai.com
Manufacturer of equilibrated cranes, capable of lifting up to 200 ton. Capacities up to 5000 ton per hour. PLC controlled. For container handling, bulk, scrap and general cargo. Pedestal-, pontoon-, track- or bogie mounted.

BEUMER Group GmbH & Co KG
Oelder Strasse 40
Beckum
North-Rhine Westphalia
D-59269
Germany
Contact: Dr Andreas Echelmeyer
Job Title: Director Conveying and Loading Systems
T: + 49 2521 24 0
F: + 49 2521 24 280
E: beumer@beumergroup.com
W: www.beumergroup.com
The BEUMER group is a leading international manufacturer of intralogistic systems specializing in conveying, loading, palletizing and packaging technology as well as in sortation and distribution systems. Having approx. 4.000 employees and a turnover of around EUR 700 million, BEUMER has, with subsidiaries and representations, a worldwide presence for various industries.

BGS Holland
Hoogeveeneweg 5
Nieuwerkerk ad Ijssel
2913 LV
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Martina Hermans
T: + 31 180 317838
F: + 31 180 315538
E: info@bgsholland.nl
W: www.bgsholland.nl



Produces 'Choke Feed Scavenger' fittings for loadspouts to remove dust while loading bulk materials into ships, trucks or rail cars. Capacities range from 50 to 2000m3 per hour.

Bilfinger Tebodin
Laan van Nieuw Oost-Indië 25
The Hague
2593 BJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Kleiboer
Job Title: Manager Sales
T: + 31 616 582 493
E: Hans.kleiboer@bilfinger.com
W: www.tebodin.bilfinger.com/
Bilfinger Tebodin is multidisciplinary consultancy- and engineering company, founded in 1945 in The Hague (the Netherlands) employing 3,200 specialists in 17 countries. Our services are provided in industrial markets: Food, Pharma, Oil & Gas, Chemicals and Energy.
Bilfinger Tebodin is part of 'Industrial services provider' Bilfinger SE.

Binder + Co AG
Grazer Strasse 19-25
Gleisdorf
A-8200
Austria
Contact: Ms Almuth Schnehen
T: + 43 31 12 800 0
F: + 43 31 12 800 300
E: office@binder-co.at
W: www.binder-co.com
Binder+Co is an internationally successful specialist in machinery and complete systems for crushing, screening, drying, sorting, as well as packaging and palletising bulk materials of all kinds.
The company, based in Gleisdorf, Styria, is a global market leader in the fields of screening technology and glass recycling.

Birrus International Pty Ltd
10 Dandenang Street
Dandenong
Victoria
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul Shultz
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 613 9769 2646
F: + 613 9769 2535
E: sales@birrus.com.au
W: www.birrus.com.au

Blue Water Misting
PO Box 7545
West Lakes
Adelaide
South Australia
5021
Australia
Contact: Mr James Davenport
T: + 65 - 8668 7967
E: sales@bluewatermisting.com
W: www.bluewatermisting.com

BLUG Credeblug S.L.
Juan XXIII - 9
Azpeitia
Guipuzcoa
20730
Spain
Contact: Mr Asier Susaeta
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 34 943810150
F: + 34 943815665
E: asiersusaeta@blug.es
W: www.blug.es
BLUG product range fits what the maritime bulk handling sector requires. Our handling solutions can be adapted to any kind of existing harbour crane. BLUG solutions go from automatic grabs, to 4-rope or electro-hydraulic high volume grabs that fit any crane, material and production requirements.

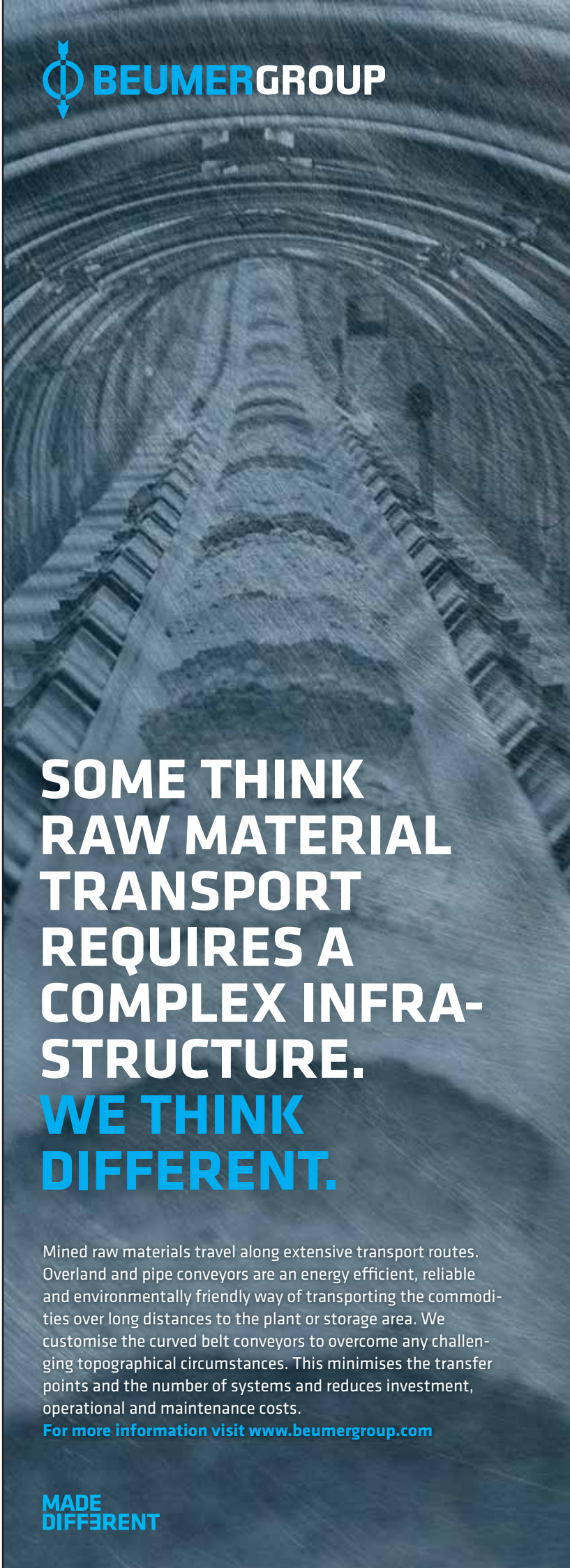
BMAir International BV
Spuiweg 8a
Waalwijk
N-Br
5145NE
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Lucretia Israël Homan
Job Title: Admin
T: + 31 416 34 00 16
F: + 31 416 56 07 90
E: admin@bmair.org
W: www.bmair.org
BMAir systems provide Clean Cabin Air for all brands of mobile plant. The usage of a BMAir systems means complying to HSE and taking care of plant operatives' health. The wide range of products starts from step-in models up to advanced systems.

BMC - Biomass Storage & Reclaim Systems
PO Box 688
1220 Harold Andrews Road
Siler City
NC
27344
USA
Contact: Mr Hal Milholen
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: +1 888 522 7420
E: hm@basicmachinery.com
W: www.basicmachinery.com

BMT Group Ltd
Goodrich House
1 Waldegrave Road
Teddington
Middlesex
TW11 8LZ
UK
Contact: Ms Jenni Willamson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 208 943 5544
F: + 44 208 943 5347
E: enquiries@bmtglobal.com
W: www.bmt.org
BMT is a leading international multi-disciplinary engineering, science and technology consultancy offering a broad range of services, particularly in the defence, energy, environment, shipping and ports and logistics sectors.

BMT Surveys
Guldenwaard 141
Rotterdam
3078 AJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jeroen de Haas
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 479 0311
F: + 31 10 479 1466
E: surveyors@bmtdebeer.com
W: www.bmtdebeer.com
BMT De Beer is one of the world's leading independent marine surveying companies, providing a wide portfolio of services in cargo, nautical and technical matters.
The company offers a comprehensive array of marine services and brings an unprecedented level of expertise to every aspect of marine surveying.

Bobcat EMEA s.r.o
U Kodetky 1810
Dobris
26312
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Pavel Svoboda
Job Title: Communication Manager
T: + 420 318 532 480 (482 480)
E: pavel.svoboda@doosan.com
W: www.bobcat.com



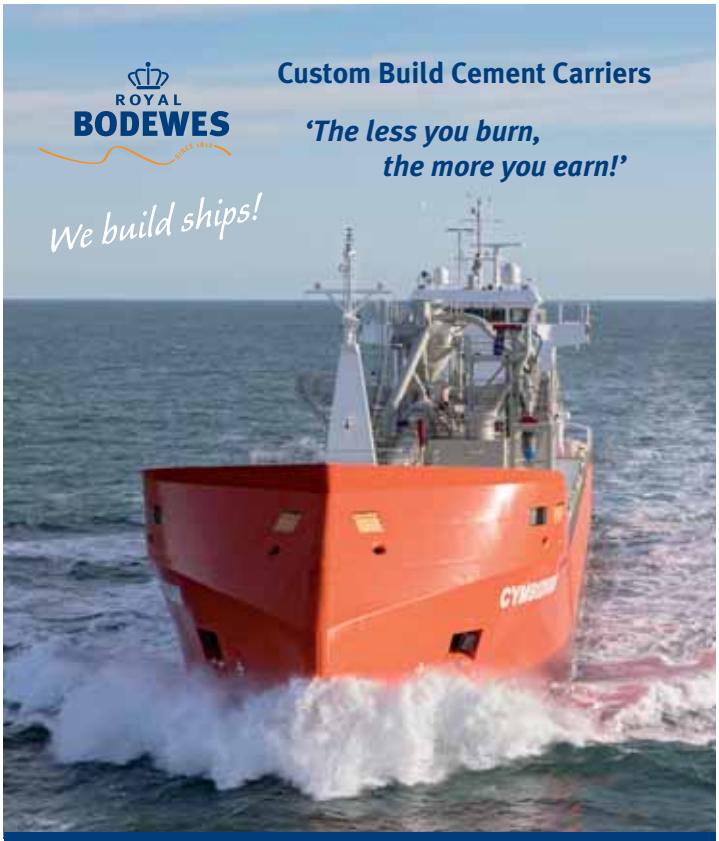
Bodewes Purchasing & Logistics bv

Werfkade 22
Hoogezand
9601 LG
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Martijn Beunk
Job Title: Business Developer
T: + 31 5 9839 3131
F: + 31 5 9831 6980
E: m.beunk@royalbodewes.com
W: www.royalbodewes.com
Royal Bodewes has built vessels for over 200 years. It is specialized in building multifunctional vessels in a range 1,500 to 15,000 tonnes.
Royal Bodewes is developing technically advanced vessels, such as hybrid ships, self-discharging cement carriers and LNG bunker vessels.
Bodewes just delivered the self-discharging cement carriers 'Furuvik' and 'Cymbidium'.

Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)

Industriepark
Neringstraat 5
Londerzeel
B-1840
Belgium
Contact: Mr Luc Vliminckx
T: + 32 52 75 0421
F: + 32 52 30 01 98
E: info@bogaert-transmission.com
W: www.bogaert-transmission.com
Supply conveyor-chains and sprockets for the heavy industries eg cement, fertiliser, ore, coal, gypsum etc. Chains with breaking load of 300 tons. Manufacture sprockets to a diameter of 2 metres. Consult for replacement chains for bucket-elevators and en-masse scraperchains etc.





ROYAL BODEWES proven technology by an innovative and creative shipbuilder
Phone +31 (0) 598 39 31 31 - info@royalbodewes.com
www.royalbodewes.com

Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC

730 South Tonti Street
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Fuchs
Job Title: VP, Piling & Marine Construction
T: + 1 504 827 7639
E: ffuchs@bohbros.com
W: www.bohbros.com/

Bonfanti srl

Highway Briantea 4
Ambivere
24030
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Losa
T: + 39 035 908 911
F: + 39 035 493 7049
E: coms@bonfanti.it
W: www.bonfanti.it

Bosch Rexroth B.V.

Kruisbroeksestraat 1
Boxtel
Noord-Brabant
5281 RV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edwin Doedee
Job Title: Sales Manager, Materials Handling & Mining
T: + 31 411 65 19 51
F: + 31 411 65 14 83
E: cylinders@boschrexroth.nl
W: www.boschrexroth.nl
Has a worldwide responsibility for turnkey projects and the development and production of Hydraulic Cylinders.
Core competence is the development of engineered-to-order products, mostly one-off solutions for specific applications.

Bosch Rexroth Mellansel AB

PRS-MLL
Mellansel
890 42
Sweden
Contact: Mr Gunnar Ivarsson
Job Title: Business Area Manager
T: + 46 660 87000
F: + 46 660 87160
E: gunnar.ivarsson@boschrexroth.se
W: www.boschrexroth.com
Hägglunds Drives manufactures and markets drive system solutions for applications requiring high torque, low speeds and variable speeds. The drive systems are used in a wide range of industries, such as Mining and materials handling

BossTek

1607 W. Chanute Rd.
Peoria
IL
61615
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Lewis
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 309 693 8600
F: + 1 309 693 8605
E: info@bosstek.com
W: http://bosstek.com
BossTek delivers superior results by specializing in open-area dust



management. DustBoss® dust suppression equipment combines an oscillating ducted fan with proprietary atomized misting technology to create a powerful, yet customizable dust control tool. Largest model can blanket 280,000 SF (26,000 SM) with millions of droplets optimized for trapping dust particles.

Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)

1 Altair Drive
Boyne City
MI 49712
USA
Contact: Mr Michael Ryan
Job Title: Director of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 231 459 4242
F: + 1 231 459 4243
E: mfryan@boynearea-mfg.com
W: www.boynearea-mfg.com
Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM) began in 2008 with over 40 yrs. in sales, design and engineering experience in bulk material handling. We have built loading equipment for trucks and trailers, railcars, barges and ships, and stockpiling. Our spouts, positioners, gates,wet&dry dust collectors,and air slides are the best value in the industry.Call us!

Brelko Conveyor Products

PO Box 62392
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2107
South Africa
Contact: Ms Sharon Padayachee
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 27 11 013 4000
F: + 27 11 013 4150
E: sharon@brelko.com
W: www.brelko.com
BRELKO develops, produces and markets a range of products for the bulk materials handling industry and provides an installation and maintenance service, including a 24-hour call out service. BRELKO products are intended to assist in the control of spillage, carryback and dust, as well as promoting trouble free flow of material at belt conveyor transfer and load points.

Breston B.V.

Molendijk 167
Nieuwe Tonge
3244 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jaap Abresch
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 187 651432
E: joost@breston.nl
W: www.breston.com

Bridgestone Industrial Limited

Berliner Ring 89
Bensheim 64625
Germany
Contact: Mr John Hanson
T: + 49 6251 690 396
F: + 49 6251 690 397
E: hanson.j@bridgestone-industrial.de
W: www.bridgestoneindustrial.com

Bridon-Bekaert

Balby Carr Bank
Doncaster
South Yorkshire DN4 5JQ
UK
Contact: Ms Jennie Ferguson
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 44 1302 565 100
F: + 44 1302 382 263
E: jennie.ferguson@bridon-bekaert.com
W: www.bridon.com
A world leader in the manufacture of high performance steel wire ropes for the industrial, mining, energy, marine and fishing markets. Bridon's strength and consistently superior quality products provide our customers with reliable and cost effective solutions in addition to the peace of mind of working with the world leader.

BRUKS AB

Västergatan
Arbrå
SE-82010
Sweden
Contact: Mr Kjell Svard
Job Title: Marketing
T: +46 27 8642 541
E: pwp@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com/

BRUKS Klöckner GmbH

Grabenstrasse 1
Hirtscheid
Nistertal
D - 57647
Germany
Contact: Mr Markus Schwarz
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 49 26 61 28 167
+49 (0) 26 61 / 280
F: + 49 26 61 28 180
E: msz@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com



BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation
5975 Shiloh Road
Suite 109
Alpharetta
GA
30005
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Upchurch
Job Title: Vice President of Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 770 849 0100 x109
E: info@bruks.com
W: www.bruks.com

BSG Resources
36 Fricker Road
Illovo Boulevard
Illovo
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2196
South Africa
Contact: Mr Frank Eagar
Job Title: New Business Development
T: + 27 11 3271 070
F: + 27 11 3271 011
E: frank@bsgresources.com
W: www.bsgresources.com

BSP ENGINEERING S.R.L
Via Apollo 11, n 39
Zevio
37050
Italy
Contact: Ms Daniela Viviani
T: + 39 045605 1199
F: + 39 045605 1196
E: info@bspengineering.it
W: www.bspengineering.it

BTW Plant Solutions
Muehlwaldstrasse 21
POB 45
Gleisdorf
8200
Austria
Contact: Mrs Angela Thaller
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 43 3112 8377 2276
E: a.thaller@btw-binder.com
W: www.btw-binder.com

Bucket Mart Inc.
PO Box 1240
Marion
Illinois
62959
USA
Contact: Mr Jack Johnson
Job Title: President/CEO
T: + 1 813 390 8626
F: + 1 813 908 9474
E: salesbucketmart@aol.com
W: www.bucketmart.net
New/Used All sizes/Types/Brands Clamshell Buckets/Grabs,Grapple Buckets/Grabs,HYD Buckets/Grabs,Radio Controled Buckets/Grabs Buckets/Grabs.

Buhler AG, Grain Quality and Supply
Gupfenstrasse 5
Uzwil
Sankt Gallen
CH-9240
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Vincent van der Wijk
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 41 71 955 71 37
E: Vincent.vanderwijk@buhlergroup.com
W: www.buhlergroup.com
Customized solutions for grain handling.
Bühler Grain Quality and Supply is the ideal partner when it comes to reliable solutions in the area of grain handling and storage. The company's wide range of offerings includes ship loading and unloading solutions, conveying systems, silos, dryers, cleaners, just as storage equipment.

Buhler GmbH
Grain Quality & Supply
Eichstaetter Strasse 49
Beilngries
DE-92339
Germany
Contact: Mrs Martina Eckerle
Job Title: Head of Marketing Communications
T: + 49 8461 701 129
E: martina.eckerle@buhlergroup.com
W: www.buhlergroup.com/gq
Complete solutions - from the reception of agricultural products all the way through to the processing industries. Whether it's a silo installation, a grain trade plant or a terminal, Bühler is a competent global partner providing solutions from conception to startup. The wide range of offerings includes solutions for grain storage, ship loading and unloading, conveying, drying as well as cleaning.

Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA
Nijverheidskaai 28
Bus 9
Brussels
1080
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 477 44 98 81
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

Bulk Lift International
1013 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville
IL
60110
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
F: + 1 847 428 7180
E: briank@bulklift.com
W: www.bulklift.com

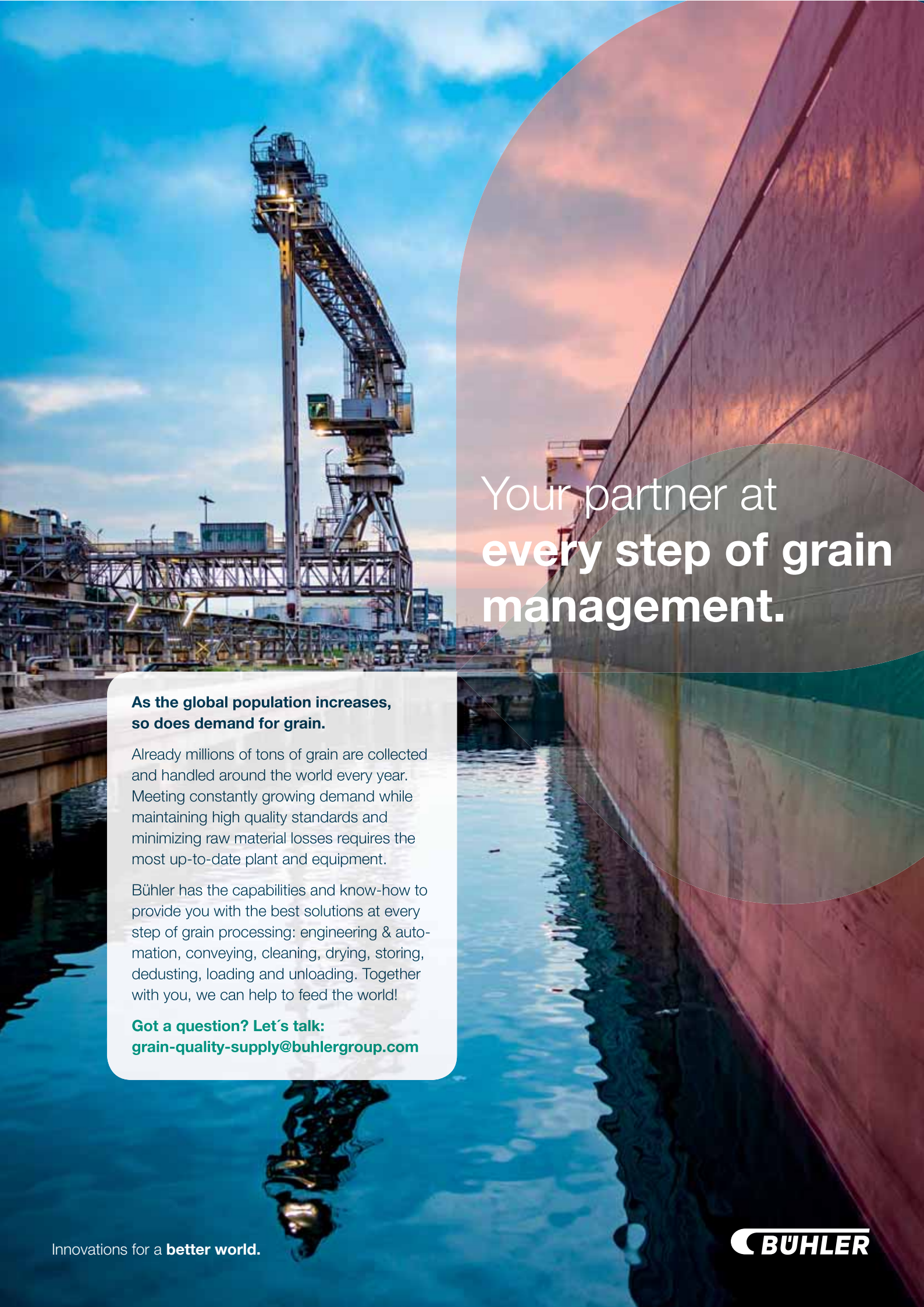
BULK.ID
Oude Kassei 16
Waregem
B-8791
Belgium
Contact: Mr Bart Vanpoucke
T: + 32 56 71 53 85
F: + 32 56 75 62 13
E: bart.vanpoucke@bulkid.be
W: www.bulkid.be

Buttimer Engineering
Carrigeen Industrial Estate
Cahir
Co. Tipperary
Munster
E21 CC60
Ireland
Contact: Mr Fergal Buttimer
Job Title: Director
T: + 353 52 744 1377
F: + 353 52 744 1087
E: info@buttimer.ie
W: http://buttimer.com
Buttimer Engineering is a diversified mechanical engineering company, which specialises in bulk materials handling systems and high-quality steel fabrication. The company operates across a range of industries, providing design, fabrication, procurement, installation, maintenance, project management and engineering services.

C Spencer Ltd
One Humber Quays
Wellington Street West
Hull HU1 2BN
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Atkinson
Job Title: Engineering Director
T: + 44 1482 766 340
E: leads@cspencerltd.co.uk
W: https://thespencergroup.co.uk

C. Christophel GmbH
Taschenmacherstr. 31-33
Lübeck
SH 23556





Your partner at **every step of grain management.**

As the global population increases, so does demand for grain.

Already millions of tons of grain are collected and handled around the world every year. Meeting constantly growing demand while maintaining high quality standards and minimizing raw material losses requires the most up-to-date plant and equipment.

Bühler has the capabilities and know-how to provide you with the best solutions at every step of grain processing: engineering & automation, conveying, cleaning, drying, storing, dedusting, loading and unloading. Together with you, we can help to feed the world!

Got a question? Let´s talk:
grain-quality-supply@buhlergroup.com

Innovations for a **better world.**

BÜHLER



Caterpillar unloading at the Port of Antwerp.

Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Dammer
Job Title: Sales
T: + 49 43 66 88 48 20
F: + 49 43 66 88 88 75
E: mail@christophel.com
W: www.christophel.com

C3 Expert
350 Victor Hugo Avenue
Valence
26000
France
Contact: Mr Marc des Rieux
Job Title: Owner
T: + 33 623 960 209
E: marc.desrieux@c3-expert.fr
W: http://c3-expert.fr
International expert recognized for his unparalleled skills on conveyors, with over 30 years of experience, in 42 countries of the world, on any type of machine, by missions of expertise, troubleshooting, often emergency, with solutions simple, safe (secure) and durable. I propose conferences and calculation workshops, expertise, a Label C3.

Cable Arm Inc
3452 W Jefferson Avenue
Trenton
Michigan
48183 2939
USA
Contact: Mr Ray Bergeron
Job Title: President
T: + 1 734 676 6108
F: + 1 734 676 1345
E: info@cablearm.com
W: www.cablearm.com
Produces environmental and bulk handling grabs. These are available in double rope design for mobile cranes and in four rope versions for portal dockside cranes and gantries.

Cachapuz Bilanciai Group
Parque Industrial de Sobreposta
Apartado 2012
Braga
Braga
4701-952
Portugal
Contact: Mr Nuno Matos
Job Title: International Business Developer
T: + 351 253 603 480
F: + 351 253 603 485
E: info@cachapuz.com
W: www.cachapuz.com

Calim Grab Industry
Piri Reis Cad
Çinar San.
Sitesi No:46 Maltepe
Istanbul
81540
Turkey
Contact: Mr Murat Calim
T: + 90 533 226 4923
F: + 90 216 399 79 71
E: info@calimkepce.com
W: www.calimkepce.com
Calim Grabs is a manufacturer of mechanical, electro-hydraulic and remote controlled grabs.
Other: Lifting equipments C Hooks

Camar Mill Systems Ltd
P.O. Box 419
1600 King St N
St. Jacobs
Ontario
N0B 2N0
Canada
Contact: Mr Rick Weber
Job Title: President
T: +1 519 664 3709
F: +1 519 664 3700
E: rick@camar.ca
W: www.camar.ca
Camar is an engineering leader, providing Total Project Engineering, Project Management and Process Automation. Marine grain terminals, feed mills and related process design and construction, from initial plan development through engineering, construction management and final commissioning.

Cambelt International Corp
2820 W Directors Row
Salt Lake City
Utah
84104
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Hansen
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 801 972 5511 ext 205
F: + 1 801 972 5522
E: info@cambelt.com
W: www.cambelt.com
Manufacturer of high incline belt conveyor and mechanical bulk materials handling systems. Also produces 'Cambelt' automated reclaim systems for large volume dome storage systems.

Capotex
Colombia 1
Majadahonda
Madrid
28220
Spain
Contact: Ms Eva Barrilero
T: + 34 91 634 71 92
F: + 34 91 636 21 15
E: barrilero@capotex.com
W: www.capotex.com
CAPOTEX is the only company on a world level that exclusively specialises in covering belt conveyors. Our experience enables us to provide the market with a wide series of standard solutions, together with customised designs at very competitive prices.

Captrain Deutschland GmbH
Georgenstrasse 22
Berlin
10117
Germany
Contact: Ms Romy Mothes
Job Title: Press & Public Relations Officer
T: + 49 30 39 60 11 0
F: + 49 30 39 60 11 70
E: info@captrain.de
W: www.captrain.de
Captrain Deutschland is one of the leading rail logistics companies in Germany and Europe. Be it international traction services, industrial rail operations or transport concepts tailored to the individual processes of its customers, Captrain Deutschland offers innovative, customised and efficient logistics solutions.

Cardno TEC
275 West Street
Suite 110
Annapolis
MD 21401
USA
Contact: Mr Marcel Veilleux
Job Title: Principal
T: + 1 410 990 0299
F: + 1 410 990 0455
E: marcel.veilleux@cardno-gs.com
W: www.cardno.com/

Carlsen Group
Van Polanenweg 2
Krimpen aan de IJssel
2921 LT
The Netherlands

Contact: Mr Cor de Kwant
T: + 31 180 440 720
E: info@lionbulkhandling.com
W: www.carlsengroup.com
A leading expert in marine, offshore and onshore bulk handling systems. 50 years of design and engineering experience in equipping dry bulk ships, barges, supply vessels, harbor loading and unloading equipment, drilling rigs and floating terminals.

Carmatec AB
Sporregatan 16
Malmö
S-213 77
Sweden
Contact: Mrs Carina Thern
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 4014 07 95
F: + 46 4014 07 99
E: carina.thern@carmatec.se
W: www.carmatec.se
Our mission is to;
- guide and partner you in the self unloading market for cement handling business
- develop efficient and practical systems/ways to handle bulk materials
- find new solutions for existing equipment
- offer advice and service
- develop and refine components and solutions for special services and applications.

CASE CNH Industrial
Viale delle Naziono 55
Modena
Italy
Contact: Ms Francesca Asteggiano
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 39 011 008 6261
E: Francesca.ASTEGGIANO@cnhind.com
W: www.cnhindustrial.com/

Cassantec AG
Technoparkstrasse 1
Zürich
8005
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Moritz von Plate
Job Title: CEO
T: + 41 44 445 22 60
F: + 41 44 445 22 61
E: info@cassantec.com
W: www.cassantec.com
Within the field of Predictive Maintenance, Cassantec has developed a prognostic solution, with which predictive analytics approaches can be complemented, enhanced and improved. Our Prognostic Report provides insight into the future state of assets with an explicit time horizon of typically weeks or months, in special cases even years.

Castello, Misorelli Corporate Affairs
Avenida Magalhães de Castro 4800
27th floor - Cidade Jardim
Corporate Center
Continental Tower
São Paulo
SP
05502-001
Brazil
Contact: Mr Robin Castello
Job Title: Partner
T: + 55 1131990480
E: rcastello@castellomisorelli.com.br
W: www.castellomisorelli.com.br

Caterpillar Inc
100 NE Adams Street
Peoria
IL
616-6335
USA
Contact: Mrs Sharon Holling
Job Title: PR
T: + 1 309 675 8995
F: + 1 309 675 4757
E: Holling_Sharon_L@Cat.com
W: www.cat.com
Caterpillar equipment product line, consisting of more than 300 machines, sets the standard for the construction industry. The company is also the world's largest manufacturer of medium-speed engines and high-speed diesel engines. The parts distribution network features 23 centres in 11 countries and 13 centres in the United States.

Caterpillar SARL
Route de Frontenex 76
Geneva
1207
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Bert Heijligers
Job Title: Marketing & Communication
T: + 31 73 639 9716
E: Heijligers_Bert@cat.com
W: www.cat.com
Caterpillar is the world's leading manufacturer of construction and mining equipment, diesel and natural gas engines, industrial gas turbines and diesel-electric locomotives. We are a leader and proudly have the largest global presence in the industries we serve. Our enterprise strategy focuses on solutions to help our customers build a better world and allows us to deliver profitable growth for our shareholders.

Cavotec Deutschland GmbH
Ludwig-Erhard Strasse 1a
Eschborn
D-65760
Germany
Contact: Dipl.-Ing. Dirk Moll
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 6196 50950 12
F: + 49 6196 50950 22
E: dirk.moll@cavotec.com
W: www.cavotec.com

Cavotec Inc
333 Oates Road
Mooresville
NC 28117
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Wilhelmsen
Job Title: President
T: + 1 704 873 3009
F: + 1 704 873 3093
E: erik.wilhelmsen@cavotec.com
W: www.cavotec.com

Cavotec SA
Via S. Balestra 27
Lugano
CH-6900
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Dirk Fussel
Job Title: Sales Director Mining & Tunnelling
T: + 41 91 911 4010
F: + 41 91 922 54 00
E: lorene.grandidier@cavotec.com
W: www.cavotec.com
Cavotec is a leading engineering group that designs and manufactures automated connection and electrification systems for ports, airports and industrial applications worldwide. Our innovative technologies ensure safe, efficient and sustainable operations.

CDM Systems, Inc
19230 Evans Street NW
Suite 202
Elk River
MN
55330
USA
Contact: Mr Andrew Parker
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 763 428 9700
F: + 1 763 428 9701
E: sales@cdmsys.com
W: www.cdmsys.com
CDM Systems, Inc. offers a complete line of Mechanical Marine Leg Unloaders with mobile single leg capacities from 150 to 500 TPH (Stationary installations up to 1500 TPH.)

CH2M Hill
1100 112th Avenue NE
Suite 400
Bellevue
WA 98004
USA
Contact: Mr J Michael Zachary
Job Title: VP Dir of Ports & Intermodal
T: + 1 425 453 5000
F: + 1 425 462 5957
E: feedback@ch2m.com
Provides marine terminal engineering and planning as well as economic feasibility studies, environmental planning and construction management for the transportation industry.

Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd
172 Kaiyuan Road
Changsha Economic & Technological Development Zone
Changsha
410100
China
Contact: Ms Susan Wang
Job Title: Overseas Director
T: + 86 731 4012074 / + 86-731-84021617
F: + 86 731 4012074
E: susanky@chs5e.com
W: www.ckic.net

CHIA Espirales.es
Polígono Industrial El Sotillo S/N
La Puebla de Cazalla
Seville
41540
Spain
Contact: Ms Carmen Sojo
T: + 34 629 340 472/ + 34 695 402 000
E: info@espirales.es
W: www.espirales.es/eng/

Chief Industries UK Ltd.
Beckingham Business Park
Tolleshunt Major
Maldon
Essex CM9 8LZ
UK
Contact: Mr Geoff Freed
T: + 44 1621 868944
F: + 44 1621 868955
E: info@chief.co.uk
W: www.chief.co.uk
Chief Industries is an international company supplying grain storage systems throughout the world. Sizes of individual silo tanks range up to 30,000tons, with multiple silo complex sizes of several hundreds of thousand tons. Conveyors and ancillary equipment range up to 1600tph or more.



CIMBRIA.COM

HIGH QUALITY EQUIPMENT FOR DRY BULK CONVEYING

CIMBRIA CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

Cimbria develops and manufactures an entire range of conveying equipment for handling a vast variety of bulk materials, ranging from agricultural products to industrial commodities and raw materials.

The Cimbria equipment are delivered worldwide as singular supplied equipment or as a part of a total solution where they link key machines to form smoothly running industrial plants.









SOLUTIONS. TOGETHER.

CIMBRIA UNIGRAIN A/S
Praestejorden 6 | DK-7700 Thisted | Phone: +45 96 17 90 00 | E-mail: unigrain@cimbria.com

CONVEYING | DRYING | SEED PROCESSING | ELECTRONIC SORTING | STORAGE | TURNKEY | SERVICE



Chief Industries, Inc.

Chief Agri
P.O. Box 848
Kearney
NE
68848
USA
Contact: Mr Travis Woodside
Job Title: Marketing Assistant
T: + 1 308 237 3186
F: + 1 308 389 6703
E: agri@chiefind.com
W: www.agri.chiefind.com
Chief Agri/Industrial, a division of Chief Industries, Inc., specializes in the
design, manufacture and sales of grain storage systems around the world. With over 60 years of experience, Chief offers customers a wide
range of products and the expertise to serve their individual needs. Chief offers everything needed for a complete grain storage system, including
steel grain silos, grain handling, conditioning equipment (conveyors, elevators, fans, heaters and floors) along with continuous flow
grain dryers and square feed mill storage silos.

China Sinoma International Engineering Co., Ltd.

No.16, Wangjing North Road,
Chaoyang Disrtict
Beijing
100102
China
Contact: Mr Zhijiang Liu
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 106 439 9518
F: + 91 106 439 9510
E: zcb@sinoma.com.cn
W: www.sinoma.com.cn

CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Verstegen Grabs UK)

24 Solihull Road
Shirley
Solihull
West Midlands
B90 3HD
UK
Contact: Mr John Hinder
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 121 733 8100
F: + 44 121 733 2796
E: sales@chlequipment.com
W: www.chlequipment.com
CHL are the U.K. agents for the leading European manufacturers of material handling equipment. Whether your need is for ship unloading, moving concrete products, handling steel coils or scrap metal, we can provide the solution. We supply only the highest quality products to ensure durability, productivity, and economy for the lifetime of the equipment.

Christianson Systems Inc.

PO Box 138
Blomkest
Minnesota
56216
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Schow
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 320 995 6141 Ext 360
F: + 1 320 995 6145
E: sales@christianson.com
W: www.christianson.com
Builds pneumatic grain vacs for bulk grains and feeds. Full service supplier from design and manufacturing to installation and training. Christianson shipunloaders are installed in over 90 countries worldwide.
Trademarks/Brandnames include SuperTower, SuperPortable, Handlair, Vac-U-Vator, Chem-Vac, Seed Vac, VacBoss, Push Pac, AugerVac, Dunbar Kapple.

CICSA s.r.l.

Via dell'Industria, 2
Beverate di Brivio (LC)
23883
Italy
Contact: Ms Jelena Pavlovic
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 039 53207 39
F: + 39 039 53200 24
E: jelena.pavlovic@cicsa.com
W: www.cicsa.com
Since 1941 CICSA has been manufacturing high quality steel chains and components for bulk material handling applications. With a specific focus on bucket elevators and conveyors, CICSA produces a wide range of: round steel link chains, mechanical chains, forged link chains and lifting chains.

Cimbria Unigrain A/S

Praestejorden 6
Thisted
DK- 7700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Noergaard
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 72 42 24 00 / +45 96179000
F: + 45 72 42 24 99
E: cbe@cimbria.com
W: www.cimbria.com
More than 30 years experience within developing and marketing Moduflex loading chutes and Contec screw conveyors for dustfree outloading and conveying of dry bulk material. The product programme covers all branches from agriculture to industry and solutions can be delivered for all applications within road & rail, shiploading & stockpiling.

Cintasa Americas
PO Box 221
Woodstock
GA
30188
USA
Contact: Mr Garry Mosley
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 678 314 2690
E: g.mosley@cintasa.com
W: www.cintasa.com

CINTASA S.A.
Ctra. N-232 – Km. 252a Utebo
Zaragoza
50180
Spain
Contact: Mr Jaime Simon
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 34 976 770 656
E: cintasa@cintasa.com
W: www.cintasa.com
Cintasa's main activity is engineering, manufacturing and installing material-handling systems, transport and warehouse element systems. The company offers conveyor systems that are tailored to the customer's operation.

Cita Logistics LLC
Suite 708/1 Newland Street
Bondi Junction
Sydney
NSW 2022
Australia
Contact: Ms Julie Forster
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 61 289 646 250
E: cita-aust@citalogistics.com
W: www.citalogistics.com
CITA Logistics LLC, established in 2004 and registered in the State of Delaware, specialises in Bulk Logistics Services provision, including Bulk Ore Sampling & analysis, Shipping Agency, Freight Forwarding, Logistics Management, Statistical Data and Market Intelligence. Its offices are located a short distance from Ports on the East Coast of the USA (Norfolk, Virginia) and the East Coast of Australia (Mackay, Queensland).

Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)
Via Golgi, 7
Calvisano
BS
25012
Italy
Contact: Mr Italo Civettini
Job Title: Owner
T: + 39 340 135 8822
F: + 39 030 207 2026
E: civettini@cfshandling.it
W: www.cfshandling.it
Civettini & c sas with brand CFS handling works in design and manufacturing of equipment for handling across a range of sectors including, coal, cement, steel mills, demolition, ores, urban solid waste, paper etc.
The company's product range includes mechanical, hydraulic and electro-hydraulic buckets as well as hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs to suit customer's specific needs.201

Clariant Corporation
101 Christine Drive
Belen
NM 87002
USA
Contact: Mr Justin Mueller
Job Title: Head of Business Group CDP Americas
T: + 1 505 975 1676
E: desiccants@clariant.com
W: www.desiccants.clariant.com

Claudius Peters Projects GmbH
Schanzenstrasse 40
Buxtehude
D-21614
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Siebert
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 4161 706 515
F: + 49 4161 706 270
E: projects@claudiuspeters.com
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines include grinding systems, cement clinker coolers, storage and mixing silos, pneumatic conveying systems, ash removal systems, self-unloading vessels, packing and palletising systems, pulverised coal injection systems for blast furnaces. Building material product lines include natural and by-product gypsum processing systems for plants, wallboard production plaster and ceilingboard plants.

Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S
34 Avenue de Suisse
BP 269
Illzach
Cedex
F-68316
France
Contact: Mr Jean Christophe Holfert
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 33 389 31 33 19
F: + 33 389 61 95 25
E: technologiessa@claudiuspeters.com
W: www.claudiuspeters.com
Product lines of stackers/reclaimers, blending beds, Truck and Wagon Load/unload/tippler systems, Belt Conveyor systems.

CLC Technology Enterprise Co Ltd
Room A6, 1/F Mai Sik Industrial Bldg
1~11 Kwai Ting Road
Kwai Chung
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr David Lin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 86 571 89900182 ext 8011
E: inquiry@clc-enterprises.com
W: www.clc-enterprises.com/



CIVETTINI ITALO & C SAS

The quality of our products is a result of our passion, dedication and hard work.











Sele legale - Registered Office
Civettini Italo & c sas
Via Campagnoli Golgi,7
25012CalvisanoBs Italy
P.I. 01583540982
Registro Imprese di Brescia 01583540982 – Iscrizione R.e.a 324999

Sede Operativa - Working Headquarters
Via Sigalina a Mattina, 12/14
25018 - Montichiari - (BS) - Italy
Mobile: (+39) 340 1358822 **Foreign office:** (+44) 7978302839
www.cfshandling.it

Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22 Dukesway
Teesside Industrial Estate
Thornaby
Stockton on Tees
TS17 9LT
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Barnard
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 753260
F: + 44 1642 753270
E: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk
W: www.clevelandcascades.co.uk
Has developed a new dustless shiploading chute that can operate without additional dust extraction systems. Suitable for most types of bulk material including highly dusty products such as cement clinker, alumina, phosphate and apatite.

Clime SA

c/- Castilla 52-54
Barcelona
08018
Spain
Contact: Mr John Climent
T: + 34 93 307 6362
F: + 34 93 308 5649
E: climesa@fibcnet.com
W: www.fibcnet.com

Clough Limited

Level 9
58 Mounts Bay Road
Perth
Western Australia
6000
Australia
Contact: Mr Philip Cave
Job Title: EVP, Australia & Asia Pacific Operations
T: + 61 8 9281 9281
F: + 61 8 9281 9943
E: clough@clough.com.au
W: www.clough.com.au
A service provider of Project Management, Engineering and Construction Contracting services in the oil and gas (onshore and offshore), petrochemicals, mining and minerals processing industries, infrastructure (including power and harbour works) and manufacturing sectors.

CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.

19th Floor, Building 4
Interwest Business Center
NO.9 Shouti South Road
Beijing
100048
China
Contact: Mr Wang Lin
Job Title: Bulk Handling Division Manager
T: + 86 10 68796130
F: + 86 10 68796029
E: wanglin@cbmie.com
W: www.cnbmengineering.com
CNBM Bulk Handling consists of unloading/loading (barge, railway car, truck), conveying, storaging (silo, dome, stacker & reclaimer etc.) and optional systems. Both pneumatic and mechanical working principles are integrated into a customer-oriented solution upon specific situation. It can help you with either your in-plant transportation or your terminal establishment.

Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)

1 Dr Lategan Road
Groenkloof
Pretoria
Gauteng
0001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Katima Temba
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 27 12 428 6328
F: + 27 12 428 7795
E: Katima.temba@sabs.co.za
W: www.sabs.co.za

Coal Control

Reisholzstraße 15
Hilden
40721
Germany
Contact: Mr Ronald Salzmann
T: +49 21 03 951 882
F: +49 21 03 951 839
E: info@coal-control.de
W: www.coal-control.com

COBRA Europe SA

12 rue Henry Guy
BP 40081
Luxeuil les Bains Cedex
70300
France
Contact: Mr Jean Claude Mougeot
T: + 33 6747 87 012
E: mougeot@cobra-cs.com
W: www.cobra-cs.com

Coeclerici Logistics S.p.A.

Piazza A. Diaz, 7
Milano
20123
Italy
Contact: Captain Giordano Scotto d'Aniello
Job Title: Head of Commercial Department
T: + 39 02 6246 9453
F: + 39 02 6246 9444
E: gscotto@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
One of the best known and most reputed companies in the field of offshore transloading operations. This achievement is based on the dedication and commitment of the company towards its clients as well as being an integral part of their production chain with a view to long term relationships.

Coles Associates

PO Box 5096
Dalkeith
Western Australia
6009
Australia
Contact: Mr Richard Coles
Job Title: Manager Business Development
T: + 61 8 9389 8484
F: + 61 8 9386 5700
E: rcoles@colesassociates.com.au
W: www.shiploader.com.au

Collinson

Riverside Industrial Park
Tan Yard Road
Catterall
Preston
Lancashire
PR3 0HP
UK
Contact: Mr Sam Collinson
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1995 606 451
E: info@collinson.co.uk
W: www.collinson.co.uk

Commodity Inspection Services

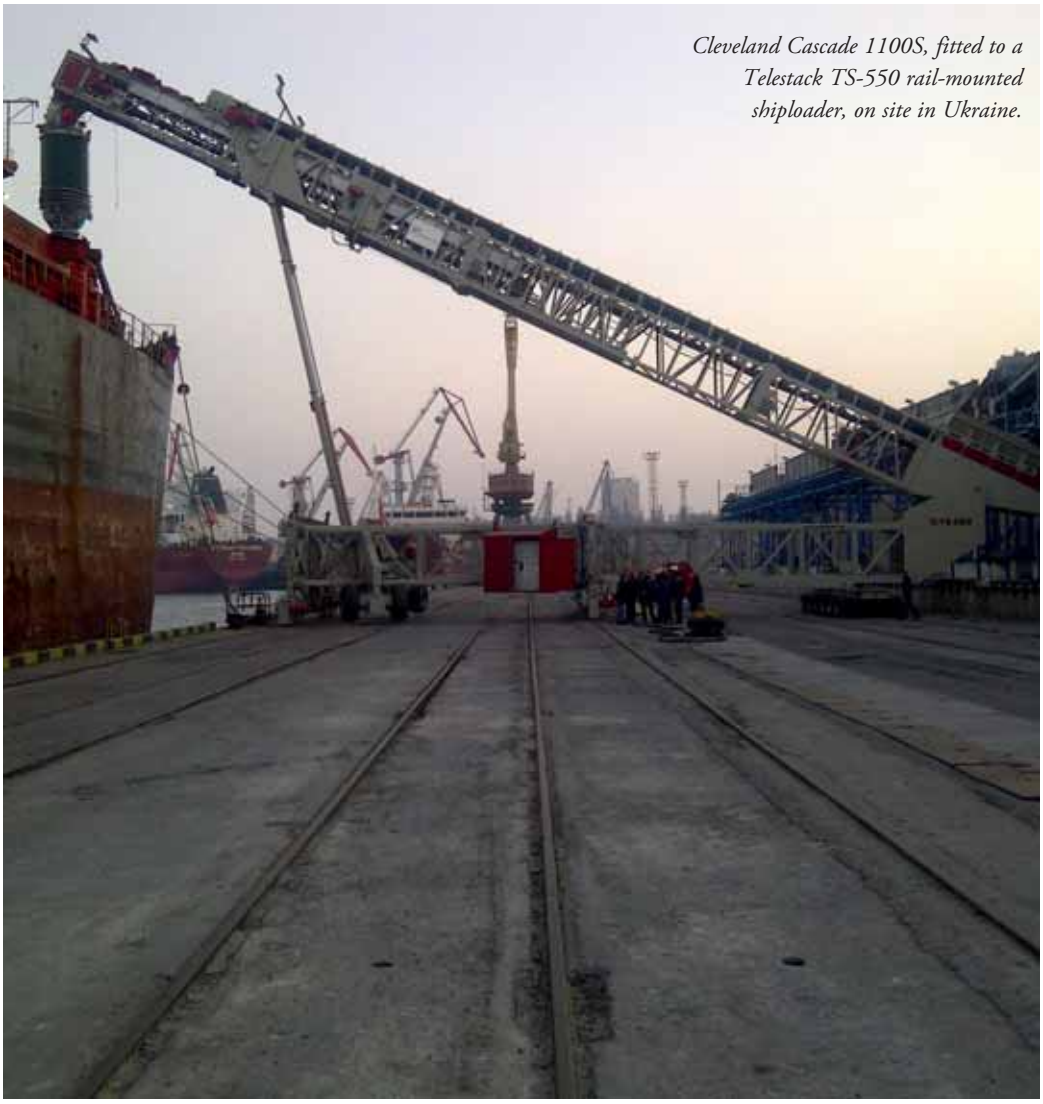
PO Box 35112
Rotterdam
3005 DC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Paul Schweitzer
Job Title: Co-Founder and Director
T: + 31 10 2140589
E: info@cis-inspections.com
W: www.cis-inspections.com

Condepols S.A.

Avda. Iberoamérica, 35
Alcalá La Real
Jaén
23680
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Gómez
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 953 1021 00
E: comercial@condepols.com
W: www.condepols.es
Condepols, Spanish Manufacturer of big-bags made of polypropylene to store or transport merchandise from 500 to 2000 kg and liners for maritime containers to transport merchandise in bulk.

Conductix -Wampfler Australia

14 England St
Dandenong
VIC
3175
Australia
Contact: Mr Wayne Kibbis
Job Title: Managing Director Australia and New Zealand
T: + 61 3 9706 8844
F: + 61 3 9794 9298
E: Wayne.Kibbis@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com.au
Previously named Insul-8 & now incorporating Wampfler. Designing & manufacturing in Australia for over 40 years. Products include conductor bars, cable festoon systems, cable and hose reels, slip rings, Kabelschlepp energy chain, push button pendants, radio controls, flexible cable, industrial buffers, Kiepe conveyor monitoring equipment and UEE high voltage couplers.



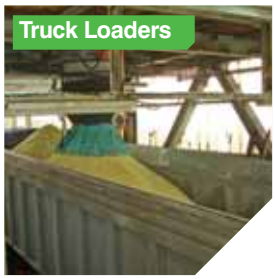
Cleveland Cascade 1100S, fitted to a Telestack TS-550 rail-mounted shiploader, on site in Ukraine.

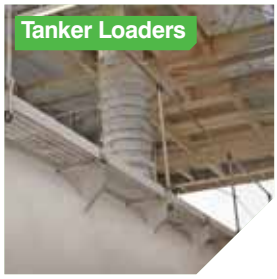
Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Global leader in bespoke dry bulk loading chutes









Cleveland Cascades are Specialists in the design and manufacture of bespoke dry bulk loading chutes.

Our bespoke solutions are designed to meet each customer's specific requirements from a tool kit of proven components, utilising the expertise of a team of specialist in house design engineers.

We lead the loading chute industry & set the standard for dust emissions and environmental pollution control in dry bulk handling.

Our worldwide reputation is built on high quality, well-engineered, robust, high performance chutes, backed up by excellent customer service and global lifetime product support.

Contact Cleveland Cascades Ltd

Unit 22, Dukesway, Teesside Industrial Estate, Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland, TS17 9LT, United Kingdom Tel: +44 1642 753260 | Fax: +44 1642 753270

E-mail: enquiries@clevelandcascades.co.uk | Website: **www.clevelandcascades.co.uk**

Conductix-Wampfler

Rheinstrasse 27 + 33
Weil am Rhein
79576
Germany
T: + 49 7621 662 0
F: + 49 7621 662 144
E: info.de@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.com
Conductix-Wampfler is the world's leading supplier of energy supply and data transmission systems for moving machinery. All typical technologies for the transmission of energy and data are combined under one roof. Festoon systems, conductor rails, cable chains, spring cable reels, motorized cable reels, slip ring assemblies and contactless power transmission systems.

Conductix-Wampfler Americas

10102 F Street
Omaha
Nebraska
NE 68127
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Zuroske
Job Title: Market Development Manager, Americas
T: + 1 402 952 9325
F: + 1 402 339 9627
E: mark.zuroske@conductix.com
W: www.conductix.us
The leading global manufacturer of energy/data transfer systems for bulk material handling and mining equipment at mines, bulk terminals, and bulk storage facilities. Products include motorized cable reels, heavy duty festoon systems, conductor bars, spring reels, slip rings, radios and pendants.

Conitex Sonoco

1302 Industrial Pike
Gastonia
North Carolina
NC 28052
USA
Contact: Ms Michelle Safrit
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +1 704 833 1367
F: +1 704 865 7926
E: msafrit@conitex.com
W: www.conitex.com

Conservatek Industries, Inc.

498 North Loop 336 East
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Ms Nita Bailey
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 936 539 1747
F: + 1 936 539 5355
E: nbailey@conservatek.com
W: www.conservatek.com
Conservatek engineers, fabricates and installs clear-span structural aluminum framing systems to which we attach glass, aluminum panels, translucent systems and standard roofing products. All have unique design characteristics that maximize interior and exterior usage of space by eliminating secondary structural support systems. We offer complete installed systems that allow architects unmatched design flexibility while utilizing a low-density aluminum grid framework.

Continental Construction (Memphis)

5646 Shelby Oaks Drive
Memphis
Tennessee
38134
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Morphis
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 901 382 4070
F: + 1 901 388 2534
E: mail@continentalconst.com
W: www.continentalconst.com
General Contractor specializing in Heavy Industrial construction. Marine construction, driven pile foundations, and slip form concrete construction are just a few of the services that we offer. We have an impressive array of projects throughout our 30 years of experience.

Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc

PO Box 400
438 Industrial Drive
Winfield
Alabama
35594
USA
Contact: Lou Boltik
Job Title: Director Marketing & Communications
T: + 1 205 487 6492
F: + 1 205 487 4233
E: info@continentalconveyor.com
W: www.continentalconveyor.com
The Continental High Angle Conveyor (HAC) employs standard conveyor components and belts to utilise a simple but unique 'sandwich belt' approach to elevating and lowering materials at any angle, up to and includng 90 degrees (vertical). The HAC® system can be located on a ship or in a loading area.

CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.

Terezie Vansovej 1054
Puchov
020 01
Slovakia
Contact: Mr Dusan Michalko
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 421 42 461 3050
F: + 421 42 461 3365
E: dusan.michalko@matador.sk
W: www.matador.sk
Producer and supplier of textile and steel cord conveyor belts for the mining and construction industries. Innovative products include the shockbelt with carcass EPP, the firebelt - fireproof conveyor belt and the thermbelt with cover rubber 'T+' resistance of higher temperatures.

ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH

Philipsbornstr 1
Hannover
D-30165
Germany
Contact: Mr Jochen Vennemann
Job Title: Manager External Communications ContiTech
T: + 49 511 938 18024
F: + 49 511 938 814021
E: jochen.vennemann@contitech.de
W: www.contitech.de

ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH

Breslauer Strasse 14
Northeim
D-37154
Germany
Contact: Mr Hans-Jürgen Duensing
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 5551 702207
F: + 49 5551 702504
E: transportbandsysteme@cbg.contitech.de
W: www.contitech.de/conveyorbelts
As a technology leader, we are the mining industry`s development partner and original equipment supplier. Our conveyor belts around the world run reliably and economically, with respect for the environment. As systems supplier, we offer a full range of equipment and comprehensive service, from installation through to start-up.



Reel supplied by Conductix-Wampfler, in situ at Duluth Ore Dock.





Motor Driven Reels
- Monospiral and Level-Wind configurations
- Rugged and dependable magnetic coupler for dusty environments



Cable Festoon
- Corrosion-resistant, long-life rollers; precision sealed bearings
- Systems customized for the application
- Preassembled option, for easy installation



Cable Chain
- Rugged design for demanding environments
- Long operating life
- Custom-configured

Rugged Energy & Data Transmission Systems

Conductix-Wampfler has one critical mission: To keep your bulk material handling operations running 24 / 7 / 365. You need proven, worry-free energy solutions - and Conductix-Wampfler has them. Our systems provide reliable electric power and water to stacker/reclaimers, barge and ship loaders/unloaders, bulk conveyors, tripper systems, and gantry cranes. Conductix-Wampfler systems are rugged, low maintenance, and time-tested in tough, dusty environments. All products are backed by the largest sales and service network worldwide!

www.conductix.com

CONDUCTIX wampfler

DELACHAUX GROUP



photo: Control Systems Technology.

Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd

47 Fitzpatrick Street
Revesby
NSW
2212
Australia
Contact: Mr Leonard Ian Burrell
T: + 612 8708 0200
F: + 612 8708 0280
E: iburrell@controlsystems.com.au
W: www.controlsystems.com.au/
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd manufacture Trade Certified belt scales legal for trade use in Europe (0.25%), Canada (0.1% and 0.5%), Australia (0.25, 0.5 and 1.0%) and the USA (0.25%). Multi-idler belt scales with many innovations to allow accurate predictable weighing in very high belt tension areas. All applications engineered with an 'in conveyor' performance guarantee.

Con-Vey Keystone Inc

PO Box 1399
Roseburg
OR
USA
Contact: Mr Jeremy Goebel
T: + 1 541 672 5506
E: jeremy.goebel@con-vey.com
W: www.con-vey.com

Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.

3633 Alderwood Avenue
Bellingham
Washington
98225
USA
Contact: Mr Andrew Jennings
Job Title: President
T: + 1 360 671 2200
F: + 1 360 671 8450
E: cdi@conveyor-dynamics.com
W: http://conveyor-dynamics.com/
CDI designs the longest, strongest, and most advanced belt conveyor systems in the world. Last year we commissioned the world's longest belt conveyor: a 27km conveyor in South Africa. We specialize in detailed mechanical design, software development, and control system.

Cornell & Co Inc

PO Box 807
Woodbury
New Jersey
08096
USA
Contact: Mr B O Donnell
Job Title: Equipment Sales
T: + 1 856 742 1900
F: + 1 856 742 8186
E: bodonnell@cornell-co.com
W: www.cornellcraneandsteel.com

Cotecna Inspection SA

Calle 103 No.14A-43
Oficina 20
Edificio Gemedco
Santafe
Bogota
Colombia
Contact: Mr Alfredo Garcia
Job Title: VP Area manager
T: + 57 1 7427655
F: + 57 1 7550100
E: cotecna.colombia@cotecna.com.co
W: www.cotecna.com/

Cotesi SA

Av. Mosteiro, 486
Grijó
4415-493
Portugal
Contact: Mr Kai Hakala

IntelliRoll®

CONTROL SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Making Belt Weighing possible, in more places than ever before

AUTONOMOUS WEIGH ROLL UNIT

Disruptive Belt Scale Technology

+ No wiring at all for power or data simplifies application and improves reliability
+ Minimal down time for installation improves feasibility
+ Short term installations direct to hand held device
+ Long term process scale applications linked to DCS and device at same time
+ Greatly reduced overall cost makes ad hoc installations practical
+ Patent Pending



Get the app

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

controlsystems.com.au

T: + 351 227 476 500
F: + 351 227 646 575
E: geral@cotesi.com
W: www.cotesi.com

CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd
PO Box 47261
Greyville
Durban
KZN
4023
South Africa
Contact: Mr Banzi Majola
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 31 466 4396
F: + 27 31 466 4399
E: banzi@cpsprojects.co.za
W: cpsprojects.co.za
Distributor supplies and services ship loaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers and grabs.

Cranes Machinery Co., Ltd(CMC)
CMI China Office
No.8-20 Shunyuan Road
Xinchen Industrial Park
Xuejia
Changzhou
Jiangsu
China
Contact: Mr Kaison Xu
Job Title: Manager
T: + 86 519 8516 3887
F: + 86 519 8188 6887
E: info@craneschina.cn
W: www.craneschina.cn

Crippen Manufacturing Company
400 Woodside Drive
St Louis
MI 48880
USA
Contact: Mr Darren Losey
Job Title: Manufacturing & Production
T: + 1 989 681 4323
F: + 1 989 681 3818
E: info@crippenmfg.com

CRS — Container Rotation Systems Pty Ltd
18 Sleigh Place
Wetherill Park
Sydney
NSW
2164
Australia
Contact: Mr Murray Bridle
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 29 6096866
E: sales@containerrotationsystems.com
W: www.containerrotationsystems.com
No matter what product you deal with, CRS can provide you with modern, highly efficient containerised bulk handling equipment.

CSL Americas
1130 West Pender Street
Suite 1433
Vancouver
V6E 4A4
Canada
Contact: Mr Garth Mitcham
Job Title: Director, Marketing - West Coast Ops
T: + 1 604 940 8020
F: + 1 604 235 1394
E: info@cslint.com
W: www.cslint.com

CST Covers
498 N Loop 336 E
Conroe
Texas
77301
USA
Contact: Mrs Kimberly Mathis
Job Title: Global Marketing Director
T: + 1 713 351-3769
F: + 1 936 539 5355
E: kmathis@cstindustries.com
W: www.cstcovers.com
Producers of corrosion-resistant aluminum dome storage facilities...over 8,000 domes have been completed in spans from 8m to over 135m world wide.

CST Storage
903 E 104th Street, Suite 900
Kansas City
MO
64131
USA
Contact: Mr David Wheat
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 913 621 3700
F: + 1 913 621 2145
E: sales@cst-storage.com
W: www.cstindustries.com
Leading manufacturer of bolted and factory welded silos for dry bulk storage. Each silo, large or small, is individually engineered for its application. Custom engineering enables the selection of drive-through skirts, speciality hoppers, spread legs, passive flow control devices, tanks on load cells, peripheral conveyor supports, internal blending and interior maintenance platforms.

CTI Group Inc
Amman Regional Office
Shmaisani, Layla Al-Akhyalieh Street
Adli Commerical Center, 5th Floor
P.O.BOX (7676)
Amman 11118
Jordan
Contact: Mr Nidal Mihyar
Job Title: Senior Vice President Commercial
T: + 962 6 5685 115
F: + 962 6 5676 939
E: nmihyar@cti-grp.com
W: www.cti-grp.com
Established in 1990, our success has been achieved by hard work, professionalism, integrity, and long-term global partnerships.
Current involvement includes:
- Cement and Clinker Trading
- Product Handling
- Land and Sea Transportation
- Terminal Construction and Operation (Shore or Floating)
- Ship Owning and Ship Operating
- Ship Management
- Chartering

CTP Team Srl
Via Provinciale, 25
Lallio
Bergamo
24040
Italy
Contact: Mr Roberto Binago
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 39 035 6968501
F: + 39 035 6968546
E: info@ctp.mi.it
W: www.ctp.mi.it
CTP Team is a leading provider of gas cleaning and dedusting equipment and services, including filtration systems, electrostatic precipitators, heat exchangers and conditioning towers. We focus on process design, obsolete equipment upgrades and turnkey projects.

Custom Equipment Design, Inc.
1057 Highway 80 E
Monroe
LA
71203
USA
Contact: Mrs Sandy DeCrane
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 345 2222
F: + 1 318 343 0452
E: sdecrane@cedpackaging.com
W: www.cedpackaging.com
Manufactures and distributes dry semi bulk packaging systems for bulk bags (FIBC), drums, and big boxes. Associated equipment such as bulk bag (FIBC) Unloaders, Drum Dumpers, Pallet dispensers, conveyors and turntable conveyors are integrated together in systems complete with PLC Controllers or as independent stand alone components.



CWA ENGINEERS INC.



Engineering innovative solutions for clients worldwide.

EXPERTISE. INNOVATION. RESULTS.








CWA Engineers Inc. is a multidisciplinary engineering and project management firm that provides professional services from project planning through commissioning to industry-leading clients around the world.

SECTORS
Ports & Terminals
Mining & Minerals
Construction Materials
Wood Products
Public Sector
Marine Infrastructure
Energy
Asset Reliability

SERVICES
Project Planning
Feasbility Studies
Engineering & Design
Project Services
EPC/EPCM
Optimization & Reliability

CWA Engineers Inc. | Vancouver, BC (604) 637-2275 | Saskatoon, SK (306) 974-4110 | Houston, TX (832) 312-4761 | www.cwaengineers.com

CWA Engineers Inc.

#380 - 2925 Virtual Way
Vancouver
BC
V5M 4X5
Canada
Contact: Mr David Lidder
Job Title: Manager of Business Development, Canada
T: + 1 604 637 2275
F: + 1 604 637 2276
E: dave.lidder@cwaengineers.com
W: www.cwaengineers.com
CWA Engineers Inc. provides innovative and practical engineering, procurement, and construction management services to industry-leading clients around the world. We provide a comprehensive suite of services for every phase of the project lifecycle, from concept development through commissioning and ongoing operations support. Our core expertise is in bulk materials handling.

Cygnus Instruments Limited

Cygnus House
30 Prince of Wales Road
Dorchester
Dorset
DT1 1PW
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Haines
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1305 265533
F: + 44 1305 269960
E: graham@cygnus-instruments.com
W: www.cygnus-instruments.com/
Cygnus Instruments Ltd manufactures an ultrasonic hatch cover leak detector, Cygnus Hatch Sure, for testing weather tightness of cargo hatch covers. The equipment provides a quick and effective method of evaluating hatch seals and aiding the prevention of sea water ingress.

Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO. LTD

No 169 Bayi Road
Xigang District
Dalian
Liaoning
116013
China
Contact: Mr Wang Chang
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 86 411 86852821
F: + 86 411 86852398
E: wangchang@dhidcw.com
W: www.dhidcw.com/dhidcw/english/index_en.asp
DHHI is the holding subsidiary company of DHI•DCW Group Co., Ltd., as the national large and key leading enterprise in heavy industry, as well as key manufacturing enterprise of new energy equipment. Up to now DHHI has over 10,000 employees and a total asset of more than 18 billion RMB.

Damen Shipyards Gorinchem

PO Box 1
Gorinchem
4200 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ben Littler
Job Title: Communications Advisor
T: + 31 183 65 5546
E: ben.littler@damen.com
W: www.damen.nl
Damen is an international shipyard group but, at heart, we are still a family company. Whatever we do - whether it's in our building activities or our services - we always aim to match our customers' needs and exceed their expectations.

Dana SAC UK

Kestrel Court
Centre Park
Warrington
Cheshire WA1 1QX
UK
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Salvatierra
Job Title: Global Industrial Sectors Manager
T: + 44 1925 636682
F: + 44 1925 624801
E: gonzalo.salvatierra@dana.com
W: www.brevini.co.uk

Dantherm Ltd

Unit 12, Galliford Road
Maldon
Essex CM9 4XD
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Furmidge
Job Title: Director of UK Sales & Operations
T: +44 1275 876 851
E: sales.uk@dantherm.com
W: www.danthermgroup.co.uk
The Dantherm Group is a leading provider of climate control products and solutions.

DAWSON

7DE, Huaren Building
No. 2 Shandong Rd
Qingdao, China
Contact: Ms Janet
T: + 86 532 8666 0581
E: info@dawson-group.com
W: www.dawson-group.com





Leading the way with innovative dust free loading solutions for rail, ship, and barge loading of bulk materials at terminals and port facilities throughout the world.

DCL

DUST CONTROL AND LOADING SYSTEMS, INC.

08660 ANCE ROAD • CHARLEVOIX, MI 49720 • USA • 231-547-5600 • WWW.DCLINC.COM

ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCT LINE

DCL, Incorporated

08660 Ance Road
Charlevoix
MI
49720
USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Smith
T: + 1 231 547 5600 Ext 3124
F: + 1 231 547 3343
E: sales@dclinc.com
W: www.dclinc.com
DCL provides full dust control loading systems as well as partial components to the bulk material handling industry. Seasoned veterans in Technical Sales, Engineering and Manufacturing give DCL the capabilities of designing custom equipment to meet and understand all field applications. Product lines include Loading Spouts, Dust Collectors, Gates, Valves, and Air Conveyors.

DCW Group Co

350 Zhong Nan Road
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116022
China
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili
T: + 86 411 289 3900
F: + 86 411 289 1756
E: info@dalian-gov.net
Manufactures specialist 'Deadfall Discharge' ship loading systems fitted with dust control equipment, plugged spout relief doors and no moving parts.

De Regt Conveyor Systems

Ijzendijkseweg 5
Biervliet
Zeeland
4521 GX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter De Regt
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 115 481238
F: + 31 115 481234
E: peter@deregt.com
W: www.deregt.com
De Regt is a company specialized in developing, building and installing conveyor systems and structures needed to achieve a partial or total project.

Demag Cranes & Components GmbH

Benefit recipient: Gottwald Port Technology
Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany
Contact: Mr Reiner Derhardt
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 49 2335 92 7442
F: + 49 2335 92 3812
E: reiner.derhardt@demagcranes.com
W: www.demagcranes-ag.com
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH - a subsidiary of Demag Cranes AG - is a supplier of industrial cranes and crane components for material flow, logistics and industrial drive applications. It also offers spare parts, maintenance and refurbishment services. Represented globally by approxi 5,000 employees in 22 foreign subsidiaries and agencies in 46 countries,. With more than 650,000 Demag brand cranes and hoists for industrial applications in operation, the company has the largest installed base worldwide.

Demag Cranes and Components Corp.

6675 Parkland Blvd, Suite 200
Cleveland
Ohio
44139
USA
T: +1 440 248 2400
F: +1 440 248 3874
E: demaginfo.us@demagcranes.com
W: www.demagcranes.us
As one of the world's leading manufacturers of industrial cranes, crane components and drives, we can offer you a wide range of technologically advanced products, services and solutions.

DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation

PO Box 1138
Crystal Lake
IL
60039-1138
USA
Contact: Mr Thomas DeMarco
Job Title: President
T: + 1 815 344 2222
F: + 1 815 344 2223
E: Sales@DeMarcoVacuums.com
W: www.DeMarcoVacuums.com
Manufacturers of MAX VAC industrial vacuuming and pneumatic conveying systems for the worldwide bulk handling industry. 5-300 hp.

DemcoTECH Engineering

Modderhouse
Moddercrest Office Park
1 High Street
Modderfontein
Johannesburg
Gauteng
1645
South Africa
Contact: Mr Paul van de Vyver
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 27 11 608 4355
F: + 27 11 608 4251
E: info@DemcoTECH.com
W: www.DemcoTECH.com
Bulk materials handling and niche process plant specialist, DemcoTECH offers services from concept to completion to the power generation, cement, mining, metallurgical, manufacturing and port handling industries. Services include conceptual design, feasibility studies, design, engineering, procurement, expediting, construction and commissioning. Aftersales covers spares, maintenance, refurbishments and operational readiness packages.

Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)

Christiaan Huygensweg 2
Hellevoetsluis
Zuid Holland
3225 LD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr J.A.A. den Bakker
Job Title: CEO
T: + 31 181 399 632
E: j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl
W: www.dbdglobal.com
Experts in dust control and prevention. As a contractor for some 30 years, the company has developed a number of solutions, including a range of specially designed water spraying vehicles, each having particular capacities and performances to suit the needs of a specific site or condition. The constant desire to improve led to the development of a very effective method to control dust: the Dustcruster® technology.



DUST!

The headache of each terminal operator!

We have the solution:

Dustcruster®!

For more details, contact:

dbd global

den bakker dustcrusting technology b.v.
Rijksstraatweg 167a
3222 KD Hellevoetsluis
The Netherlands
Phone: +31 (0)181-399632
Fax: +31 (0)181-399634
E-mail: info@denbakker.nl
Contact: J.A.A. den Bakker (CEO)
E-mail: j.d.bakker@denbakker.nl
Mobile: +316 51566863
Web: www.dbdglobal.com

Partner:

BPC

Tunnellaan 117
B-9060 Zelzate, Belgium
Phone: +32 9 372 63 77
Fax: +32 9 372 41 88
Contact: Marc Verschaeve
E-mail: marc@bpcinternational.be
Mobile: +32 475 69 68 73
Web: www.bpc-international.com



DOS SANTOS
INTERNATIONAL
+1 770 423 9895 | +1 833 DOS INTL
DosSantosIntl.com

SANDWICH BELT HIGH ANGLE CONVEYORS
OVERLAND & HIGH CAPACITY CONVEYORS
IN-HOUSE CONVEYOR ANALYSIS
ENGINEERING CONSULTING

THE GREATER THE LOAD THE HIGHER THE LIFT THE BETTER WE LOOK

DSI SANDWICH BELT HIGH ANGLE CONVEYOR

The DSI Sandwich Belt High Angle Conveyor is **PROVEN** in over 100 installations worldwide. It's **RELIABLE** for rugged mining conditions, yet gentle enough for friable materials. It's **ECONOMICAL**, fitting into tight spaces and small footprints. Elevating millions of tons of material at various installations all around the world, users have agreed it's the most reliable, low cost and low maintenance conveyor system available. **LET US PROVE IT TO YOU.**

Deutsche Großwälzlager GmbH
Marieneher Strasse 17
Rostock
MV18069
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Wiedenhoeft
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: + 49 381 4407 10 31
F: + 49 381 4407 10 931
E: info@dgwl.de
W: www.dgwl.de

Dinnissen BV
Horsterweg 66
Sevenum
NL-5975 NB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr P Konings
T: + 31 77 467 35 55
F: + 31 77 467 37 85
E: powtech@dinnissen.nl
W: www.dinnissen.nl
Specialising in bulk transfer equipment. Product range includes batch weigh systems for powders, big bag emptying stations, big bag filling lines, powder mixers.

Disan Vacuum Technology AB
Åkermans väg 24
Box 170
Eslöv
241 23
Sweden
Contact: Ms Marianne Guldberg
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 79 349 51 51 / + 46 413 55 43 00
F: + 46 413 55 43 01
E: marianne.guldberg@disab.com
W: www.disab.com
DISAB designs and manufactures industrial equipment using vacuum-based technology, creating innovative and highly efficient solutions for all types of applications and industries throughout the world. Our equipment is used every day to clean plant sites, remove dust and hazardous particulates, recycle spillages, transport and recycle all sorts of valuable materials.

DMN-WESTINGHOUSE
Gieterij 3
Noordwijkerhout
Zuid-Holland
NL-2211 WC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Tonneke Krempel
Job Title: Manager Marketing Services and PR
T: + 31 252 361 800
F: + 31 252 375 934
E: dmn@dmn-nwh.nl
W: www.dmnwestinghouse.com
Design and manufacture of rotary valves, diverters and other components for the bulksolids handling industry. Besides an extensive range of standard versions, DMN-Westinghouse supply components that are pressure shock resistant to 10 bar, flame proof or ATEX compliant to Directive 94/9/EC.

Dome Corp of North America
5450 East Street
Saginaw
Michigan
48601
USA
Contact: Mr Ross Lake
Job Title: President
T: + 1 989 777 2050
F: + 1 517 777 3477
E: sales@dome-corp-na.com
W: www.dome-corp-na.com

Dome Technology, LLC
4946 North 29th East
Idaho Falls
ID
83401
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Miller
Job Title: Vice President of Marketing
T: + 1 208 529 0833
F: + 1 208 529 0854
E: jason.miller@dometechnology.com
W: www.dometechnology.com
We design solutions and provide turnkey construction for bulk storage products, for both industrial and commercial applications. We design and construct reclaim tunnels, deep foundation and soil solutions, material handling systems and coordination with the owner's engineers and suppliers. Products commonly stored include wood pellets, fertilizer, cement, clinker, gypsum, fly ash, coal, sugar, grains and mining ores. Inventors of the insulated thin shell concrete dome.

DOMTEC International LLC
4355 N Haroldsen Drive
Idaho Falls
Idaho
83401
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Hunter
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 208 522 5520
F: + 1 208 522 5344
E: domtec@domtec.com
W: www.domtec.com
Design and constructs concrete domes to store a multitude of products. Projects are delivered on time and within budget. Broad experience with a variety of reclaim systems, both mechanical and pneumatic, depending on clients' needs.

Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd
Sandall Stones Road
Doncaster
DN3 1QR
UK
Contact: Mr Roger Allen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1302 881188
F: + 44 1302 881000
E: sales@donvalleyeng.com
W: www.donvalleyeng.com
Over 60 years of experience in all aspects of engineering, particularly the processing and handling of bulk materials, and the building of specialist screening, centrifuging and malting plant equipment. We are UK and global leaders in our fields, and a preferred supplier to all major producers and users of minerals, iron and steel, coal, sugar, potash and more.

Donaldson Europe b.v.b.a
Research Park Building No. 1303
Interleuvenlaan 1
Leuven
B-3001
Belgium
Contact: Ms Elina Baltatzi
Job Title: Marketing & Communications Specialist
T: +32 16 38 38 11
E: Elina.Baltatzi@Donaldson.com
W: www.donaldson.com/en-be/

Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd
Humberstone Lane
Thurmaston
Leicester
LE4 8HP
UK
Contact: Mr Geoff Hodgson
Job Title: Territory Manager
T: + 44 116 269 6161
F: + 44 116 269 3028
E: IAF-uk@donaldson.com
W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are a technology-driven company committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH
Industriestraße 11
Dülmen
48249
Germany
Contact: Mrs Susanne Fulko
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 2594 781 0
F: + 49 2594 781 21
E: IAF-de@donaldson.com
W: www.DonaldsonToritDCE.com
Donaldson is a leading worldwide provider of filtration systems that improve people's lives, enhance our Customers' equipment performance, and protect our environment. We are committed to satisfying our Customers' needs for filtration solutions through innovative research and development, application expertise, and global presence.

Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH
Konrad-Doppelmayr-Str. 1
Wolfurt
6922
Austria
T: + 43 5574 604 1800
E: dtt@doppelmayr.com
W: www.doppelmayr-mts.com
Doppelmayr Transport Technology solves all transport issues in the field of bulk materials and unit loads with a range of sophisticated material transport systems - from well-proven material ropeways to innovative long-distance conveyor systems for high capacities.

Dos Santos International, LLC

531 Roselane Street
Suite 810
Marietta
GA
30060
USA
Contact: Mrs Amy D. Duncan
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 770 423 9895
F: Text: + 1 916 US SNAKE
E: info@dossantosintl.com
W: www.dossantosintl.com
Materials handling and engineering specialists specialising in high-angle conveyors.


We offer the DSI Snake Sandwich conveyor, the most reliable and economical solution for your high-angle and vertical, high tonnage requirements.
Additionally we offer high-tech solutions. Our in-house proprietary software facilitates complete analysis of the most complicated conveying systems.

Dosetec Exact Oy
Vaakatie 37
Nastola
15560
Finland
Contact: Mr Pertti Hännikäinen
T: + 358 3 871540
F: + 358 3 8715410
E: pertti.hannikainen@dosetec.fi
W: www.dosetec.fi
Dosing systems, sack filling and big bag FIBS filling system for food, chemical and building material industry.

Doubrava Ges GmbH
Industriestrasse 17-20
Attnang-Puchheim
A-4600
Austria
Contact: Mr Stefan Wenninger
Job Title: Director Sales/Sales Dry Mortar Plants
T: + 43 7242 9022 759
F: + 43 7674 601499
E: office@doubrava.at
W: www.doubrava.at
Specialises in batching, weighing and mixing plants, classifying and dressing plants, plants for ready mixed plaster and concrete; mechanical conveyors and ship-to-shore conveying systems.

Doyle Manufacturing Co
PO Box 3024
Quincy
Illinois
62305
USA
Contact: Mr Monty Doyle
T: + 1 217 222 1592
F: + 1 217 223 3655
E: doyle@doylemfg.com
W: www.4doyle.com

Draka Cable Wuppertal GmbH
Nibelungenstrasse 85
Wuppertal
42369
Germany
Contact: Mr Heribert Hoepfner
T: + 49 20 22 960
F: + 49 20 22 96 20 00
E: automotive@prysmiangroup.com
W: www.prysmiangroup.com

DRC Engineering
Srednegavansky 9-31
Saint-Petersburg
199226
Russia
Contact: Mrs Mescherikova Nadezda
Job Title: Director
T: + 7 812 740 7426
F: + 7 812 740 7429
E: vyoukhnoe1@yahoo.com

Dry Bulk Solutions
Moezel Weg 110
Harbour 5596
Europoort - Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3198 LS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Tom Vermeulen
T: + 31 181 250 050
F: + 31 181 261 466
E: t.vermeulen@elivesto.com
W: www.drybulksolutions.com
Dry Bulk Solutions offer products such as steelwireropes with special grab operation developed end connections. Furthermore we supply the High Perfomance Unloader, a machine to ease the tremming of rafters and stairs. Main benefit for our customers is cost reductions and safer work conditions!

Dry-Bag A/S
Dalagarde 1
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
F: + 45 86 19 0577
E: production@dry-bag.dk
W: www.desiccant.com

DS SM a/s
Sonderjyllands Maskinfabrick
Vaerksvej 5
Roedekro
6230
Denmark
Contact: Mr Martin N Nielsen
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 45 74 39 33 33
F: + 45 74 39 33 39
E: mani@ds-sm.dk
W: www.ds-sm.dk
Manufactures conveyor plants for coal processing, including hoppers.

DSG Consultants
Offices of the park - Bat.C
Allée de Barcelone
Perpignan
Toulouges
66350
France
Contact: Ms Sylvie Doutres
T: +33 6 12 06 92 51
F: + 33 4 68 21 77 86
E: s.doutres@dsgconsultants.com
W: www.dsgconsultants.com/

DSH Systems Ltd.

PO Box 48052
Blockhouse Bay
Auckland
0644
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Ian Walton
Job Title: CEO
T: + 64 275 999 592
F: + 64 9828 8012
E: ian@dshsystems.com
W: www.dshsystems.com
DSH Systems produce unique loading spouts for dry, granular, free-running goods. Dust is contained within a tight solid column through free air into any target repository. The DSH System requires no utilities, has no internal moving parts and provides Health & Safety, Environmental and commercial benefits.

Dunlop Conveyor Belting

Oliemolenstraat 2
PO Box 14
Drachten 9200 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Andries Smilda
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 31 512 585 446
F: + 31 512 585 433
E: marketing.drachten@dunlopcb.com
W: www.dunlopconveyorbelting.com
Dunlop have both the largest range and biggest stock of textile and steelcord cargo handling belts. The range includes belts with outstanding qualities of heat, oil, cold, abrasion, tear and impact resistance as well as fire retardant belting. Unrivalled technical support, 24 hour helpline + 31 620 498831.

DURO FELGUERA, S.A.

Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
c/ Ada Byron, 90
Gijón
Asturias 33203
Spain
Contact: Mr Angel Pelegry
Job Title: Sales Director - DF Mining and Handling
T: + 34 985 199 201
F: + 34 985 199 059
E: dfmh@durofelguera.com
W: www.dfdurofelguera.com
A one hundred fifty year-old company specialised in turn-key projects worldwide for the bulk handling sector. Its great experience enables the company to develop state of the art designs and achieve high performance as well as run all the projects based on environmentally friendly solutions and competitive costs.

Dust Solutions Inc

130 Bay Pines Road
Beaufort
South Carolina 29906
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Posner
Job Title: President
T: + 1 843 846 3700
F: + 1 843 846 3701
E: sales@nodust.com
W: www.nodust.com
DSI manufactures Dry Fog Dust Suppression Systems for ship loaders/unloaders, conveyor transfer points, truck & rail dump/fill stations, feeders & crushers. Modular System, No Chemicals, No Product Wetting, No Freezing. Ideal for Coal, Coke, Copper & Iron Ore, Woodchips, Cement, Clinker. DustTamer™ Wind Fence Systems to protect storage piles/load points.

E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA

1332 Freese Works Place
Galion
Ohio
44833
USA
Contact: Mr Mark W Osborne
Job Title: President
T: + 1 419 468 0090
F: + 1 419 468 0074
E: mark.osborne@e-crane.com
W: https://www.e-crane.com/
Hydraulic, balanced, bulk material handling cranes from 5.5 to 43 tons, 19 meters to 45 meters reach. ECI imports, markets and supports the E-Crane in the Americas. ECI offers complete material handling solutions including the E-Crane.

E-Crane Worldwide

Koekoeklaan 53
Adegem
Oost Vlaanderen
B-9991
Belgium
Contact: Mr Lieven Bauwens
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 9378 0444
F: + 32 9378 0645
E: lieven.bauwens@e-crane.com
W: www.e-crane.com
E-Crane® Worldwide provides design services as well as complete machine production, erection, support, and training with on-going service for the heavy equipment industry. E-Crane products excel in heavy bulk handling applications at ports around the world. E-Crane® is also the world leader for large scrap handling machines with an outreach from 24 to 50 meters.

ECS Eurocargo Services AS

Tongavej 19
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peterson
T: + 45 86 20 82 20
E: ecs@eurocargoservices.dk
W: www.eurocargoservices.dk

EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD

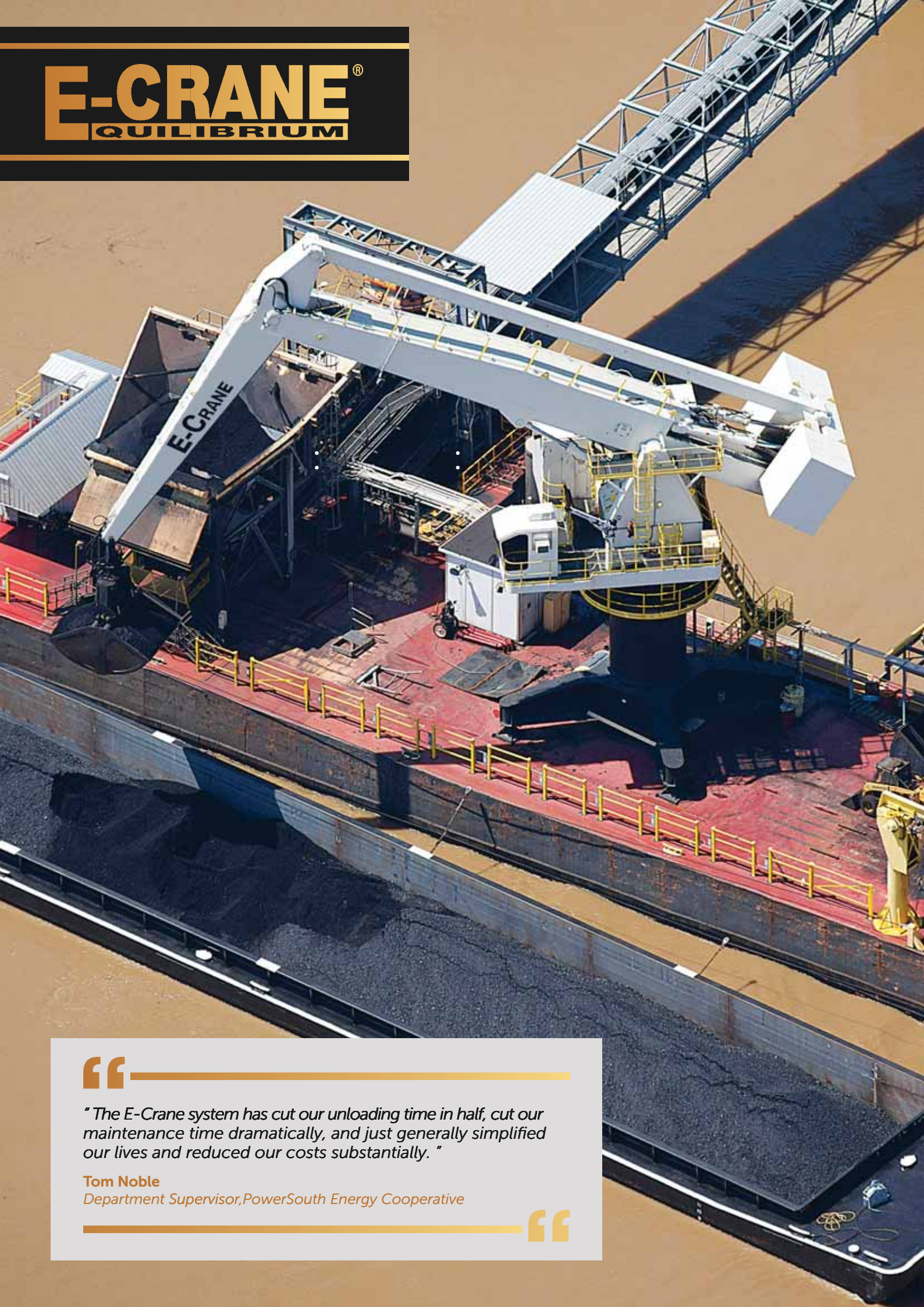
30 Farlough Road
Newmills
Dungannon
County Tyrone BT71 4DT
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Lee Williamson
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 2887 740525
F: + 44 2887 747244
E: info@edgeinnovate.com
W: https://edgeinnovate.com/
Edge Innovate are a blue sky thinking, imaginative and creative equipment manufacturing company. With our ethos of "Innovation at Work" EDGE persist in pushing the boundaries of design and manufacturing to produce hard working, quality machinery to fit any materials handling requirement from recycling, material handling to quarrying.

Egis Ports

15 avenue du Centre, CS 20538
Guyancourt – Saint Quentin en Yvelines
78286
France
Contact: Mr Sylvain Bourgois
Job Title: Head of Port Development
T: + 33 1 3941 4017
E: sylvain.bourgois@egis.fr
W: https://www.egis-group.com/
Egis Ports' activity covers all stages of ports and dedicated terminals, inland waterways, logistic hubs and coastal development, from feasibility and conceptual studies to works supervision. Major capabilities in



E-CRANE® QUILIBRIUM



" The E-Crane system has cut our unloading time in half, cut our maintenance time dramatically, and just generally simplified our lives and reduced our costs substantially. "

Tom Noble
Department Supervisor,PowerSouth Energy Cooperative

Port Operations: handling equipment's, information systems, safety/security and environment management.

EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL
80 bis rue Jean Jaurès
Quievrechain
F-59920
France
Contact: Mr Gérard Pellez
Job Title: (see ed notes)
T: + 33 32 714 1516
F: + 33 32 714 1515
E: contact.somdel.eiffel@eiffage.com
W: www.eiffel.fr
Specialised in the provision of tailor made lifting and handling equipment. The range of products extends from EOT for steel plants, nuclear power plants and gantry cranes to ship loaders, ship unloaders, stackers and reclaimers, conveying systems and turnkey installations.

Elecon Engineering Company Ltd
Post Box # 6
Anand Sojitra Road
Vallabh Vidyanagar
Gujarat
388 120
India
Contact: Mr Paresh Vyas
Job Title: Corporate Communications
T: +91-2692-237016 / 230166 (MHE)
E: infogear@elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com
Elecon since established in 1951, apart from Power Transmission Products, provides engineered solutions, manufactures and supplies Bulk Material Handling Plants, Stockyard Equipment, Wagon tipplers, Ship loaders, specialized conveyors and Pipe Conveyor for the core sector industries which include power, steel, cement, fertilizer, port mechanisation and open cast mines in India and abroad.
Additional equipment: bagging machines, magnetic separators, metal detectors.

Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.
10, Anson Road
#24-03
International Plaza
Singapore
079903
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vipul Shah
Job Title: Manager Sales and Services
T: + 65 6227 4694
F: + 65 6227 8942
E: vipul@singapore.elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com

Elgin Engineering and Construction
2001 Butterfield Road
Downers Grove
Chicago
Illinois
60515
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Williams
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 1 630 434 7200
F: + 1 630 434 7272
E: soros@elginindustries.com
W: www.elgininindustries.com
Designs, rehabilitates and upgrades port and harbour facilities, bulk and general cargo handling systems and equipment.

ELME Spreader AB
Stålgatan 6
Älmhult
SE-34334
Sweden
Contact: Miss Maja Svensson
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Coordinator
T: +46 476 55 812
E: Maja.Svensson@Elme.com
W: www.elme.com
The world's leading independent spreader manufacturer. Annual production exceeds 1,000 units and the product range covers not only truck and crane spreaders but also a wide range of special equipment and slave attachments. The ELME core concept and philosophy - Quality, Simplicity, Reliability and Safety.

EMDE Industrie-Technik GmbH
Koppelheck
Nassau
56377
Germany
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2604 97030
F: + 49 2604 970333
E: info@emde.de
W: www.emde.de
Produces a wide range of material handling systems, including control systems, process automation equipment and FIBC emptying and filling equipment.

EMG Automation GmbH
Industriestraße 1
Wenden
D-57482
Germany
Contact: Ms Claudia Schreiner
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 27 62/6 12 282
F: + 49 27 62/6 12 384
E: Claudia.Schreiner@emg-automation.com
W: https://www.emg-automation.com/en/

EMS-Tech Inc
699 Dundas Street West
Belleville
Ontario
K8N 4Z2
Canada
Contact: Mr Kyle Sorensen
Job Title: Assistant Manager, Global Sales & Market Research
T: + 1 613 966 6611
F: + 1 613 966 6710
E: sales@ems-tech.net
W: www.ems-tech.net
A multi-task, multi-discipline company specialising in design and supply of dry bulk material handling equipment, both mobile and stationary; including custom designed conveyors; belt elevators; receiving hoppers; storage/loadout systems; environmental controls; shiploaders; stackers and reclaimers; transhippers, self-unloading ships.

EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd
68 Sarat Bose Road
Calcutta
West Bengal
700025
India
Contact: Mr D Sen
T: + 91 33 24761861
F: + 91 33 24761831
E: infoepc@elecon.com
W: www.elecon.com

Enco Engineering Inc
4410 13th Street
Wyandotte
MI
48192
USA
Contact: Ms Bobbi Lang
T: + 1 734 407 2400 x 202
F: + 1 734 676 3436
E: enco@encoeng.com
W: www.encoeng.com
Specialises in the custom design of material handling systems to fit the unique characteristics of bulk material handling appliation. Experienced staff and engineering are dedicated in helping to meet the demands of an increadingly competitive world market.

Endress + Hauser Inc
2350 Endress Place
Greenwood
IN
46143
USA
Contact: Mr Victor Wolowec
T: + 1 317 535 1410
F: + 1 317 353 1481
E: info@us.endress.com
W: www.us.endress.com
Offers process control devices and measurement systems for industrial applications including level, flow, pressure, tank gauging, temperature and liquid analysis.

Enercon Logistic GmbH
Dreekamp 5
Aurich
Lower Saxony
26605
Germany
Contact: Mr Klaus Roeben
Job Title: Master
T: + 49 151 46749925
E: klaus.roeben@enercon.de
W: www.enercon.de

Engicon nv
Broelstraat 20
Harelbeke B-8530
Belgium
Contact: Mr Pieter Van Acker
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 32 56 73 21 21
F: + 32 56 73 40 40
E: sales@geldof.be
W: www.geldof.be
Offers complete solutions in bulk handling systems. Product range includes silos with extraction systems, discharge hoppers, pressure vessels and storage tanks, conveyor belts, screw conveyors, chain conveyors, bucket elevators.

Engineering System Solutions
4943 North 29th East, Suite A
Idaho Falls
ID 83401
USA
Contact: Mr Doug Weber
T: +1 208 552 9874
F: +1 208 552 9302
E: jason@es2eng.com

Enqlare
Stora Nygatan 25
Stockholm
111 27
Sweden
Contact: Mr Chaz Shaw
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 46 73 427 2233
E: chaz@enqlare.com
W: www.enqlare.com

Enso-Gutzeit Oy
Logistic Services
PO Box 62-63
Kotka
48101
Finland
Contact: Mr. Alexandre Nicolini
Job Title: Senior VP Sales and Marketing
T: + 358 2046 112
F: + 358 2046 254 87
E: vesa.sarkkinen@storaenso.com
W: www.storaenso.com/

Entecon UK Ltd
8 Lawrence Way
Camberley
Surrey
GU15 3DL
UK
Contact: Mr Kees Wilschut
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1276 414 540
F: + 44 1276 414 541
E: entecon@entecon.co.uk
W: www.entecon.co.uk

EPN Solutions
Karl Grankvist 1C
Piteå
SE-941 52
Sweden
Contact: Mr Mattias Öman
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 70 371 15 30
E: mattias.oman@epnsolutions.se
W: http://epnsolutions.se/

EQ Trade
Rijsdijk Equipment Trade BV
Droogdoweg
Waalhaven Oostzijde 119
Rotterdam
BM
3087
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Kees Keetels
T: + 31 62182 36 79
F: + 31 10 487 3477
E: keetels@eq-trade.com

EQUIPO LLC
P.O.Box : 64624
DEIRA
Dubai
64624
UAE
Contact: Mr Dharmaraju Sundaram
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 971 55 473 6204
F: + 971 4 268 2217
E: sales@equipo.ae
W: www.equipollc.com/

Eriez Europe
Bedwas House Industrial Estate
Bedwas
Caerphilly
CF83 8YG
UK
Contact: Ms Gareth Meese
Job Title: Marketing Executive
T: + 44 29 20 868 501
F: + 44 29 20 851 314
E: Gareth.Meese@eriezeurope.co.uk
W: www.eriez.com
Magnetic separators (dry and wet process) for separation and recovery of ferrous and non-ferrous metals, metal detectors (underbelt and aperture types as well as vertical feed/pipeline systems), automatic samplers for dry bulk materials and slurries, vibratory feeders for light bulk and heavy duty applications.

Esch Group bv
Veerweg 14
Hoorn
5145 NS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rob ver Doren
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 229 282 940
F: + 31 229 233 177
E: info@eschgroup.nl
W: www.eschgroup.nl/nl/home
Stas is a manufacturer (production) of transport rollers, drive and tension drums and import bearings and bearing blocks.

ESI Eurosilo BV
Newtonstraat 26-28
Purmerend
1446 VR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Richard Spaargaren
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 31 299 630 730
F: + 31 299 630 737
E: esi@eurosilo.com
W: www.eurosilo.com
The Eurosilo is a well proven enclosed storage system, available for storing large quantities of bulk solids up to 100,000 cubic meter per unit. Both free- flowing and non-free flowing products can be stored like: coal, FGD-gypsum, limestone, fertilizer, minerals and agri-bulk like potato starch.

Essar Industries
15/B, Manjushree, 1st Floor, 2nd Floor
Sri MVC Hanumanthaiah Road
Nrupathunga Extension
R.T. Nagar
Bengaluru
Karnataka
560032
India
Contact: Mr A.M Sherif
Job Title: CEO
T: + 91 844 7531774
E: essarinds@gmail.com
W: www.essarmaterialhandling.com/

Euromec Srl
Via Visano 78/80
Isorella
25010
Italy
Contact: Mr Ricardo Segala
Job Title: Sales and Marketing
T: + 39 030 9958 151
F: + 39 030 995 2223
E: sales@euromecsrl.info
W: www.euromecsrl.com
EUROMEC, born from the merger of companies Eurohydromec and Isomec, has years of experience in the material handling field and the production of products such as lifting equipment, electrohydraulic and mechanical grabs and buckets.

Euro-Tech Corporation
N48 W14170 Hampton Avenue
Menomonee Falls
Wisconsin
WI 53051
USA
Contact: Ms Patricia Albers
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 262 781 6777
F: + 1 262 781 2822
E: sales@eurotechcorporation.com
W: www.eurotechcorp.com

TRANSFORMING **engineering** INTO **productivity**







Delivering **SOLUTIONS** *that work.*

Our multi-disciplined team of Engineers, Designers, Purchasers, and Project Managers collaborate and create innovative solutions designed to deliver bulk material handling equipment that works...

where you want it, when you want it.

EMS-TECH INC.®

mobile equipment and bulk material handling systems

Specializing in the design and supply of

• Self-Unloading Systems • Shiploaders • Transshippers
• Stackers • Reclaimers And Bulk Conveyor Systems

www.ems-tech.net





FAM stacker-reclaimer STR1000/1000.60, hard coal, stacking capacity 1,000tph, reclaiming capacity 1,000tph, coal-fired power plant, Germany.

Euro-Tramco BV
Spacelab 47 D
Amersfoort
3824MR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Plekkenpol
T: + 31 33 4567033
F: + 31 33 4558149
E: hans@tramco-europe.com
W: www.tramcoinc.com
Manufactures chain, screw and bucket conveyors and 'Aerobelt' air-supported belt conveyor systems.

EXP.Com
40, Rue Ste-Cecile
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 1L7
Canada
Contact: Mr François Giguère
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 1 450 371 5722
F: + 1 450 371 6955
E: info@exp.com
W: www.exp.com
Multi-disciplinary engineering consultants with emphasis on potable and waste water treatment and material handling.

F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG
Runtestrasse 42
Werl
D-59457
Germany
Contact: Mr Andre Hanke
T: + 49 2922 9775 0
F: + 49 2922 9775 75
E: ha@schulte-strathaus.de
W: www.schulte-strathaus.de

Fairport Engineering
Market Place
Adlington
Lancashire
PR7 2QP
UK
Contact: Mrs Linda White
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 44 1257 484000
F: + 44 1257 483312
E: info@fairport.co.uk
W: www.fairport.co.uk
Produces a wide range of vibratory screw and belt conveyors for the food, coal and other industries.

FAM Canada Inc
1750, 444 - 5th Ave
Calgary
Alberta
T2P 2T8
Canada
Contact: Mr Heiko Schiemann
T: + 1 403 764 0777
F: + 1 403 775 4043
E: info@famcanada.com
W: www.fam.de/
Solutions and equipment for bulk material handling and mineral processing.

FAM Magdeburger Förderanlagen und Baumaschinen GmbH
Sudenburger Wuhne 47
Magdeburg
D-39112
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Kutza
Job Title: Director, Sales & Marketing
T: + 49 391 6380 10 1 03
F: + 49 391 6380 10 1 99
E: sales@fam.de
W: www.fam.de
FAM successfully plans, designs, manufactures and delivers turnkey equipment for extracting, producing, loading and storing bulk materials. FAM combines know-how of series and customized production processes and offers a complete range of manufacturing services including after-sales services along with engineering services.

Famur Famak S.A.
Machinery and Equipment Company
5 Fabryczna Str.,
Kluczbork
PL 46-200
Poland
Contact: Mr Wojciech Staszak
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 48 77 40 70 100
F: + 48 77 418 15 45
E: famak@famak.com.pl
W: www.famak.pl
Manufacturer of grabs & hooks cranes, stackers & reclaimers, portal scraper loaders and belt conveyors systems.

FAMUR S.A.
ul. Armii Krajowej 51
Katowice
40-698
Poland
Contact: Ms Aneta Rumniak
T: + 48 22 244 57 00
E: famur@famur.com
W: www.famur.com

FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH
Winkelfeld 3
Oer-Erkenschwick
D-45739
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Renner
T: + 49 2368 98 8930
F: + 49 2368 98 8927
E: info@maschinenbau-feld.de
W: www.maschinenbau-feld.de

FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l
Via San Giovanni Bosco, 60
Bergamo
Bergamo
24126
Italy
Contact: Mr Tiengo Giorgio
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 036 391 0453
F: + 39 036 390 2466
E: commerciale@femadigipack.it
W: www.femagroup.net
Packing machines for cement and other materials in powder.

Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe
Marfleet
Hull
Yorkshire
HU9 5RA
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Jones
T: + 44 1482 785450
F: + 44 1482 785438
E: jim.jones@fennerdunlop.com
W: www.fennerdunlop.com

Fenner plc
Hesslewood Country Office Park
Ferriby Road
Hessle
East Yorks
HU13 0PW
UK

Contact: Ms. Michelle Madden
Job Title: Studio Manager
T: + 44 1482 626 500 / 523
F: + 44 1482 626522
E: david.fowler@fennerdunlop.com
W: www.fenner.com

FFE Ltd
9 Hunting Gate
Hitchin
Hertfordshire
SG4 0TJ
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Wood
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 1462 444 740
F: + 44 1462 444 789
E: sales@ffeuk.com
W: www.ffeuk.com/

Figee Crane Services BV
PO Box 235
Zaandam
1500 EE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert de Rijcke
Job Title: Commercial Director Kenz Figee Group
T: + 31 75 6810 410
E: r.derijcke@kenz-figee.com
W: www.kenz-figee.com
Merger of Kenz offshore cranes and Figee harbour cranes. Founded in 1836, Figee designs and manufactures a complete range of bulk handling cranes including the unique and well proven Lemniscate floating grab cranes with capacities from 16-50t, gantry grab unloaders, single- and double boom cranes, kangaroo cranes.

Flender GmbH – a Siemens Company
Alfred Flender Strasse 77
Bocholt
D- 46395
Germany
Contact: Mr Matthias Wenning
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 2871 922 780 / + 49 2871 920
F: + 49 2871 921 602
E: matthias.wenning@flender.com
W: www.flender.com
Flender is a leading international manufacturer of mechanical components for power transmission equipment. Its diversified product range covers individual components for nearly all industrial applications. The company's history dates back over 100 years and it is continuously striving to achieve the best solutions for the future.

Flexco
2525 Wisconsin Avenue
Downers Grove
IL
60515-4200
USA
Contact: Ms Kelly Clancy
Job Title: Public Relations Specialist
T: + 1 630 971 0150
F: + 1 630 971 1180
E: kclancy@flexco.com
W: www.flexco.com
Flexco provides the world's belt conveyors with products, services, and solutions for splicing, belt cleaning, belt tracking, spillage, and slippage. It is based in the U.S. with subsidiaries in Australia, Chile, China, England, Germany, India, Mexico, Singapore, and South Africa. Flexco distributes products under the Flexco®, Mineline®, and Tasman Warajay™ Technology names.

Flexco Europe GmbH
Leidringer Strasse 40-42
Rosenfeld
D-72348
Germany
Contact: Mr Joerg Schairer
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 7428 94060
F: + 49 7428 9406260
E: europe@flexco.com
W: www.flexco.com
Mechanical belt fastening systems, installation tools, maintenance tools, ceramic lagging, belt cleaners, belt trainers, impact beds and skirting systems.

Flexicon Corporation
2400 Emrick Blvd
Bethlehem
PA
18020-8006
USA
T: + 1 610 814 2400
F: + 1 610 814 0600
E: sales@flexicon.com
W: www.flexicon.co.uk/

Flexicon Europe Ltd
182 John Wilson Business Park
Harvey Drive
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 3RB
UK
T: + 441227 374710
E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Flexoveyor Conveyor
3795 Paris St., Unit D
Denver
Colorado
80239
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Priday
T: + 1 303 375 0200
F: + 1 303 373 5149
E: www.flexoveyor.com
W: www.flexoveyor.com

Flowrox Oy
Marssitie 1
PO Box 338
Lappeenranta
FIN-53101
Finland
Contact: Ms Helena Byckling
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 358 201 113 311
F: + 358 201 113 300
E: info@flowrox.com
W: www.flowrox.com
Producer of flow control solutions including pinch and knife gate valves and peristaltic and PC-pumps. We focus on abrasive, corrosive and other demanding shut-off, control and pumping applications serving different process industries worldwide, including mining, chemical, pulp and paper.

FLSmidth A/S
Vigerslev Alle 77
Valby
DK-2500
Denmark
Contact: Mrs Camilla Travis
T: + 45 3618 1000
F: + 45 3645 4427
E: ctr@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth offers a portfolio of products and solutions to handle any type of bulk materials.
Our full range of materials handling products includes complete crusher installations and silos, stackers/reclaimers and ship unloaders.
We supply process design and equipment for all materials handling applications for the cement industry and related industries.

FLSmidth GmbH
Alfred Leiner Strasse 3
Lanzendorf
A-2326
Austria
Contact: Mr Patrick Schwarz
T: + 43 2235 475 10
F: + 43 2235 475 69
E: koch-at@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
Leading Pipe Conveyor Technology - More than 200 Pipe Conveyor installations worldwide.

FLSmidth Inc.
2040 Avenue C
Bethlehem
PA
18017-2188
USA
Contact: Mr David Bergenstock
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 610 264 6988
F: + 1 610 264 6307
E: david.bergenstock@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth specializes in terminal equipment for dry bulk products, primarily cement. In addition to ship and barge unloading/loading equipment we also specialize in pneumatic reclaim and transfer systems for storage silos and domes.

FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd
FLSmidth House
34 Egatoor
Kelambakkam
Old Mahabalipuram Road
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
603 103
India
Contact: Mr Sivalingam Santhakumar
Job Title: Library
T: + 91 44 47484795
F: + 91 44 27470301
E: indiainfo@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com

FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH / Koch
Karl-Koch-Strasse 1
Wadgassen
Saarland
66787
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Lesch
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 6834 470 0
E: wadgassen@flsmidth.com
W: www.flsmidth.com
FLSmidth designs, manufactures, and services a broad range of materials handling equipment and systems for various industries, from minerals and cement to pulp and paper.
Products include stacker/reclaimer systems, bulk material and bag loading and unloading systems for barges and ships, conveying solutions, including KOCH Pipe Conveyor®, and complete materials handling facilities.

FMC Corporation
PO Box 1370
1 Link Belt Drive
Tupelo
MS
38802
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Webb
T: + 1 507 243 3185
F: + 1 601 869 7402
W: www.fmc.com

Fortum Power and Heat OY
PO Box 1
Fortum
00048
Finland
Contact: Ms Jonn Paakkonen
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 358 10 4511
F: + 358 10 45 24447
E: communications@fortum.com

FPS Mustang
Filtermech Plant Sales Ltd
Unit 6-2
Seckar Wood Industrial Park
Barnsley Road, Newmillerdam
Wakefield
WF2 6QW
UK
Contact: Mr Mick Maxfield
T: + 44 1924 252252
F: + 44 1924 252565
E: mick@filtermech.com
W: www.filtermech.com
Importers and distributors for Mustang Skid Steer Loaders and attachments for the UK and Ireland. Mustang Skid Steer Loaders are manufactured to industrial specifications and are ideal for use in arduous applications such as ship trimming and stevedore work.

Franz Wölfer Elektromaschinenfabrik Osnabrück GmbH
Industriestraße 14
Osnabrück
49082
Germany
Contact: Mr Ulrich T. Beholz
Job Title: Vice President Sales
T: + 49 541 990 2233
F: + 49 541 990 2222
E: u.t.beholz@woelfer-motoren.com
W: www.woelfer-motoren.com
Our company Franz Wölfer Elektromaschinenfabrik GmbH is a medium sized family owned company. We develop and manufacture for more than 70 years customized low-voltage-three-phase-squirrel-cage-motors for inverter operation up to 2300kW. In the HQ in Osnabrueck over 130 employees ensure highest quality standards and fulfill each technically reasonable customer requirement.

Freudenberg Technical Supply
Neuer Weg 62
Haselau-Hohenhorst D-25489
Germany
Contact: Mr Holger Freudenberg
T: +49 4129 95 53 11
F: +49 4129 95 53 33
E: info@freudenberg-cranes.de
W: www.freudenberg-cranes.com
For 25 years we have been a specialized spares and service provider for Ship/Deck cranes and grabs. As a maker-independent company we supply OEM-spares. We have service stations in many places world wide and keep a large stock of spares.

Freudenberg Technical Supply (Sin) Pte Ltd
1 Sunview Road
#06-31 Eco-Tech Sunview
Singapore
627615
Singapore
Contact: Mr Raymond Ng
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 65 67104919
F: + 65 67104917
E: rn@freudenberg-cranes.sg
W: www.freudenberg-cranes.de
Offering OEM or replacement parts from Europe, provide crane service and maintenance, hydraulic components and gearboxes overhauling.

Frigate Teknologies Private Limited
A-1550, 2nd Floor
Green Field Colony
Faridabad
Haryana
121 003
India
Contact: Mr Ajay Hooda
T: + 91 129 2511662
F: + 91 1166173981
E: marketing@frigate.in
W: www.frigate.in

Frigate Teknologies Private Limited
Gr. Floor, No. 9,
Block 5, Eros Garden
Charmwood Village
Surajkund Road
Faridabad
Haryana
121 001
India
Contact: Mr Ajay Hooda
Job Title: Director (Marketing)
T: + 91 129 251 1662
F: + 91 116 617 3981
E: office@frigate.in
W: www.frigate.in
Frigate Teknologies is a diversified global conglomerate providing integrated Design, Engineering, Procurement, Construction & Project Management Services in Aviation, Cement, Energy, Marine, Mineral Processing, Steel and other associated downstream sectors.

Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS
Narcissus Street No: 9, 06 520
Söğütözü
Ankara
06540
Turkey
Contact: Mr Mehmet Artun
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 312 248 42 00
F: + 90 312 4094360
E: industry@gama.com.tr
W: www.gama.com.tr

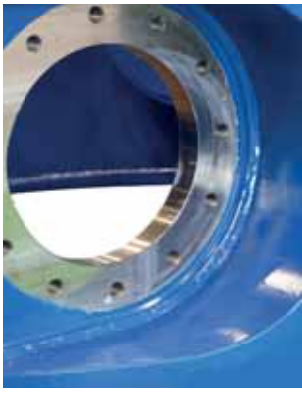
100 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN ADVANCED CONVEYOR TECHNOLOGY

GAMBAROTTA® S.R.L. G.M.B.H. SINCE 1919 GSCHWENDT
Advanced Conveyor Technology





Since 1919 **Gambarotta Gschwendt** is one of the main players worldwide in the design and manufacturing of mechanical handling equipment
We guarantee highly personalized services and satisfy all our customers' requests offering advanced solutions in conveyor technology
Here below our range of products & services:

- **HEAVY DUTY APRON FEEDER/APRON WEIGH FEEDER**
- **HIGH CAPACITY BUCKET ELEVATORS UP TO 3000 ton/hr**
- **BUCKET ELEVATORS FOR BIG SIZE MATERIAL**
- **DRAG CHAIN CONVEYORS / ARMORED CHAIN FEEDERS**
- **SCREW CONVEYORS / MASS FLOW SCREW FEEDERS**
- **SELF CLEANING CELL FEEDERS**
- **SPARE PARTS SUPPLY FOR OUR CONVEYORS AND FOR OTHER BRANDS**
- **REVAMPING/REFURBISHMENT OF OUR CONVEYORS AND OF CONVEYORS OF OTHER BRANDS**
- **PERIODIC INSPECTION OF CONVEYORS WITH REPORTING AND EVALUATION OF EACH COMPONENT'S LIFE EXPECTANCY**
- **MAINTENANCE SUPERVISION AND ASSISTANCE WHEN REPLACING SPARE PARTS**




In few words, CUSTOM MADE SOLUTIONS!

Find out what we can do for you at **www.gambarotta.it**




GAMBAROTTA GSCHWENDT
Viale Verona 200 - 38123 TRENTO, ITALY
Ph +39 0461 920403 Web www.gambarotta.it
E-mail gambarotta@gambarotta.it





Gambarotta Gschwendt

Viale Verona 200
Trento
38123
Italy
Contact: Mrs Maria Nano
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 39 0461 920 403
F: + 39 0461 933 391
E: marketing@gambarotta.it
W: www.gambarotta.it
Design and manufacturing of bucket elevators, pan conveyors, drag chain conveyors, extractors and feeders, palletized product loaders, gate valves, cell feeders , flap valves and screw conveyors used in petrochemical, cement, coal, waste to energy plants and for power generation, steel and heavy industry applications.

Gantrex Inc.

6000 Town Center Blvd., Suite 240
Canonsburg
PA 15317
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Berringer
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 1 412 655 1400
F: + 1 412 655 3814
E: sales@gantrex.com
W: www.gantrex.com/
Gantrex provides solutions for rail mounted material handling systems including crane rail, rail clips and hydraulic bumpers. Call Toll Free at 1-800-242-6873 or visit www.Gantrex.com.

Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd

Váci út 184
Budapest
H1138
Hungary
Contact: Mr Karoly Bajusz
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 36 1 350 5570
F: + 36 1 329 8041
E: gdtco@hu.inter.net
W: www.ganztrading.hu
Manufactures shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical level luffing slewing harbour portal cranes 16-50 tonnes capacity, floating cranes 16-150 tonnes capacity, barges, river-seagoing vessels, steel construction for special shiploaders and unloaders, stackers/reclaimers, cranes.

Gearbulk Maritima Ltda

Rua Luaro Muller ,116
Grupo 3302
Botafogo
Rio De Janeiro
22290-160
Brazil
Contact: Mr Daniel DeChiaro
Job Title: General Manager
T: +55-21-2586-3400
F: +55-21-2543-4508
E: rio@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

General Bridge Engineering Ltd

PO Box 110
Peterborough
PE2 7ZZ
UK
Contact: Mr Jack Wild
T: + 44 1733 231207
F: + 44 1733 231207
E: jackwild@btconnect.com
An engineering design consultancy for the materials handling, recycling and quarry industries. The chief activities are the design of bulk port handling and storage plus individual items designed for the quarry and recycling installations.

General Kinematics Corp.

5050 Rickert Rd.
Crystal Lake
IL
60014
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Frank
Job Title: VP Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 815 455 3222
F: + 1 815 455 2285
E: info@generalkinematics.com
W: www.generalkinematics.com
General Kinematics specializes in vibrating and rotary equipment and solutions for bulk processing of material in the foundry, recycling, scrap, mining, minerals, food, chemical, and wood industries. Each piece of GK equipment is custom engineered to your specifications to meet your process objectives.

Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd

Geo - Chem House
294 Shahid Bhagat Singh Road,
Fort
Mumbai 400 001
India
Contact: Mr Subhashis Chakraborty
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 91 22 663 83838
F: + 91 22 663 83800
E: s.chakraborty@mumbai@geochem.net.in
W: www.geochem.net.in
Geo-Chem Laboratories is an international independent inspection and testing company. We provide services in inspection, testing and product certification, insurance surveys, engineering inspection, collateral management services, weight/packing/quality control and samplers.
We specialise in the following commodities; agricultural produce, processed foods, vegetable oils and derivatives, animal feedstuffs, chemicals, metals & minerals, coal & coke, petroleum & petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals and bulk drugs.

Geometrica Inc

12300 Dundee Court
Suite 200
Cypress
Texas 77429
USA
Contact: Mr Cecilio Zalba
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 832 220 1200
F: + 1 832 220 1201
E: sales@geometrica.com
W: www.geometrica.com
Specializes in design, manufacture and installation of long span bulk storage enclosures. Structures can be designed in circular, elliptical, longitudinal and free style configurations that can span up to 300m, with no intermediate supports. Galvanized steel and/or aluminum structures that are easy to install, lightweight, strong and maintenance free, with low fabrication and installation costs.

Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG

Au-Strasse 9
Sigharting
A-4771
Austria
Contact: Mr Walter Geroldinger
Job Title: CEO
T: + 43 7766 24370
F: + 43 7766 243724
E: office@geroldinger.com
W: www.geroldinger.com
Specialises in design and installation of bulk handling systems and processes, including hoppers and storage silos.

Gertech Handling Systems cc

PO Box 4014
Durbanville
Cape Town
Western Cape
7551
South Africa
Contact: Mr Gerrit De Hoog
T: + 27 83 458 2415
E: gerrit@gertech.co.za
W: www.gertech.co.za
Design and manufacturing of handling and storage systems for bulk handling of dry materials. Steel Silos, mechanical conveyors and pneumatic conveying.

Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG

Getriebebau-Nord-Str. 1
Bargteheide
22941
Germany
Contact: Mr Joerg Niermann
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 49 4532 2890
F: + 49 4532 289 2253
E: joerg.niermann@nord.com
W: www.derantrieb.com/

GF MHS Srl

Via Serrati 7
Paderno Dugnano (MI)
Milan
20037
Italy
Contact: Mr Francesco Tummillo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 0 2 91 08 20 02
F: + 39 0 2 91 84 31 47
E: info@gfmhs.it
W: www.gfmhs.it
.....we are your starting point of your project.

Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd

Woodrolfe Road
Tollesbury
Maldon
Essex
CM9 8RY
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Gibbons
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 44 1621 868 138
F: + 44 1621 868188
E: matthew.gibbons@gibbonsgroup.co.uk
W: www.gibbonsgroup.co.uk/

Golden West Industries

332 West Railroad Ave
Price
UT
84501
USA
Contact: Mr Ellis Pierce
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 1 435 637 3211
F: + 1 435 637 6628
W: www.goldenwest-industries.com
Golden West Industries provides dust suppresion and freeze control products to the mining and material handling industries.



Gambarotta Gschwendt's 'TRS' chain conveyors are used for horizontal, inclined or vertical conveying of countless types of bulk materials.

Golfetto Sangati s.r.l.

Via Monte Grappa, 8
Galliera Veneta (PD)
35015
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro Barbujani
Job Title: Handling Product Manager
T: + 39 0422 476 700
E: barbujani.p@golfettosangati.com
W: www.golfettosangati.com
Designs, constructs and installs complete grain terminals for ship loading and unloading. The range of grain terminals covers any possible technology: fixed or mobile, on rails or tyres, for loading and unloading or the combined type in the same structure. Two types of unloaders are produced - pneumatic and mechanical. Special designed unloaders for no-free flowing commodities.

Goodtech AS

Bjoernslettveien 2
Porsgrunn
N-3917
Norway
Contact: Mr Knut Halvorsen
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 47 35 93 05 50
F: + 47 35 93 05 60
E: knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no
W: www.portabulk.com or www.goodtech.no
The company provides specialised technology for filling, handling, storing, tracing and distributing packaged bulk products for customers throughout the world. We supply purpose-designed and cost-effective systems, materials, equipment and software.

Greif Flexibles Turkey

Fabrika Sokak No.2/8
Samandira
Istanbul
34885
Turkey
Contact: Mr Can Sezer
Job Title: Business Development Director, EMEA
T: + 90 216 564 0600
F: + 90 216 311 5013
E: mail@unsa-tr.com
W: www.unsa-tr.com

GREIF-VELOX

Kronsforder Landstraße 177
Lübeck
D-23560
Germany
Contact: Mr D M Wassenberg
T: + 49 451 5303 0
F: + 49 451 5303 233
E: dm.wassenberg@greif-velox.de
W: GREIF-VELOX
Manufactures special FIBC filling and discharge equipment that allows FIBCs to be transported in interchange racks and unloaded in controlled doses into a production process.

Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 41314
Rossburgh
Durban
4072
South Africa
Contact: Ms Linda Smit
T: + 27 31 274 2600
E: lindas@greystonescargo.co.za
W: www.greystones.co.za

Gubre Fabrikalari TAS

Kasap Sokak No 22
Esentepe
Istanbul
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr M Kürsat Akin
Job Title: Trade Manager
T: + 90 212 3765050
F: + 90 212 2741201
E: kakin@gubretas.com.tr
W: www.gubretas.com.tr
Producer of NP,NPK and inporter fertilizer .

Gulsan A.p.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad. No: 18
Gaziantep
27180
Turkey
Contact: Ms Gülden Saka
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 90 342 337 1180
F: + 90 342 337 2528
E: info@gulsan-group.com
W: www.gulsan-group.com

Günter Jung GmbH

Biggestraße 43
Olpe
57462
Germany
Contact: Mr Günter Jung
Job Title: Owner
T: 02761/5285
E: info@steinbruch-jung.de
W: www.steinbruch-jung.de

Guttridge Limited

Wardentree Park
Pinchbeck
Spalding
Lincolnshire
PE11 3UU
UK
Contact: Mr Doug Anderson
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1775 765300
F: + 44 1775 765304
E: sales@guttridge.co.uk
W: www.guttridge.co.uk
Manufactures a range of bulk conveying and elevating equipment, as well as storage facilities.

Guven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co

Nazim Hikmet Cad 536. sk. No: 9
Aske Köyu
Cayirova
Kocaeli
41420
Turkey
Contact: Mr Engin Demir
Job Title: Sales & Export Manager
T: + 90 262 743 8858
F: + 90 262 743 1141
E: info@guvengrab.com
W: www.guvengrab.com
Established in 1984, Guven Grab & Machine (Guven Kepce Makine) has its own manufacturing facilities. Its product range includes radio remote control grabs, electro hydraulic clamshell/orange peel grabs, mechanical clamshell orange peel touch down grabs and mechanical double wired grabs. It has supplied its units to countries around the world.

H J Wiefferink BV

PO Box 335
Oldenzaal
7570 AH
The Netherlands
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 5415 71616
F: + 31 5415 12499
E: info@wiefferink.nl
W: www.wiefferink.nl

H Noorman BV

Breedstraat 2
Vreeland
3633 AX
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr H Noorman
T: + 31 294 236161
F: + 31 294 232181
E: info@hnoorman.com

Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

No. 2 Xiyuan Road
Xihu Science and Technology Economic
Garden
Sandun
Hangzhou
310030
China
Contact: Ms Sandy
T: + 86 571 8131 5353
F: + 86 571 8542 5353
E: huaxin@huaxinhz.com
W: www.huaxinhz.com/?p=759

Hansen Industrial Transmissions (HIT) nv

Leonardo da Vincilaan 1
Edegem
Antwerp
2650
Belgium
Contact: Ms Lena De Wachter
Job Title: Marketing Communications Manager
T: + 32 345 01200 / + 32 345 01306
F: + 32 345 01220
E: info@hansenindustrialgearboxes.com
W: www.hansenindustrialgearboxes.com
HIT is part of Sumitomo Drive Technologies & offers single -, multi stage-, planetary-, application specific etc. gear units and geared motors. Operating successfully in thousands of diverse industrial installations worldwide, the gearboxes are available in many configurations and drive packages. Gearbox refurbishment (all brands)24/7, 365 days a year. Full design, spares and on-site service facilities available. Hotline: +32 3 450 1234

Hanson Silo Company

11587 County Rd
8 SE
Lake Lillian
MN
56253
USA



Golfetto Sangati in action at a grain terminal.



GOLFETTO SANGATI
GRAIN MILLING AND HANDLING

DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND BUILT

WITH 90 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND EVOLUTION

Golfetto Sangati is an Italian company designing, building and installing turnkey equipment for grain handling and milling. This strong industrial reality is born from the merger of three historic Italian brands: Golfetto, Sangati and Berga. The company fulfills the market demand in a competitive way and with state-of-the art technologies based on research, experience and in-depth technical knowledge.

Golfetto Sangati is a reference point for the design and construction of complete port systems for loading and unloading ships. The company designed and built more than 50 port systems all over the world and plays a primary role in technological advancement from the first pneumatic ship unloader to the more advanced mechanical loaders and unloaders.

The company supplies a large range of handling, processing and storage, loading and unloading systems on tires or rail with a capacity of 50 to 2,000 tons per hour implementing the best technical principles.

A COMPANY OF

GEA engineering for a better world

www.golfettosangati.com
info@golfettosangati.com



Contact: Mr Mike Hanson
Job Title: Director of Business Development
T: + 1 800 843 7456
E: hscinfo@hansonsilo.com
W: www.hansonsilo.com
Manufacturers of modular precast concrete containment walls 5-16' high. Engineered for storage loads up to 100 lbs/ft3.

Hapman

5944 East N Avenue
Kalamazoo
MI
49048
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Patterson
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 269 343 1675
F: + 1 269 349 2477
E: greg.patterson@hapman.com
W: www.hapman.com
Produces bulk material handling conveyors, bulk bag handling equipment and systems for the handling of materials for the chemical, food, minerals and related industries.

Hasel Machinery Inc

Cumhuriyet Mh. Nr 15 E5 Karayolu Uzeri
Yakacik Kartal
Istanbul
81100
Turkey
Contact: Mr Osman Nuri Mete
Job Title: Manager
T: + 90 216 452 9787
F: + 90 216 452 9790
E: osman.mete@hasel.com
W: www.hasel.com

Haskoning India Pvt Ltd

13th Floor, Maithili's Signet
Plot - 39/4, Sector 30A
Vashi
Navi Mumbai
400 705
India
Contact: Mr Hareld van den Brink
Job Title: Director of Business - India
T: + 91 22 4161 5004
E: hareld.van.den.brink@rhdvhv.com
W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com

HASLER GROUP SAS

Z.I. De l'Abbaye
496 rue Louis Bréguet
Pont-Evêque
38780
France
Contact: Mr Michel Jamey
Job Title: CAO
T: + 33 474 161151
F: + 33 474 161155
E: sales.fr@hasler-gp.com
W: www.hasler-gp.com

HAUGEN System AB

Fersens väg 12
Malmö
211 42
Sweden
Contact: Mr Malik Minhaj
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 46 40 30 64 00
F: + 46 40 30 63 30
E: malik.minhaj@haugensystem.com
W: www.haugensystem.com
SPILLAGE MANAGEMENT:
Spillage in your plant means:
- Loss of valuable raw material and finished products.
- Internal and external environmental problems.
- Increased maintenance cost.
- Lower production efficiency.

Heavy duty vacuum loaders and stationary vacuum systems can recover spillage, clean your plant and create a better environment.

HAUK & SASKO Ingenieurgesellschaft mbH

Zettachring 2
Stuttgart
70567
Germany
Contact: Mr David Sasko
T: + 49 711 725 89-0
F: + 49 711 725 89-50
E: presse@hauk-sasko.de
W: www.hauk-sasko.de/en/

Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division

Ennigerloher Strasse 64
Oelde
59302
Germany
Contact: Mr N Alberternst
T: + 49 2522 300
F: + 49 2522 30404
E: dw@haverboecker.com
W: www.weavingideas.com
Haver & Boecker produce woven wire cloth and process it into engineered woven wire products. They are used as customised solutions in a large range of applications. Rolls, pieces, strips, discs, filters and fabricated parts, screen sections, test sieves, test sieve shakers, and photo-optical particle analyser.

HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division

PO Box 3320/ Carl-Haver-Platz 3
Oelde
59282/ 59302
Germany
Contact: Mr Christian Reinke
Job Title: Manager Sales Support
T: + 49 2522 30 120
F: + 49 2522 30 627
E: c.reinke@haverboecker.com
W: www.haverboecker.com
HAVER & BOECKER product range: Packing plants for bulk products in valve bags and open-mouth bags for semi-automatic or fully automatic operation. Capacities 100-5,500 bags/hour, weight range 5-2,000 kg, Form-Fill-Seal bagging systems, big bag weighers and container weighers, complete silo and bag loading plants as well as screening plants for dry and wet products.

HAVER NIAGARA GmbH

Robert-Bosch-Straße 6
Munster
48153
Germany
Contact: Mr Peter Grotjohann
T: + 49 251 116
F: + 49 251 156
E: p.grotjohann@haverniagara.com
W: www.haverniagara.com
HAVER NIAGARA is renowned for innovative mineral processing technology and provides solutions and service for the mining, building materials and industrial mineral industries wordwide.
The core disciplines are screening, washing, pelletizing and plant engineering.
From single equipment to processing plants - engineering, design and manufacturing - made in Germany.

Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd

Beijing International Marketing Dept
21st Floor,
Wanda Plaza
Shijingshan District,
Beijing
100043
China
Contact: Ms Roxy Yang
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 10 886 96 189
F: + 86 10 88 696 185
W: https://bjxinrongrubber.en.china.cn/

HEKO Ketten GmbH

Eisenbahnstrasse 2
Wickede (Ruhr)
D-58739
Germany
T: + 49 23 779 1800
F: + 49 23 77 1028
E: info@heko.com
W: www.heko.com

Henry International Diplomatic Marine
27502 Vilna Avenue
Santa Clarita
CA
91351
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Hill
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 1 713 676 2400
F: + 1 713 673 5805
E: jhill@henry.com
W: www.henry.com
Products include:
RAM-NEK - Premium heavy duty hatch cover tape.
GULF-SEAL - Heavy duty hatch cover tape
MARITAPE-60 - Hatch cover tape
MARITAPE-40 - Hatch cover tape
KOAMING-AIDE - Coaming joint sealant
RAM-WRAP - Pipe repair system

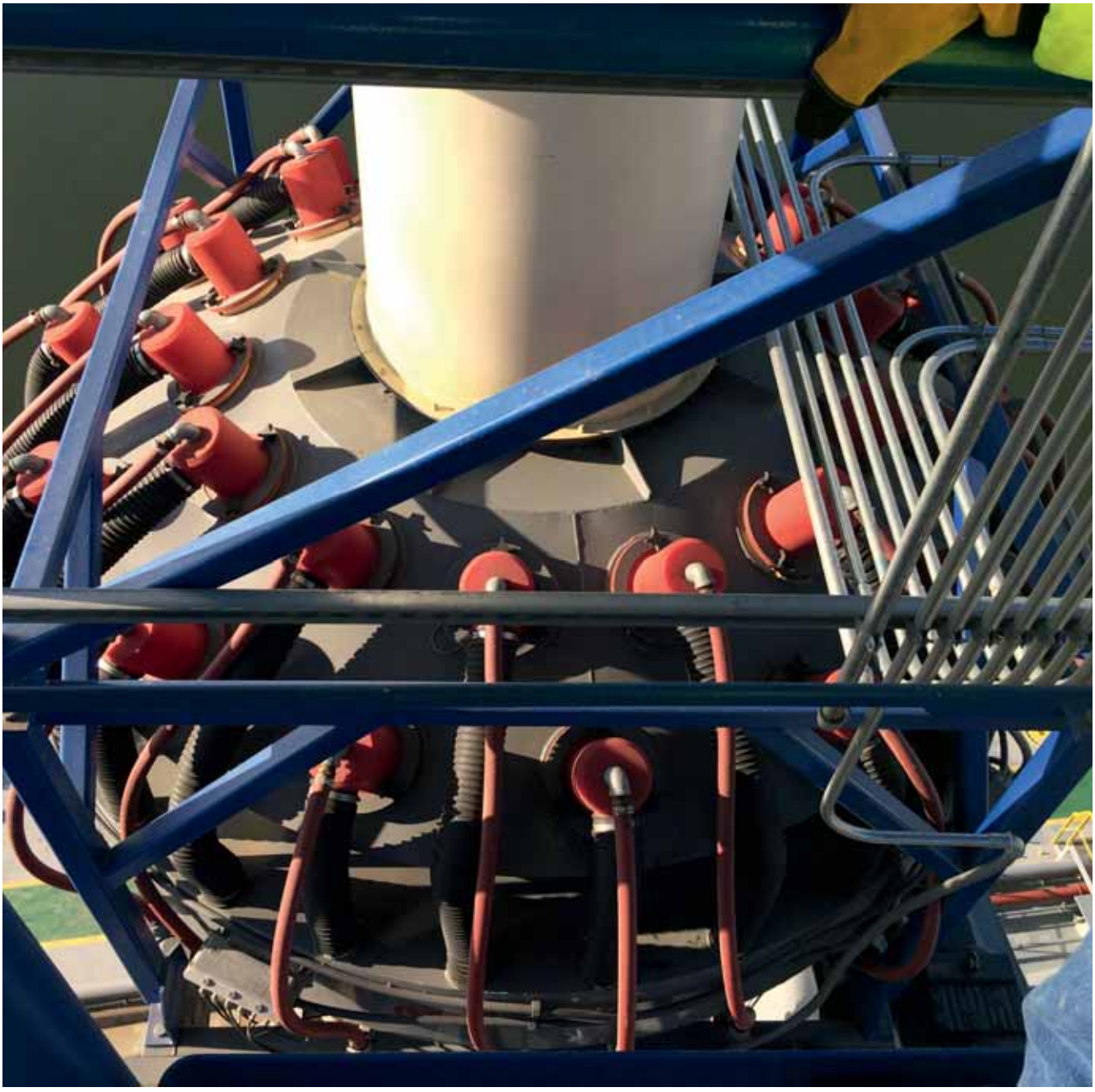
Heyl & Patterson Equipment Division of The HALL Group
701 Technology Drive
Suite 100
Canonsburg
PA 15317
USA
Contact: Karen Ganter
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +1 724 824 7177
F: + 1 724 758 1558
E: heylpatterson@hallindustries.com
W: www.heylpatterson.com/railcar_unloaders.aspx
Heyl & Patterson Equipment designs and constructs custom bulk material handling equipment, including railcar dumpers, railcar & barge movers, stackers, reclaimers and barge unloaders. Heyl & Patterson supports all equipment with field service, replacement parts, upgrades, retrofits and life extensions.

Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV
Siciliëweg 5
Amsterdam
1045 AT
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Ghislaine Jonker
Job Title: Manager Marketing
T: + 31 20 44 76 700
F: + 31 20 33 44 045
E: info@hitachicm.eu
W: www.hitachicm.eu
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV 's (HCME) main products are hydraulic excavators, crawler cranes, wheel loaders, rigid dump trucks, and light compaction equipment. With such an extensive product line-up, HCME has earned itself an excellent reputation for performance, reliability and safety around the world.

HKD Blue
15 Mercer Road
Natick
MA 1760
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Santry
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 1 508 655 3232
E: gsantry@hkdblue.com
W: www.hkdblue.com/
HKD Blue manufactures water-atomizing dust control equipment to help bulk discharge operations minimize their fugitive dust emissions and maximize material transportation and productivity.

Horizon Conveyor Equipment
Unit 1, Hayseech Road
Halesowen
West Midlands B63 3PD
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Bowler
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 121 550 2218
F: + 44 121 550 2243
E: info@horizonconveyors.co.uk
W: www.horizonconveyors.co.uk
Horizon Conveyor Equipment design and manufacture a comprehensive range of conveyor bulk handling equipment which includes:
Medium & Heavy-Duty Steel Idlers, Steel & HDPE
Conveyor Rollers, Primary, Secondary Belt Scrapers & V-Ploughs, Impact Sections & Skirts, Conveyor Covers, Pulleys.

HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH
Am Stadion 36
Recklinghausen
D-45659
Germany
Contact: Mr Eckhard Hell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +49 2361 58 98 0
F: + 49 2361 58 98 40
E: mail@hosch.de
W: www.hosch-international.com
Hosch has been manufacturing and



The perfect flow for your cement business.



Space saving design with Cement Carriers by IBAU HAMBURG.

Saving space and costs: Our Cement Carriers are made to make your business more effective. The advanced Midship Tunnel System and the IBAU Pump guarantee you high loading and unloading rates and an efficient, fast and fully automatized process.

We not only offer you individual systems, but also **engineering services.** Please contact us for further information: info@ibauhamburg.de

IBAU HAMBURG is your ideal provider when it comes to cement – whether it is terminals, ship unloaders, EPC-contracting, silo conversions, as well as cement, raw meal or multicompartment silos. **Find out more at ibauhamburg.com**

PROCESSING STORAGE MIXING PACKING FILLING PALLETIZING LOADING

HAVER & TYLER · IBAU HAMBURG · sommer · HAVER & BOECKER · BEHN·BATES · Feige FILLING · NEWTEC BAG PALLETIZING

IBAU HAMBURG
A HAVER & BOECKER Company

distributing Sprung Blade Scrapers and accessories for high-precision belt cleaning for 35 years now. The innovative design principle of the C-series, which is patented world-wide, utilises modular components and guarantees total belt cleaning efficiency for all types of installation.

HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH

Container Terminal Altenwerder
Am Ballinkai 1
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Dr Felix Kasiske
Job Title: Managing Director, Partner
T: + 49 40 74008 130
F: + 49 40 74008 133
E: f.kasiske@hpc-hamburg.de
W: www.hpc-hamburg.de
Over the past 40 years HPC has gained a reputation as a globally leading ports and intermodal consulting firm in more than 1,400 projects spanning six continents. The range of services covers for i.a. development concepts, operational improvement, equipment engineering, IT strategy and development, supply chain management, sustainability management, training.

Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.

No. 6 Auto Museum
East Road
Fengtai
Beijing
10070
China
Contact: Ms Chen Qiao
Job Title: Market Manager of Materials Handling International
T: + 86 10 6391 9524
F: + 86 10 63919548
E: chenq@chec.com.cn
W: www.hhi.com.cn; www.chec.com.cn
Material Handling Business Unit is the leading bulk materials handling company in China and is continuously expanding the application of bulk materials handling technologies (equipment and systems) for the world market. MHD is ready to supply the optimized solutions to your bulk materials handling requirement. Other Equipment: ship-unloader, wagon tippler, spreader, circular storage yard equipment

Huebner Speed Monitoring (Pty) Ltd.

20 Park Road
Richmond
Johannesburg
2109
South Africa
Contact: Mr Derek Colyn
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +27 11 482 0088
F: +27 11 482 8939
E: derek.colyn@huebner.co.za
W: www.huebner.co.za

Hycontrol Limited

Larchwood House
Orchard Street
Redditch
B98 7DP
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Stevenson
Job Title: Marketing Administrator
T: + 44 1527 406800
F: + 44 1527 406810
E: sales@hycontrol.com
W: www.hycontrol.com
Hycontrol has been at the forefront of level control and measurement technology for over thirty-five years, providing solutions for applications across industries from quarrying to food, nuclear power to chemical, animal feed to waste recycling. Based in Redditch, Worcestershire, Hycontrol is a leading force in the supply of level solutions.

Hyundai Heavy Industries Co

1000 Bangeojinsunhwan-doro
Dong-Gu
Ulsan
682-792
South Korea
Contact: Mr J.M. Roh
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 82 52 202 2429
F: + 82 52 202 3315
E: sbyun@hhi.co.kr
W: www.hhi.co.kr/
Produces a range of cranes and bulk-handling equipment, including gantry bulk unloaders and rail-mounted grab cranes.

IBAU HAMBURG

Roedingsmarkt 35
Hamburg
20459
Germany
Contact: Mr Mario Rämmele
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 49 40 361 309 24
F: + 49 40 369 019 62
E: mraemmele@ibauhamburg.de
W: www.ibauhamburg.de
IBAU HAMBURG operates in the field of silo technology and pneumatic conveying systems for the cement, thermal power plant industry and the minerals industry throughout the world.
IBAU supplies marine handling systems, ranging from shore-based terminals to self-unloading cement ships and barges, ship unloaders and loaders and floating terminals, ranging from individual components to entire EPC contracts.

IEM FörderTechnik GmbH

IndustrieStraße 1
Kasti (Kemnath)
D-95506
Germany
Contact: Mr Ralf Zander
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +49 96 42 800
F: +49 96 42 3477
E: info@iem-foerdertechnik.com
W: http://iem-foerdertechnik.com/



Igus GmbH

Postfach 90 61 23
Köln
D-51127
Germany
Contact: Mr Theo Diehl
Job Title: Head of Intl. Cranes & Materialhandling
T: + 49 2203 9649 0
F: + 49 2203 9649 222
E: cranes@igus.de
W: www.igus-cranes.com
Products include E-ChainSystems - in operation on Bulkhandling Cranes, Ship to Shore Cranes, RTGs, RMGs, Goliath Cranes, Spreaders, Reach Stacker etc. More then 5.000 port equipment applications are running world-wide with igus® E-ChainSystems.





Best Solution of Bulk Handling

World Leading Supplier*

IHI

Realize your dreams





* for Bucket Elevator type Continuous Ship Unloader

Ship Unloader / Mobile Multi-Purpose Crane /
Stacker / Reclaimer / Stacker-Reclaimer /
Conveyor / Ship Loader /
Total Engineering & Consulting

IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd.
8-1, Akashicho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104-0044 JAPAN
TEL : +81-3-5550-5375
FAX : +81-3-5550-5366
Website : http://www.iuk.co.jp/english/index.html



IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)

8-1 Seiroka Tower
Akashi Cho
Chuo-Ku
Tokyo
104-0044 MZ
Japan
Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito
Job Title: Overseas Sales Dept
T: + 81 3 5550 5375
F: + 81 3 5550 5366
E: Tadashi.Ito@iuk.co.jp
W: www.iuk.co.jp
IUK is a leading supplier of material handling equipment and designs, supplies, and gives specialized services of machinery for loading, unloading, transport and storage of a wide range of materials such as containers, coal, iron ore, coke, bauxite, etc.

IMASA

Palacio Valdes 1
Oviedo (Asturias)
33002
Spain
Contact: Mr Amancio Garcia
T: + 34 985 22 71 78
F: + 34 985 22 25 98
E: amancio.garcia@imasa.com
W: www.imasa.com

IMGS

Mazaya Tower AA1,
Jumeirah Lakes Towers
Suite 2906
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Shahbaz Alikhan
Job Title: Director
T: + 97 144 458 335
F: + 97 144 458 337
E: shahbaz@imgs.ca
W: www.imgs.ca
IMGS provides innovative and economical cargo handling solutions globally. Operating for over 30 years in the most diverse geographic and operational conditions, our teams are experienced and offer customized solutions for all cargo handling issues. With mobile bulk bagging, ship loading/unloading, Ship berthing and expediting we provide our customers with cost-effective handling of various commodities.

IMO Germany

Imostr. 1
Gremsdorf
Bavaria
91350
Germany
Contact: Mrs Christina Straubmeier
Job Title: Executive Assistant Sales
T: + 49 9193 6395 1481
F: + 49 9193 6395 3456
E: christina.straubmeier@imo.de
W: www.goimo.eu/

Imperial Technologies, Inc.

4155 Martindale Rd., NE
Canton
OH
44705
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Tschantz
Job Title: VP Gen Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 330 491 3200
F: + 1 330 491 3204
E: rontschantz@imperial-technologies.com
W: www.imperial-technologies.com
Has a unique 'Multi-Fold' system that allows belt cover flaps to fold over and enclose the product. This system eliminates spillage and blow-off and can operate at steep angles.

Impsa - IndustriasMetalurgicas Pescarmana

Carril Rodriguez Pena 2451
San Francisco del Monte
Godoy Cruz
Mendoza
5501
Argentina
Contact: Mr Sergio Carobene
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 54 261 413 1394
F: + 54 261 413 1335
E: Sergio.Carobene@impsa.com
W: www.impsa.com
Produces Panamax and post-Panamax ship-to-shore bulk cranes and unloaders.

Incolab Services BV

PO Box 1561
Oud-Beijerland
BB
3260
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Leo Van Tour
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 1866 10355
F: + 31 1866 10552
E: leo@incolab.com
W: www.incolab.com
Quality and quantity control in major coal ports worldwide.

Indexator Rotator Systems AB

Allan Jonssons väg 2
Vindeln
SE-922 31
Sweden
Contact: Ms Camilla Waara
T: + 46 933 149 15
F: + 46 933 14899
E: rotator@indexator.se
W: www.indexator.com
The wide range of Indexator rotators are suitable for the most demanding materials handling tasks. Our rotators are used worldwide in many industries from forestry to scrap metal, general cargo to materials recycling. The compact, robust and low profile design, combined with the high quality materials used in construction, ensure a long working life.

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd

PO Box 624
Bramley
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2018
South Africa
Contact: Mr Mike Campbell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 6084686
F: + 27 11 6084690
E: sales@industrialnetting.co.za
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Inman SA

Av Hermilo Mena N 10
San Juan Ixhuatepec
Edo de Mexico
54180
Mexico
Contact: Mr Oscar Calderon
T: + 52 55 5718 3036/4536
F: + 52 55 5718 3432
E: inman@inman.com.mx
W: www.inman.com.mx
Manufacturer of solid material handling equipment.

Inspectorate (Suisse) SA - Bureau Veritas Commodities Division

Route de Cossonay 28b
Prilly
CH-1008
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Ivan Ivanov
T: + 41 21 623 62 30
F: + 41 21 623 67 00
E: Agri@inspectorate.ch
W: www.inspectorate.com

Inspectorate America Corporation

12000 Aerospace Avenue
Suite 200
Houston
Texas
77034
USA
Contact: Mr Marlon Guillory
Job Title: Assistant Manager - Metals & Minerals
T: + 1 504 418 1362
E: MM_Marketing@inspectorate.com
W: www.inspectorate.com

Inspectorate International Ltd

2 Perry Road
Witham
Essex
CM8 3TU
UK
Contact: Mr John Soepnel
Job Title: Business Development Manager Metals & Minerals Eur
T: + 31 10 593 7234
F: + 44 13 765 20819
E: john.soepnel@inspectorate.com
W: www.inspectorate.com
Inspectorate, part of Bureau Veritas Commodities Division, is one of the world's leading independent inspection companies. We provide key inspection and sampling



Indexator.

ITALGRU

PORT & OFFSHORE CRANES







www.italgru.com

Our production includes a wide range of mobile harbour cranes with a lifting capacity from 25 t to 160 t.

ITALGRU S.r.l
Strada Statale Briantea
4 – 24030 AMBIVERE (BG) - ITALY
Tel. +39 035 4932411 - Fax. +39 035 4932409
email: info@italgru.com

services globally for a wide range of metals, minerals, solid fuels & biomass materials.
Analysis & testing is undertaken through our network of specialized laboratories, accredited to ISO17025.

Instral B.V.
Platinastraat 33
Lelystad
Flevoland
8211AR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Nils Janbroers
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 31 3 2041 5591
E: contact@instral.com
W: www.instral.com/
Instral BV is a specialized and leading company in the world of dust protection and dust control. Our innovative C-Force® dust control additives are applicable for bulk storage, bulk handling and transhipment (coal, sand, iron ore pellets, fertilizer, wood chips, wood pellets etc.).

Interbulk Enterprise
12 Mariam Walk
Singapore
507172
Singapore
Contact: Mr Michael Lian Soon Leong
T: + 65 654 66335 / 4688
F: + 65 654 50985
E: info@singnet.com.sg
Bulk bag packaging items.

Interjute BV
PO Box 154
Hulst
4560 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robin van Hal
Job Title: Business Development Exec
T: + 31 114 387213
F: + 31 114 311512
E: rvhal@interjute.nl
W: www.interjute.com
50 kg. bags and FIBC's for all purposes. Fast deliveries all over the world.

Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd
The Zhen Building
210/33 Lexington Drive
Bella Vista
NSW 2153
Australia
Contact: Mr Garry Pinder
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 400 035 548
F: + 61 288 835 195
E: gpinder@isgpts.com
W: www.pittoship.com/

International Bulk Handling Technology BV
PO Box 47
Mierlo
5730 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 31 492 664 885
F: + 31 492 664 695
E: info@ibtbulk.nl
W: www.ibtbulk.nl
IBT is specialized in designing and turn-key supply of bulk handling systems like troughed belt conveyors, pipe conveyors and beltwall conveyors. With capacities of product conveyed up to 6000 tph major systems in harbors etc. have been supplied by IBT.

Interstate Equipment Corporation
929 Park Avenue
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania
15234
USA
Contact: Mr Joe Vogel
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 412 563 5556
F: + 1 412 563 6741
E: joevogel@go-iec.com

Intersystems
9575 N 109th Ave
Omaha
NE
68142
USA
Contact: Mr Hugo Wenshau
Job Title: VP Sales, Industrial Sampling
T: + 1 214 495 9713
F: + 1 214 495 9741
E: sampling@intersystems.net
W: www.intersystems.net
Intersystems has expertise in the engineer and manufacture of bulk weighers, bucket elevators, enclosed belt and en-masse conveyors, gravity screeners, automatic samplers and truck probes, micro ingredient systems, bolted bins and distributors.

Intertek Group plc
33 Cavendish Square
London
W1G 0PS
UK
Contact: Ms Noreen Boyhan
T: + 44 20 7396 3400
F: + 44 20 7396 3480
E: info@intertek.com
W: www.intertek.com

Intertek Testing Services
Majalco Building
PO Box 1904
2310 Fasong Jamo Ext
Makiti Metro
Manila
Philippines
Contact: Mr Eugenio Pranada Jr
T: + 63 2 815 0293
F: + 63 2 893 4635
E: web.cm@intertek.com

Invicta Vibrators
Harlaxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire
NG31 7SF
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Caldwell
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
F: + 44 1476 590145
E: mike.caldwell@invictavibrators.co.uk

iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik
Alexanderstrasse 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
45472
Germany
Contact: Dr Juergen Hellmich
Job Title: Chief Executive Officer
T: + 49 208 49 585 61
F: + 49 208 49 585 62
E: info@isam-ag.de
W: www.isam-ag.de
iSAM AG delivers the full range of products and services for advanced automation of bulk material handling and port operations. We handle turn-key solutions for new automation projects as well as the upgrading of existing equipment including project management, electrical engineering and commissioning.

Isomonte SA
Rua Cristiano Franca Teixeira
Guimaraes, 265
Bairro Cinco
Contagem
Minas Gerais CEP 32010-130
Brazil
Contact: Mr Jose Rubem Almeida
T: + 55 31 2128 2600 / 2641
F: + 55 31 2128 2690
E: info@isomont.com
W: www.isomonte.com.br
Specialises in the design and construction of turnkey systems for materials handling, including shiploaders/unloaders, mechanical grabs, stackers/reclaimers, shield, belt conveyors and steel structures for handling equipment.

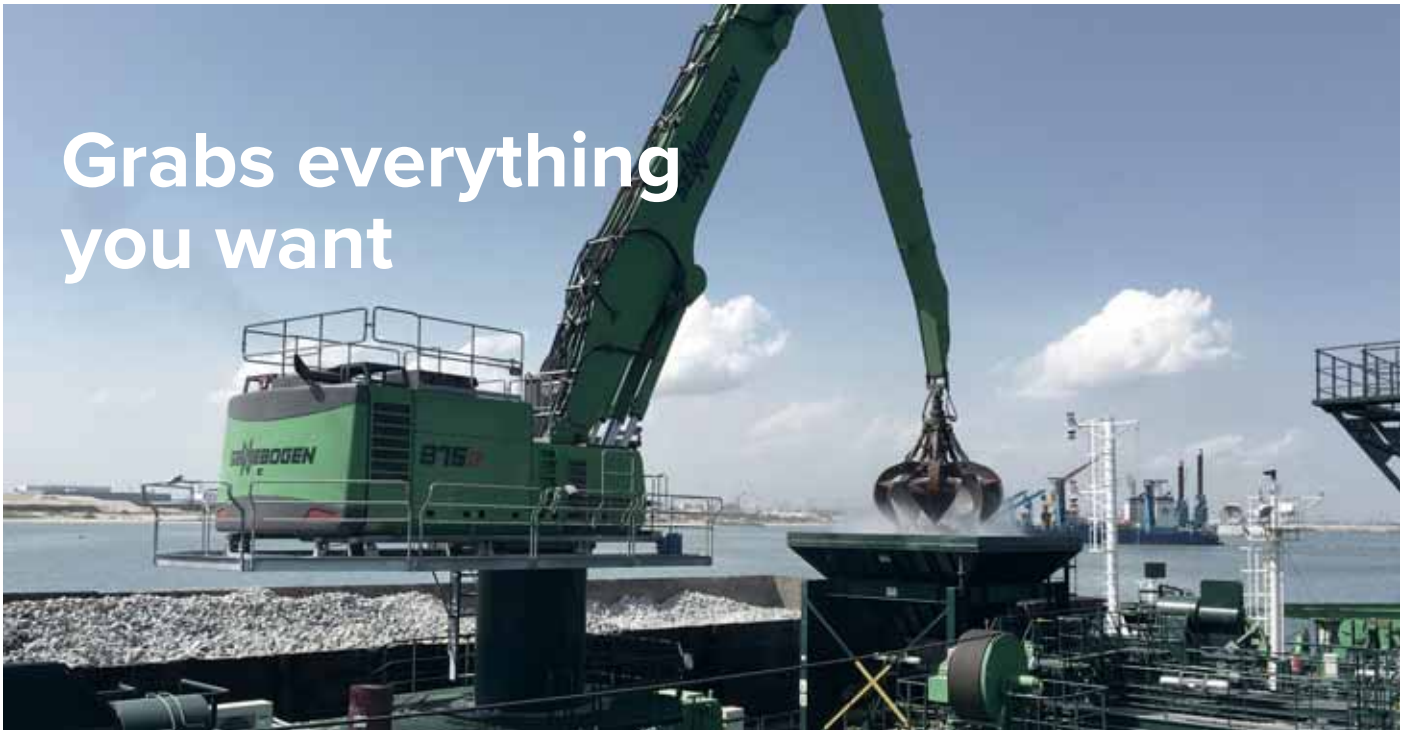
Istop Spamat Srl
Corso Antonio de Tullio 3
Bari
70123
Italy
Contact: Mr Vito Totorizzo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 080 397 4444
F: + 39 080 397 4474
E: totorizzo@spamat.it
W: www.spamat-group.com

Italgru S.r.l
ITALGRU
PORT & OFFSHORE CRANES
4 Via Briantea
Ambivere
(BG)
24030
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Bonfanti
Job Title: C.E.O.
T: + 39 035 4932 411
F: + 39 035 4932 409
E: info@italgru.com
W: www.italgru.com
ITALGRU S.r.l. has proven experience in providing specific operational solutions in the cargo handling industry, catering to the most important logistic segments such as harbour, off-shore, shipyard, and steel mills businesses. Customers can be assured of the highest levels of quality and safety . Competence and innovation are the pillars behind the ITALGRU brand, designs and developments.



J&B Grabs

More than 70 years experience



Grabs everything you want











Our products

For all kinds of bulk handling

- Cactus Rope Grabs
- Clamshell Rope Grabs
- Hydraulic Cactus Grabs
- Hydraulic Clamshell Grabs
- Hydraulic Log Grabs
- Hydraulic Demolition & Sorting Grabs
- Quick Change System
- Multipurpose Spreader

All our grabs are custom made, designed and produced to our customers requirements.

J&B Grabs are highly efficient for large volume and low deadweight handling.

We grab everything you want!

J & B Grabs b.v.

Rijksstraatweg 32
Utrecht
Utrecht
3545 NA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Edgar Joustra
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 3066 21616
F: + 31 3066 63765
E: info@jb-grijpers.nl
W: www.jb-grabs.com
Designs, engineers and manufactures mechanical and hydraulic grabs for all kinds of bulk material.

J C Steele & Sons Inc

710 South Mulberry Street
Statesville
NC 28687
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Steele
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 704 872 3681
F: + 1 704 878 0789
E: ricksteele@jcsteele.com
W: www.jcsteele.com
Established in 1889, J. C. Steele is the largest producer of heavy clay machinery in the United States. Export sales to many parts of the world make up a large part of total business.

J. Poulsen Shipping USA

4203 Montrose Boulevard
Suite 490
Houston
TX
77006
USA
Contact: Mr George Vassilas
Job Title: Chartering Manager
T: + 1 713 942 8825
F: + 1 713 942 8850
E: mail@jpship.dk
W: www.jpship.dk
J. Poulsen Shipping's core activities are ship management, chartering and operation, with a focus on ocean transport for breakbulk, heavy-lift, project and IMO cargoes.

Jacobs

32 Cordelia Street
South Brisbane
Queensland
4101
Australia
Contact: Mr Christopher Best
Job Title: Maritime Global Technology Lead for Dry Bulk
T: + 61 412069105
E: christopher.best@jacobs.com
W: www.jacobs.com

Jacobs CH2M

Burderop Park
Swindon
Wiltshire
SN4 0QD
UK
Contact: Mr Daniel Cross
Job Title: Ports Design Engineer
T: + 44 1793 812 479
F: + 44 1793 812 089
E: info@ch2m.com
W: www.ch2m.com

James A. Redding Company

733 S. Center Avenue
Somerset
PA
15501
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Putman
T: + 1 814 444 7200
F: + 1 814 445 1320
E: salesinfo@jamesaredding.com
W: www.jamesaredding.com/

Jansen & Heuning

Bulk Handling Systems
Duinkerkenstraat 11
Groningen
9723 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bart Klimp
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 31 50 312 64 48
F: + 31 50 313 80 18
E: bk@jh.nl
W: www.jh.nl

Jansens & Dieperink BV

PO Box 436
Zaandam
1500 EK
The Netherlands
Job Title: Sales Department
T: + 31 75 616 8555
F: + 31 75 6168569
E: info@jansensanddieperink.com
W: www.jansensanddieperink.com
Engineering, fabrication and assembly of stainless and aluminium silos and gravity blenders. Dry bulk container with aluminium liner.

JCB

Lakeside Works
Rocester
Uttoxeter
Staffordshire
ST14 5JP
UK
Contact: Mr Lee Appleby
Job Title: Marketing Manager
E: lee.appleby@jcb.com
W: https://www.jcb.com/en-gb

JEM International

6873 Martindale
Shawnee
Kansas
66218
USA
Contact: Mr Brett Mattson
Job Title: VP - Marketing
T: + 1 913 441 4788
F: + 1 913 441 1711
E: info@JemScales.com
W: www.JemBaggingScales.com
JEM International sells and manufactures a complete line of gross and net weigh, open mouth bag filling machinery, bag closing, positioning and transfer equipment. We design and provide complete automatic systems with robotic palletizing equipment, automatic bag hangers and portable bagging systems.

Jenike & Johanson Inc.

400 Business Park Drive
Tyngsboro
MA
01879
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Pittenger
Job Title: Director Business Development
T: + 1 978 649 3300
F: + 1 978 649 3399
E: bhpittenger@jenike.com
W: www.jenike.com
Our engineering services focus on material flow properties and your operating conditions to assist you in selecting the right process equipment, or troubleshooting existing equipment. For 50 years, we have tested over 8,000 materials and successfully serviced over 3,500 companies.

JFE Engineering Corporation

Marunouchi Trust Tower North
1-8-1 Marunouchi
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-0005
Japan
Contact: Mr Takashi Ishii
Job Title: Executive VP
T: + 81 3 6212 0800
F: + 81 3 6216 0802
E: ishii-takashi@jfe-eng.co.jp
W: www.jfe-eng.co.jp/en/

Jiangsu Zhendong Port Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Changshu City
Jiangsu Province 215500
China
Contact: Ms Doris Chen
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 86 0512 529 36333
86-512-52936333
F: + 86 1512 529 35033
E: jszdgj@163.com
W: www.cnzdgj.net/



Dredging with the help of J&B Grabs.

JOTUN

Jotun Protects Property



WANT TO REDUCE YOUR CLEANING AND REPAIRS?

Protect your vessels' earning potential with durable cargo hold coatings.

In today's highly competitive world, ensuring your cargo vessels are as efficient as possible is a sizeable challenge. Jotaguard 600 cargo hold coatings are the answer. They're not only smooth, they go on fast and are truly resistant to abrasion and impact, which makes cleaning easier with minimal need for repair. The result? With Jotaguard 600, you paint and repair your vessels less. And get more from your business.



jotun.com/cargohold

Jotaguard | 600 SERIES

Jiangxi Huawu Brake Co., Ltd.
Room 1106,Marriot Hotel
NO.7 Jian Guo Men South Avenue
Dongcheng District
Beijing
100005
China
Contact: Mr Ni Qun
Job Title: International Business Development Manager
T: + 86 10 59117460
F: + 86 10 59117413
E: niq@hua-wu.com
W: www.huawu-brakes.com

Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd
No.17 Chang Tai Street
Hsiao Kang Dist.
Kaohsiung
81266
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Guillermo Su
Job Title: Assistant Manager Int'l Sales & Marketing
T: + 888 7 8718126
F: + 886 7 8718128
E: jw@roller.com.tw
W: www.roller.com.tw
Using less money to supply the best performance of your conveyor systems is what Jim Way served. Over 30 years experience (established in 1982) we analysis of problems and suggest for conveyor components (idlers, belt cleaners, pulleys/laggings, skirt rubbers, impact beds, and ceramic liners) on site or in our workshops.

Johannes Hübner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH
Siemensstrasse 7
Giessen
D-35394
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Brandenburger
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 641 79 69 0
E: thomas.brandenburger@huebner-giessen.com
W: www.huebner-giessen.com
Hübner Giessen is considered a market leader in measurement, encoder and drive technology with activities in the following industrial sectors: Steelworks and rolling mills, mining, cranes, railways, marine, oil and gas, traction technology, hydroelectric power plants and energy systems.

John R Boone Ltd Industrial Mixers
18 Silk Street
Congleton
Cheshire
CW12 4DH
UK
Job Title: Sales Administrator
T: + 44 1260 272894
F: + 44 1260 281128
E: sales@jrboone.com
W: www.jrboone.com
JR Boone Ltd manufacturer Industrial Mixing machines for the Bulk Solids and Chemical industry Worldwide. Our objective is efficiency, precision and even mixing with our Helical, Delta, Paddle or Drum Mixers. Further Test in our Lab mixer available.


Heyl & Patterson.

Jotun AS
P.O Box 2021
Sandefjord
3202
Norway
Contact: Mrs Hanne Marie Pedersen
Global Communication Manager
Job Title: +4733457000
Hanne.marie.pedersen@jotun.com
www.jotun.com
Jotun is a global company offering paint systems and products to protect and decorate surfaces in the residential, shipping and industrial markets. Jotun Marine Coatings is a leading provider of coating solutions to the global marine fleet.

Joy Global Inc
100 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee
WI
53202
USA
Contact: Mr Edward L Doheny
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 414 319 8500
E: info@joyglobal.com
W: www.joyglobal.com/

Jumbo Shipping
PO Box 23016
Rotterdam
3001 KA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Dorrie Dijsselbloem
Job Title: Senior Communications Advisor
T: + 31 10 7900300
F: + 31 10 4334624
E: ddijsselbloem@jumbogroup.nl
W: www.jumbogroup.nl
Jumbo is a leading heavy lift shipping company that develops pioneering solutions for ocean transportation. We operate a fleet of 12 specialised heavy lift vessels with a lifting capacity varying from 500t to 1,800t. To cater for ever increasing industry demand two new vessels, with a lifting capacity of 3,000t and built to a Finnish-Swedish ice class 1A, will complement the fleet in 2013.

Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG
Asbacher Str 50
Vettelschoss
D-53560
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Serr
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communication and Marketing
T: + 49 26 45 18 201
F: + 49 26 45 18 112
E: info@kalenborn.com
W: www.kalenborn.com
One of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers for wear resistant linings. Kalenborn provides tailor-made solutions starting from advice to design and manufacturing through to construction and on-site assembly using a wide range of mineral, ceramic, metallic, plastic or rubber materials. The scope of supply covers pneumatic, hydraulic and mechanical conveying including storage in silos and bunkers.

Kiepe Electric GmbH

Kiepe-Platz 1
Düsseldorf
D-40599
Germany
Contact: Mrs Birgit Sacha
T: + 49 211 7497 637
F: + 49 211 7497 420
E: info@kiepe-elektrik.com
W: www.kiepe-elektrik.com
Kiepe Electric is a leading supplier of pull wire switches, belt drift switches and speed monitoring devices for the control of belt conveyors. The trade mark KIEPE is worldwide a synonym for proven products of highest quality.

Kilkenny Mechanical Handling Systems Ltd

Industrial Estate
Castletobin
Callan
Co. Kilkenny
R95 D237
Ireland
Contact: Mr Kevin Maher
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 86 8582534
E: info@kmhsys.com
W: www.kmhsys.com

Kinergy Corporation

7310 Grade Lane
Louisville
Kentucky
40219
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Ware
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 1 502 366 5685
F: + 1 502 366 3701
E: bware@kinergy.com
W: www.kinergy.com
Kinergy Corporation is a vibratory equipment manufacturer, which includes vibrating screens, feeders, conveyors, bin activators,dryers and coolers, railcar densifiers and dischargers, storage pile dischargers.

King Bag & Manufacturing Co

1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH
45223
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Jennings
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306
F: + 1 513 541 6555
E: mike@kingbag.com
W: www.kingbag.com

Kingfisher Industrial Ltd

Cradley Business Park
Overend Road
Cradley Heath
West Midlands
B64 7DW
UK
Contact: Ms Anita

Speed monitoring device from Kiepe ensures safety and efficiency during conveyor transport.



KONDOR

THE SPECIALIST FOR HANDLING BULK MATERIAL.

WWW.KOCKSARDELT.DE

ARDELT

ARDELT / XL EFFICIENCY.





Chumber
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Executive
T: + 44 1384 410777
F: + 44 1384 410877
E: achumber@kingfisher-industrial.co.uk
W: www.kingfisher-industrial.co.uk
Kingfisher specialise in manufacturing wear resistant process plant and equipment used to convey, store and handle bulk solid material. We offer solution-driven, tailored concepts to counter the detrimental effects of handling and processing abrasive minerals by employing our extensive expertise in the design, manufacture, wear protection and installation services.

KINSHOFER GmbH
Hauptstrasse 76
Waakirchen
Bavaria
D-83666
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernhard Fiechter
Job Title: Export Sales
T: + 49 8021 8899 2210
F: + 49 8021 8899 37
E: b.fiechter@kinshofer.com
W: www.kinshofer.com
KINSHOFER GmbH is a medium sized company specializing in the development, production and sales of hydraulically operated crane and excavator attachments. Founded in 1971 and based s

Kiruna Wagon AB
Truckverkstaden
Kiruna
981 86
Sweden
Contact: Mr Fredrik Kangas
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 46 0 70 575 70 56
E: fredrik.kangas@kirunawagon.com
W: http://kirunawagon.com/

Kleemann GmbH
Hildenbrandstr.18
Goppingen-Faurndau
D-73035
Germany
Contact: Mr Mark Hezinger
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 7161 206 0
F: + 49 7161 206 100
E: info@kleemann.info
W: www.kleemann.info

Knight Energy Services Limited
Eccleston Grange
Prescot Road
St Helens
Merseyside
WA10 3BQ
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Willis
T: + 44 1744 733757
F: + 44 1744 27062
E: mark.willis@ahkgroup.com
W: www.ahkgroup.com/

KOCKS ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH
Branch Bremen
Weserstrasse 64
Bremen
28757
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernd Flaskamp
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +49 421 6601 319
F: +49 421 6601 367
E: bernd.flaskamp@kocksardelt.de
W: www.kocksardelt.de
Development, engineering and supply including erection and commissioning of handling equipment as well as related consulting and other services.

KOCKS ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH
Heegermühler Straße 64
Eberswalde
16225
Germany
Contact: Mr Bernd Flaskamp
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 421 6601 319
F: + 49 421 6601 367
E: bernd.flaskamp@kocksardelt.de
W: www.kocksardelt.de
Crane manufacturer (designing, fabrication, assembling, commissioning, training, after sales service in one hand for harbour cranes, shipyard cranes, balancer cranes - refurbishment, inspection, repair service for own and third party cranes).

Komatsu Mining Corp.
West Quay Road
Sunderland Enterprise Park
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR5 2TD
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Bancroft
Job Title: Global Product Director - Conveyors
T: + 44 370 252 1000
E: rebecca.crossley@mining.komatsu
W: https://mining.komatsu/
Complete conveyor systems for bulk mineral handling at ports, mines, quarries, process plants. Belt conveyor component manufacturer of idlers, rollers, pulleys, drums and structures. Full range of compact conveyor drives from 20kw to 1000kw.

Konecranes (France)
Immeuble Le Prométhée
65 avenue du Général de Gaulle
Champs-sur-Marne
77186
France
T: + 33 1 64 11 87 87
F: + 33 1 60 17 51 70
E: contact.fr@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.fr

KIEPE – Keep a good thing going

KIEPE ELEKTRIK

- Pull Rope Switches
- Accessories
- Belt Misalignment Switches
- Speed Monitoring



Kiepe Electric GmbH
Kiepe-Platz 1
40599 Düsseldorf (Germany)
Phone +49 (0) 211 7497-280
info@kiepe-elektrik.com
www.kiepe-elektrik.com

KONECRANES®
Lifting Businesses™



YOU NAME IT, WE CRANE IT

Heribert Barlage
Senior Vice President, Mobile Harbor Cranes

Bulk up your terminal

Outfitting a new bulk terminal or revamping an existing one? Looking to replace ageing equipment without hassle? Check out our ultra-efficient continuous-duty bulk-handling solutions with short delivery lead-times and smooth quay integration. You'll improve your operations in terms of productivity, safety and ergonomics with our cutting-edge automation features. You can have it all. Let us, the pioneer of portal harbor cranes based on mobile harbor crane technology, help you advance your terminal sustainably.

Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands
Eikenburglaan 7d
Rosmalen
5248 BJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr A M Versteden
Job Title: Manager Special Cranes
T: + 31 735 217 279
F: + 31 735 217 438
E: info.nl@konecranes.com

Konecranes Finland Corporation
PO Box 662
(Koneenkatu 8)
Hyvinkää
FIN-05801
Finland
Contact: Mr Jari Itäkodes
Job Title: Product Manager, Shipyard and Bulk Handling Cranes
T: + 358 20 427 11
F: + 358 20 427 2099
E: jari.itakodes@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.com
Konecranes is a world-leading group of Lifting Businesses™, serving a broad range of customers, including manufacturing and process industries, shipyards, ports and terminals. Regardless of your lifting needs, Konecranes is committed to providing you with lifting equipment and services that increase the value and effectiveness of your business. See more information on www.konecranes.com

Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH
Mühlenfeld 20
Langenhagen
D-30853
Germany
Contact: Mr Dirk Groth
Job Title: Manager Marketing & Sales Support
T: + 49 511 7704 418
F: + 49 511 7704 477
E: info-hafentechnik@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.de
Services all types of cranes and port handling equipment regardless of manufacturer.

Konecranes Port Solutions - Konecranes GmbH
KONECRANES
Forststrasse 16
Düsseldorf
D-40597
Germany
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Di Lisa
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Director
T: + 49 211 7102 3771
F: + 49 211 7102 3651
E: ps.info@konecranes.com
W: www.konecranes.com
By opting for Konecranes Port Solutions you can benefit from tailor-made handling solutions for professional bulk handling. Depending on equipment, bulk material and conditions, handling capacities of up to 2,000 tph can be achieved. The broad range of products available is supported by innovative software solutions, dedicated planning and consultancy and backed up by a worldwide service network.

Kornylak Corporation
400 Heaton Street
Hamilton
OH
45011
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Bens
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 513 863 1277 ext 35
F: + 1 513 863 7644
E: bruce@kornylak.com
W: www.kornylak.com
Produces a variety of freight loading and unloading systems, including roller and conveyor loaders for dry bulk cargoes.

KOR-PAK Corporation
27864 Irma Lee Circle
#106
Lake Forest
IL 60045
USA
T: + 1 847 680 0999
F: + 1 847 680 0283
E: sales@kor-pak.com
W: www.kor-pak.com

KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens
700 West 21st Street
Yankton
South Dakota
57078
USA
Contact: Mr Daniel Filsinger
Job Title: Customer Development Manager
T: + 1 605 668 2621
E: danielfilsinger@kpijci.com
W: www.kpijci.com
KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens, Astec companies (NASDAQ: ASTE), is a world-wide leader in manufacturing equipment for the aggregate, construction, paving and recycling industries. As an innovative, high integrity manufacturer, KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens develops quality, state-of-the-art products and has the ability to engineer custom products because of a highly qualified engineering staff. For more information, call (605) 665-9311 or visit the website at www.kpijci.com.

Kramer & Duyvis BV
Mauritsstraat 4
Zaandam
1506 TZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rene Blom
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 75 612 33 49
F: + 31 75 612 30 06
E: info@kramer-duyvis.nl
W: www.kramer-duyvis.nl
Over 30 years leading in engineering and manufacturing reliable and economical weighing- and dosing systems for high quality dry bulk materials. For user friendly filling your big-bag, FIBC, tote bin, box or drum. Kramer and Duyvis beltconveyors shall change the direction of your general cargo.

Krech Ojard & Assoc
227 W 1st St
Suite 500
Duluth
Minnesota
55802
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
F: +1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com



Konecranes Gottwald portal harbour crane in Brazil handling fertilizer.

W: www.krechojard.com
For over thirty years, Krech Ojard has specialized in industrial projects in mining, material handling, manufacturing, marine transshipment facilities, oil and natural gas pipelines, ports and harbors and railroad facilities. Our engineers specialize in multiple fields and when combined, offer complete professional services for our clients' specific requirements.

Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG
Steinheide 1-9
Sonsbeck
D-47665
Germany
Contact: Dr Philipp Diekmann
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2838 3750
F: + 49 2838 3729
E: info@kroeger-greifertechnik.de
W: www.kroeger-greifertechnik.de
Manufacturer of grabs. Main products include two rope grabs, four rope grabs, electro-hydraulic grabs and electro hydraulic grabs from 0.5m3 to 26m3.

Kuiken N.V.
1 Dukaat
Emmeloord
8305 BC
1 Ducat
8305 BC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eric Bossinade
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 0 527 63 65 00
F: + 31 0 527 61 67 95
E: paul.helmink@kuiken.nl
W: www.kuiken.nl

Lachenmeier Monsun A/S
Grundtvigs Allé 176
Sønderborg
6400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Chrisitan Petersen
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 45 74 42 24 64
F: + 45 74 43 04 04
E: mail@lachenmeier-monsun.com
W: www.lachenmeier-monsun.com
Designs and supplies complete plants for the handling of grain and feedstuffs. The product programme includes chain conveyors, belt conveyors and bucket elevators for capacities up to 800tph; compressed-air cleaned filters and drying plants for capacities up to 200tph.

Laidig Systems Inc
14535 Dragoon Trail
Mishawaka
Indiana
IN 46544
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Schuster
Job Title: VP of Sales
T: + 1 574 256 0204 x 236
E: mikeschuster@laidig.com
W: www.laidig.com
Laidig Systems engineers and manufactures fully automated, reclaim unloading systems which offer proven performance and reliability. Laidig excels in innovative, effective designs - customized for our customers - to store and reclaim materials with special handling requirements, including meals, wood chips, sawdust, recycled materials, coal, and other industrial materials.

Laing O'Rourke
825 Ann Street
Brisbane
Queensland
4105
Australia
Contact: Mr Josh Murray
T: + 61 7 3223 2303
F: + 61 7 3223 2300
E: rlayton@laingorourke.com.au
W: www.laingorourke.com.au

Langston Companies Inc
401 East Clay Street
PO Drawer 350
Crowley
LA
70527-0350
USA
Contact: Ms Carla Lormond
Job Title: Bulk Bag Division Site Manager
T: + 1 337 783 2010
F: + 1 337 788 1000
E: clormond@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com

Lanier & Associates
4101 Magazine Street
New Orleans
Louisiana
70115
USA
Contact: Mr John Rutherford
T: + 1 504 895 0368
F: + 1 504 895 0566
E: jrutherford@lanier-engineers.com
W: www.lanier-engineers.com
Consulting and design engineers; construction managers for marine terminals worldwide.

Larsen & Toubro Limited
2nd Floor, TC 1 Building
Mount Poonamallee Road
Manapakkam
Chennai
600 089
India
Contact: Mr Sanju John
T: + 91 44 2252 6000
F: + 91 44 2249 3317
E: info@lntecc.com
W: www.larsentoubro.com

Larsen & Toubro Limited
L&T House, Ballard Estate
P. O. Box: 278,
Mumbai
400001
India
Contact: Mr Tapan Sen
T: + 91 22 67050505 x 3385
F: + 91 22 67051462
E: Tapan.Sen@larsentoubro.com

Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd
PO Box 472
Trenton
Ontario
K8V 5R6
Canada
Contact: Mr David Jesse
Job Title: Projects Manager
T: + 1 613 398 0007
F: + 1 613 394 4173
E: info@lassingdibben.com
W: www.lassingdibben.com
Lassing Dibben specializes in the field of bulk material handling and extensive experience in this field has given Lassing Dibben the capacity to handle all aspects of system design. The highly qualified engineers and technologists work together to design advanced equipment installations meeting specific customer requirements.

Lawrence Industries, Inc.
10403 Arbor Trail
Columbia City
Indiana
46725
USA
Contact: Mr Kerry McAtee
Job Title: Sales Engineer
T: + 1 260 432 9693
E: kmcatee@lawrenceindustriesnow.com
W: www.lawrenceindustriesnow.com
Lawrence Industries, Inc. is a supplier of industrial lining materials that improve bulk material flow in silos, bins, and bunkers. TIVAR 88 is a primary material that is used to eliminate bridging, arching and ratholing. Lawrence Industries designs and fabricates.

LBU Marine & Cranes
8th floor, Raffles City
No.268 Xizang Zhong Lu
Shanghai
Huangpu District
200001
China
Contact: Ms Cherie Sile Hu
Job Title: Marketing Communications
T: + 86 21 2328 8289
F: + 86 21 2328 8290
E: cherie-sile.hu@cn.abb.com

Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.
19500 County Road 142
South Haven
Minnesota
55382-9240
USA
Contact: Ms Sarah Cords
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 1 320 258 0500
F: + 1 320 259 0087
E: marketing@legacybuildingsolutions.com
W: www.legacybuildingsolutions.com
Legacy Building Solutions designs, manufactures, engineers and installs large-scale custom fabric structures for a wide range of industries. A pioneer in the use of a rigid steel frame for fabric structures, the company has achieved ISO 9001:2008 and CSA-A660 certifications.

Libran Engineering and Services
C-33, First Floor
Malviya Nagar
New Delhi
110 017
India
Contact: Mr Anil Seth
Job Title: Director
T: + 91 11 266 71658
E: libranengineering@gmail.com
W: www.libranengineering.com

Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH
Vossenkamp 1
Braunschweig
Lower Saxony
D-38104
Germany
Contact: Mr Klein
T: + 49 531 370980
F: + 49 531 3709888
E: info@librawerk.de
W: www.librawerk.de
Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to





60 bags/hour.Fully automatic and semi automatic bagging units for open mouth and valve bags for almost all kinds of bulk goods. Big bag filling machines with a weighing range of up to 2,000kg, with capacities from 5 to 60 bags/hour.

Liebherr-Danmark ApS
Marsalle 38A
Horsens
8700
Denmark
T: + 45 75 79 0321
E: info.ldk@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com

Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH
Liebherrstrasse 12
Kirchdorf
88457
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Scheuerl
Job Title: General Manager Sales — Material Handling Equipment
E: info@lhb.liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com
Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH is a global leader in the manufacture of state-of-the-art hydraulic excavators. Furthermore, the company develops and manufactures material handling machines and articulated trucks. The hydraulic excavators are successfully used throughout the world in civil engineering as well as in many special tasks such as horticulture and landscape gardening, for example. The areas of application for the material handling machines range from scrap, wood, and port handling right up to waste management and recycling.

Liebherr-MCCtec Rostock GmbH
(Liebherr Mobile Harbour Cranes)
Liebherrstr. 1
Rostock
18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Leopold Berthold
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 43 50809 41725
F: + 43 50809 41447
E: mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com
F: facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime
Liebherr offers a comprehensive portfolio of innovative maritime equipment to successfully complete your cargo handling tasks. The range includes state-of-the-art port equipment, ship cranes and offshore cranes. In order to optimise your handling rates, Liebherr also provides professional simulator-based training solutions and a global service network for quick response times.

Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd
No. 8 Pandan Avenue
Singapore 609384
Singapore
Contact: Mr Yong Soon Huat
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 6265 2305 ext 218
F: + 65 6261 6485
E: soonhuat.yong@liebherr.com
W: www.liebherr.com

Lion Bulk Handling b.v.
Global Headquarters
Noord 101
Krimpen aan de Lek
Amsterdam
2931 SJ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marcel van Rangelrooij
Job Title: CEO
T: + 31 180 440 720
F: + 31 180 516 064
E: news@lionbulkhandling.com
W: www.lionbulkhandling.com

Listenow GmbH & Co.
Dieselstrasse 21
Rutesheim
71277
Germany
Contact: Mr Carsten Lohr
T: + 49 7152 50900
F: + 49 7152 509050
E: c.lohr@listenow.com
W: www.listenow.com
Products manufactured include:
- Loading Systems
- Loading Hoses (PU-flex, an own brand)
- Filters, Positioning Aids (LIS-pos), Folding Steps (LIS-klapp)
- Winches

Loeffler Engineering Group
20511 Highland Lake Drive
Lago Vista
Texas
78645
USA
Contact: Mr Frank Loeffler
Job Title: President
T: + 1 5122678700
F: + 1 5123435665
E: frank@loefflerengineering.com
W: www.loefflerengineering.com

LT LIGHTING CO.,LTD
No.49 Zhongtai Western Road
Liufang Village
Hetang
Pengjiang District
Jiangmen City
Guangdong
China
Contact: Ms June Hou
T: + 86 8675 0395 0729
E: junhou03@lighting-lt.com
W: www.lt-lighting.com/

Lycopodium
163 Leichhardt St
Spring Hill
QLD
4171
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Oborne
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 61 7 3244 7777
F: + 61 7 3244 7788
E: mminerals@lycopodium.com.au
W: www.lycopodium.com.au

Macawber Engineering, Inc
1829 Clydesdale Street
Maryville
TN
37801-3796
USA
Contact: Mr Dean Wicks
Job Title: VP Business Development
T: + 1 800 433 2213
F: + 1 865 984 5286
E: webinquiry@macawber.com
W: www.macawber.com
Manufacturers of custom-made dense-phase pneumatic conveying solutions worldwide. Expertise and experience for 40 years in designing systems that save energy, improve reliability and downtime.



MacGregor Group
Hallimestarinkatu 6
Kaarina
20780
Finland
E: macgregor@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor.com
MacGregor - the leader in intelligent maritime cargo and load handling
MacGregor is a world-leading provider of cargo and load handling equipment, services and solutions delivered through a strong portfolio of established brands. We understand the maritime industry and our customers' business needs, with a proven record to deliver value-adding solutions.

MacGregor SWE AB
Sjögatan 4G
Örnsköldsvik
SE-891 85
Sweden
Contact: Mr Mikael Hägglund
Job Title: Manager, Transloading and Self unloading systems
T: +46 660 294 096
F: + 46 660 12455
E: Mikael.Hagglund@macgregor.com
W: www.macgregor-group.com

Mack Manufacturing Inc
PO Box 1559
7205 Bellingrath Road
Theodore
Alabama
36582
USA
Contact: Mr Matthew A. Davidson
Job Title: Vice President - Marketing
T: + 1 251 653 9999
F: + 1 251 653 1365
E: sales@MackMfg.com
W: www.mackmfg.com
Manufacturing all sizes and styles of grapples and clamshell buckets. Specializing in customized electro-hydraulic, diesel powered, and remote controlled crane attachments.

Mactenn Systems Ltd.
One Bull Lane
Acton
Sudbury
Suffolk
CO10 0BD
UK
Contact: Mr Lee Suckling
Job Title: Director, Sales & Application Engineering
T: + 44 1787 882 422
F: + 44 1787 882 433
E: sales@mactenn.com
W: www.mactenn.com
Mactenn Systens designs and manufactures dense phase pneumatic conveying systems. As a company we have over 35 years of experience with the conveying of a wide range of bulk materials within our specialist areas of: The Power, Minerals, Chemicals, Food, Biomass, Metals and Plastics industries.

Mahr GmbH
Rheingaustrasse 98
Wiesbaden
D-65203
Germany
Contact: Herr Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Bee
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 611 967 64 0
F: + 49 611 967 64 19
E: info@mahr-gmbh.de
W: www.mahr-gmbh.de
Over 60 years experience of plant construction.
We manufacture silos, silo systems and pneumatic conveyor systems, mechanical conveyor systems including valves and components. From the planning to the handover of the turnkey system, we provide everything from one source.

Manitowoc Engineering
500 South 15 Street
Manitowoc
WI
54220
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Bratthauar
Job Title: Media
T: + 1 920 683 6510
F: + 1 920 683 6277
E: tcioni@manitowoc.com
W: www.manitowoccranes.com
Manufacturer of lattice-boom cranes and attachments with lifting capacities from 73 to 1300 tonnes and excavator capacities from 9 to 22.6 tonnes.

Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy
Valikankaantie 3
Ylamylly
FIN-80400
Finland
Contact: Ms Mari Riissanen
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 358 20 755 1230
E: mari.riissanen@mantsinen.com
W: www.mantsinen.com
Mantsinen is a forerunner of material handling and logistics in ports, terminals and industry. Mantsinen material handling machines tailor configured to best suit each application. Mantsinen HybriLift® energy saving system and wide range of attachments makes the cranes economical, efficient and universal tools for stevedoring companies and harbour operators.

Maquinas Condor SA
Av Dos Estados 1383
Porto Alegre
RS
90200-001
Brazil
Contact: Mr André Meyer da Silva
Job Title: Director
T: + 55 51 2104 3388
F: + 55 51 2104 3345
E: andre@maquinascondor.com.br
W: www.maquinascondor.com.br
Founded 1959. Engineers and manufactures complete systems for solid bulk materials handling ports and terminals. Equipment range includes pneumatic grain unloading, continuous shiploading, bulk stacking, reclaiming, belt coveyor, bucket elevator and mechanical conveyor. Operating from barges up to capesize ships, to 3000 tph. Shipunloaders and shiploaders operating successfully in ports around the world.

Marine Inspection and Logistics
408 Richmond Avenue
Point Pleasant Beach
New Jersey
08742
USA
Contact: Ms Marylon Cresitelli
Job Title: inspection Advertiser
T: + 1 732 899 0500
F: + 1 732 899 0518
E: mpl@midship.com
W: www.midship.com

Marine Inspection LLC
621 North Carrollton Avenue
New Orleans
LA
70119
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Drew
Job Title: Managing Partner
T: + 1 504 866 0014
F: + 1 504 866 0016
E: rdrew@marineinspection.com
W: www.marineinspection.com/

Maritime Strategies International
48 Marney Road
London
SW11 5EP
UK
Contact: Ms Tarryn Teller
T: + 44 207 940 0070
F: + 44 207 223 9991
E: tarryn@msiltd.com
W: www.msiltd.com

Marsden Weighing Machine Group Ltd
Anvil House
Tuns Lane
Henley-on-Thames
Oxfordshire
RG9 1SA
UK
Contact: Ms Sally Tooher
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 845 130 7330
F: + 44 845 130 7440



E: sallytooher@marsdengroup.demon.co.uk
W: www.marsden-weighing.co.uk

Martin Engineering

One Martin Place
Neponset
Illinois
IL 61345
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Felde
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 309 852 2384
F: + 1 800 814 1553
E: rickf@martin-eng.com
W: www.martin-eng.com
Martin Engineering makes bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive, improving belt conveyors by suppressing dust and spillage, removing carryback and controlling belt tracking. Specialists in belt cleaners, air cannons, engineered vibration, transfer point technologies, dust management, belt alignment, silo cleaning.

Martin Engineering GmbH

In der Rehbach 14
Walluf
Hessen
D-65396
Germany
Contact: Mr Michael Hengl
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 49 6123 978 20
F: + 49 6123 755 33
E: info@martin-eng.de
W: www.martin-eng.de
Equipment for Bulk Material Handling. We make your bulk material handling cleaner, safer and more productive.

Martin Engineering South Africa

PO Box 12696
Leraatsfontein
1038
South Africa
Contact: Mr Hannes Kotze
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 13 656 5135
F: + 27 13 656 5129
E: hannesk@martin-eng.co.za
W: www.martin-eng.co.za
Installation & Maintenance of belt cleaners, sealing systems, impact support, belt tracking, air-cannons, screen vibrators, silo cleaning, service contracts, Martin Engineering Service Group - MESG S Class air supported conveyors, Inertial Flow chutes.





Martin Engineering has resolved a significant fugitive material problem by implementing state-of-the-art containment and dust suppression on one of its primary limestone conveyors. Here, the external wear liner and apron seal help prevent damage to the chute wall.



LESS IS MORE WITH
CLEANSCRAPE® BELT CLEANER.

Less Blade Replacements / More Blade Life
– lasts up to 4x as long as traditional cleaners

Less Maintenance / More Performance
– only one tensioner adjustment ever

Less Concern / More Confidence
– safe for vulcanized and mechanical splices

martin® engineering

visit martin-eng.com
800.544.2947 / 309.852.2384
cleanscrape@martin-eng.com

A GLOBAL FAMILY

® Registered trademark of Martin Engineering Company in the US and other select locations. © 2018 Martin Engineering Company. Additional information can be obtained at www.martin-eng.com/trademarks and www.martin-eng.com/patents.

FOR SALE

6,000 MTPH SHIPLOADER



NEW, NEVER COMMISSIONED







NEW, AGRICO FIXED TOWER SHIPLOADER WITH ROTATING AND SHUTTLING BOOM

- Agrico Shiploader
- Fixed tower uses breasting dolphins or land piles for foundation
- Rotating and shuttling boom
- 150’ radius from center of rotation (approx. 45.7 M)
- 6,000 Mtph
- Radio remote control
- Optional operator cab retrofit
- Dust free operation
- Located near New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Additional equipment available
2 ea. - 6,000 Mtph stackers,
new never commissioned

Contact information:
Mike Bandas,
MGB & Company, Caldwell, Texas U.S.A.
Cell: 512-734-2996
Skype: mbandas
Email: mike@mgbandcompany.com

MGB & COMPANY

Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH

Grafenstraße 27
Brannenburg D-83098
Germany
Contact: Mr Roland Muhr
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 8034 90720
F: + 49 8034 9072 526
E: info@muhr.com
W: www.muhr.com
MUHR offers a wide range of high quality Bulk Loading Systems (for open and closed, dust-free loading), Loading Spout Positioners, Pneumatical Docking Devices and even Railcar Dumping Systems for economical unloading of trains with open railcars.

Matcon

Matcon House, London Road
Morton in Marsh
Gloustershire GL56 O8J
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Gibson
T: + 44 1608 651666
F: + 44 1608 651635
E: s.gibson@matcon.co.uk
W: www.matcon-cone.com
Specialises in powder handling and processing systems for the chemical industry. Manufactures metal powder silos and IBCs.

MATEC massagoed techniek BV

PO Box 707
Amersfoort 3800 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marc Fischer
T: + 31 33 475 2653
E: info@matec.nl
W: www.matec.nl
An independent distributor. Offers a wide range of bulk handling equipment and components. Bulk-bag handling, tubular chain conveyors, vibrating feeders, sieves, rotary valves, also for high temperature.

Matrix PDM Engineering

5100 E Skelly Drive
Suite 100
Tulsa, OK 74135
USA
Contact: Ms Lesley Windler
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 918 838 8822
E: lwindler@matrixservicecompany.com
W: www.matrixpdm.com
Matrix PDM Engineering provides comprehensive, multi-discipline engineering solutions with industry-leading expertise in aboveground storage, low temperature and cryogenic tanks and terminals, specialty vessels, silos and other bulk storage, natural gas processing, sulfur recovery, processing and handling, process plant design, power generation environmental controls and material handling, industrial power distribution design and engineering, electrical, instrumentation and controls / controls and automation, marine structures and material handling systems and terminals.

MegaDome® Buildings by Harnois

1044 Prinicipale
Saint-Thomas
Quebec J0K 3L0
Canada
Contact: Ms Sara Larin
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 450 756 1042
F: + 1 450 756 8389
E: s.larin@harnois.com
W: www.megadomebuildings.com
MegaDome® buildings is a division of Industries Harnois, a leader in the design and manufacturing of innovative steel structures that meet the financial and operational needs of his clients.
Our services offer a complete solution under one roof : after-sale service, maintenance and repair, personalized support, in-house engineering, complete installation flexible.

MegaRoller

17 Murphy Street
O'Connor
Canberra, WA 6163
Australia
Contact: Mr Rickus Strauss
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 61 4 1629 6950
E: info@megaroller.co.za
W: www.megaroller.com.au

Mentor Dynamics

170 Penrod Court,
Glen Burnie, Maryland 21061
USA
Contact: Mr Don Watts
Job Title: President
T: + 1 410 760 6349
F: + 1 410 760 8284
E: info@mentordynamics.com
W: www.mentordynamics.com
Company designs, fabricates and installs high performance polymer liners for ships, barges and docking facilities.

Merius Oy

BOX 17 / Satamatie 330
Kokkola 67101
Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Sarja
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 6822 4882
F: + 358 6822 4883
E: hannu.sarja@merius.fi
W: www.merius.fi
Merius Oy is a mechanical design & engineering company from Kokkola, Finland. We provide conceptual & detailed design, cost calculation and project management services. Our field of expertise consists from logistics planning for industry and ports to steel structure, plant and product design. Our clients are from various fields of industry.

Merrick Industries

10 Arthur Drive
Lynn Haven, FL 32444
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Nolte
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 850 265 3611
F: + 1 850 265 9768
E: info@merrick-inc.com
W: www.merrick-inc.com
Merrick Industries is the leader in continuous weighing and feeding solutions since 1908. Merrick designs, manufactures, and supports all of our products at our Lynn Haven, Florida. plant for the Cement, Mining, Lime, Gypsum, Steel, and Aggregates industries. Products include belt conveyor scales, weighbelt feeders, impact flowmeters and apron feeders.

Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.

Bulk Materials Handling
2715 Pleasant Valley Road
York, PA 17402
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Lippencott
Job Title: VP, Mineral Process Solutions Sales, USA
T: + 1 412 999 8552
F: + 1 717 849 7148
E: Tom.Lippencott@metso.com
W: www.metso.com
Manufacturer of large-scale equipment and systems for the handling of minerals and bulk materials in the mining, power, shipping and heavy industrial markets. Along with its products, the company provides field service and replacement parts. Metso Mining & Construction.

MGB & Company

7435 FM 2000
Caldwell
Texas
77836
USA
Contact: Mr Michael Bandas
Job Title: President-Manager
T: + 1 512 734 2996
F: + 1 512 556 0343
E: mike@mgbandcompany.com
W: www.mgbandcompany.com
MGB & Company buys, sells and brokers equipment for crushing, screening, washing and conveying in the mining, construction aggregates, frac sand and dry bulk handling markets. We are driven to

BULK LOADING TECHNOLOGIES

www.muhr.com



NEW: CSR Cascade Speed Retarder

Flexicient.

More flexible. More efficient.

BULK LOADING SYSTEMS MVS | MBG | MBO CSR Cascade System
The flexible and world-wide largest product range. Closed, open, combined. Of course dust-free. With individual adaption modules. More efficiency due to a reduction of operating cost by up to 50 %.

RAILCAR DUMPERS L-Tec | L-high Tec
Dumps up to ten railcars at the same time without a height limit. Space-saving due to the unique Muhr compact design. More flexible and more efficient.

MUHR BULK

For more Information please call now:
+49 (0)8034 9072-0

Muhr GmbH
Grafenstraße 27
83098 Brannenburg/Germany

info@muhr.com

build value into every deal for both buyers and sellers.

MH Automation International Ltd

13 Swift Business Centre
East Moors
Keen Road
Cardiff
CF24 5JR
UK
Contact: Mr Robin Evans
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 2920 253300
F: + 44 2920 253303
E: mail@mhai.co.uk
W: www.mhai.co.uk

Mideco

22/137-145 Rooks Road
Nunawading
Victoria
3131
Australia
Contact: Mrs Olha Lyeskakova
Job Title: Chief Marketing Officer
T: + 61 3 8873 0200
F: + 61 438 859 178
E: sales@mideco.com.au
W: www.mideco.com.au
Mideco provide dust control products and solutions for mines, quarries and any commercial environment.
We are an Australian owned company and have been operating since 1950. Mideco is an inventor of Burney® Baffles, dust suppression system for intake hoppers, and Bat Booth, personnel de-dusting booth.



Midwest Industrial Supply Inc

1101 3rd St. SE
Canton
Ohio OH 44707
USA
Contact: Ms Liz Campbell
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 330 456 3121
F: + 1 330 456 3247
E: liz.campbell@midwestind.com
W: www.midwestind.com
A complete line of dust control, erosion control, soil stabilization, lubrication, anti-icing and de-icing products that are developed by their staff of chemists, manufactured in its plants across the US and backed by a complete range of services, equipment, expertise and technical support.

Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.

105 Stover Road/ PO Box 438
Charlevoix
MI 49720-0438
USA
Contact: Mr Walter Pair
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 231 547 4000
F: + 1 231 547 9453
E: sales@midwestinternational.com
W: www.midwestmagic.com

Founded in 1967. Focuses on dust free loading and stockpiling of dry bulk products. The pre-engineered product line has throughput capacities to 1400 STPH and useful vertical travels to 45 feet. The engineered systems product line has capacities to 6000 STPH and vertical travels to 100 feet. The dust free shiploading systems are used by governments and industries in over 50 countries.

mideco
Your Partner in Environment Technology



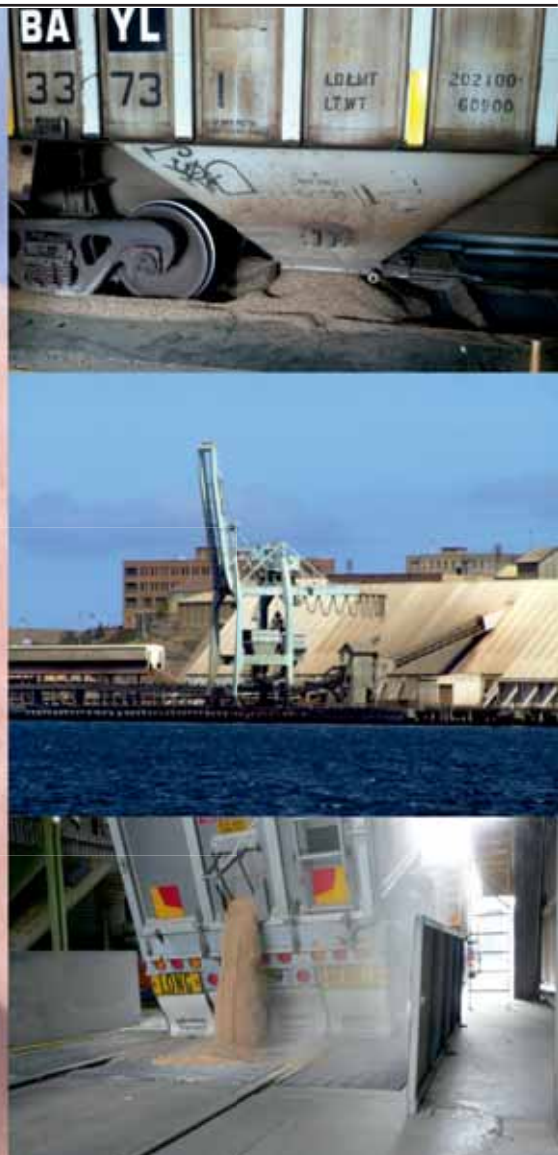
Provider of innovative dust management solutions with hundreds of installations around the world.

Bat Booth™
Personnel de-dusting system.
Protects workers' lungs.



Burnley® Baffles self-operating dust suppression device for hoppers. Suit any hopper dimensions or material type. Up to 80% dust reduction. Maintenance free.

www.mideco.com.au | sales@mideco.com.au | +61 3 8873 0200



Millard Maritime
7730 Deer River Road
Theodore AL 36582
USA
Contact: Mr Bobby Wein
Job Title: Vice President, Business Development
T: + 1 251 443 6743
E: bwein@millardmaritime.com
W: http://millardmaritime.com/

Mineral Processing Solutions
40 Miguel Road
Bibra Lake
Western Australia 6163
Australia
Contact: Mr Sean Burke
Job Title: Area Manager
T: + 61 8 9359 0333
F: + 61 8 9359 0444
E: sean.burke@mpsaus.com.au
W: www.mpsaus.com.au

Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc
Green Spring Station
PO Box 1116
Brooklandville
MD
21022-1116
USA
Contact: Mr Walter Mitchell
T: + 1 410 828 9371
F: + 1 410 828 9372
E: mitgroup@verizon.net
W: www.mitchellonline.org
Mitchell Consulting conducts rigorous research, analysis and advisory into strategic and economic issues relating to marine transportation of all seaborne commodities. Since 1995, our clientele has benefited from keen insight into the markets surrounding local, regional and global seaborne transport of liquids and dry bulk commodities.

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries
Steel Structure Systems
International Ops Dept.
5-1 Marunouchi
2-Chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-8315
Japan
Contact: Mr Atsushi Kobayashi
T: + 81 33 212 9155
F: + 81 33 212 9897
E: info@mitsubishiheavy.com
W: www.mhi.co.jp
Produces mechanical and pneumatic ship loaders and unloaders, ship-mounted equipment, conveyors and components, stackers and reclaimers, weighing systems and automation equipment.

Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery
1-2-1 Fukahorimarchi
Nagaski
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiro Aritsuka
Job Title: Export Department
T: + 81 958 71 6106
F: + 81 958 71 3576
E: aritsuka@mnm.co.jp
W: www.mnm.co.jp

Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co
6-4 Tsukiji
5-Chome
Chou-ku
Tokyo
104
Japan
Contact: Mr Nakajo
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 81 3 3544 3398
F: + 81 3 3544 3031
E: shipsale@mes.co.jp
W: www.mes.co.jp

Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.
Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-1-1
Chuo-ku
Tokyo
103-0022
Japan
Contact: Mr Hachiro Naito
Job Title: General Manager, Material Handling Machinery
T: + 81 3 3270 2001
F: + 81 3 3245 0203
E: soumu@mitsuimiike.co.jp
W: www.mitsuimiike.co.jp

Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited
St Alphage House
2 Fore Street
London
EC2Y 5DA
UK
Contact: Mr M Higashino
T: + 44 20 7588 9277
F: + 44-20 7256 7272
E: info@dg.mitsui.com
W: www.mes.co.jp/english/

Mobile Conveying Systems
631 Uhlmann Rd
Burpengary
QLD4505
Australia
T: + 61 1300 665 409
E: enquiries@mobileconveyors.com.au
W: www.mobileconveyors.com.au/

Mogensen
Haraxton Road
Grantham
Lincolnshire
NG31 7FF
UK
Contact: Mr James Hornsey
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1476 566301
F: + 44 1476 590145
E: sales@mogensen.co.uk
W: www.mogensen.co.uk

Mole•Master Services Corporation™
27815 State Route 7
Marietta
Ohio
45750
USA
Contact: Mr David Laing
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 740 374 6726
F: + 1 740 374 5908
E: contactus@molemaster.com
W: www.molemaster.com
Silo, Bin, Bunker, Transport and Process Vessel clearing, cleanout, cleaning and unclogging services or equipment. Mole•Master™ has over three decades of experience solving material build up problems in over 33 countries. Safely return any storage vessel to original capacity fast!

Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH
Sudhoferweg 93-97
Beckum
D 59269
Germany
Contact: Mrs Gabriela Tortato
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 2521 88 152
F: + 49 2521 88 100
E: info@moellers.de
W: www.moellers.com
Möllers is a worldwide leading manufacturer of machines and plants for the automatic filling of bulk materials, palletizing and loading of bags and other lots as well as for the packaging of pallets and other dispatch units in shrink and stretch films.

Monolithic Dome Institute
177 Dome Park Place
Italy
Texas
76651
USA
Contact: Mr David B South
Job Title: President
T: + 1 972 483 7423
E: sales@monolithic.com
W: www.monolithic.org/

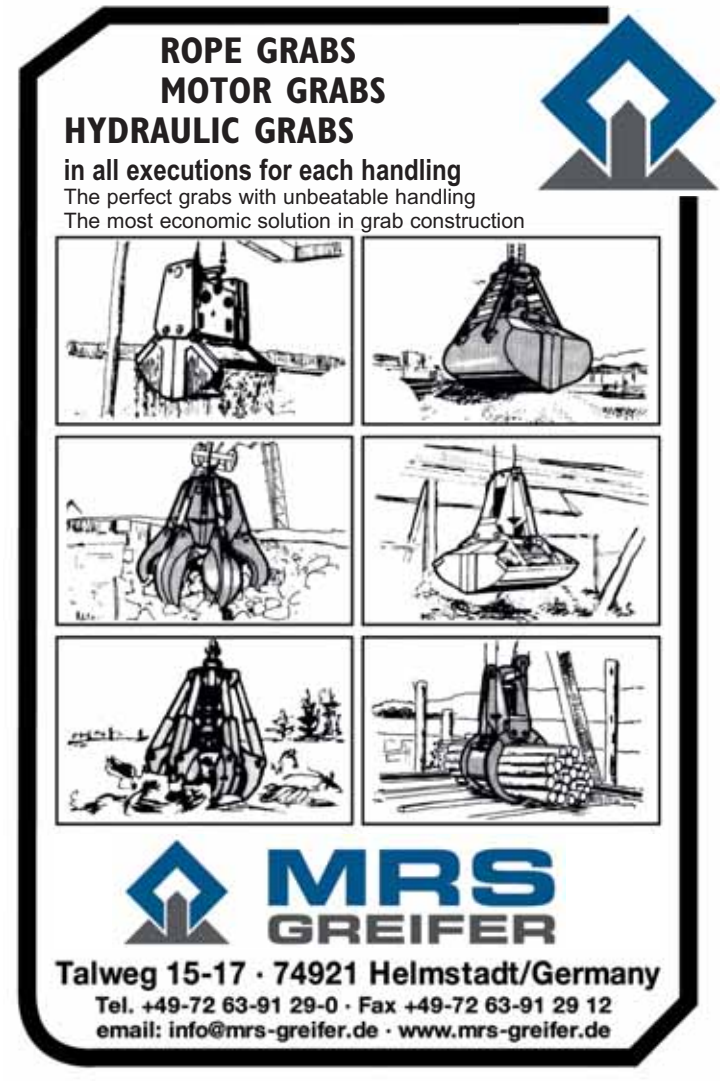
Monotube Pile Corp.
1825 16th St NE
Canton
OH
44705-0339
USA
Contact: Mr Sam Kosa
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 330 454 6111
F: + 1 330 454 1572
E: monotube@raex.com

Motherwell Automation
10 Sangiorgio Court
Osborne Park
West Perth
WA 6017
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Watson
Job Title: Financial Manager
T: + 61 8 9212 4444
F: + 61 8 9212 4479
E: ttownsend@motherwell.net.au
W: www.motherwell.net.au
Specialises in industrial control and automation equipment, including PLCs, MMIs and computers. Recent contracts have included automation of grain terminals.

Motion Metrics
101-2389 Health Sciences Mall
Vancouver
British Columbia V6T 1Z3
Canada
Contact: Ms Jodie Davies
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 604 822 5842
F: + 1 604 677 5191
E: jodie@motionmetrics.com
W: www.motionmetrics.com
Motion Metrics provides industry-leading equipment monitoring solutions that leverage the latest in machine learning technology to improve safety, efficiency and productivity at mines and quarries worldwide. Our camera and sensor-based solutions provide missing tooth detection, tooth wear monitoring, fragmentation analysis and payload monitoring capabilities.

Motridal SpA
Via Pietro Bubba 17
Piacenza
Piacenza 29122
Italy
Contact: Mr Giampietro Calvi
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0523 59 66 11
F: + 39 0523 59 01 28
E: motridal@motridal.com
W: www.motridal.com
Specialist, with over 60 years experience, in heavy duty, high capacity machines, intended for operating under severe condition in cement factory, harbour terminal, steel works, power plant, aluminium smelter. Product line includes screw, chain, belt and pipe conveyors, bucket elevators, stackers. Worldwide operation.

MRS Greifer GmbH
Talweg 15-17
Helmstadt-Bargen
D-74921
Germany
Contact: Mrs Karin Greulich
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 7263 912 915
F: + 49 7263 912 912



E: export@mrs-greifer.de
W: www.mrs-greifer.de
Approaching more than 50 years experience in producing all types of grabs. The company's product range extends from mechanical grabs, also radio-controlled, to hydraulic and electro-hydraulic grabs. MRS has an excellent after-sales and repair service, provide spare parts from stock and supply parts for a long period after delivery.

Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 1165
Blaustein
D-89130
Germany
Contact: Mrs Karin Albrecht
Job Title: Sales Director Fluitex
T: + 49 7304 801 33
F: + 49 7304 801 23
E: karin.albrecht@muehlen-sohn.de
W: www.muehlen-sohn.de
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG is one of the leading suppliers of fluidising fabrics and looks back to a success story since 1880 which means more than 130 years of weaving experience.
Fluitex® air slide fabrics for pneumatic loading and unloading systems, airslides for pneumatic conveying, storage and homogenising silos, discharging cones, fly ash handling systems.

Muller Beltex BV

Ambachtsweg 28A
Pijnacker
2641 KS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lars Muller
T: + 31 15369 5444
F: + 31 15369 7864
E: info@mullerbeltex.com
W: www.mullerbeltex.com
Produces conveyors and conveyor components, including elevator belting.

Multidocker

Pierssenspolderstraat 77
Sluiskil
GK
4541
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Walter Hartmann
Job Title: Director Sales and Marketing
T: + 31 610359881
E: walter.hartmann@multidocker.com
W: http://multidocker.com/

Musco Lighting

100 1st Avenue West
Oskaloosa
Iowa
52577
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Van Wyk
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 641 673 0411
F: + 1 641 672 1996
E: jason.vanwyk@musco.com
W: www.musco.com

MUT - Maschinen-Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen

Schiessstattgasse 49
Stockerau
2000
Austria
Contact: Mr Alfred Schuh
T: + 43 22 66 6030
F: + 43 22 66 603202
E: office@m-u-t.at
W: www.m-u-t.at
Plans, designs and manufactures complete bulk handling plants, including conveyor bridges, troughed chain conveyors and screw conveyors. Manufactures belt- and chain bucket elevators, belt conveyors, trough chain conveyors, bin emptying equipment, rotary feeders, drag chain conveyors, coal feeders and wetslag extractors.

MWI Silo Systems Inc.

5001 Rd. 104 N. Easthope Perth East
Wellesley
Ontario
N0B 2T0
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel Gingerich
Job Title: Sales and Project Management
T: + 1 519 656 2341
F: + 1 519 656 3252
E: joel@mwisilo.com
W: http://mwisilo.com

Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd

Building 9, No 1755
Wenbei Rd
Jiading District
Shanghai
201802
China
Contact: Mr Dong Hong
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 86 21 391 26868
F: + 86 21 391 26868
E: nh@nanhua.com
W: http://en.nanhua.com/

Nantong UP Machinery Engineering Co., Ltd

No.6 Shuanggong Road
Qutang Town
Hai'an County
Nantong City
Jiangsu Province
China
E: jsntup@163.com
W: www.upmachinery.com.cn

National Bulk Equipment Inc

12838 Stainless Drive
Holland
Michigan
49424
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Greene
Job Title: Marketing Communications Manager
T: + 1 616 738 7277
F: + 1 616 399 7365
E: erikg@nbe-inc.com
W: www.nbe-inc.com

National Ports Corporation Limited

2 Birksgate Road
Rous Head, North Fremantle
Perth
Western Australia
6159
Australia
Contact: Mr Alberto Simeone
T: + 61 8 9435 8000
E: asimeone@nationalports.com
W: www.nationalports.com

Natural Grabs

Toros Caddesi Fethi bey sokak no 11
Natural Business Center
Maltepe
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Cpt Hayrettin Yakut
T: + 90 216 380 60 03
F: + 90 216 380 65 59
E: sales@naturalgrab.com
W: www.naturalgrab.com/

NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)

PO Box 40563
Houston
TX
77240-0563
USA
Contact: Ms Ann Hutchinson
T: + 1 832 467 3636
F: + 1 832 467 3800
E: ben@navco.us
W: www.navco.us

Nectar Group Ltd

No 1 Ashton Gate
Ashton Road
Harold Hill
Romford
Essex
RM3 8UF
UK
Contact: Mr James Luther
Job Title: Commercial Manager



Neuero CSUs in operation.



World-class terminal operations made simple

In actual fact terminal operations can be remarkably complex... it's our experience and expertise honed over four decades which makes it seem simple.

The Nectar Group successfully operate a number of terminals around the world and offer a complete range of solutions from equipment and machinery sales to maintenance and service plans, not to mention terminal design and consultancy services... However, our solutions don't stop at the quayside; we also provide inland logistics to a multitude of local and international blue chip clients.

But most importantly what makes our services run like clockwork is our people... our 400 plus professionals are highly skilled, trained and constantly assessed to ensure all latest technologies, governance and procedural steps are implemented to guarantee our solutions exceed with your expectations and requirements...

...simple really.

NECTAR GROUP
TERMINALS AND LOGISTICS

T: +44 1708 386 555 **W:** www.nectargroup.co.uk **E:** CommercialTeam@nectar.co.uk

T: + 44 1708 386 555
F: + 44 1708 386 665
E: commercialteam@nectar.co.uk
W: www.nectargroup.co.uk
Nectar Group is involved in handling and bagging of bulk commodities such as wheat, rice, sugar and fertilizers in ports and at inland locations. The Group's main activity includes positioning of its own mobile bagging equipment for handling one-off discharge and bagging contracts, Period Leases or Sales of bagging equipment. Nectar also provides lightening, expediting as well as bulk terminal management and consultancy services.

Negrini Srl

via E. Torricelli n.4
Castelfranco Emilia
Modena
41013
Italy
Contact: Mr Massimo Negrini
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 059 923110
F: + 39 059 920378
E: info@negrini.org
W: www.negrini.org
Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes. Professionalism and versatility towards different customer demands: this is the business philosophy of Negrini srl.

Nemag BV

Deltastraat 15
PO Box 110
Zierikzee
4300 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Riny Stoutjesdijk
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 31 111 418 900
F: + 31 111 416 154
E: sales@nemag.com
W: www.nemag.com
NEMAG specializes in high performance four rope grabs for medium and large scale bulk handling, "lowest handling costs per tonne material transferred" are the key words in NEMAG's philosophy. Also: NEMAG Quick Release Links and Rope Pear Sockets for fast and safe connection of a grab to a crane.

NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik

Brigitta 5
Hambühren
D-29313
Germany
Contact: Mr Edgar Bleeker
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 49 50 84 944 0
F: + 49 50 84 944 222
E: bleeker@nerak.de
W: www.nerak.com
Nerak manufactures some of the world's most technically advanced vertical conveying equipment for unit loads and loose bulk materials.

Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH

Neuerostrasse 1
Melle
D-49324
Germany
Contact: Eng. Andreas Haeuser
Job Title: Sales & Project Manager
T: + 49 5422 9503 26
F: + 49 5422 9503 50
E: a.haeuser@neuero.de
W: www.neuero.com
NEUERO designs and manufactures pneumatic ship/barge unloaders, ship/barge loaders and mobile pneumatic conveyors. Capacity range up to 2.000 t/h. Products: Cereals and animal feeds, wood pellets, alumina, pet coke, fly ash and others.

Nilfisk SpA

Via Porrettana 1991
Zocca
Modena 41059
Italy
Contact: Dr Leonardo Bianco
Job Title: Director of Marketing
T: + 39 059 973 00 00
F: + 39 059 973 00 99
E: industrial-vacuum@nilfisk.com
W: Nilfisk SpA
Leader in the production of industrial vacuum solutions to collect any kind of material in metal, pharma food and any other manufacturing activity.
Nilfisk is also engineering and manufactuirng pneumatic conveyors and centralized vacuum systems.

NILOS GmbH & Co KG

Reisholzstrasse 15
PO Box 970
Hilden
40709
Germany
Contact: Mr Jens Hamacher
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 49 2103 9510
F: + 49 2103 951 209
E: jens.hamacher@nilos.de
W: www.nilos.com





YOUR SPECIALIST FOR SHIPUNLOADERS

The NEUERO pneumatic shipunloaders are state of the art in the segment of continuous shipunloaders worldwide.

efficient unloading

more efficient than comparable systems

reduced noise

< 80 dB through noise supressing constructions

reduced dust

lowest dust emission

Made in Germany

NEUERO produces reliable and high-quality conveyor systems with German Engineering.

Over 100 years of experience

Our customers rely on NEUEROs know-how and quality awareness for over 100 years.

TÜVRheinland ZERTIFIZIERT
Management System
ISO 9001:2015
OHSAS 18001:2007
www.tuv.com
ID 9105037183

Get in contact
+49 5422 9 50 30
neuero@neuero.de
www.neuero.de

NEUERO Industrietechnik



NK Tehnologija SIA

120Z Dzelzavas Street
Riga
LV-1021
Latvia
Contact: Mr Andrey Oleynik
Job Title: Marketing & Publications
T: + 371 67271092
F: + 371 67271038
E: nkteh@nkteh.lv
W: www.nkteh.lv
NK TEHNOLOGIJA is a design, engineering and assembly company, specializing in dry bulk material handling projects and lifting equipment since 2001. Operating within Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Russia, Finland and Norway.

NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH

Kruisweg 643
Hoofddorp
2132 NC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frank Heen
Job Title: Manager Offshore Cranes
T: + 31 20 655 0030
F: + 31 20 655 0040
E: sales@nkmnoell.com
W: www.nkmnoell.com/

NM Heilig BV

Newtonstraat 17
Heerhugowaard
1704 SB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr G. S. Dwarsweerd
Job Title: Head of Sales Department
T: + 31 72 571 6688
F: + 31 72 571 6020
E: info@heiligbv.com
W: www.heiligbv.com
For more than 30 years N.M. Heilig B.V. have specialised in designing, developing, producing and installing bulk-handling and recycling installations worldwide.
Our key values are quality, durability and service.

NMH s.r.o

Priemyselná 4608/10
Sereď
926 01
Slovakia
Contact: Ms Veronika Kreml
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 42 131 230 4441
E: v.kreml@nmh-sro.com
W: www.nmh-sro.com

Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd

China Merchants
Zhangzhou Development Zone
Fujian
363105
China
T: + 86 596 6851 888
F: + 86 596 6851 889
E: xia.info@terexnoell.com
W: www.noellchina.com

Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrä

Storgatan 58
Umeå
SE-903 30
Sweden
Contact: Mr Peter Vedin
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 46 90 1136 4500
F: + 46 90 1330 69
E: arletun@nordstroems.se
W: www.nordstroems.se
Dry bulk vehicle loading spouts.

North American Crushing & Screening, LLC

322 Lafayette Street
New Orleans
Louisianna
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr Gilbert Wright
T: + 1 504 866 0014
F: + 1 504 866 0016
E: gwright@nacsllc.com
W: www.nacsllc.com
Based in New Orleans, North American Crushing & Screening, LLC (NACS) conducts specialized services for various parties involved with the trading, transportation and handling of commodities. NACS provides portable processing alternatives for bulk cargo. NACS also recycles C&D materials (Asphalt & Concrete) for the construction industry.

Northern Conveyors

8 Einstein Drive
Golden Grove
SA 5125
Australia
Contact: Mr Colin Northey
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 61300 040 568
F: + 61 8 8251 4944
E: enquiries@northernconveyors.com.au
W: www.northernconveyors.com.au
Northern Conveyors is a South Australian materials handling company, specialising in design, manufacture and distribution of conveyor products & equipment, including belt & roller conveyors, and all conveyor spares, including rollers, conveyor belts, drives and belt scrapers.
Other conveyor services include conveyor design assistance, on-site trouble-shooting and custom conveyor manufacturing.

NSL Engineering Pte Ltd

117 Dalhousie St
Haberfield
Sydney
NSW
2045
Australia
Contact: Mr Cameron Hay
Job Title: Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 61 297 972054
F: + 65 626 11300
E: cameron@ramspreaders.com
W: www.ramspreaders.com/

NT Liftec Oy

Sorkkalantie 394
Pirkkala
33980
Finland
Contact: Mr Olli Mäkinen
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +358 3 3140 1400
F: +358 4 0778 9836
E: olli.makinen@ntliftec.com
W: www.ntliftec.com

O B Wiik AS

Industriveien 13
Skedsmokorset
2020
Norway
Contact: Mr Ole Gregersen
Job Title: Export & Marketing Director
T: + 47 64 83 55 00
F: + 47 64 83 55 01
E: obw@obwiik.no
W: www.obwiik.com
O. B. Wiik is a supplier of relocatable warehouses / Mobile Storage tents. Durable PVC coated fabric covers on clear span steel or aluminium frames 5 – 100 meter. WiikHalls are installed in more than 100 countries.



NK Tehnologija SIA.

o.z. HENNLICH ENGINEERING
HENNLICH s.r.o.
Ceskolipská 9
Litoměřice
412 01
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Jan Petruzalek
Job Title: Sales Director
Sales Director
T: + 420 416 711 357
F: + 420 416 711 999
E: engineering@hennlich.cz
W: www.hennlich-engineering.com
HENNLICH ENGINEERING is an expert in dust suppression. We design and manufacture telescopic spouts for loading of dry bulk solids, dust collectors for air filtration, fog cannons for the effective dust control.

Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd
50, Collyer Quay
OUE Bayfront, #06-04
Singapore 049321
Singapore
Contact: Ms Lohita Ellysiana
E: lohita.ellysiana@obt-group.com
W: www.obt-group.com

Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG
Willy-Brandt-Allee 6
Lübeck
23554
Germany
Contact: Mr William Wallace
Job Title: Managing Director
Projects
T: + 49 451 1500 239
E: bizdev@oldendorff.com
W: www.oldendorff.com
Oldendorff is a private company which is an owner and operator of bulk carriers, usually operating a fleet of over 500 vessels. In addition the company performs transshipment of bulk cargo at 7 offshore locations to provide more cost effective freight for our customers.

OMIC Perth
3/22 Rosco Turn
Rockingham
Western Australia
6168
Australia
Contact: Mr Takuyu Ajiro
T: + 61 8 9592 2281
E: uyukuta@hotmail.com

Onestone Consulting Group GmbH
Alte Trift 19
Buxtehude D-216 14
Germany
Contact: Dr Ing. Joachim Harder
Job Title: Management Consultant
T: + 49 4161 5568 17
F: + 49 4161 5568 27
E: consult@onestone.de
W: www.onestone.de
Product, market and strategy consulting.

OP system ab
V Storgatan 26
OSBY
SKÅNE
S-28331
Sweden
Contact: Mr Anders Edbro
Job Title: Key Account Manager
T: +46 70600093
F: + 46706117930
E: anders.edbro@opsystem.se
W: www.opsystem.se

Orthos Projects Ltd.
Fernie Road
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
LE16 7PH
UK
Contact: Mr Nick Hall
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1858 462806
F: + 44 1858 464403
E: Nick.Hall@orthosprojects.com
W: www.orthosprojects.com
Since 1977 Orthos Projects have designed, manufactured and installed bulk solids raw materials handling plant to the highest specification.
Best qualified to serve the Port, Bulk Handling, Quarry, Foundry, Recycling and related industries, Special purpose machine design, conveyor systems to ISO 9001 (2008).



Buttimer's mobile hopper.



ORTS Grabs
Germany

THE BEST LINK BETWEEN SHIP AND SHORE.



Tel: +49 451 395 850
Fax: +49 451 392 374
Email: sigvard.orts-jun@orts-gmbh.de

ORTS Grabs
Orts GmbH Maschinenfabrik,
Schwartauer Str. 99
D-23611 Sereetz, Germany

www.orts-grabs.de

ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik

Schwartauer Strasse 99
Serez
D-23611
Germany
Contact: Herr Sigvard Orts
T: + 49 451 3988515
F: + 49 451 392374
E: info@orts-gmbh.de
W: www.orts-grabs.de
Independent radio controlled diesel-hydraulic grabs, electro- hydraulic grabs, mechanical rope grabs. Crane equipment for electro-hydraulic grabs. All clamshell designs and sizes. TAILOR made! Constructed and manufactured only in Germany! 40 years of experience.

Oucons Oy

Elektroniikkatie 10D
Oulu
90590
Finland
Contact: Mr Jukka Seppänen
Job Title: Engineering Manager
T: + 358 447361501
E: jukka.seppanen@oucons.fi
W: www.oucons.fi

Oxbow Energy Solutions BV

Wilhelminakade 93
Rotterdam
3072 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ewoud Colenbrander
Job Title: Vice President



Diesel hydraulic grab (photo: Page Macrae Engineering)

International Operations
T: + 31 104419200
F: + 31 104360692
E: Ewoud.Colenbrander@oxbow.com
W: www.oxbow.com
One of the world's largest recyclers of refinery and natural gas byproducts. Oxbow upgrades, handles, transports and sells petroleum coke and sulphur into markets where they can be used to produce aluminum, steel, electric power, fertilizer, cement and other critical products for the world economy.



Chain grab (photo: Page Macrae Engineering)

P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama

Pulogadung Trade Centre, Block 8H
No 7
Jl. Raya Bekasi Km 21
Kawasan Industri
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Mina Hermina
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 62 21 4680 1210
F: + 62 21 4680 0716
E: mina@mitrask.com
W: www.mitrask.com/

PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING

61 Aerodrome Road
Mount Maunganui 3116
Bay of Plenty
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Bruce Ennis
Job Title: Port Equipment Manager
T: + 64 7 575 5079 ext 800
F: + 64 7 574 8594
E: portequipment@page-macrae.co.nz
W: www.page-macrae.co.nz
Page Macrae Engineering specialises in the design and manufacture of bulk grabs, dust control discharge hoppers, log handling equipment, container skate tables, container and pulp spreaders — built to perform and last in a tough industry.
Page Macrae Engineering can provide an equipment solution for all of your port bulk loading and unloading requirements. Contact us today.
Follow us on LinkedIn – https://www.linkedin.com/company/page-macrae-engineering
Brands
Page Macrae Engineering, Enviro-Max 50e, Page Macrae Loglifter – SR™
Page Macrae Loglifter – MR™, Skate Table®

Pakiet

82-103 Stegna
Rybina 43
Gdansk
Poland
Contact: Mr Piotr Rzeszutek
Job Title: Director
T: + 48 55 247 17 70 ext.32
E: patrycja@pakiet.com
W: https://pakiet.com



Efficient, Environmentally Compliant Port Equipment







When productivity and environmental compliance is key to your operation, we can provide a solution.

Page Macrae Engineering has earned a reputation for manufacturing high quality port equipment that is reliable, robust, low maintenance and highly productive, regardless of conditions or loads.

We offer a combination of loading and unloading solutions that protect the environment while maximising bulk discharge productivity.

We've been engineering solutions since 1955

Follow: PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING

Bruce Ennis
Port Equipment Manager
+64 7 575 5079
portequipment@page-macrae.co.nz
61 Aerodrome Road Mount Maunganui
New Zealand

PAGE MACRAE Engineering

page-macrae.co.nz

Parker Hannifin Manufacturing Ltd.
President Park
President Way
Sheffield
South Yorkshire
S4 7UR
UK
Contact: Mr Gary Wain
Job Title: Piping Product Marketing Manager
T: + 44 0114 224 0000
E: gary.wain@parker.com
W: www.parker.com
Melbourne-based Bretby Gammatech is a leading manufacturer of ash monitoring equipment that uses natural gamma radiation to test the quality of coal with 99% accuracy and without the need for laboratory testing. The company's products are sold to the international mining industry, in countries such as Turkey, Kazakhstan and Vietnam.

Parker Plant Ltd
Viaduct Works
Canon Street
Leicester
Leicestershire
LE4 6GH
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Fothergill
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 116 266 5999
F: + 44 116 261 0812
E: sales@parkerplant.com
W: www.parkerplant.com

Parsons Brinckerhoff
1401 K Street NW
Suite 701
Washington
DC 20005
USA
Contact: Ms Joan B Yim
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 202 783 0241
F: + 1 202 783 0229
W: www.wsp-pb.com/

Paul Hedfeld GmbH
Hundeicker Strasse 20
Gevelsberg
58285
Germany
Contact: Mr Burkhard Hedfeld
T: + 49 2332 6371
F: + 49 2332 61167
E: hedfeld@hedfeld.com
W: www.hedfeld.com
Manufacturer of elevator buckets and screw flights.

PEBCO®
PO Box 7506
225 North 4th Street (42001)
Paducah
KY
42002-7506
USA
Contact: Mr David Finke
Job Title: VP, Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 270 442 1996
F: + 1 270 442 5214
E: sales@pebco.com
W: www.pebco.com
PEBCO® is acknowledged throughout the world in the field of moving, controlling and loading dry bulk materials. PEBCO®'s resources and responsibilities include customized gates, valves, mass flow feeders, dustless loading spouts, telescopic chutes, and truck, ship and railcar loadouts.
(Owner of North American Patent for Cleveland Cascade® Chute.)

Peinemann Cranes
Nieuwe Langeweg 40
Hoogvliet
DB 3194
The Netherlands
T: + 31 10 295 50 00
F: + 31 10 295 50 49
E: kranen@peinemann.nl
W: www.peinemann.nl

PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH
Windmühlenbergstraße 20-22
Salzgitter
D-38259
Germany
Contact: Mr Arnulf Köhnemann
Job Title: Area Sales Manager
T: + 49 5341 302 613
F: + 49 5341 302 424 or 606
E: arnulf.koehnemann@peiner-smag.com
W: www.peiner-smag.com
PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH (PSLT), a subsidiary of SMAG, leads the world in manufacturing grabs and othler lifting accessories for cargo handling. Based in Salzgitter, Germany, PSLT runs manufacturing sites in Germany, China and India. On the basis of the proven PEINER product design, the special-purpose machinery manufacturer develops, manufactures and services lifting accessories for various industries, e.g. ports, ships, steel mills, waste-to-energy plants and recycling/scrap handling businesses.
www.peiner-smag.com

Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV
Boompjes 270
Rotterdam
3011 XZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arno Maehlmann
T: + 31 10 282 3333
F: + 31 10 282 3282
E: info@peterson.nl
W: www.peterson.nl
Specialists in supply chain services for all kinds of bulk materials and offers: inspection, gauging barges, draft surveys, bunker surveys, on/off hire surveys, stockpile control, sampling, preparation, analyses, testing and verification, bias testing of mechanical samplers and management of JIT supplies

PetroKab LLC
Room 334
Carl Faberge Square
Saint-Petersburg
195112
Russia
Contact: Ms Olga Grishina
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 7 812 449 71 19
E: kd@petrokab.com
W: www.petrokab.com
PetroKab LLC is a manufacturer of different control cabins (such as crane cabins, shiploader/ unloader cabins, stacker/reclaimer cabins, excavator cabins and etc.). Besides, we produce E-containers/E-houses & operator control stations (chairs). PetroKab LLC can produce standard and different non-standard equipment by your designs or upon your requirements.



Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH
Linker Kreuthweg 9
Affing-Mühlhausen
D-86444
Germany
Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr
Job Title: Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28
F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29
E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de
W: www.pfisterwaagen.de
Suppliers of innovative, high quality, fully electronic weighing systems, incorporated in data networks, capturing and processing weighing data in cost-efficient control systems.
Truck weighbridges, railway scales, platform scales, weighing indicators, weighing data software, load cells and load cell units.

PHB Weserhütte, S.A.
Parque Científico y Tecnológico de Gijón
C/Ada Byron, 220
Gijón
Asturias
33203
Spain
Contact: Dr Jose Ramón Prado
Job Title: Technical & Commercial Director
T: + 34 984 495 640 / + 34 984 49 55 00
F: + 34 985 134 222
E: joseramon.prado@pwh.es
W: www.grupotsk.com/
Engineering Company an EPC Contractor with more than 70 years of experience in material handling installations.
Working in 35 countries, with a permanent staff of 400 engineers in our home office, over 1000 in the company. Sales over 1 billion euro.

Phelps Industries
PO Box 1093
Little Rock
Arkansas
72203
USA
Contact: Mr John Phelps
Job Title: Sales
T: + 1 501 375 1141
F: + 1 501 375 6568
E: jpsales@phelpsindustries.com
W: www.phelpsindustries.com

PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH
Hannoversche Strasse 100
Hamburg
21079
Germany
T: + 49 40 7667 03
F: + 49 40 7667 2413
E: info@phoenix-cbs.com
W: www.phoenix-conveyorbelts.com
PHOENIX serves the worldwide bulk handling industry with textile and steel cord conveyor belts. Technological masterpieces in combination with more than 110 years of experience in conveyor belt production make PHOENIX conveyor belts the first choice for highest reliability and performance.

Phoenix Terminal Solutions
8711 West Port Avenue
Milwaukee
WI
53224
USA
Contact: Ms Melissa Stephany
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 414 973 3320
E: mstephany@phoenixproducts.com
W: www.phoenixterminalsolutions.com
Phoenix Terminal Solutions is the industry's first and only global sales agency exclusively serving container, intermodal and bulk terminals. We deliver safety, operational and environmental benefits to terminals worldwide.











PEINER Grabs - The Original

Customized Solutions for your Bulk Handling Tasks Worldwide

Our rugged PEINER grabs are particularly suited to applications where performance and the highest levels of durability in the turbulent everyday routine of logistics are required, e.g. ports, ships, steel and saw mills, waste-to-energy plants and recycling or scrap handling factories. Crane manufacturers and the construction machinery industry also rely on our innovative handling solutions.

Trust in the professional experience of more than 65 years and benefit from a comprehensive global sales and support network. Let us work together to find new successful ways for your business. We can provide the adequate solution for your specific challenges. Our design and manufacturing abilities secure maximum quality and reliability.

SMAG
GROUP COMPANY

PEINER SMAG
Lifting Technologies

+49 5341 302 647 LinkedIn peiner-smag.com contact@peiner-smag.com

PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH

Friedrichshüttenstraße 1
Kirchen-Wehbach
RLP
57548
Germany
Contact: Mr Oliver Wagner
Job Title: Sales Manager Mining
T: + 49 2741 9488 432
F: + 49 2741 9488 44
E: oliver.wagner@pintschbubenzer.de
W: www.pintschbubenzer.de
PINTSCH BUBENZER is focused on the design, production and service of high quality braking systems for both static and dynamic applications which involve the precise control of small to very large amounts of kinetic energy. The challenge is to control that energy in the most efficient, cost-effective way.

Pirs SAS

ZI St Hermentaire
309, Avenue de l'Europe
Draguignan
Var
83300
France
Contact: Mr Fikri El Mourabet
Job Title: International Sales Manager
T: + 33 4 98 10 6767
F: + 33 4 98 10 6768
E: info@domepirs.com
W: www.domepirs.com
Storage solutions for dry bulk commodities.

PIV Drives GmbH – Dana Incorporated

Justus-von-Liebig-Straße 3
Bad Homburg
D-61352
Germany
Contact: Mr Christoph Höhr
Job Title: Director Sales
T: + 49 6172 102 450
F: + 49 6172 102 8807
E: Christoph.Hoehr@dana.com
W: www.brevini.com
PIV Drives, a company of Brevini Power Transmission, has over 80 years experience in providing quality power transmission solutions for every industry sector. PIV Drives developed modular concepts for its comprehensive product range, providing the flexibility to deliver high-quality optimised solutions, both standard and bespoke, quickly and at competitive cost.

Plantgistix

8947 Market Street Road
Houston
TX 77029
USA
Contact: Mr Marc Levine
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 713 671 8200
F: + 1 713 671 8224
E: sales@plantgistix.com
W: www.plantgistix.com

Plastruct-Polyzone

4305 Springcreek Road
Vineland
Ontario
L0R 2C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Nick Koppelaar
Job Title: CEO
T: + 1 905 563 4000
F: + 1 905 563 0228
E: nick@polyzone.com
W: www.polyzone.com
Designer, manufacturer and professional installer of lining systems for the toughest bulk material flow issues for hoppers, bins, conveying, classifiers chutes, fluidizing beds. Specialists in providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions for bulk solids.

PLM Cranes B.V.

Sluisweg 21-25
Heijningen
4794 SW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Pieter Pulleman
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 167 528 510
F: + 31 167 524444
E: info@plmcranes.com
W: www.plmcranes.com
We build hydraulic and electric cranes from 50 to 2000 tm with a transhipment capacity up to approx. 2000 ton/hour. We are specialized in shipboard cranes, mobile cranes and harbour cranes for dredging, transhipping, hoisting and pile-driving.

PMC Projects (India) Pvt. Ltd.

'Infrastructure House'
Shrimali Society
Beside Shikhar Complex
Navrangpura
Ahmedabad
Gujarat.
380 009
India
Contact: Mr Chirayu Pandya
Job Title: Sr. Manager-Projects
T: + 91 79 2555 5868
F: + 91 79 2555 5603
E: chirayu.pandya@pmcprojects.com

Pneumat Systems Inc

110 Mohr Dr
Mankato
MN
56001
USA
Contact: Mr Sam Cebula
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 507 345 4553
F: + 1 507 345 3639
E: info@pneumat.com
W: http://pneumat.com/

Polymer Industries - Ultrapoly Division

2404 Center Street
Tacoma
WA
98409-7638
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Olin
T: + 1 253 272 1217
F: + 1 253 272 1457
E: bryan.olin@polymerindustries.com
W: www.polymerindustries.com
Tough, self-lubricating Ultra Poly Ultra High Molecular Weight polyethylene provides durable protection for metal surfaces and eliminates noise associated with metal-on-metal contact. And its slick, nonstick properties assure unimpeded flow of materials, even under wet, sticky or freezing conditions.

Port Contractors

529 Terminal Ave
New Castle
DE
19720
USA
Contact: Mr Tony Develli
Job Title: VP Commercial
T: + 1 704 756 6793
E: tdevelli@portcontractors.com
W: www.portcontractors.com

Portasilo Ltd

New Lane
Huntington
York
YO3 9PR
UK
Contact: Mr Fin Farrelly
T: + 44 1904 624 872
F: + 44 1904 611 760
E: bulk@portasilo.co.uk
W: www.portasilo.co.uk
The Bulk Handling Division manufactures a range of silo discharge products, including "Rotoflo', 'VibroFlo', 'Osciflo' and 'Augerflo' discharge valves as 'Siloflo' aeration devices

Portpack UK Limited

Unit A2/G11 Enterprise Business Park
Wigwam Lane
Hucknall
Nottinghamshire
NG15 7SZ
UK
Contact: Ms Sharon Henson



Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1159 680130
F: + 44 1159 641926
E: portpack@portpack.biz
W: www.portpack.biz
For over a decade Portpack UK Limited have provided solutions for direct discharge operations in Ports throughout the world. Portpack specialise in the design and manufacture of containerised mobile bagging systems.

Portside Solutions Pty Ltd
22 Nichols Street
Surry Hills
Sydney
2010
Australia
Contact: Mr Ray Lee
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 407 663 132
E: rayl@portsidesolutions.com.au
W: http://portsidesolutions.com.au/

Port-Trade AS
Karetmagervej 9
Fredericia
DK 7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peter J Muller
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 45 7628 0102
F: + 45 7628 0103
E: peter.muller@port-trade.com
W: www.port-trade.com
Port-Trade is a Danish company with more than thirty years of experience with cargo handling systems, including mobile harbor cranes, container spreaders, bulk handling grabs, and loading equipment.
Port-Trade provides analyses of customer requirements and proposes and delivers complete equipment solutions.

Powerscreen
200 Coalisland Road
Dungannon
County Tyrone
BT71 4DR
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mrs Dearbhaile Mulholland
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 288 77 18500
F: + 44 288 77 47231
E: sales@powerscreen.com
W: www.powerscreen.com

Powertex Inc
1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York 12979
USA
Contact: Mr Stephen Podd
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 518 297 4000 ext 102
F: + 1 518 297 2634
E: stephenpodd@powertex.com
W: www.powertex.com
Manufacturer:
Seabulk liners for 20' and 40' ocean containers, using woven, virgin grade PE film, and foil for moisture sensitive products, aeration and fluidizing liners for stubborn flowing products. Manufacturing facilities in U.S., China and India.

Precia-Molen Nederland BV
Franse Akker 1
Breda
4824 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frédéric Felten
Job Title: Export Manager
T: + 31 76 524 2510
F: + 31 76 522 8039
E: export@preciamolen.nl
W: www.preciamolen.nl
Has provided weighing solutions to industry for more than 147 years. World wide reputation for quality and reliability. After-sales service and preventative maintenance programmes ensure customers have complete confidence in the accuracy and reliability of installations.

Precia-Molen UK Ltd
Walkers Road
North Moons Moat
Redditch
Worcs
B98 9HE
UK
Contact: Mr John Swinburne
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1527 590 300
E: john.swinburne@preciamolen.co.uk

Premier Tech Chronos
1, avenue Premier
Premier Tech Campus
Rivière-du-Loup
Québec
G5R 6C1
Canada
Contact: Ms Marie-Pier Vallée
Job Title: Communications Coordinator
T: + 1 418 868 8324
F: + 1 418 862 6642
E: valm2@premiertech.com
W: www.ptchronos.com/
PREMIER TECH CHRONOS is recognized worldwide as a leader in flexible industrial packaging equipment. Premier Tech Chronos offers complete bag packaging solutions for a wide range of materials. Our unrivaled solutions in packaging equipment can greatly increase your efficiency and your production rate while reducing your costs.

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.
Meerheide 40
Eersel
Noord Brabant
5521 DZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert Vet
Job Title: Marketing Representative
E: vetr@premiertech.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak™ mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos GmbH
Löhestrasse 18
Hennef 53773
Germany
Contact: Mr Robert Oster
Job Title: Geschäftsführer
T: + 49 2242 9335 0
F: + 49 2242 9335 186
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Premier Tech Chronos Ltd
Unit 1, Centurion Business Centre
Blenheim Industrial Estate
Nottingham
Notts
NG6 8WN
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Simmonds
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 115 935 1351
F: + 44 115 960 6941
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com
Chronos BTH supply bulk weighers and controllers for intake / outloading free-flowing bulk materials. Complimenting these is a range of material handling, bagging and palletising systems, and the

Our Experience – Your Benefit











Your Partner in Scandinavia

PORT-TRADE
cargo handling systems

Also for used equipment

www.port-trade.com Tel.: +45 7628 0102

Containerpak mobile bagging unit. Chronos BTH incorporates Richard Simon, BTH, Verville and Premier Tech Systems for European spares, refurbishments, service, installation / commissioning.

Procon Engineering Limited

Vestry Estate
Otford Road
Sevenoaks
Kent
TN14 5EL
UK
Contact: Mr Brian Sangster
Job Title: Sales Manager - Beltweighers
T: + 44 1732 781 300
F: + 44 1732 781 311
E: joe.naylor@proconeng.com
W: www.proconeng.com

Protan International

PO Box 420
Brakerøya
Drammen
NO-3002
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Øyno
Job Title: Direktor Protan International Roofing
T: + 47 90 51 30 72
E: erik.oyno@protan.no
W: www.protan.no

Prysmian Group

Via Ciese 6
Milan
20126
Italy
Contact: Mr Lorenzo Caruso
Job Title: Corporate & Business Communications Director
T: +39 02 64491
E: lorenzo.caruso@prysmiangroup.com
W: www.prysmiangroup.com

PSB Inspection

James Wattweg 2C
Vlaardingen
3133 KK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Peter Bagchus
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 313 89 08
E: info@psbinspection.com
W: http://psbinspection.com/nl

PSTek LLC

Thorwesten Vent GmbH
2409 Traci Drive
Pittsburgh
PA
15237
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Larkin
T: + 1 412 366 6303
F: + 1 412 366 6303
E: ScotLarkin@aol.com
W: www.thorwesten.com
PSTek is the exclusive US and Canadian sales representative and aftermarket service provider for Thorwesten Vent of Beckum, Germany.

PT Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment

AIA Central Building 33rd Floor
Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 48 A
Jakarta
South Jakarta
12930
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Lisa Witono
Job Title: Manager - Marketing
T: + 62 817 609 8883
F: + 62 21 2525 928
E: enquiry@ark-transshipment.com
W: www.ark-transshipment.com
Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment ('ARK') was established in Singapore in September 2010. ARK owns, operates and manages floating cranes/ loading facilities and tug & barges to provide innovative and reliable fully-integrated offshore transshipment solutions for the coal and dry-bulk industries of Indonesia and South-East Asia.

PT Bajra Mandalasakti

Graha Mobisel, 2nd Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 139
Jakarta
Selatan
12075
Indonesia
T: + 62 21 799 1323
F: + 62 21 799 1308
E: enquiries@ptbms.net
W: www.ptbms.net

PT Bukaka Teknik Utama

Jl. Raya Bekasi Narogong Km 19,5 Cileungsi Bogor
Jakarta
16820
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Achmad Kalla
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 823 1146
F: + 62 21 823 2323
E: bdv@bukaka.com
W: www.bukaka.com

PT Carsurin

Neo Soho Capital Lt. 28
Jl. Letjen S. Parman Kav. 28
Grogol Petamburan
West Jakarta
DKI Jakarta
11470
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hal Loevy
Job Title: Director Corporate Strategy & Business Development
T: + 62 21 5022 6868
F: + 62 21 5022 6868
E: headoffice@carsurin.com
W: www.carsurin.com
PT CARSURIN provides independent third party Inspection, Testing and Verification services to mitigate risk for our domestic and international clients. For over 48 years, we have been delivering Quality Solutions with Integrity to a broad range of industries, including; Coal, Minerals and Metals, Maritime and Offshore, Industrial Equipment, and Food and Agricultural Commodities. We are the only independent Indonesian company accepted as a member of the International Federation of Inspection Agencies and the sole Lloyd's Agent in Indonesia.

PT Geoservices

Jl. Setiabudi 79-81
Bandung
West Java
40291
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Peter Pramana
Job Title: + 62 22 203 1316
T: + 62 22 203 5433
E: jktbranch@geoservices.co.id
W: www.geoservices.co.id

PT Jakarta Prima Cranes

Wisma JPC
Jl. Mampang Prapatan Raya No. 20
Jakarta
12760
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Tony Haryono
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 799 2772
F: + 62 21 799 2442
E: tonydio@jpc.co.id
W: www.jpc.co.id

PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati

Menara Karya 12th Floor
Jl H R Rasuna Said Block X-5
Kav 1-2 Kuningan
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Mapaye
Job Title: Deputy Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 5794 4755
F: + 62 21 5794 4767
E: ferdinand.mapaye@mbss.co.id
W: www.mbss.co.id

PT Pamapersada Nusantara

Jln. Rawagelam I No. 9
Jakarta Industrial Estate
Pulo Gadung
Jakarta
13930
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Astraditya Bastar
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communication & Promotion
T: + 62 21 460 2015
F: + 62 21 460 1916
E: astraditya@pamapersada.com
W: www.pamapersada.com

PT SpanSet Indonesia

Jl. Marunda Center Blok F No.20
Segara Makmur
Tarumajaya
Bekasi
Jawa Barat
14350
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mario Harben
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 62 21 28510077
F: + 62 21 28510088
E: sales@spanset.co.id
W: www.spanset.co.id

PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia

Ratu Prabu 2
Ratu Prabu 2
Jl. TB. Simatupang Kav. 18
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Mr. Matahara
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 62 21 2754 9999
F: + 62 21 2754 9800
E: thiess@thiess.co.id
W: www.thiess.co.id

PT Trans Power Marine Tbk

Artha Graha Building
20th Floor Suite#20-01
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav 52-53
Jakarta
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ronny Kurniawan
Job Title: Vice President Commissioner
T: + 62 215 155 551
F: + 62 215 153 385
E: info@pt-tpm.com
W: www.transpowermarine.com

PT. Bando Indonesia

Wisma Hayam Wuruk, 6th floor, Suite 600
Jln. Hayam Wuruk No. 8
Jakarta
10120
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wahyono Wardiman
Job Title: Conveyor Belt Division
T: + 62 21 3517590
F: + 62 21 3517591
E: conveyor.div@bandoindonesia.com
W: www.bandoindonesia.com
PT. Bando, established in 1987, is one of the leading automotive and industrial power transmission belt manufacturers in Indonesia. It has one main plant located in Tangerang and its marketing office located in Central Jakarta.

PT. Meratus Advance Maritim

Wisma Raharja 6th floor, zone C
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Katherine The
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 781 4568
F: + 62 21 781 4572
E: info@mdm.co.id
W: www.mdm.co.id/

PT. Thermialindo Sarana Labortoria

Jl. Daan Mogot II No. 100J
Jakarta
11510
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Eduard Sasmita
Job Title: Branch Manager
T: + 62 21 566 3057
F: + 62 21 566 2795
E: edo@thermalindo.com
W: www.thermalindo.com/

PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia

The Belleza Permata Hijau
Gapura Prima Office Tower 22nd Floor
Jl. Letjen Soepono No.34
Arteri Permata Hijau
Jakarta
12210
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Aninda Putri
Job Title: Senior Commercial Executive
T: + 62 21 2991 6084
F: + 62 21 3048 5511
E: anindaauliaputri@winninglogistic.com
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg/

Qingdao Haixi Heavy-Duty Machinery Co.Ltd

No. 1597, Jiulongshan Road
Huangdao District
Qingdao
China
T: + 86 53255711351
F: + 86 53255711352
E: ibd@qdhhmc.com

Qingdao Huaxia Rubber Industry Co. Ltd.

No.146, Chengma Road
Tongji District
Jimo
Qingdao
Shandong
266228
China
Contact: Mrs Molly Shi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 137 8985 9616
F: + 86 532 8251 9238
E: conveyorbelt@huaxiarubber.cn, molly.shi"huaxiarubber.cn
W: www.huaxiarubber.cn
HUAXIA RUBBER is listed in the top three Chinese conveyor belt manufacture, exported to more than 60 countries and areas. World widely used in tunneling,mining, steel works, metallurgy, terminal, power station, etc, with first class quality and competitive price, famous project is CARAJAS S11D/VALE-Brazil, Trekkopje pioneers/ Namibia.

QML Services

Unit 4, 178 Main Road
Speers Point
NSW
2284
Australia
Contact: Mr Simon LeRougetel
Job Title: Services Manager
T: + 61 2 4908 2290
F: + 61 2 4958 4255
E: info@qmlservices.com
W: www.qmlservices.com
QML Services is part of Triple Point Technology® - the leading global provider of in-cloud and on-premise Commodity Management software. Triple Point's QMASTOR solutions manage the tonnage, quality and value of coal and mineral supply chains from "pit" to the point of export, import, or consumption.

Quadrant Engineering Plastics Products

2120 Fairmont Avenue
Reading
PA
19612
USA
Contact: Mr Edward Zibert
Job Title: Project Manager/Design Engineer
T: + 1 724 468 1031
F: + 1 724 771 1037
E: Edward.zibert@qplas.com
W: www.quadrantplastics.com/na-en/
For more than 30 years Quadrant's SystemTIVAR Engineering Group has been providing flow, abrasion, impact and corrosion solutions in the field of bulk material handling using TIVAR 88 to line a wide array of process equipment including ship holds, bins, bunkers, silos, chutes, railcars, off-road trucks, on-road trucks, etc.

Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd

6 Metters Place
Wetherill Park
Sydney
NSW
2164
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Taylor
Job Title: Project Manager
T: + 61 2 9756 1921
F: + 61 2 9756 4212
E: ptaylor@qhs.com.au
W: www.qhs.com.au
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd (QHS) is an Australian company specialising in the design and manufacture of sampling systems for bulk materials. QHS have experience with sampling a wide range of materials using the various international standards.



A revolution in handling bulk in containers, with help from RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies.

Qube Ports & Bulk
Level 22
44 Market Street
Sydney
NSW
2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Paul White
Job Title: Media
T: + 61 2 9005 1100
F: + 61 2 9005 1101
E: bulk@qube.com.au
W: www.qube.com.au/ports-and-bulk

R & S Srl / Roncuzzi - WAM Group
Via del Cmapo Sportiuo 40
Mezzana
48123
Italy
Contact: Mr Michael Grass
Job Title: Marketing Communications Manager
T: + 39 0535 61 81 11
F: + 39 0544 41 10 99
E: Michael.Grass@wamgroup.com
W: www.roncuzzi.com
A great piece of italian history and tradition combined with the most accurate and innovative engineering in bulk handling and movimentation.

RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies
6 Selby Place
Stanley
Skelmersdale
Lancashire
WN8 8EF
UK
Contact: Mr Patrick Draper
Job Title: PR & Communication
T: + 44 1695 556355
F: + 44 1695 556356
E: p.draper@ramspreaders.com
W: www.ramspreaders.com/
RAM Spreaders, one of the leading manufacturers and suppliers of container handling equipment for over 40 years have developed their environmental friendly RAM Revolver® for dust free containerized bulk handling solutions in association with specialist container suppliers.

RAP Conveyors Ltd
Conveyor House
Turner Crescent
Loomer Road Industrial Estate
Chesterton
Newcastle
Staffordshire
ST7 7LU
UK
Contact: Mr David Southern
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1782 566440
F: + 44 1782 566835
E: info@rapconveyors.co.uk
W: www.rapconveyors.co.uk
Supplies a wide range of conveyor belting, including the complete range of 'Starflex', 'Betahete', 'Starhete;, 'Deltahete' and 'FRCDM' oil-resistant and chevron belting from Fenner Dunlop Belting.

Rapat Asia
Clark, Philippines
Angeles
Pamapaga
061
Philippines
Contact: Mr Craig Stall
Job Title: General Manager





From port to pot

At REEL ALESA we deliver fully integrated materials handling solutions that will optimise your processes and performance.

www.reel-alesa.com

Switzerland
T +41 44 435 33 33
Info-REEL-Alesa-ch@reel-alesa.com

France
T +33 4 42 65 21 49
Info-REEL-Alesa-fr@reel-alesa.com

Canada
T +1 514 937 91 05
Info-REEL-Alesa-ca@reel-alesa.com

Australia
T +61 400 019 726
sales@birrus.com.au

The market's choice

T: + 1 2182514261
F: + 1 2184833344
E: cstall@rapat.com
W: www.rapat.com

Rapat Corporation
919 O'Donnell Street
Hawley
MN
56549-4310
USA
Contact: Mr Ron Werner
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 218 483 3344
F: + 1 218 483 3535
E: info@rapat.com
W: www.rapat.com/

Rapidpack Corporation
Suite 207
Mazaya Tower AA1
Jameirah Lakes Towers
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Peter Ascot
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 9714 445 8336
F: + 9714 445 8337
E: peter@rapidpack.ca
W: www.rapidpack.ca
Rapidpack designs, engineers and manufactures mobile bulk bagging machines, grabs, ship loaders and ancillary equipment for cargo handling in port and/or inland departments. Our clients include leading trading houses and shipping companies around the world.

RBL-REI France
11 Boulevard Brune
Paris
Cedex 14
75682
France
Contact: Mr Sébastien Bouhours
Job Title: Technical Sales Representative
T: + 33 2 41 21 3670
F: + 33 2 41 21 19 59
E: s.bouhours@rblrei-france.com
W: www.rblrei-france.com
A merger between two French companies specialised in bulk handling equipment. RBL - a leader in handling equipment. REI - known worldwide for its expertise in long-distance and curved conveyors. REI is also specialised in conveyors fitted with belt storage for tunnel excavation.

RC Inspection B.V
Gustoweg 66
Rotterdam
NL 3029
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Birgit Bender
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 31 610 742 140 / + 31 10 425 0237
E: Birgit.Bender@rc-inspection.com
W: www.rc-inspection.com/
An independent, privately owned inspection company operating in the field of dry bulk commodities, metals and marine survey related services. Main operational centers in Rotterdam, Johannesburg and Hong Kong, with office and field staff operating in more than 40 countries. We provide an independent, fast and reliable service with a direct people to people approach.

Redaelli Tecna S.p.A.
Via Volta,16
Cologno Monzese
Milano 20093
Italy
Contact: Mr Emanuele Cortesi
Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 39 02 253 07219
F: + 39 02 253 07212
E: emanuele.cortesi@redaelli.com
W: www.redaelli.com

REEL Alesa Ltd
Max Hogger-Strasse 6
Zurich
CH - 8048
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Hanspeter Stahl
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 41 44 435 33 33
F: + 41 44 435 33 66
E: hanspeter.stahl@reel-alesa.com
W: www.reel-alesa.com/
Specialized in supplying complete material handling systems including pneumatic unloaders and dense phase conveyors for alumina, cement, chemicals, powders, grain, petroleum coke, rock phosphate and granular materials.

REEL Alesa Ltd
150 Rockland Rd
Town of Mount Royal
Quebec
H3P 2V9
Canada
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Desmoulins
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 514 937 9105 ext. 2231
F: + 1 514 937 0473
E: jean-pierre.desmoulins@reel-alesa.com
W: www.rta-alesa.com
At RTA Alesa, we go beyond simply conveying materials. We provide fully integrated material handling solutions that optimize your processes and performance. We specialize in a broad range of technologies for handling bulk materials. From feasibility studies to turnkey projects; our team of experienced specialists completely covers all aspects of any sized project.

REMA TIP TOP AG
Gruber Straße 65
Poing
Bavaria
D-85586
Germany
Contact: Mr Guido Weber
Job Title: Global Head of Marketing & Corporate Communication
T: + 49 8121 707 77141
E: info@rema-tiptop.com
W: www.rema-tiptop.com
REMA TIP TOP Industrie claims to be the world leader in high -quality conveyor maintenance, wear protection and corrosion protection. With a worldwide service network of more than 190 partners and 15 subsidiaries very close relationships can be maintainted with customers.

Renby Ltd
Tarvin Mill
Barrow Lane
Tarvin
Chester
CH3 8JF
UK
Contact: Mr Robin Travis
T: + 44 1829 741009
F: + 44 1829 740 574
E: info@renby.co.uk
W: www.renby.co.uk
Specialist in dust contained and dust tight conveying in particular a range of dust tight conveyors. Also the home of MicronFog(TM) fogging systems for dust suppression, odour control and humidification.
UK and Ireland agents for Schrage Rohrkettensystem GmbH, (tube chain conveyors); Spiro BV (Static moving floors).

Representaciones Alfredo Brand y Cia. Ltda.
Casilla 16871
Santiago
Región Metropolitana
7510147
Chile
Contact: Mr Alfredo Brand
T: + 56 222 38968
F: + 56 234 40817
E: abrandp.gm@gmail.com
W: www.abrandp.com

Rexnord Industries Inc
4800 W. Mitchell St
Milwaukee
WI 53214
USA
Contact: Mr Ken Piper
T: + 1 414 643 2365
F: + 1 414 643 3725
E: ken.piper@rexnord.com
W: www.rexnord.com

RHC Deutschland GmbH
Am Taennele 6
Senden-Aufheim
Bayern
D-89250
Germany
Contact: Mr Rolf Hofmann
Job Title: CEO
T: + 49 174 2050 164
F: + 49 7307 253 39



The advantages of pneumatic equipment with REEL ALESA.



Standard apron feeder from ROXON/Nepean Conveyors Oy.

E: info@rhc-deutschland.de
W: http://rhcheavymachinery.com/
RHC is a company registered in Germany and Hong Kong. It also has offices in Shanghai/China and Incheon/Korea. Main customers are metallurgy, shipbuilding and ports. Core business is focused on material handling systems such as cranes, mobile carriers, ship loading and unloading systems, etc.

RHC Heavy Machinery Ltd
China Office Shanghai
Lane 1288, Room 2004
Man Ma You Road
Pudong
Shanghai
China
Contact: Mr Rolf Hofmann
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 85 2 8199 7916
F: + 85 2 822 62666
E: info@rhcheavymachinery.com
W: http://rhcheavymachinery.com/

Richmond Engineering Works
1601 Parkway View Drive
Pittsburgh
PA
15205
USA
T: + 1 412 787 9640
F: + 1 412 787 9640
E: info@richmondengineering.com
W: www.richmondengineering.com

Richwood Industries, Inc.
PO Box 1298
Huntington
West Virginia
25714-1298
USA
Contact: Ms Kelley Barr
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 304 525 5436
F: + 1 304 525 8018
E: info@richwood.com
W: www.richwood.com
For over 30 years, Richwood has designed and manufactured reliable, innovative solutions for the worldwide bulk material handling industry.

RIKON
Tvaika Street 68b
AS – Joint Stock Company
Riga
LV-1034
Latvia
Contact: Mr Aleksandrs Nikolajevs
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 371 67393156 / + 371 29103410
F: + 371 67393828
E: rikon@rikon.lv or sales@rikon.lv
W: www.rikon.lv
RIKON is a producer of port lifting equipment. Main products are double level luffing portal cranes, gantry cranes and mechanical rope grabs as well as spare parts cranes. RIKON also offers services for modernisation, installation, erection and commissioning of cranes and various other port equipment.

RINA Consulting S.p.A.
Via Corsica, 12
Genoa
16128
Italy
Contact: Mr Mario Terenzio
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 39 010 538 5723
E: mario.terenzio@logmarin.net
W: www.rina.org
Scope of business is to provide an integrated and comprehensive advisory service for marine terminals and associated handling infrastructures both off-shore and on-shore. Logmarin individuals and its associates have pioneered dry-bulk shipping logistics off-shore devising and designing innovative floating terminals, self unloading vessels and floating cranes.

Ringspann GmbH
Schaberweg 30-38
Bad Homburg
61348
Germany
Contact: Dr Holger Buchner
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 61 72275171
F: + 49 61 72275275
E: info@ringspann.de
W: www.ringspann.com
Established in 1944, RINGSPANN is a family-owned enterprise headquartered in Bad Homburg, Germany with 450 employees in 16 international companies.
Innovative achievements have made RINGSPANN a leading manufacturer for
Power Transmission, Clamping Fixtures and Remote Control Systems.
With more than 70 years' experience in development, design and manufacturing, we are experts in intelligent technical solutions.

Risun Technologies
357 West 6160 South
Murray
Utah
84107
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Whitney
Job Title: Vice President, Business Development
T: + 1 801 305 4241
F: + 1 801 281 8787
E: info@risuntech.com
W: www.risuntech.com
Risun Technologies is a multi-discipline engineering firm specializing in material handling, terminal design and broad scope projects requiring innovative concepts to solve difficult problems. Specialty areas include silo design, monolithic dome storage with automated reclaim systems and control packages with system integration for projects using several different equipment vendors.

Ritchie Bros
9500 Glenlyon Parkway
Burnaby
BC
V5J 0C6
Canada
Contact: Mr Karl Werner
Job Title: President, International
T: + 1 778 331 5500
F: + 1 778 331 5501
E: csg@rbauction.com
W: www.rbauction.com
A global asset management and disposition company, offering end-to-end solutions for buying and selling used heavy equipment and other assets. We appraise, sell, inspect, buy, refurbish, ship and finance. Multiple onsite and online selling platforms. Commitment to first-class customer service. We make buying and selling easy, efficient, fair, and transparent.

RJS Siloclean International Ltd
Crowcroft Road Industrial Estate
Nedging with Naughton
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP7 7HR
UK
Contact: Mr Jason Johnson
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 44 1449 740 051
F: + 44 5600 767 753
E: info@rjssiloclean.co.uk
W: www.rjssiloclean.co.uk

RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH
Braasstr. 1
Rinteln
31737
Germany
Contact: Mr Lothar Stoll
T: + 49 57 51 40 04 0
F: + 49 57 51 40 04 30
E: info@rkr.de
W: www.rkr.de
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH is your expert partner for anything associated with blowers and compressors for oil-free air supply. A highly qualified team of engineers and technicians plans, designs, installs and tests customized compressed solutions.

Roberts & Schaefer Company
222 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago

Illinois
60606-3986
USA
Contact: Mr Ike Miller
Job Title: Business Development Mgr
T: + 1 312 236 7292
F: + 1 312 726 2872
E: rs@elginindustries.com
W: www.r-s.com
We are a full service engineering & construction company specializing in designing & erecting bulk material handling systems.

Robson Handling Technology Ltd

Coleford Road
Darnall
Sheffield
S9 5PA
UK
Contact: Mr Tris Young
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 114 244 4221
F: + 44 114 243 3066
E: youngt@robson.co.uk
W: www.robson.co.uk
Robson design and manufacture in Sheffield a vast range of products to suit many industries including Belt Conveyors, Screw Conveyors, Airglide Conveyors. All can be purchased individually or as part of a full system. Robson produce standard products and bespoke designs to suit the clients needs worldwide.

RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.

3 Church Street
#24-01/02
Samsung Hub
Singapore
049483
Singapore
Contact: Mr Daniel Miller
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 65 6622 6507
F: + 65 6622 6511
E: dmiller@rocktree.sg
W: www.rocktree.sg
Rocktree is a leading provider of marine dry-bulk cargo handling and delivery solutions. Since incorporation in 2007, the Company has established itself as a market leader in dry-bulk transhipment, handling more than 140 million tonnes of cargo through servicing international traders, miners and end users, and by providing innovative solutions.

Ronin GMS

No 1 Nobel Avenue
Modderfontein
Johannesburg
Gauteng
1645
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ferdinand Meyer
Job Title: Sales and Marketing Executive, Ronin Group
T: + 27 11 608 3666
F: + 27 11 608 4679
E: ferdi@roningms.com
W: www.roningms.com
Ronin GMS supplies grain management system solutions, analytical grading equipment and grain handling services to the Southern African Grain Handling and Storage Industry. This includes:
- real time, independent inventory measurement and management systems
- transactional software packages
- identity tracking solutions
- in bin temperature control, management and aeration
- Near Infra Red Transmittance devices for measuring protein
- Image Analysers for measuring specks and ash content
- service & support for analytical instrumentation
- Silo Auditing service.

ROXON/Nepean Conveyors Oy

ROXON
Keskikankaantie 19
Hollola
Päijänne Tavastia
15870
Finland
Contact: Mr Reijo Kilpeläinen
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 358 10 406 1300
E: info.fi@roxon.fi
W: www.roxon.com
ROXON offers maximum productivity through total material handling solutions. ROXON is an expert in belt conveyors, link conveyors, apron feeders, belt feeders, stackers, reclaimers, loading hoppers, shiploaders, conveyor components, service and modernization. Please visit www.roxon.com for more information.

Royal Haskoning DHV

PO Box 8520
Rotterdam
3009 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Berte Simons
Job Title: Director Advisory Group
T: + 31 10 2865 398
F: + 31 10 443 3688
E: info@rotterdam.royalhaskoning.com
W: www.royalhaskoningdhv.com/
Royal Haskoning harbours the knowledge and practical experience that is indispensable in the development of modern ports and (un)loading, transport and storage systems. Our services cover all stages of project development and we are dedicated to finding solutions aimed at improving and optimising our clients' business activities in the field of dry bulk handling, processing and storage.

RTodds Engineering, LLC

54 Ocean St
Palm Coast
Florida
Fl 32137
USA
Contact: Mr R. Todd Swinderman
Job Title: Prinicpal
T: + 1 386 589 4384
F: + 1 724 647 0076
E: rtodds.eng@gmail.com
W: www.rtodds-eng.com

Rubb Buildings Ltd

Dukesway
Team Valley Trading Estate
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE11 0QE
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Hindmoor
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 191 482 2211
F: + 44 191 482 2516
E: info@rubb.co.uk
W: www.rubb.co.uk
Builds warehouses, stores and workshops for the storage and handling of bulk cargo.

RUD Kettenfabrik Rieger & Dietz GmbH & Co. KG

Friedensinsel
Aalen Unterkochen
D-73432
Germany
Contact: Mr Kai Eder
Job Title: Marketing - Conveyors
T: + 49 7361 504 1303
F: + 49 7361 504 1460
E: kai.eder@rud.com
W: www.RUD.de
With 140 years of experience and, taking round steel chains as a basis, we develop futureoriented solution concepts with chain systems and components in diverse forms and for a wide range of applications.



Technology that makes the world go around

RULMECA



MAIN FEATURES
- Rugged construction for heavy duty
- Hermetically sealed against water and dirt
- Manufactured according to DIN, AFNOR, JIS, CEMA, FEM, BS

BENEFITS
- Totally safe and controlled roller
- Longer bearing and roller life
- Ability to supply rollers to every market worldwide

Your rollers for belt conveyors

Steel rollers - PSV series:
- perfect for mines, quarries, cement works, coal-fired electric utilities, dock installations and all bulk handling conveyors
- shaft ranging from 20 to 40 mm diameter
- tube ranging from 63 to 194 mm diameter
- minimum 30.000 theoretical bearing life
- no need for early replacements
- successful for more than 45 years

Contact your local RULMECA Company to discuss about this or other requirements for Idlers and Motorized Pulleys.





Bianchi Errepi Associati

COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD

www.rulmeca.com

Headquarters
RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.
Via A. Toscanini, 1
I-24011 Almè (Bergamo)
Phone: +39 035 4300 111
e-mail: rulmeca@rulmeca.com

RULMECA - EUROPE

Denmark
RULMECA A/S
e-mail: dk@rulmeca.com

Finland
RULMECA OY
e-mail: fi@rulmeca.com

France
RULMECA FRANCE S.A.S.
e-mail: info.france@rulmeca.com

Germany
RULMECA GERMANY GMBH
e-mail: de@rulmeca.com

Great Britain
RULMECA UK Ltd
e-mail: uk@rulmeca.com

Italy
RULLI RULMECA S.P.A.
e-mail: export-it@rulmeca.com

Spain/Portugal
RULMECA IBÉRICA, S.L.U.
e-mail: espana@rulmeca.com

Sweden
RULMECA A/S
e-mail: se@rulmeca.com

Turkey
RULMECA Taşıma Aksamları Tic. Ltd. Şti.
e-mail: turkey@rulmeca.com

RULMECA NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA

Canada
RULMECA CANADA LIMITED
e-mail: sales-ca@rulmeca.com

USA
RULMECA CORPORATION
e-mail: sales-us@rulmeca.com

RULMECA - AUSTRALIA
RULMECA MELCO AUSTRALIA (PTY) LTD
e-mail: sales-au@rulmeca.com

RULMECA - ASIA

China
RULMECA (TIANJIN) CO. LTD
e-mail: sales-cn@rulmeca.com

Indonesia
PT. RULMECA INDONESIA
e-mail: sales-id@rulmeca.com

Thailand
RULMECA (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
e-mail: sales-th@rulmeca.com

RULMECA - AFRICA
MELCO Conveyor Equipment
e-mail: conveyors-za@rulmeca.com

RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.

Via A Toscanini 1
Almé
Bergamo24011
Italy
Contact: Mr Carsten Spanggaard
Job Title: Group Sales Director
T: + 39 035 430 0111
F: + 39 035 545 700
E: rulmeca@rulmeca.it
W: www.rulmeca.com
Steel rollers, heavy-duty rollers, medium- and light- duty rollers, anticorrosion rollers for salty and chemically aggressive environments; troughing and self aligning sets manufactured according to all major international standards; garland systems with 2, 3, 4, 5 rollers employed in conveyors loading areas; idler pulleys and drums, with or without bearings for all belt widths.

SABS - Mining & Minerals

PO Box 413
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal 3900
South Africa
Contact: Ms Audrey Ndlovu
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 27 35 901 1600
F: + 27 35 797 7212
E: ndlovua@sabs.co.za
Provides a holistic range of sampling, analytical and product certification services to the solid-fuel and mineral industries. In addition to its core values of Accredited Quality (ISO 17025), integrity, accuracy and speed, also offered is a very competitive pricing structure resulting in product samples for analysis being received from around the world.

Sackett Waconia

1701 South Highland Ave
Baltimore
Maryland 21224
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Coon
T: + 1 410 276 4466
F: + 1 410 276 0241
E: JEFFC@sackettwaconia.com
W: www.ajsackett.com
Designers and manufacturers of dry bulk material handling systems, including conveying systems, blending, granulation, bagging and compaction systems.

SAI Gulf

100 Alpha Drive
Suite 104
Destrehan LA 70047
USA
Contact: Mr Tim Hale
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 504 725 0726
F: + 1 504 725 0753
E: saigulf@saigulf.com

Saiag Industria SpA

Strade Brandizzo 130
Volpiano
I-10088
Italy
Contact: Mr Moro Marco
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0 11 9822111
F: + 39 0 11 9822301
E: mmoro@comital.com
W: www.saiag.it

Saipem SA

1/7 Av. San Fernando
Energies - 2AO7
Saint-Quentin-Yvelines
Cedex 78884
France
Contact: Mr Cyril Canchon
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 33 161 37 60 19
F: + 33 161 37 88 07
E: cyril.canchon@saipem-sa.com
W: www.saipem-sa.com

Sammi

Via Tuderte, 388
Narni Scalo
Terni 05036
Italy
Contact: Mr Daniele Bellezza
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 39 0744 733832
F: + 39 335 5313331
E: daniele.bellezza@sammi.it
W: www.sammi.it
Making plant and machinery for the bulk handling industry for over 35 years, from designing to material selection, from assembly and implementation to maintenance and after-sales technical assistance. Sammi directly controls the entire business cycle and is strongly oriented towards product development and design. Our team of designers ensures continual technical innovation - a distinguishing feature of the Company.

Sampling Associates International

22 Enterprise Parkway
Suite 220
Hampton
Virginia 23666
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Reagan
Job Title: President
T: + 1 757 928 0484 ext 100
F: + 1 757 928 0482
E: preagan@samplingassociates.com
W: www.samplingassociates.com
Sampling Associates International (SAI) specializes in the mechanical sampling of coal and petroleum coke. SAI is a major service provider to the US coal export trade with operations in all US East and Gulf Coast ports.
SAI extends its service range in the Americas through its ownership in Incolab Services.

SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)

Gemini House
Cambridgeshire Business Park
1 Bartholomew's Walk
Ely, Cambridgeshire
CB7 4EA, UK
Contact: Mr Dale Lockley
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1353 665001
F: + 44 1353 666734
E: sales@samson-mh.com
W: www.samson-mh.com
Experts in mobile bulk materials handling equipment for surface installation: from truck unloaders, to ship loaders, rail and barge loaders, ecological import hoppers and mobile stockpiling equipment. Hard-working equipment designed for rapid set-up and continuous high performance.

Sandvik Mining

Sandviken
SE-81181
Sweden
Contact: Mr Göran Carlbaum
Job Title: Sales Support Manager
T: + 46 26 262000
F: + 46 26 260230
E: info.smc@sandvik.com
W: mining.sandvik.com
Sandvik Mining and Construction is one of the leading suppliers of drilling, crushing and turn-key bulk material handling equipment using continuous material handling technologies (bucket wheel, scraper, conveyor,...) to stack, load/reclaim and haul bulk material. Integrated solutions and products are designed to specific customer requirements and engineering, project management and operation services are offered worldwide.

Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.

No.986, Baota Rd
Jiading District
Shanghai 201821
China
Contact: Mr Zhang Jianyuan



WE CONVEY QUALITY

A quantum leap in technology

- Stockpiling, vessel loading and wagon car loading
- Fully mobile, versatile and reliable
- Regulated material flow and stability during operation
- Various options to support multiple applications

sales@samson-mh.com
www.samson-mh.com

SAMSON
AUMUNDGROUP



SAMSON® material feeders.

Job Title: Vice President, Surface Mining
T: + 86 21 6916 6050
F: + 86 21 6916 6025
E: jianyuan.zhang@sandvik.com
W: www.sandvik.com

SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.

13-20 Irieoka - cho, Shimizu - ku, Shizuoka -city
Shizuoka 424-0839
Japan
Contact: Mr Masao Butsui
Job Title: President
T: + 81 543536 121
F: + 81 54352 6390
E: sccsanwa@blue.ocn.ne.jp
W: www.scc-sanwa.jp

Saxlund International Ltd

11 Freemantle Business Centre
Millbrook Road East
Southampton
Hampshire
UK
Contact: Mr Matt Drew
T: + 44 2380 636330
F: + 44 2380 636343
E: mattdrew@saxlund.co.uk
W: www.saxlund.co.uk

SCAFCO Corporation

PO Box 11215
6200 East Main
Spokane
Washington 99211-1215
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Katahira
T: + 1 509 3439000
F: + 1 509 535 9130
E: mail@scafco.com
W: www.scafco.com

Scantech International

PO Box 1485
Springwood
Queensland 4127
Australia
Contact: Mr Henry Kurth
T: + 61 7 3710 8406
F: + 61 7 3710 8499
E: sales@scantech.com.au
W: www.scantech.com.au
World leader in process control solutions for conveyed bulk materials. On-belt analysers with proven technologies. Reliable, accurate and dependable ash, moisture and elemental measurement minute by minute. Control quality through blending or monitor specification compliance. Over 1,000 installations.
Other Equipment: Analysers.

SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)

Bruchstraße 1
Gelsenkirchen, D-45883
Germany
Contact: Dr Christoph Seifert
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 209 50 31 60
F: + 49 209 50 31 62 88
E: sales@schade-lagertechnik.com
W: www.schade-lagertechnik.com
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH is a global market leader in designing and supplying stockyard technology such as longitudinal and circular stockyards, blending beds, tripper cars, bridge- and portal-type stackers and reclaimers as well as wagon unloading systems. The products are used in the cement, mining, fertilizer and chemical industries, in power plants, the iron and steel industry, and at port and terminal facilities.
Services also include field assembly, site supervision, commissioning, after sales service, refurbishment and upgrading of existing equipment.

Schenck Process

7901 NW 107th Terrace
Kansas City
MO 64153
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Messmer
Job Title: Sales Applications Engineering Manager
T: + 1 262 473 2441
F: + 1 262 473 4384
E: mktg@schenckprocess.com
W: www.schenckprocess.com
Schenck Process is a worldwide manufacturer of pneumatic conveying, filtration, weighing and feeding technologies. The commitment to research and development has led to the creation of some of the industry's most advanced products along with delivering unified process solutions for customers in every corner of the world.

Schenck Process

c/o Stock Equipment Company, Inc.
16490 Chillicothe Road
Chagrin Falls
Ohio 44023
USA
Contact: Ms Laura Hanley
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 440 543 6000
F: + 1 440 543 5944
E: stock.sales@stockequipment.com
W: www.stockequipment.com
For over 80 years, Stock Equipment Company has installed material handling equipment in various applications around the globe. Stock is known for accurately weighing and feeding fuels/goods, reliably screening and conveying materials (both pneumatic and mechanical), as well as automating systems.

Schenck Process UK Limited

Unit 3, Alpha Court
Capitol Park
Thorne
Doncaster
South Yorkshire DN8 5TZ
UK
Contact: Mr Jay Brown
Job Title: President Food, Chemicals & Plastics
T: + 44 1302 321 313
F: + 44 1302 554 400
E: enquiries@schenckprocess.co.uk
W: www.schenckprocess.co.uk

Schneider Electric

M4 Plant - 22 chemin du vieux chêne
Meylan 38240
France
Contact: Ms Sophie Souquet
Job Title: PR Manager
T: + 33 4 76 82 24 61
E: sophie.souquet@schneider-electric.com
W: www.schneider-electric.com

Schrage Rohrkettensystem GmbH Conveying Systems

Im Gewerbepark 26-30
Friedeburg
26446
Germany
Contact: Mr Ralf Ronken
Job Title: Technical Manager
T: + 49 4465 9469 0
F: + 49 4465 9469 33
E: info@schrage.de
W: www.schrage.de/
For more than 30 years, we have been developing tube chain conveyors for a wide range of industries, worldwide. We design, test, build, and deliver complete systems in a modular design for nearly all bulk solids. And also our mobile conveyors for loading trucks, wagons or containers have many admirers.

Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd

Scorpio House
132 Wheeler Road
Cox Town
Bangalore
560 005
India
Contact: Mr Jacob P.
Job Title: VP - Marketing & Application
T: + 91 99801 625 39/+ 91 77026 3779
F: + 91 80 2548119
E: jacob@scorpioengg.com, jacobsebmh@gmail.com
W: www.scorpioengg.com
Scorpio is a turnkey engineering and manufacturing company in bulk materials handling concentration on ports and port handling systems for dry bulk cargo. A 50000 sqft manufacturing facility on a 5 acre plot augments our core engineering and design capabilities.
Experienced service and start up engineers can get projects running in quick time. A strong design team underscores our technology orientation. At Scorpio, we sell technology.

Sea Spec International

Manor House
Main Street
Beeford
Driffield
East Yorkshire
YO25 8BD
UK
Contact: Mr Mike L Coles
Job Title: Company Proprietor

T: + 44 1262 488 500
F: + 44 1262 481200
E: mikecoles@seaspec.eclipse.co.uk
W: www.seaspecint.co.uk

Seabulk Inc
Suite 150
10271 Shellbridge Way
Richmond
British Columbia
V6X 2W8
Canada
Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 273 1378 Ext 103
F: + 1 604 273 1358
E: sbs@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com
Design and build contractors for bulk materials handling ports involving shiploading/unloading and storage systems. Seabulk provides integrated shipping solutions from mine to mill for dry bulk and liquid bulk cargo. Developed World s largest gravity recl

S-E-G Instrument AB
Box 111 43
Bromma
S-161 11
Sweden
Contact: Ms Eva Söderholm
Job Title: Assistant
T: + 46 8 764 74 00
F: + 46 8 764 75 00
E: inform@s-e-g.com
W: www.s-e-g.com
Producer of belt scales, massflow meters and other industrial weighing equipment.

Selpeco Resources Inc.
14150 NE 20th Street
F1, PMB342
Bellevue
WA
98007
USA
Contact: Mr S E (Steve) Laccinole
Job Title: Principal Engineer/COO
T: + 1 206 255 0885
F: + 1 206 260 1474
E: selpeco@selpeco.com
W: www.selpeco.com
A bulk solids handling engineering and program management consultant serving the cement, pulp and paper, energy, mining, chemical and port industries. Primary service is program management of complex material handling projects, from planning through commissioning.

Sempertrans
Modecenterstrasse 22
10 rue des charretiers
Vienna
1030
Austria
Contact: Ms Monika Riedel
Job Title: Group Head of Communications & Sustainability
T: +43 676 8715 8620
E: sempertrans@semperitgroup.com
W: www.sempertrans.com
SEMPERTRANS has been developing, manufacturing and installing conveyor belts for more than 50 years. Its knowhow, its experience and the quality of its products make SEMPERTRANS one of the world´s leading companies in its field.

SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH
Hebbelstrasse 30
Straubing
D-94315
Germany
Contact: Mr Alfred Endl
T: + 49 9421 540148
F: + 49 9421 43882
E: marketing@sennebogen.de
W: www.sennebogen.com
Sennebogen offers a wide range of all kinds of materials handling machines, HD rope excavators/cranes, crawler cranes, telescopic cranes and base carriers.

Sensor Technology Ltd
Apollo Park
Ironstone Lane
Wroxton
Banbury
Oxon
OX15 6AY
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Ingham
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 44 1869 238 400
F: + 44 1869 238 401
E: info@sensors.co.uk
W: www.sensors.co.uk
Suppliers of TORQSENSE & LOADSENSE sensors and transducers, TorqSense, the world's first low cost non-contact rotary torque transducers and LoadSense wireless load transducers.

SERAM
817 boulevard Marius Berliet
Perpignan
66000
France
Contact: Mr Joaquin Semis
Job Title: CEO
T: + 33 4 68 61 02 28
F: + 33 4 68 61 57 00
E: semis.j@seram.net
W: www.seram.net
Manufacturer of hydraulic, electrical, balanced cranes for bulk handling since 1973.
Outreach up to 40 meters and lifting capacity up to 35 tons. SERAM offers design, manufacture, erection, training and after-sales service for our whole range of cranes worldwide.

Servo Berkel Prior
Jan Evertsenlaan 4
Katwijk
2224 SV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Erwin van Diest
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 71 4030101
F: + 31 71 4032317
E: info@servoberkelprior.eu
W: www.servoberkelprio.eu
Offers bunker weighers and duplex weighers for in/outtake and bulkloading; automatic net weighers; special weighing equipment; conversion sets for all convential weighers.

SESCOTRANS For Developed Logistics (SAE)
1, Elshahied Sayed Zakarya St.
(Behind Sheraton Airport)
Cairo
11361
Egypt
Contact: Mr Kareem Abd El Latif
Job Title: Assistant General Manager
T: +2 057 229 00 95
F: +2 057 229 08 49
E: kareem.abdelatif@sescotrans.net
W: www.sescotrans.com

SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG
P O Box 3023
Bruchsal
D-76652
Germany
Contact: Mr Herbert Ebert
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 49 7251 75 2555
F: + 49 7251 75 1970
E: herbert.ebert@sew-eurodrive.de
W: www.sew-eurodrive.com

SGH Equipment Limited
Unit 32
King Street Trading Estate
Middlewich
Cheshire
CW10 9LF
UK
Contact: Mr Stuart Henderson
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1606 536 955
F: + 44 1606 536 956
E: sales@sghequipment.co.uk
W: www.sghequipment.co.uk
Equipment for conveying and handling Powders and Granular materials.
EQUIPMENT: Storage Silos & Vessels, Silo Safety Systems, Discharge & Flow Aids, Valves & Actuators, Conveyors & Feeders, Dust Filters & Collectors, Mixers &

WE CONVEY QUALITY



Environmentally Friendly Stockyard Equipment

SCHADE
AUMUNDGROUP
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH
sales@schade-lagertechnik.com • www.schade-lagertechnik.com



Photo by courtesy of Coeclerici.

We provide management and consultancy services for the shipping and industry markets and for the on-shore and off-shore logistics of dry bulk materials, including design, construction, maintenance, management and operation of ships and transhippers and cargo handling equipment.

Thanks to our long experience in the logistics industry we commit to provide you with tailor-made solutions and high quality management services to ensure that your assets always comply with all applicable rules and regulations, respect the environment, run in a safe and cost-efficient manner and are maintained so as to preserve their value.



Corrado Cuccurullo, CEO

"Through our 20-year long expertise, efficiency and reliability we can help you achieve your goals!"

www.shieldservices.it

Shi.E.L.D. Services srl
viale Monza 270
20128 Milan – ITALY

ph. +39 02 83623450
info@shieldservices.it

Blenders, FIBC / Big Bag - PORTABULK® Representatives - UK
SERVICES: Fabrication, Mechanical, Electrical
*Design, Manufacture, Installation & Commissioning
*Control & Instrumentation
*Dust & Odour Suppression

SGS (Nederland) BV
Malledijk 18
Spijkenisse
AE
3200
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rolf Wilting
T: + 31 181 69 3260
F: + 31 181 69 3581
E: rolf.wilting@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.nl

SGS Australia Pty Ltd
Unit 16
33 Maddox Street
Alexandria
NSW
2015
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Hemsworth
Job Title: National Business Manager
T: + 61 2 8594 0400
F: + 61 2 8594 0419
E: stephen.hemsworth@sgs.com
W: www.au.sgs.com
SGS is the world's leading inspection, verification, testing and certification company.
SGS also designs and supplies mechanical sampling systems for a wide range of bulk materials. SGS has more than 30 years experience in this field with equipment in operation throughout the world.

SGS Minerals Services
185 Concession Street
PO Box 4300
Lakefield
ON
K0L 2H0
Canada
Contact: Ms Peggy Bell
Job Title: Global Minerals Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 705 652 2000
F: + 1 705 652 6365
E: minerals@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com/coal
SGS works hand-in-hand with your operations to provide cost-effective solutions to minimize operational and financial risk. Our global technical leadership and industrial expertise provides an unrivalled global benchmark of experience and value to help you control your coal operations..

SGS Minerals Services
1 Place Des Alps
PO Box 2152
Geneva CH 1211
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Richard Lihou
T: + 41 22 739 9111
F: + 41 22 739 9815
E: richard.lihou@sgs.com
W: www.sgs.com
The SGS Group is the global leader and innovator in verification, inspection, testing and certification services. Founded in 1878, SGS is recognised as the global benchmark for the highest standards of expertise and integrity. With over 30,000 employees, the Company operates a network of offices and laboratories in over 140 counties around the world.

Shandong Kaiyuan Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd.
Yangliu Industrial Park
Xintai City
Tai'anCity
Shangdong
271208
China
Contact: Ms Wendy Guo
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 538 6276276
E: Wendy@kyzxjx.com
W: www.http://en.kycranes.com/

Shandong Lingong Machinery
Lingong Industrial park
Linyi Economic Development Zone
Linyi
Shandong
276023
China
Contact: Ms Shaohua Guo
T: + 86 539 8785578
F: + 86 531 66590 959
E: shaohua.guo@sdlg.com.cn
W: www.sdlg.cn/

Shanghai Global Machinery Co Ltd
RM 1001. BLDG 2
Meichuan Road 1295
Putuo District
Shanghai
201711
China
Contact: Mr Luo Tao
T: + 86 21 398 21129
F: + 86 21 398 21130
E: luo@sgmc.com.cn
W: www.sgmcgrab.com
Shanghai Global Machinery Co., Ltd (SGMC) is a famous manufacturer specializing in producing grab series products. SGMC grabs are widely applied to shipping, port, power station, steel plant, refuse incineration plant, railway, cement, chemical engineering, paper marking, dredging, salvaging, etc.

Shanghai Guan Hai Engineering Co.,Ltd
Lane3736-5, Hunan Highway
Pudong
Shanghai
201318
China
Contact: Ms Maggie Xu
Job Title: Sales Department
T: + 86 21 2098 0848 807
F: + 86 21 2098 0849
E: maggie@ghengineer.com
W: www.ghengineer.com

Shanghai Guanbo Machinery Equipment Co.,Ltd
3736-5 Hunan Road
Pudong
Shanghai
China
Contact: Ms Alica Fang
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 86 21 5088 0140
E: sales@gbm-china.com
W: www.gbm-grab.com

Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.
Room 518-519
VMO 37#
2049 Pujin Road
Shanghai
Shanghai
201114
China
Contact: Mr Fred Hu
Job Title: Deputy General Manager
T: + 86 21 6885 5558
F: + 86 21 6885 5559
E: janus@janusgrab.com
W: www.janusgrab.com/
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd specializes in various types of grabs designing and manufacturing, with rich experience of grabs manufacturing for nearly 30 years.

Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.
25F, Baoding Mansion
Xujiahui Road
Shanghai
200025
China
Contact: Mr Eric Liu
T: + 86 21 51029257
F: + 86 21 51062358
E: ericshpy@163.com
W: www.qifanco.com/

Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD
Room 603, No 3 Lane 298
East Wenshui Road
Shanghai
PR
China
Contact: Miss Avril
T: + 86 21 552 28716
F: + 86 21 5522 8739
E: grab@shyp-pm.com
W: www.shyp-pm.com/



Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd
3470 Pudong Nan Lu
Shanghai
PR
200125
China
Contact: Mr Haiqing Gu
Job Title: Project Management Department
T: + 86 21 5839 6666 (20364)
F: + 86 21 5839 9555
E: guhaiqing@zpmc.com
W: www.zpmc.com
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co Ltd (ZPMC) is a world-famous manufacturer of cranes and large steel structures. Its main products include quayside container cranes, rubber-tyred gantry cranes (RTGs), bulk-material ship loaders and unloaders, bucket wheel stackers and reclaimers, portal cranes, floating cranes, engineering vessels and large steel bridge structures.

Shanthi International
21, Center Point
Indira Gandhi Road
Jamnagar
Gujarat
361008
India
Contact: Mr Sanjay Masuria
Job Title: Director - Marketing - International
T: + 91 288 255 6671 / + 91 288 2555 867
F: + 91 288 255 4254
E: sanjay@servoday.in
W: www.servodaygrabs.com
Manufacturer & Exporter of Radio Remote Control Grabs, capacity from 6CBM to 22 CBM, with the Unique features of Grabs operation counting, with Weight calculation, online Grab monitoring systems etc.

Shaw Almex Canada
323 Glover Rd
Stoney Creek
Ontario
L8E 5M2
Canada
Contact: Ms Pamela Shaw
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 905 643 7750
F: +1 905 643 7788
E: sales@almex.com
W: www.almex.com

Shi.E.L.D. Services srl
Viale Monza, 270
Milano
20128
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Condini
Job Title: Technical Director
T: + 39 02 83623450
F: +39 02 83623451
E: lcondini@shieldservices.it
W: www.shieldservices.it/
We provide management and consultancy services for the shipping and industry markets and for the on-shore and off-shore logistics of dry bulk materials, including design, construction, maintenance, management and operation of ships and transhippers and cargo handling equipment.

We are a new-established company in the Logistics and Shipping markets of bulk materials, but we have decades of experience and knowledge, with our team having worked many years for Coeclerici.

SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH
Auf der Stücke 1-5
Haiger
Hessen
D-35708
Germany
Contact: Ms Tabitha Kuhn
T: + 49 2774 911 3411 (direct)
E: tabitha.kuhn@sibre.de
W: www.sibre.de
Since 1958 SIBRE-Siegerland Bremsen GmbH is a manufacturer of industrial brakes systems (drum-, disc-, caliper- and storm brakes) and drive components (e.g. drum couplings) and offers an optimum combination of innovative high quality products, easy usage and minimized life-cycle costs by employing latest manufacturing and quality assurance technologies.

SIDERAR / TERNIUM
Centro de Informacion
Ave. Cordoba 320, Piso 4
Ciudad Autonoma de Buenos Aires
Buenos Aires
C1054AAP
Argentina
Contact: Mr Ariel Fabré
Job Title: Engineer
T: + 54 11 4018 6538
F: + 54 11 4018 1005
E: BAIAFA@techint.net
W: www.siderar.com

Siebtechnik GmbH
Platanenallee 46
Mülheim an der Ruhr
D-45478
Germany
Contact: Mr G Liefke
T: + 49 208 580 100
F: + 49 208 580 1300
E: sales@siebtechnik.com
W: www.siebtechnik.com

Siemens AG International
Frauenauracherstrasse 80
Erlangen
91056
Germany
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
Job Title: Marketing Manager Cranes
T: + 49 9 131 984 299
E: cranes.i@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com/cranes
Safety, reliability and performance of Siemens' cranes drive & control systems is widely recognized. During the last 10 years over 4000 harbour cranes are equipped with Siemens. Simocrane crane-control & -automation technology combined with Siemens' extensive cranes know-how ensure maximum safety, reliability, efficiency and productivity of your crane.

Siemens Nederland NV
PO Box 16068
The Hague
2500 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Hertogh
T: + 31 70 33 33 333
F: + 31 70 33 33 534
E: hans.hertogh@siemens.com
W: www.siemens.com
Siemens Netherlands NV delivers both products, systems, facilities

and services. The varied product range covers virtually all areas of electrical engineering and electronics.

SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa

Via Colombo 144
Gorla Minore
Varese
21055
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca De Stefano
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 0331 365135
F: + 39 0331 365215
E: sig@sig.it
W: www.sig.it
The Italian leading producer of rubber conveyor, elevator and tubular belts with textile and steel cord carcass. Primary markets are mines, power stations, iron and steel industries, cement factories and all bulk material handling plants as harbour terminal, grain silos, waste processings.

Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS

Akasyali Sok
Konak Apt.
5/8-9 Suadiye
Istanbul
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tarik Gursal
T: + 90 216 380 36 18
F: + 90 216 416 91 59
E: info@silvanticaret.com
W: www.silvanticaret.com

Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd

17 Community Centre
Maya Puri, Phase 1
New Delhi
110064
India
Contact: Mr R K Makhija
Job Title: President
T: + 91 11 2811 5093
F: + 91 11 2811 6744
E: sppl@simplicityprojects.com
W: www.simplicityprojects.com

SIR s.r.l.

Via Per Pandi 6
Zona Industriale
Brindisi
BR
72100
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Roma
T: + 39 083 1992052
F: + 39 083 1991896
E: info@sirsrl.com
W: www.sirsrl.com

Siwertell AB

PO Box 566
Gunnarstorp
Bjuv
SE-267 25
Sweden
Contact: Mrs Emily Braekhus Cueva
Job Title: Marketing & Communications Manager
T: + 46 42 858 00
F: + 46 42 858 99
E: sales@siwertell.com
W: www.siwertell.com
Siwertell dry bulk handling solutions are designed with a totally enclosed conveying line, reducing dust emission to a minimum and eliminating spillage completely, and is thereby one of the most environmentally friendly dry bulk handling solution found on the market today.

Sly Incorporated

8300 Dow Circle
Suite 600
Strongsville
OH 44136
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Kurz
Job Title: Vice President/Regional Sales Manager
T: +1 440-274-0390
F: + 1 440 891 3210
E: sales@slyinc.com
W: www.slyinc.com

SMB International GmbH

Friedrich List Str 3-7
Quickborn
25451
Germany
Contact: Mr Andreas Heckel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 41 06 12388 0
F: + 49 41 06 12388 19
E: info@smb-group.de.
W: www.smb-shiploading.com
SMB specializes in
1. Shiploaders for various bulk and bag materials such as fertilizers, sulphur, grains and cement.
2. Reclaimers
3. Conveying systems
4. Bucket Elevators
5. Warehousing systems for pallets
6. Automatic palletizers.

Smiley Monroe Ltd

23 Ferguson Drive
Knockmore Hill Industrial Park
Lisburn, Co. Antrim
Northern Ireland
BT28 2EX
UK
Contact: Mr Tim Monroe
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 28 9267 3777
F: + 44 28 9266 3666
E: sales@smileymonroe.com
W: www.smileymonroe.com
A leading United Kingdom manufacturer of moulded rubber and PU products, spillage control systems, belt alignment equipment and belt scrapers. The portfolio includes modular products such as impact bars, skid bars and skirt boards for ease of installation and replacement, together with encapsulation systems for conveyors and for screens and feeders.

SMM - Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecanicas SA

Quinta da Fonte
Edifício D.João I, nº 4 – r/c B
Paço de Arcos
2770-203
Portugal
Contact: Mr Mário Rio Carvalho
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 351 21 4697600 / 607
F: + 351 21 4697612
E: mario.carvalho@smm.com.pt
W: www.smm.com.pt
Maintenance and Revamping of Lifting and Handling Equipments

Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise

Artisanal Zone de la Lande
Street Savennieres
St Georges Sur Loire
ZI 49170
France
Contact: Mr Manuel Burgos
T: + 33 2 41 72 16 82
F: + 33 2 41 39 32 12
E: m.burgos@stifnet.com

Solimar Pneumatics

8001 Ranchers Road NE
Minneapolis
Minnesota
MN 55432-3103
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Lucke
Job Title: Director of Sales
T: + 1 763 574 1820
F: + 1 763 574 1822
E: jeff@solimarpne.com
W: www.solimarpneumatics.com
Solimar Pneumatics is a leading designer and supplier of aeration systems and engineered components for the dry bulk material handling industry. Solimar is backed by over 40 years of experience specializing in aeration devices and discharge aids that assist the pneumatic flow of dry products like cement and flour.

WE MANUFACTURE IN ITALY TO SUPPLY ALL AROUND THE WORLD



CONVEYOR & ELEVATOR BELTS
STEEL CORD & TEXTILE

ISO 9001

SIG

21055 Gorla Minore (Italy)
Phone +39 0331 36.51.35
Fax +39 0331 36.52.15

Via A. Colombo, 144
www.sig.it
E-mail: sig@sig.it



Increase your profits with intelligent solutions

Your challenge may be to invest in a cement handling solution that ensures profitable and sustainable growth for your business. Our expertise is to provide just that solution. Thanks to totally-enclosed conveyors, the operation with Siwertell equipment is free from dust and spillage.



Ship unloaders



Road-mobile ship unloaders



Ship loaders



Conveying systems



Bulk terminal solutions



Parts & Service

siwertell.com

Part of Bruks Siwertell Group

Siwertell

Solitec Engineering Ltd
Unit 8
Gilchrist Thomas Industrial Estate
Blaenavon
Gwent
NP4 9RL
UK
Contact: Mr David Woodland
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1495 790623
F: + 44 1495 790666
E: sales@solitec.co.uk
W: www.solitec.co.uk

Sotecma inc
245, boul. Yvon - L'Heureux Nord
Beloeil
Quebec
J3G 5R8
Canada
Contact: Ms Isabelle Coutu
Job Title: Administrative Assistant
T: + 1 450 464 4426
F: + 1 450 464 4534
E: info@sotecma.com
W: www.sotecma.com
Sotecma offers engineering services in solid bulk handling, storage, design and projects realization. Sotecma Construction also provides turnkey projects and follow up to construction works. We will assist you for the signature of the documents, feasibility studies, choice of the companies to be consulted and the signature of the agreements.

Specimas
Via Galvani Nr 1
Nova Milanese
Milan
20054
Italy
Contact: Mr Ottonel Popesco
T: + 39 036 24 55 101
F: + 39 036 24 12 33
E: ottonel.popesco@cavotec.com

Spiroflow Ltd
Lincoln Way
Clitheroe
Lancashire
BB7 1QG
UK
Contact: Mr Ben Ayrton
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1200 422525
F: + 44 1200 429165
E: sales@spiroflow.com
W: www.spiroflow.com
Spiroflow is a leading designer and manufacturer of Bulk Bag (FIBC) Fillers and Dischargers. Their comprehensive range covers the simple filling and emptying of dust-free materials right through to the 'total containment' of hazardous chemicals.

STAG AG
Industriestrasse 11
Maienfeld
7304
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Walter Furgler
Job Title: Sales/Marketing
T: + 41 81 303 5800/45
F: + 41 81 303 5899
E: office@stag.net
W: www.stag.net
STAG bulk material technology for mechanical and pneumatic conveying technology as well as ensilage technology . We are also the ideal partner as a general company for complex assignments for nearly all bulk materials in plant construction.

Standard Industrie
139 - 141 Rue du Luxembourg
Roubaix
59054
France
Contact: Ms. Emilie Bertrand
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +33 320 283 232
F: +33 320 685 109
E: market@standard-industrie.com
W: www.standard-industrie.com
Specialist in the design and manufacture of equipment to facilitate the handling of powdery bulk products safely and with respect for the environment.
4 fields of expertise :
- Blockage & build-up removal
- Industrial vacuum cleaning
- Conveyor belt optimisation
- Silo & hopper cleaning services

Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.
Starlinger
Sonnenuhrgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Christian Leeb
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 43 1 599 55 0
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
E: sales@starlinger.com
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger ranks among the world's leading suppliers of machinery and process technology for woven plastic sack production. The Austria-based company provides extrusion lines as well as heavy-duty circular looms for FIBC production out of PP as well as PET and - most recently - rPET flakes.

STATEC BINDER GmbH
Industriestrasse 32
Gleisdorf
8200
Austria
Contact: Mr Gunter Haiden
Job Title: Executive Manager Sales & Marketing
T: + 43 3112 385800
E: g.haiden@statec-binder.com
W: www.statec-binder.com
STATEC BINDER is an internationally known specialist for customized bagging and palletizing systems. The Austrian company already has successfully installed more than 1300 machines worldwide. With 40 years of experience STATEC BINDER is global market leader in high-performance open-mouth bagging and known for absolute reliability, innovation and precision.

Stemm Equipos Industriales, S.L.
Polígono Ibarluze
Pabellón B-9
Hernani
Gipuzkoa
20120
Spain
Contact: Mr Martín Amesti
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 34 943 335 033
F: + 34 943 333 506
E: info@stemm.com
W: www.stemm.com
With extensive experience in the bulk handling sector, STEMM manufactures a wide range of grabs for harbour and industrial cranes, especially electrohydraulic clamshell and orange peel grabs and radio remote-controlled grabs with state-of-the-art construction and service concepts.
STEMM is your partner for consulting, manufacturing and servicing around the grab world. For further information, kindly check our website www.stemm.com.

Stevenel OY
Juhlatalonkatu 6 C 45
Tampere
FIN - 33100
Finland
Contact: Mr Heikki Hyysalo
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 358 40 5037 616
F: + 358 3 261 9773
E: stevenel@stevenel.com
W: www.stevenel.com
Stevenel Ltd offers automated and semi-automated cargo handling attachments for fully hydraulic cranes at ports and terminals. We offer lift frames for pulp, sawn timber, steel products, paper reels, big bags, pallet cargo etc.



STM Srl
VAT IT 00899630768
ISCR. TRIB. PZ REG. SOC. N. 3360
C.C.I.A.A. POTENZA N. 69602

T +39 0971 485073
F +39 0971 485086

sales@stmpotenza.com

Area Industriale snc
85050, Tito Scalo (Potenza), Italy

STM srl

Zona Industriale snc
Tito Scalo
Potenza
85050
Italy
Contact: Mr Anselmo Zirpoli
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0971 485073 ext 601
F: + 39 0971 485086
E: anselmo.zirpoli@stmpotenza.com
W: www.stmpotenza.com
STM specializes in the engineering and supply of BELT CONVEYORS SYSTEMS for bulk materials handling facilities. STM is able to offer its Customers a full range of project services: engineering, fabrication, commissioning and STM usually performs complete installations in a wide range of industry fields such for example mining, thermal power plants, concrete placing.

Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA

Bankwegelhof 93C
Beveren-Waas
9120
Belgium
Contact: Mr Joeri Verbraeken
T: + 31 180 556561
F: + 31 180 556289
E: joeri.verbraeken@ssp-belgium.com

Stokman BV

Brasem 18
Raamsdonksveer
AB
4941 SE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Mark Hoekstra
Job Title: Account Manager
T: + 31 162 516040
F: + 31 162 517590
E: mhoekstra@stokmanbv
W: www.stokmanbv.com
Produces, installs and repairs heavy duty bulk handling systems including ship-mounted equipment for self-unloaders.

Stora Enso

PO Box 309
Helsinki
FI-00101
Finland
Contact: Mr Lauri Peltola
Job Title: Head of Group Communications
T: + 358 2046 21380
F: + 358 2046 21267
E: lauri.peltola@storaenso.com
W: www.storaenso.com

Strudes Inc

1980 Sherbrooke W. Suite 720
Montreal
Quebec
H3H 1ES
Canada
Contact: Mr Henry Nowodworski
Job Title: President
T: + 1 514 731 6951 x 123
F: + 1 514 737 4146



WeatherSolve wind fences help prevent the escape of dust in the stockyard.

E: h.nowodworski@strudes.ca
W: www.strudes.ca
Strudes Inc. is an Engineering Consulting Company, specializing in design for heavy industry in general and Cement Industry in particular. For markets and more information: www.strudes.ca.

STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI SAS

Via G. Treccani/Alfieri 22
Milano
I-20141
Italy
Contact: Dr Andrea Malnati
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 39 02 895 017 30
E: andrea.malnati@stmalnati.com
W: www.stmalnati.com
The company sells equipment and develops basic engineering for:
- Permanent installation : cement, fertilizer, coal, potash, etc. handling and storage process.
- Loading and unloading system at ports.
-Temporary installations for civil infrastructures like dams and tunnels.
- Aggregates handling systems.
- Mucking out by conveyor belts during the tunnel excavation phase.

Sucofindo

Laboratory Strategic Business Unit
Graha Sucofindo 6th Floor
Jalan Raya Pasar Minggu Kav.34
Jakarta
12780
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Diding Sudira
Job Title: Senior Manager
T: + 62 21 798 3666
F: + 62 21 798 6878
E: diding@sucofindo.co.id
W: www.sucofindo.co.id

Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.

5th Floor Sumitomo Fudosan Hibiya Building
8-6, Nishishimbashi 2-Chome
Minato-Ku
Tokyo
105-0003
Japan
Contact: Mr Akihide Ito
Job Title: General Manager, International Sales
T: + 81 3 6891 2164 / + 81 3 6737 2643
F: + 81 3 6866 5181
E: Akh_Itou@shi.co.jp
W: www.shi.co.jp/shi-mh/
Product range covers not only bulk handling but also cranes of all types. A leader in the field of continuous ship unloading with a long track record and experience with various materials, especially iron ore.



Supercargo, Lda
Rua Alfredo Cunha, 107
Monte de Caparica
2825-056 Caparica
Portugal
Contact: Mr Artur Rocha
Job Title: Director
T: + 351 212 946 220
F: + 351 212 946 228
E: mail@supercargo.pt
W: www.supercargo.pt
Superintendents for loading / unloading
Packing and stowage inspection, report of findings
Damages surveys, loss prevention and evaluation
Draft survey and complete survey on vessels
(Gafta and Fosfa approved members and ISO 9001:2015 Certified)

Superior Industries
NW Business Complex
Skeoge Ind Estate
Derry
BT48 8SE
Northern Ireland
Contact: Mr Michael Dunne
Job Title: International Business Development
T: +44 28 7127 7096
E: michael.dunne@superior-ind.com
W: www.superior-ind.com

Superior Industries, Inc.
315 East State Highway 28
PO Box 684
Morris
Minnesota
56267
USA
Contact: Mr Corey Poppe
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 1 320 589 2406
F: + 1 320 585 5644
E: info@superior-ind.com
W: www.superior-ind.com
Superior Industries has a reputation of engineering and manufacturing groundbreaking bulk material handling conveyors and cutting-edge components -including stacking, transfer and feed conveyors; portable ship loading and unloading conveyors; conveyor idlers, pulleys, belt scrapers, sealing systems, impact beds and guarding.

Svendborg Brakes USA, LLC
4155 E. Jewell Ave., Suite 1018
Denver
CO
80222
USA
Contact: Mr David Brooksbank
Job Title: Marketing Director (Head Office)
T: + 1 781-917-0600
F: Braintree, MA
E: david.brooksbank@altramotion.com

Swire CTM Bulk Logistics
C Transport Maritime SAM
Gildo Pastor Centre
7 Rue du Gabian
Monaco
MC 98000
Monaco
Contact: Captain Giorgio Vallega
Job Title: Operation/Commercial Manager
T: + 377 9798 5981
F: + 377 9798 2306
E: gvallega@ctmmc.com
W: www.swirectmbl.com
Sums up the experience, know-how and networks of it's parent companies in the dry bulk and logistics field, providing a full range of integrated services from the supplier to the end users, including specialised barge services, transshipment, river, coastal and ocean transportation by means of conventional bulkcarriers or self-unloading vessels and barge.

Sympatec
System-Partikel-Technik
Am Pulverhaus 1
Clausthal-Zellerfeld
D-38678
Germany
Contact: Dr Stephan Röthele
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 5323 717 0
F: + 49 5323 717 229
E: sales@sympatec.com
W: www.sympatec.com/

Synergy Engineering Ltd
135 Glacier Street
Coquitlam
BC
V3K 5Z1
Canada
Contact: Mr Richard W. Neuman
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 472 2800
F: + 1 604 464 9399
E: office@synergy-eng.com
W: www.synergy-eng.com

TAIM WESER, S.A.
Carretera de Castellón, km 6,3
Polígono Industrial La Cartuja
Zaragoza
50013
Spain
Contact: Mr Javier Salvador
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 976 500 006
F: + 34 976 500 028
E: jsalvador@taimweser.com
W: www.taimweser.com
TAIM WESER is a world leading company with presence in more than 65 countries and 120 years of experience in the supply of high technological tailor made projects, within the fields of bulk materials handling, lifting equipment and waste treatment plants.

TAKRAF GmbH
Torgauer Str. 336
Leipzig
D-04347
Germany
Contact: Mr Thomas Eckel
Job Title: Director Sales
T: + 49 341 2423 605
F: + 49 341 2423 610
E: takraf.sales@tenova.com
W: www.takraf.com
With more than a century of experience and tradition in the field of bulk materials handling, the company is proud of its worldwide standing.
Services offered: planning, design, fabrication, erection and after sales service of machines, systems and complete plants.

TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.
94/3, TTK Road
Alwarpet
Chennai
600 018
India
Contact: Ms Jayanthi Kandhasami
Job Title: Marketing Executive - Mining & Minerals
T: + 91 44 33430519 / 33430100
F: + 91 44 24996451
E: jayanthi@tenova.com
W: www.takraf.co.in
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary within Tenova Mining & Minerals Division, a world leader in the mining and bulk handling equipment. TAKRAF as a competent, experienced, capable and reliable partner for our customers offers system solutions within the core areas open-cast mining and bulk material handling technology.

Tank Connection
3609 North 16th Street
Parsons
Kansas
KS 67357
USA
Contact: Mr Gino Gebelin
Job Title: Marketing Coordinator
T: + 1 620 423 3010 ext. 109
F: + 1 620 423 3999
E: sales@tankconnection.com
W: www.tankconnection.com/

Taurus Emergé
Rubber Industrial VII
Kerpesi ut 17
Budapest
1965
Hungary
Contact: Mr Viktor Vajda
T: + 36 62 566 700
F: + 36 1113 2912
E: marketing@taumrg.hu
W: www.taumrg.hu

TBA Delft
Karrepad 2a
Delft
2623 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Linda Hu
Job Title: Marketing Communication Manager
T: + 31 15 380 5775
F: + 31 15 380 5763
E: linda.hu@tba.group
W: https://www.tba.group

TBA Doncaster
4 Railway Court
Ten Pound Walk
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5FB
UK
Contact: Mr David Trueman
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 44 1302 330 837
F: + 44 1302 724 731
E: david.trueman@dbis.biz
W: www.tba.group
DBIS provide bulk and break bulk terminals with optimal management software solutions.

TBMA Europe BV
Delfweg 18
Noordwijkerhout
NL-2211 VM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr E A J Houben
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 252 37 50 68
F: + 31 252 37 54 36
E: info@tbma.com
W: www.tbma.com/engels/
TBMA manufacture and supply a wide range of FIBC Filling- and FIBC Discharging machines.
We are specialists in filling-off fine, aerated powders ensuring volume reduction and a stable FIBC.
Our range of automatic bag emptying machines can handle up to 1,500 bags/hour.

techNaero aps
Blaabaervej 3
Haslev
DK-4690
Denmark
Contact: Mr Anders Larsen
Job Title: CEO
T: + 45 56314925
F: + 45 56314555
E: sales@techNaero.dk
W: www.techNaero.dk
We are selling, planning, producing and commissioning filtration systems for the world market. We have supplied filtration systems to customers in Scandinavia, Russia, Ukraine and Georgia. Huge filter systems shipped in ordinary containers to very competitive prices, worldwide. Standard control system able to communicate directly with the control room.

Tecniconsult SpA
Viale dell'industria 40
Busto Arisizio
21052
Italy
Contact: Mr M Beghian
T: + 39 331350777
F: + 39 3313 53044
E: sales@tecniconsult.com
W: www.tecniconsult.com

Tehnoros
6/A, Bolshoi Smolenskiy ave.
Saint-Petersburg
192029
Russia
Contact: Mr Oleg Kasinov
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 7 812 718 82 82 (232)
E: info@tehnoros.ru
W: www.tehnoros.ru

Telestack Limited
Telestack
Mobile Bulk Material Handling
Bankmore Way East
Omagh
County Tyrone
BT79 0NZ
Northern Ireland
T: + 44 28 82 25 11 00
F: + 44 28 82 25 22 11
E: sales@telestack.com
W: www.telestack.com
Specialist manufacturers of Mobile bulk material handling systems for the Ports/Inland terminals, Mines, Quarries, Steel Mills, Cement Plants and Powerstation industries globally. The mobile range of equipment offers unrivalled flexibility for the operator, reducing costs in Cap Ex Investment compared to fixed installations, fuel and labour. We have supplied and support some of the world largest blue chip companies.



Rail-mounted loader from Telestack, loading cargo onto a barge.

Telestack®
Mobile Bulk Material Handling



#MOVINGTOMOBILE



#TRUCKTOSHIP

Fully mobile 'All Wheel Travel' Shiploading system comprising of a **TB60 All Wheel Travel Shiploader** & **Titan dual-feed All Wheel Travel 800-6 Bulk Reception Feeder** discharging 2 x trucks simultaneously loading to Handymax, Panamax / Post Panamax vessels.

The equipment is designed to load cement clinker and gypsum at average rates from 1,200tph to 1,500 tph.

www.telestack.com
sales@telestack.com



ALWAYS OUT FRONT – WITH SPIRIT AND SKILL

The most successful mini excavator of its time, along with other inventions that set the standard in material handling today – all from a highly approachable company with a long history. Outstanding quality thanks to constant further development and a high degree of innovation – the solid foundation on which Fuchs has established its leading technological position worldwide. For more than 130 years, one aspect of material handling has remained constant – Fuchs. We set the standard for system solutions and customer proximity – and will continue to do so in the future.

www.terex-fuchs.com

FUCHS®
A TEREX BRAND

WORKS FOR YOU.™

© 2018 Terex Corporation.
Fuchs and Works For You are trademarks owned by Terex Corporation or its subsidiaries.

Tema BV
PO Box 3220
Rijswijk
GE
2280
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr M P van Delden
T: + 31 70 390 6555
F: + 31 70 399 3390
E: mp.vandelden@tema.nl
W: www.tema.nl

TEMA Systems Inc.
7806 Redsky Drive
Cincinnati
Ohio
45249
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Mullins
T: + 1 513 489 7811
F: + 1 513 489 4817
E: sales@tema.net
W: www.tema.net

TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Italy
Via Albareto, 31
Genova
16153
Italy
Contact: Mr Pietro Bibolini
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 39 010 605 4634
F: + 39 010 605 4710
E: pietro.bibolini@it.tenovagroup.com
W: www.tenovagroup.com
Key supplier of equipment and systems for open pit mining, bulk and specialized materials handling, milling and crushing, and air pollution control to the global mining and mineral processing industries, and general industry. A comprehensive after sales service is provided.

Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH
Dinglerstr. 24
Zweibrücken
66482
Germany
Job Title: Global Marketing
T: + 49 6332 83 0
F: + 49 6332 83 1602
E: Info.portequipment@terex.com
W: www.terexcranes.com
Terex Cranes is the only construction equipment manufacturer to provide you with a full line of cranes and port equipment. Our offering ranges from Reachstackers to Straddle Carriers or Ship to Shore cranes and from compact City Cranes to the biggest crawler crane ever built.

Terex Deutschland GmbH
FUCHS
A TEREX BRAND

Industriestr. 3
Bad Schönborn
76669
Germany
Contact: Mr Dominik Vierkotten
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 725 384 0
E: dominik.vierkotten@terex.com
W: www.terex-fuchs.de
Established in 1888, Terex Fuchs is a specialist technology provider and global player for loading machines and handling units.

Terrain Technologies SL
Adosinda 11, 1C
Gijón
33202
Spain
Contact: Ms Laura Garrido
Job Title: Innovation Manager
T: + 34 984 05 06 07
F: + 34 984 05 06 06
E: info@terraintechnologies.com
W: www.terraintechnologies.com
Terrain Technologies focuses its activity in developing projects and applications in the 3D and GIS fields.
With an experience of more than 10 years in the mapping field, we are experts in providing customized solutions that fulfill our customers' needs.

Teta Mühendislik A.Ş.
Çankırı Yolu 7.km Aselsan Karşısı
Akyurt
Ankara 06950
Turkey
Contact: Mr Talat Isik
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 312 8475361
F: + 90 312 8475399
E: teta@tetamuh.com.tr
W: www.tetamuh.com.tr
Engineering, manufacturing and supply of grain storage systems, bagging machines and bulk weighers.

Teufelberger Seil Ges.m.b.H
Böhmerwaldstraße 20
Wels 4600
Austria
T: + 43 7242 615 0
F: + 43 7242 605 01
E: wirerope@teufelberger.com
W: www.teufelberger.com
TEUFELBERGER is a globally successful enterprise specializing in the development and production of ropes. Its wide-ranging product portfolio includes steel wire ropes, e.g., for ropeways and cranes, synthetic fiber ropes, e.g., for marine and industrial applications, as well as plastic strapping. In 2014, TEUFELBERGER generated approx. € 182 million in total revenue, about 90% of which came from exports.

Thames Side Sensors Ltd
Unit 10 io Trade Centre
Deacon Way
Reading
Berkshire
RG30 6AZ
UK
Contact: Mrs Maureen Forrester
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 1189 411387
F: + 44 1189 458225
E: mforrester@thames-side.co.uk
W: www.thames-side.com
Thames Side Sensors are the UK Market Leaders in load cells and mounting assemblies for Process Weighing, with an un-rivalled reputation for service, flexibility and quality. With over 30 years experience we believe that no-one can match our extensive range and innovative products.

The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd
300 Beach road #27-01
The Concourse
Singapore
199555
Singapore
Contact: Mr Richard Sell
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 65 6603 9429
E: Richard.Sell@chinanav.com
W: www.chinanav.com

The Grab Specialist b.v.
Draaibrugweg 1
Almere
1332AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Emiel Bleyenberg
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 365 32 88 22
F: + 31 365 49 99 22
E: info@tgs-grabs.nl
W: www.tgs-grabs.nl
TGS manufactures all types of grabs for sale and rental; we have a stock of approx.60 pc.in all sizes. Also repairs can be done for other grabs. TGS is also certified as ISO 9001.

The Raring Corporation
TRC
RARING CORP

12007 NE 95th St
Vancouver
WA
98682
USA
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Campos
Job Title: President
T: + 1 360 892 1659
F: + 1 360 892 1624
E: gcampos@raringcorp.com
W: www.raringcorp.com

Thermo Fisher Scientific
501 - 90th Avenue NW
Minneapolis
MN
55433
USA
Contact: Ms Paula Frisk
Job Title: Product Manager
T: + 1 763 783 2500
F: + 1 763 783 2525
E: Sales.bulk.us@thermofisher.com
W: www.thermofisher.com/bulkweighing
A leading manufacturer of weighing and monitoring products for the bulk material handling and processing industries, the Thermo Scientific product portfolio includes belt scales, conveyor protection switches, continuous and point level measurement, sampling equipment and tramp metal detectors. Contact us today to improve your process, productivity and profitability.

THIELE GmbH & Co KG
Werkstrasse 3
Iserlohn
D- 58640
Germany
Contact: Mr Norbert Hinkelmann
Job Title: Director Sales-Bulk Material Handling/Project Eng
T: + 49 2371 947 0
F: + 49 2371 947 295
E: bulkmaterial@thiele.de
W: www.thiele.de
THIELE - More than 80 years of experience in in-house engineering and manufacturing of conveyor chain systems such as round steel chains, bushed conveyor chains, forged conveyor chains and cardan chains, including all attachments. Customised solutions, consulting, inspection, supervision and assembling services from one single source - Made in Germany.

Thorwesten Vent
Daimlerring 39
Beckum
59269
Germany
Contact: Mr Berthold Bussieweke
Job Title: Head of Sales
T: +49 2521 93 91 0





F: +49 2521 93 91 33
E: thorwesten.vent@thorwesten.com
W: www.thorwesten.com

thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions (Canada) Inc.

4838 Richard Road S.W.
Suite 400
Calgary
Alberta
T3E 6L1
Canada
Contact: Mr Stephen Harrington
Job Title: Vice President Marketing
T: + 1 403 245 2866
F: + 1 403 245 5625
E: info.tkis.canada@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.com/en/
Krupp Canada, located in Calgary, Alberta, has been involved for many years in the design and supply of turnkey, environmentally sensitive mining and material handling projects. The product line of equipment includes: conveying systems, crushing systems, stackers, ship loaders and unloaders, storage and reclamation design and supply.

thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions (USA), Inc.

7730 E. Belleview Ave
Suite #404
Greenwood Village
Colorado
80111-5820
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Halley
Job Title: Mechanical Engineer
T: + 1 303 770 0808
F: + 1 303 770 4522
E: bill.halley@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.com
ThyssenKrupp Robins, located in Denver, Colorado, has been involved for many years in the design and supply of turnkey, environmentally sensitive mining and material handling projects. The product line of equipment includes: conveying systems, crushing systems, stackers, ship loaders and unloaders, storage and reclamation design and supply.

thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions AG

Mining Technologies -OU Materials Handling Germany
Ernst-Heckel-Strasse 1
St Ingbert-Rohrbach
Saarland
D-66386
Germany
T: + 49 6894 599 0
F: + 49 6894 599 468
E: Info-mh@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.com
More than 100 years of experience in the design, engineering, supply, erection, supervision of erection and commissioning of material handling equipment and systems for the fertilizer and cement industry, for ports as well as complete coal handling plants for power stations.

ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions South Africa - Resource Technologies

71 Nanyuki Road
Sunninghill
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2191
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ralf Hesemann
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 236 1000
F: + 27 11 236 1235
E: info.tkrt@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.thyssenkrupp-materialshandling.co.za
www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.co.za
Leading OEM of bulk materials handling, minerals processing, cement and lime equipment in Southern Africa. The product range: Stockyard equipment, Port handling equipment, Train/transport systems, Conveyors, Waste disposal solutions, Mining equipment, full range of minerals processing equipment, including crushers, mills, screens, etc. Cement and Lime plants. Laboratory automation for sample processing. ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions SA - Resource Technologies has a service and spares department that fully supports all of its machines in the field.

Tideworks Technology

1131 SW Klickitat Way
Bldg E
Seattle
Washington
98134
USA
Contact: Ms Vikki Lawson
Job Title: Public Realtions, Marketing and Communication
T: +1 206 382 4470
F: +1 206 382 0443
E: info@tideworks.com
W: www.tideworks.com

TMEIC

1325 Electric Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24018
USA
Contact: Mr Don Samsa
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 540 283 2000
F: + 1 540 283 2001
E: don.samsa@tmeic-ge.com
W: www.tmeic.com
TMEIC is the leading company supplying variable frequency drives, motors and controls for container cranes, in particular for the automation of rail mounted gantry cranes. Equipment manufacture is in Japan.

TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A

Avenida Bernardino Silveira Pastoriza, 710
Bairro Sarandi
Porto Alegre
RS
91160-310
Brazil
Contact: Mr Mathias Elter
Job Title: CEO
T: + 55 51 2131 3318
F: + 55 51 2131 3330
E: mathias.elter@tmsa.ind.br
W: www.tmsa.ind.br
TMSA is the leader in South America supplying grain/meal loading terminals, with references in coal, fertilizer, wood, sugar, iron, ore, coal, alumina, kaolin and other heavy duty commodities up to 4,000tph; conveying equipments for minerals up to 20,000tph 3,100Km, coal up to 2,400tph pipe conveyor 6,800Km.

Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.

4-12-20, Kitazakae
Urayasu City
Chiba Pre
279-0002
Japan
Contact: Mr M Yoshida
Job Title: Director
T: + 81 473 525311
F: + 81 473 525316
E: info@tobugrab.com
W: www.tobugrab.com

Top Lift Enterprises Inc.

42 Pinelands Avenue
Stoney Creek
Ontario
L8E 5X9
Canada
Contact: Mr Joel Paikin
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 1 905 662 4137 ext 14
F: + 1 905 662 8058
E: info@toplift.com
W: www.toplift.com

Topcon Technology Ltd

Cirencester Road
Minchinhampton
Stroud
Gloucestershire
GL6 9BH
UK
Contact: Mr Mark Evans
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 44 1453 733300
E: mbevans@topcon.com
W: www.rdstec.com
RDS Technology is a Topcon-owned brand, specialising in designing and manufacturing a wide range of on-board weighing systems. Products include the LOADEX 100 excavator bucket scale, the LOADMASTER 100 for wheeled loaders and the WEIGHLOG 10 for compact loaders/ telehandlers.

Tramco Europe Limited

Mendham Business Park
Hull Road
Saltend
Hull HU12 8DZ
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Fanthorpe
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1482 782 666/ + 44 7813 800251
F: + 44 1482 793 920
E: sales@tramcoeurope.co.uk
W: www.tramceurope.com
Tramco Europe Ltd
Design and manufacture chain and belt conveyors that deliver! Our products are all ATEX approved, robust, reliable and designed to handle severe processing applications. Our variety of designs allows flexibility to specify the size of conveyor for your capacity, at the best value.



Industrial Solutions for the mining industry

Continuous ship unloaders.

When it comes to bulk materials handling and transportation, our customers can count on more than a century of experience in both individual machines and turnkey plants. Our proactive approach sees us investing in environment-friendly solutions. For example, our continuous ship unloaders for ocean-going vessels and river barges have an enclosed conveying route from the ship hatch to the pier conveyor.
Get in touch with us: **info-mh@thyssenkrupp.com**
www.thyssenkrupp-industrial-solutions.com

engineering.tomorrow.together.

thyssenkrupp



A Siwertell ship-unloader handling cement.

Tramco, Inc
1020 East 19th Street
Wichita
KS
67214
USA
Contact: Mr Ben Cott
Job Title: Sales Product Manager
T: + 1 316 264 4604
F: + 1 316 264 7965
E: sales@tramcoinc.com
W: www.tramcoinc.com
TRAMCO has been involved in the design, application, engineering and manufacture of the worlds most complete line of chain conveyors, enclosed belt conveyors, specially designed conveyors and conveyor conversions since 1967.
The combination of design, engineering, proper component selection, manufacturing, and after-sales service makes TRAMCO the source for consulting and supply in bulk material handling situations.

Transas Marine
Datavagen 37
Askim
Gothenburg
42632
Sweden
Contact: Ms Lidia Selivanova
T: + 46 31 769 56 00
F: + 46 31 69 41 84
E: info@transas.com
W: www.transas.com
Transas is a world-leading developer and supplier of a wide range of software and integrated solutions for the transportation industry. The company's range of high-technology products includes onboard navigation systems, a broad range of maritime simulators, vessel traffic solutions.

Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.
5255 N Twin City Hwy
Nederland
TX
77627
USA
Contact: Mr William Scott
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 1 409 727 4801
F: + 1 409 729 1132
E: wfscott@tgsgroup.com
W: www.tgsgroup.com

Translift Port Equipment Services Inc
Building 3
SRF Area
Subic Bay
Zambales
Freeport Zone 2222
Philippines
Contact: Mr John Wellington
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 63 47 252 6332/4/5
F: + 63 47 252 6336
E: translift@transliftsubic.com
W: -

Transship LTD
Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
W: http://transship.ua

Transystems Corporation
101 West Main Street, Suite 900
Norfolk
Virginia
VA 23510
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Larson
Job Title: Chairman
T: + 1 757 627 1112
F: + 1 757 672 1113
E: brgarcia@transystems.com
W: www.transystems.com
TranSystems Corporation specializes in condition assessments, maintenance and design of maritime facilities including container terminals, intermodal rail facilities, passenger and cruise terminals, break-bulk and neo bulk terminals and mixed-used developments. TranSystems is recognized in the United States and internationally for their innovative and cost-effective solutions for the maritime industry.

TRF Limited (TATA)
11 Station Road
Burma Mines
Jamshedpur
Jharkhand
831 007
India
Contact: Mr Rajen Sahay
Job Title: Head of Corporate Communications
T: + 91 657 3046 407
E: rajen.sahay@trf.co.in
W: www.trf.co.in / www.tata.com/company/profile/TRF
An engineering company with expertise in the field of bulk material handling and processing. Its products include ship loaders handling iron ore and other bulk products.

Triple Point Technology
57 Green Farms Road
Westport
CT
06880
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Cooperman
Job Title: Marketing Communications Strategist
T: + 1 203 429 3155
F: + 1 203 291 7977
E: info@tpt.com
W: www.tpt.com
Triple Point Technology® is the leading global provider of in-cloud and on-premise Commodity Management software that delivers advanced analytics to optimize end-to-end commodity and energy value chains.

TS Systems BV
PO Box 206
De Giessen 19
Dronten
8253 PR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter Slottje
T: + 31 321 33 90 91
F: + 31 321 33 99 88
E: info@tssystems.nl
W: www.tssystems.nl
European distributor of steel and stainless steel FLOVEYOR Aero-mechanical conveying systems capable of moving up to 50 tonnes per hour.

ts-systemfilter gmbh
Gänsäcker 9
Ahorn-Berolzheim
74744
Germany
Contact: Mr H Straub
T: + 49 6296 880
F: + 49 6296 8855
E: info@ts-systemfilter.de
W: www.ts-systemfilter.de
Produces filter units with dust separation equipment.

Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH
Daimlerstr. 2
Wenden-Gerlingen
D-57482
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Springer
T: + 49 2762 4003 0
F: + 49 2762 4003 220
E: info@kabelschlepp.de
W: www.kabelschlepp.de
Plastic and Steel Cable Carrier Systems, LIFE-LINE Cables.

Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation
Ryokuchieki Building 7F,
2-4-1, Terauchi,
Toyonaka
Toyonaka
Osaka
561-0872
Japan
Contact: Mr S Nakajima
Job Title: Overseas Business Dept.
T: + 81 6 6862 2329
F: + 81 6 6862 8516
E: sales@tsubaki-bulk.com
W: http://tsubakimoto.com/tbs/
Produces bulk handling systems equipment, bucket, flow and pan conveyors.

Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd
Du Jing Gang, Da Xin Zhen, Zhang Jia Gang
Along Yang tze river, Economy & Development Zone
Zhang Jia Gang
215636
China
Contact: Mr Yang Yen Yoong
Job Title: Dy. General Manager (Marketing & Sales)
T: + 86 512 58713111
F: + 81 0512 5873170
E: info@tsuji-hi.com.cn
W: www.tsuji-hi.com.cn

TTS (Transportation Technology Systems) LLC
60F Darzciema Street
Riga
LV-1073
Latvia
Contact: Mr Alex Menschikov
Job Title: Sales Europe
T: + 371 2025 4004
F: + 371 6713 8365
E: alex.menschikov@tts.lv
W: www.tts.lv
Latvian manufacturing company
TTS is a producer of material handling equipment.
TTS produce equipment for coal and aggregates, cement, fertilizer and agricultural industry, port terminals, power stations, etc.
Our core products are belt and chain conveyors, bucket elevators, shiploaders, reclaimers , mobile conveyors, stackers, bunkers and chutes, supporting steel structures.

Whatever flag you are sailing,
you are never far from a TTS service engineer

Whatever flag your operation is sailing or wherever in the world your vessel needs support, you can benefit from the TTS global service network. TTS Service engineers are dedicated to provide the very best service solutions to customers around the world, offering specialist knowledge on Cranes, Winches, Hatch Covers, Davits, Ro-Ro Equipment and more. On the face of it, there is no better team. www.ttsgroup.com

TTS





TAKRAF's underground material handling system in Indonesia, delivering 8,000tph of primary crushed ore (source: TAKRAF).

TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment
18th Floor
3255 Zhou Jia Zui Road
Shanghai
200093
China
Contact: Mr Lian Zhou Yang
Job Title: Business Development Manager
T: + 86 21 6539 8257
F: + 86 21 6539 7400
E: info@tts-huahai.com

TTS Marine AS
Barstølveien 26
Kristiansand
4606
Norway
T: + 47 38 04 95 00
F: + 47 38 04 93 41
E: services.tkno@ttsgroup.com
W: www.ttsgroup.com
TTS Marine AS is the center of excellence for aftersales, service, conversion, inspection and training for marine cranes, offshore equipment, davits and other lifesaving equipment.

TTS Marine INC
14730 Vickery Drive
Houston
Texas
77032
USA
Contact: Mr Torsten Paas
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 1 281 227 5999
F: + 1 281 227 5998
E: info@tts-se.us
W: www.ttsgroup.com

TTX Corporation
101 N Wacker Drive
Chicago
Illinois
60606
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Wolff
Job Title: Director - Market Development
T: + 1 312 984 3722
F: + 1 312 984 2682
E: marketing@ttx.com
W: www.ttx.com

Tufbag
PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
F: + 27 32 459 2581
E: sales@tufbag.com
W: www.tufbag.com
Produce woven polypropylene FIBC's and small WPP open mouth and valved sacks, including the Adstar® product with block bottom and valves. Our Polypropylene sacks and bags are currently used for the packaging of commodities such as cement, sugar, rice, wheat, maize flour, salt, fertilisers, animal feeds and cotton seeds.



VAN AALST
BULK HANDLING



Tailor made ship unloaders in any size

Van Aalst Bulk Handling is a flexible organization directed to assist its customers with tailor made solutions for their loading, unloading and pneumatic conveying projects. Van Aalst Bulk Handling provides design and technical engineering, manufacturing and supply of equipment and installation supervision. The customer can rely on one experienced and reliable source.



Always Interested. Van Aalst Bulk Handling.



Zero-emission fully road mobile ship unloader with a capacity of 225 tons per hour



Convey unit to convey cement from a storage silo

Pneumatic ship unloaders with high capacity up to 800 tons per hour



Dome reclaim system has an 100% aerated floor with slope to reclaim the fluidized material



Also Interested?
T +31(0)172 213 341
E info@vanaalstbulkhandling.com

VANAALSTBULKHANDLING.COM



Scrap handling with the help of Sennebogen.

Turck B.V.
Ruiterlaan 7
Zwolle
8019 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Frank de Jong
T: + 31 38 4227750
F: + 31 38 4227451
E: frank.dejong@turck.com
W: www.turck.nl
Turck is a leading manufacturer in industrial automation. With an enormously versatile range of more than 13,000 sensor, fieldbus, interface and connectivity products, Turck offers highly efficient product solutions for factory and process automation.

U.S. Tsubaki Power Transmission, LLC
301 E. Marquardt Dr.
Wheeling
IL
60090
USA
Contact: Ms Tiffany Milliken
Job Title: Marketing Communications Analyst
T: +1 847 353 0351
E: tiffanymilliken@ustsubaki.com
W: www.ustsubaki.com

V D D B (Pty) Ltd
PO Box 16985
Lyttelton
Gauteng
0140
South Africa
Contact: Mr Leonard van der Dussen
T: + 27 12 664 2300
F: + 27 12 644 2902
E: admin@vddb.co.za
W: www.vddb.co.za
Engineering and design of optimised air-supported belt conveyors.

Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV
Engelandlaan 56
Hazerswoude Dorp
2391 PN
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Mariska Engel
Job Title: Sales Support Manager
T: + 31 172 213 341
F: + 31 172 232 804
E: mengel@vanaalstbulkhandling.com
W: www.vanaalstbulkhandling.com
BULK CEMENT HANDLING:
Specialized in design and supply of equipment for pneumatic bulk handling of dusty abrasive products like cement and fly ash.
The main products of Van Aalst Bulk Handling are ship unloaders, ship loaders, convey units and silo's. All equipment is made to measure and developed in close cooperation with the end users.

Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.
Baanhoekweg 16
Dordrecht
3313 LA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ing. Wijnand van Aalst
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 78 622 1304
F: + 31 78 622 9490
E: wijnand@vanaalstmarine.com
W: www.vanaalstmarine.com
Specialist in pneumatic bulk handling equipment for loading, unloading, conveying and storing of powders and dusty or abrasive materials such as cement, fly ash, alumina, etc.
A service oriented and flexible organisation with offices all over the world.

Van Beek
Christiaan Huygensweg 20
Drunen
5151 DN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Birgit Klerkx-Schumacher
Job Title: Sales Support & Marketing
T: + 31 416 375 225
F: + 31 416 378 350
E: info@van-beek.nl
W: www.van-beek.nl
The bulk truck loader, Dino®, is used to load a wide range of bulk goods with divergent specific properties - either packaged in loose bags or big bags. Its capacity of 40 - 90 cubic metres per hour makes it possible to load a silo in an hour.

Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.
De Holwert 10
KC Coevorden
7741KC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Koerts
T: + 31 524 599 333
F: + 31 524 599 330
E: info@veenstragroup.nl
W: www.veenstragroup.nl
Custom made bulkhandling specialist.
Product range includes; airslides, valves, discharge systems and fluidising systems.

Vendig AB
C/O Joerg Gauss
Adalbert-Stifter-Straße 12
Oestrich-Winkel
Hessen
65375
Germany
Contact: Mr Joerg Gauß
Job Title: Operations Manager
T: + 49 151 27021862
E: JoergGauss@gmail.com
W: www.vendig.se

Ventomatic SPA
Via G. Marconi, 20
Valbrembo
24030
Italy
Contact: Mrs Nicolette Cattaneo
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 39 035 468 311
F: + 39 035 528 027/ + 39 35 4608 38
E: vento@ventomatic.it
W: www.ventomatic.it

vanBeek
THE STANDARD IN SCREW CONVEYING



Fill containers quickly?

The fastest way of loading bulk goods into 20ft containers: the Liner Filler. 80-85% filling in half an hour! Please call +31 (0)416 37 52 25 or send an e-mail to info@van-beek.nl.



WWW.VAN-BEEK.NL

Ventyx
193 Turbot Street
Brisbane
Queensland 4000
Australia
Contact: Mr Greg Clark
Job Title: CEO
T: + 61 7 3303 3333
F: + 61 7 3303 3232
E: contact.center@au.abb.com
W: www.ventyx.com

Verachtert Nederland B.V.
De Bloemendaal 8
Hertogenbosch
North Brabant
5221EC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Derwin Moerlie
Job Title: Foreign/Export Sales
T: + 31 73 640 41 11
E: info@veraned.nl
W: www.veraned.nl

Verstegen Grijpers BV
PO Box 1014
Nieuwegein
3430 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eric Visser
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 3060 62222
F: + 31 3060 60657
E: info@verstegen.net
W: www.verstegen.net
Specialists in developing, designing and manufacturing all kinds of grabs. A leading grab manufacturer with extensive experience whose grabs are in operation all over the world. More than 10,000 grabs have been manufactured for all kinds of materials and applications and delivered to 80 countries worldwide.

Vibco Inc
75 Stilson Road
Wyoming
RI 02898
USA
Contact: Ms Lisa F Huftalen
Job Title: Marketing & Design Services
T: + 1 401 539 7462
F: + 1 401 539 2584
E: marketing@vibco.com
W: www.vibco.com
Founded in 1962, VIBCO Vibrators designs, and manufacturers a comprehensive range of electric, pneumatic and hydraulic vibrators for construction and industrial use including standard and custom vibrating tables. All standard VIBCO products are available from stock same or next day and the company is committed to quality, throughput, and innovation.

Vibrafloor
Za 27 Rue de la Tuilerie
Dracy-le-Fort
71640
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Claude Poncet
Job Title: President
T: + 33 3 85 44 06 78
F: + 33 3 85 44 06 79
E: jc.poncet@vibrafloor.com
W: www.vibrafloor.com
VIBRAFLOOR, the modular vibrating floor, is used in various bulk industries, inside silos, ships and railway cars as a versatile reclaimer using powered gravity.

VIDMAR RM 2000 S.L
Carrer Forns, 8-9
Pol. Ind La Cort
Cardona
Barcelona
08261
Spain
Contact: Mrs Judit Garcia
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 93 868 46 25
E: vidmar@vidmargroup.com
W: www.vidmargroup.com/
We are a leading company specialized in the manufacture and supply of equipment for weighing, dosing, control, automation and industrial software with its own technology.
We perform tailor-made solutions in technology and development of industrial and process equipment.

Liebherr material handler in action.



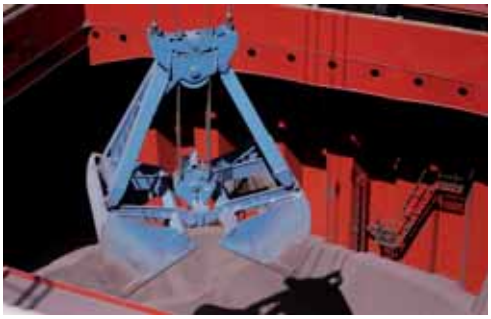


WORLDWIDE NUMBER ONE

IN ROPE-OPERATED GRABS







Are you looking for a new grab?

Please contact us. At Verstegen we are fully specialised in rope-operated mechanical grabs. Our goal is to provide the optimal grab for your specific operation. A new Verstegen grab leads to higher production rates and lower maintenance costs through extreme reliability and long lifetimes. Tell us how you want to improve your operation and together we will find the best solution.

Visit us at **www.verstegen.net**

VERSTEGEN

TOGETHER WE GRAB MORE

Verstegen Grijpers B.V.
The Netherlands

WWW.VERSTEGEN.NET

VIGAN

Pneumatic or Mechanical Ship Loaders & Unloaders Port Equipment - Turnkey Projects

PNEUMATIC SHIP UNLOADERS :
From 100 to 800 tons/hour
All sizes of vessels • All types of grains



PORTABLE GRAIN PUMPS up to 270 t/h



PNEUMATIC BARGE UNLOADER up to 600 t/h



LOADER up to 2000 t/h



SIMPORTER up to 1500 t/h



Reliability, Efficiency, Quality, Efficiency, Quality, Reliability, Quality, Reliability, Efficiency... 😃

VIGAN ENGINEERING S.A. RUE DE L'INDUSTRIE, 16 - 1400 NIVELLES - BELGIUM
TÉL.: +32 67 89 50 41 ▸ FAX : +32 67 89 50 60 ▸ WWW.VIGAN.COM ▸ INFO@VIGAN.COM

VIGAN

Rue de L'Industrie 16
Nivelles
B-1400
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicolas Dechamps
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 67 89 50 41
F: + 32 67 89 50 60
E: info@vigan.com
W: www.vigan.com
VIGAN ENGINEERING designs and manufactures bulk materials handling systems for agribulk cargo (mainly cereals), some chemicals, woodpellets...
VIGAN expertise covers complete turnkey solutions - from project engineering to commissioning- for port terminals, including ship unloading & loading, storage facilities and bagging operations.
Complete information and references on www.vigan.com

Vitelli srl

Via del Campone 72/74
Porto Santo Stefano
Italy
Contact: Mr Giorgio Vitelli
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0564 814436
F: + 39 0564 816676
E: giorgio.vitelli@vitellisrl.it
W: www.vitellisrl.it

Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH

Stadtseestr. 12
Weinsberg
74189
Germany
Contact: Mr Juergen Schiemer
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 49 7134 52 232
F: + 49 7134 52 222
E: juergen.schiemer@vollert.de
W: www.vollert.com
For over 80 years Vollert is worldwide acting as competent engineers and supplier of shunting equipment. For each shunting problem Vollert provides robust, low-maintenance and individual system solutions capable of being automized and above all at very reasonable prices. Vollert provides the perfect solution for moving wagons.

Volvo Construction Equipment

Global Marketing Communication
Göteborg
SE-405 08
Sweden
Contact: Ms Åsa Shishoo
Job Title: Global Marketing
T: +46 316 60 000
F: + 46 31 661271

Vortex Global

1725 Vortex Avenue
Salina
Kansas
KS 67401
USA
Contact: Ms Lisa Johnson
Job Title: Media & Communications Manager
T: + 1 785 825 7177
E: ljohnson@vortexglobal.com
W: www.vortexglobal.com
Vortex manufactures quality slide gates, diverters, and loading spouts for dry bulk solids in gravity flow or pneumatic conveying systems. All products are designed for dependability, durability and easy maintenance helping customers save time and money. Vortex is the brand choice among many industries including grain and cement.

VSR Industrietechnik GmbH

Am Alten Schacht 6
Duisburg
D-47198
Germany
Contact: Mr Julius Körling
T: +49 (0) 20 66 / 99 66 – 31
F: + 49 20 66 99 66 62
E: julius.koerling@vsr-industrietechnik.de
W: www.vsr-industrietechnik.de
VSR Blaster products have been proving themselves in the bulk handling business for more than 35 years and are recognised for their extensive expertise, high effectiveness and dependability. The conveyor belt solutions found in the Dustex, Vibrex, Carex and Linex systems improve the conveying quality and are environmentally friendly.

WeatherSolve Structures

2A-27355 Gloucester way
Langley
British Columbia
V4W 3Z8
Canada
Contact: Mrs Barbara Robinson
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 604 607 7781
F: + 1 604 909 1914
E: Barbara@WeatherSolve.com
W: www.weathersolve.com
With machinery working and the wind blowing, dust is everywhere. So control the wind and control the dust. A typical WeatherSolve wind fence is 80% efficient, and it works 24 hours a day, that's a huge amount of control. With minimal to no maintenance at all, that's an easy solution! WeatherSolve Structures specialized in the design and manufacturing of industrial dust & wind control structures.

Webster Griffin Ltd

Brooklands Park
Farningham Road
Crowborough
East Sussex
TN6 2JD
UK
Contact: Ms Jo Smith
T: + 44 1892 664250
F: + 44 1892 664340
E: info@webstergriffin.com
W: www.webstergriffin.com
Webster Griffin are a leading supplier of modular bagging machinery. We manufacture modular and mobile bagging systems ideal for high speed 'on-the-spot' dock side filling of fertilizer, grain, sand, sugar, rice into small bags and sacks.

Weightron Bilanciai Ltd

Titan Works
Bridge Way
Chesterfield Trading Estate
Chesterfield
S41 9QJ
UK
Contact: Mr Emlyn Roberts
Job Title: UK Sales Director
T: + 44 1246 260062
E: sales@weightroncb.co.uk
W: www.weightron.com

Wellasiana Technology Co, Ltd

4F, No.196, Sec 2 Ta Tung Road
Hsi-Chih Dist.
New Taipei City
Keelung City
22184
Taiwan
Contact: Mrs Janet Shentu
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 886 2 2649 3196
F: + 886 2 2649 3182
E: trading@evermontgroup.com

Windmöller & Hölscher KG

Münsterstr. 50
Lengerich
D-49525
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elisabeth Braumann
Job Title: Public Relations
T: + 49 5481 14 2929
F: + 49 5481 14 3355
E: elisabeth.braumann@wuh-group.de
W: www.wuh-group.com/
Windmöller & Hölscher - one of the leading machine manufacturers in the world for the flexible packaging industry and the global leader in bag making and bagging equipment.

Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd

5 Shenton Way
UIC Building
#19-06
Singapore
068808
Singapore
Contact: Mr Wang Chuangyang
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 65 62260169
F: + 65 63230027
E: info@winninggroup.com.sg
W: www.winninggroup.com.sg



Wirtech AG
Zelgstrasse 86
Uetendorf
CH-3661
Switzerland
Contact: Mr K Buehler
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 41 33 346 5050
F: + 41 33 346 5059
E: info@wirtech.ch
W: www.wirtech.ch

WIRTGEN Group
Reinhard-Wirtgen-Str. 2
Windhagen
53578
Germany
Contact: Mr Martin Heitz
Job Title: Head of Marketing
T: + 49 2645 131 7321
F: + 49 2645 131 499
E: pr@wirtgen-group.com
W: www.wirtgen-group.de

Wolf Material Handling Systems
12680 Industrial Boulevard
Elk River
MN
55330
USA
Contact: Ms Lynn Smith
Job Title: Business Development
T: + 1 763 576 9040
F: + 1 763 576 9070
E: sales@wolfmhs.com
W: www.wolfmhs.com/

Wolf Point Engineers & Contractors
One North LaSalle Street
Suite 4000
Chicago
IL
60602
USA
Contact: Mr Ike Miller
Job Title: Manager Sales and Marketing
T: + 1 312 508 5545
E: ike.miller@wpengrs.com
W: www.wolfpointengineers.com/
Wolf Point Engineers and Contractors Designs & Builds Bulk Material Handling Systems For Handling Many Different Commodities, Such As Coal, Pet Coke, Sand, Ash, Aggregates, Granulated Urea, Wood Chips and Pellets, Cement And Gypsum. We Are A Division Of North Alabama Fabricating Company, Inc.. North America's Most Trusted Detailer And Fabricator Of Structural Steel In The Industrial And Commercial Market Place. www.nafcofab.com

Worley Parsons Canada (Westmar)
400-233 West First Street
North Vancouver
BC
V7M 1B3
Canada
Contact: Mr Stanley Cowdell
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 985 6488
F: + 1 604 985 2581
E: info@westmar.com
W: www.westmar.com
Multi-disciplinary consulting firm with design expertise in the maritime, civil, structural, mechanical and environmental fields associated with bulk materials handling, utilising state-of-the-art computer simulation for the planning and optimisation of bulk terminals and transportation systems.

WorleyParsons
8133 Warden Avenue
Markham
ON
L6G1B3
Canada
Contact: Mr Velimir Ljubibratic
Job Title: Manager, Core
T: + 1 905 940 4774
F: + 1 905 614 1780
E: Velimir.Ljubibratic@worleyparsons.com
W: www.worleyparsons.com
Additional services include: Ports & Marine Terminal Planning, Transportation Studies and Supply Chain Logistics, Marine Structure Design (inshore and offshore), Coastal Processes, Cold Weather (Arctic) Engineering including Ice Management, Site Development and Civil Infrastructure, Terminal Waste Water Treatment & Management, Environmental Assessment and Management, Contaminated Sites and Waste Management, Condition Inspections and Asset Management

Wuvio Chemicals International
Honderdland 150
Maasdijk
Zuid-Holland
2267 LT
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marck Hagen
Job Title: Director
T: + 31 1745 200 01
F: + 31 1745 200 03
E: info@wuvio.com
W: www.wuvio.com
Wuvio Chemicals was founded in 2003 in the Netherlands and engages in dust and odor control and sanitization in industrial environment. Wuvio Chemicals develops dust solutions by utilizing biodegradable chemicals and proprietary technologies in innovative ways.

Yernaux-Pasage
Zone Industriele Beraaugard PB 552
Brive Cedex
19107
France
Contact: Mr Willy Banc
Job Title: Marketing Department
T: + 33 475 66 4600
F: + 33 555 860 563
E: willy.banc@preciamolen.fr

Yokohama Rubber Co
MB Overseas Sales Dept
6-1-11 Shimbashi Minato-Ku
Tokyo
105-8656
Japan
Contact: Mr Funakoshi
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 81 3 5400 4816
F: + 81 3 5400 4830
E: yinfo@mta.yrc.co.jp

Young Industries Inc
PO Box 30
16 Painter Street
Muncy
PA
17756
USA
Contact: Mr William Mahoney
T: + 1 570 546 3165
F: + 1 570 546 1888
E: mktinfo@younginds.com
W: www.younginds.com
Manufacturer of dilute and dense phase pneumatic conveying and bulk materials processing systems and equipment.

ZAO SMM (CJSC SMM)
1/64 Grivtsova Street
Saint-Petersburg
197000
Russia
Contact: Mr Sergey Pokrovsky
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 792 19373311
E: sergey@zaosmm.ru
W: www.zaosmm.ru/

Zhengzhou Ellsen Machinery Equipments Co.,Ltd
Building2.Roman Holiday,No 159, Garden Road, JinshuiDist.
Zhengzhou
China
T: + 86 371 55036316
E: enquiry@cnellsen.com
W: www.cnellsen.com



EQUIPMENT LISTINGS:
BULK HANDLING EQUIPMENT

KEY:

SL	=	Shiploaders
CR	=	Cranes
GL/U	=	Grab Loaders/Unloaders
MCSU	=	Mechanical CSUs
PSU	=	Pneumatic ship unloaders
BL/U	=	Barge loaders/unloaders
GR	=	Grabs
MCN	=	Mechanical conveyors
PCN	=	Pneumatic conveyors
CnCp	=	Conveyor components
ST/R	=	Stackers & reclaimers
MBE	=	Mobile bulk handling equipment
HP	=	Hoppers
CRu/S	=	Crushing & Screening
WGH	=	Weighing
SM/I	=	Sampling & inspection
DC	=	Dust control/suppression
DV/C	=	Drives & controls
STG	=	Storage systems
RH	=	Rail handling
TH	=	Truck handling
SU	=	Self unloading shipping equipment
ENG	=	Engineering consultants
BAG	=	Bag handling
OTH	=	Other equipment



photo: Gambarotta Gschwendt

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
2000 Engineering																									
4B BRAIME Components				✔				✔		✔							✔	✔							✔
A/S Cimbria	✔					✔		✔				✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔
AAF International																	✔								
AAL																									
ABB AB		✔	✔															✔							
ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd.	✔	✔	✔								✔							✔		✔					
ABB Switzerland Ltd																		✔							✔
Abbey Rollers Limited								✔																	
ABIAC	✔	✔									✔		✔							✔	✔		✔		
AC Robinson & Associates																							✔		
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	✔							✔		✔															
Advance Automated Systems Ltd																									
Aeromaster International Ltd								✔	✔				✔											✔	✔
AFM Industries	✔										✔														
AGI								✔	✔								✔		✔						✔
Agora Services								✔	✔				✔												
Agrico Sales, Inc.	✔					✔		✔			✔								✔	✔					✔
Agromatic AG															✔	✔	✔	✔							✔
Airoflex Equipment																									
AJ Edmond Company																									
AKJ Industries																	✔								✔
ALE Heavylift																									
Alex Stewart Agriculture Ltd															✔	✔									
Alex Stewart International Corporation Ltd																✔									
All-Fill International Ltd														✔	✔									✔	✔
Allison Engineering Ltd																									
ALS Inspection															✔	✔									
ALTA, Co								✔																	
Amec Foster Wheeler																							✔		
AMECO SAS	✔			✔	✔			✔			✔														
Anindya																									
ANUPAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED	✔	✔																							
Applied Conveyor Technology, Inc. DBA The ACT Group								✔	✔		✔		✔	✔			✔	✔		✔			✔		
Aristoncavi																									✔
Arlona Engineering							✔																		
Arodo BVBA																								✔	✔
Artelia																									
AS LNK Industries																									
AS Marine																									
ASGCO "Complete Conveyor Solutions"																	✔						✔		✔
Ashton Bulk Ltd	✔							✔					✔							✔					
ATD Stramproy BV																			✔				✔		

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Atkins																							✔		
Atlas Manufacturing Co. Inc			✔	✔		✔	✔				✔														
August Penkert GmbH	✔							✔	✔								✔								
AUMUND Foerdertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)								✔		✔			✔						✔						✔
Aurecon																							✔		
Aurecon	✔																								
Ausenco Engineering Canada Inc.	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
AusGroup Limited																									
Australian Superintendence Company																									
B.V. BECO							✔																		
Babcock & Wilcox Loibl Gmbh	✔					✔		✔	✔					✔				✔							
Bagfilla SA Pty Ltd																								✔	
Bauer Gear Motor																		✔							
Bayards Aluminium Constructions																			✔						✔
Bedeschi Mid-West Conveyor	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔
Bedeschi SpA	✔					✔		✔			✔		✔	✔			✔		✔						
BEHN + BATES Maschinenfabrik GmbH & Co. KG	✔				✔				✔			✔							✔	✔		✔		✔	
Beijing HaoSheng Transmission Technology Co., Ltd.								✔																	
Bekaert NV								✔	✔																
Belt Equipment Supplies Sdn Bhd								✔	✔					✔						✔					✔
Bemo Rail BV																				✔					
Bendezu Port Equipment GmbH		✔				✔	✔	✔			✔		✔				✔						✔		✔
Benetech GmbH											✔						✔								
Benetech USA								✔	✔								✔		✔	✔			✔		
Bergu International AB																								✔	
Best Service Group (B.S.G.) bvba	✔		✔			✔	✔																		
BEUMER Group GmbH & Co KG	✔				✔			✔	✔	✔	✔								✔					✔	✔
BGS Holland	✔																✔								
Bilfinger Tebodin																							✔		
Binder + Co AG														✔											
Birrus International Pty Ltd	✔				✔			✔	✔										✔				✔		
Blue Water Misting																	✔								
BLUG Credeblug S.L.		✔	✔				✔					✔					✔			✔		✔			✔
BMAir International BV																									
BMC - Biomass Storage & Reclaim Systems																									
BMT Group Ltd																							✔		✔
BMT Surveys	✔	✔														✔							✔		✔
Bobcat EMEA s.r.o																									
Bodewes Purchasing & Logistics bv																									✔
Bogaert Transmission (GEHA)								✔																	
Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC																									
Bonfanti srl		✔													✔			✔							
Bosch Rexroth B.V.	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔			✔	✔		✔				✔		✔		✔			
Bosch Rexroth Mellansel AB																		✔							
BossTek																	✔								
Boyne Area Manufacturing (BAM)	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔				✔				✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔
Brelko Conveyor Products								✔		✔							✔								✔
Breston B.V.																									
Bridgestone Industrial Limited	✔							✔																	
Bridon-Bekaert		✔																							✔
BRUKS AB	✔	✔		✔				✔			✔			✔					✔						
BRUKS Klöckner GmbH																									
BRUKS Rockwood Incorporation	✔							✔			✔			✔					✔						
BSG Resources														✔											
BSP ENGINEERING S.R.L																									
BTW Plant Solutions	✔							✔																	
Bucket Mart Inc.	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔													
Buhler AG, Grain Quality and Supply	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Buhler GmbH	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA	✔					✔																			
Bulk Lift International	✔																		✔					✔	
BULK.ID																									
Buttimer Engineering	✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔				✔	✔	✔
C Spencer Ltd																									
C. Christophel GmbH														✔											
C3 Expert				✔				✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔							✔		✔
Cable Arm Inc							✔																		
Cachapuz Bilanciai Group															✔										
Calim Grab Industry	✔		✔				✔						✔												✔
Camar Mill Systems Ltd																							✔		
Cambelt International Corp								✔			✔								✔						
Capotex								✔									✔								
Captrain Deutschland GmbH																									
Cardno TEC																									
Carlsen Group	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔				✔									✔			
Carmatec AB	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔							✔			✔	✔		
CASE CNH Industrial												✔													
Cassantec AG																									✔
Castello, Misorelli Corporate Affairs																									

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Caterpillar Inc			✔			✔	✔																		✔
Caterpillar SARL												✔													
Cavotec Deutschland GmbH	✔	✔									✔	✔	✔	✔									✔		✔
Cavotec Inc																		✔							
Cavotec SA	✔	✔										✔													✔
CDM Systems, Inc	✔			✔		✔		✔											✔	✔			✔		
CH2M Hill																							✔		
Changsha Kaiyan Instruments Co. Ltd																		✔							
CHIA Espirales.es	✔							✔					✔				✔		✔	✔			✔		
Chief Industries UK Ltd.								✔											✔						✔
Chief Industries, Inc.																			✔						
China Sinoma International Engineering Co., Ltd.																									
CHL Equipment Ltd (incorp. Verstegen Grabs UK)							✔																		
Christianson Systems Inc.					✔	✔			✔			✔													
CICSA s.r.l.	✔							✔		✔	✔														
Cimbria Unigrain A/S						✔		✔									✔			✔					
Cintasa Americas																									
CINTASA S.A.								✔		✔		✔							✔					✔	
Cita Logistics LLC																✔									
Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)			✔				✔	✔				✔													
Clariant Corporation																									✔
Claudius Peters Projects GmbH	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Claudius Peters Technologies S.A.S								✔	✔		✔		✔						✔					✔	
CLC Technology Enterprise Co Ltd																									✔
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	✔					✔											✔								
Clime SA																								✔	
Clough Limited	✔																						✔		
CNBM International Engineering Co., Ltd.	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	
Coal & Mineral Technologies (SABS)																✔									
Coal Control																									
COBRA Europe SA								✔																	
Coeclerici Logistics S.p.A.																									✔
Coles Associates																									
Collinson																									
Commodity Inspection Services																✔									
Condepols S.A.																									
Conductix -Wampfler Australia		✔																							
Conductix-Wampfler																		✔							✔
Conductix-Wampfler Americas	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔					✔	✔			✔	✔		✔
Conitex Sonoco																									
Conservatek Industries, Inc.																			✔						
Continental Construction (Memphis)																									✔
Continental Conveyor & Equipment Co Inc	✔							✔																	
CONTINENTAL MATADOR RUBBER, s.r.o.								✔																	
ContiTech Antriebssysteme GmbH								✔																	
ContiTech Transportbandsysteme GmbH								✔																	
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd															✔										✔
Con-Vey Keystone Inc																									
Conveyor Dynamics, Inc.								✔																	
Cornell & Co Inc																									✔
Cotecna Inspection SA																✔									
Cotesi SA																								✔	
CPS Projects (Pty) Ltd	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔				✔														
Cranes Machinery Co., Ltd(CMC)		✔																							
Crippen Manufacturing Company																									✔
CRS - Container Rotation Systems Pty Ltd																					✔				✔
CSL Americas																									
CST Covers																			✔						
CST Storage													✔						✔						
CTI Group Inc	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔		✔		✔	✔				✔	✔
CTP Team Srl																	✔								
Custom Equipment Design, Inc.								✔				✔	✔		✔									✔	✔
CWA Engineers Inc.	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔
Cygnus Instruments Limited																									✔
Dalian Huarui Heavy Industry International CO. LTD											✔														
Damen Shipyards Gorinchem																									✔
Dana SAC UK	✔	✔										✔													
Dantherm Ltd																	✔								
DAWSON																									
DCL, Incorporated	✔					✔					✔						✔			✔	✔	✔			
DCW Group Co			✔	✔	✔						✔	✔													
De Regt Conveyor Systems								✔																	
Demag Cranes & Components GmbH		✔										✔													
Demag Cranes and Components Corp.	✔	✔																✔							
DeMarco Industrial Vacuum Corporation	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔		✔												
DemcoTECH Engineering	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)																	✔								
Deutsche Großwälzlager GmbH	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔							✔						✔
Dinnissen BV								✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔							✔	✔

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Disan Vacuum Technology AB																	✔								
DMN-WESTINGHOUSE								✔	✔								✔								✔
Dome Corp of North America											✔						✔		✔						
Dome Technology, LLC																			✔						✔
DOMTEC International LLC																			✔						✔
Don Valley Engineering Co Ltd								✔			✔		✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔
Donaldson Europe b.v.b.a																	✔								
Donaldson Filtration (GB) Ltd																	✔								
Donaldson Filtration Deutschland GmbH																	✔								
Doppelmayr Transport Technology GmbH								✔																	
Dos Santos International, LLC	✔					✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔				✔						✔		
Dosetec Exact Oy															✔									✔	
Doubrava Ges GmbH				✔	✔			✔											✔						
Doyle Manufacturing Co																									✔
Draka Cable Wuppertal GmbH																									✔
DRC Engineering																							✔		
Dry Bulk Solutions			✔				✔					✔										✔	✔		✔
Dry-Bag A/S																									✔
DS SM a/s	✔					✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔						
DSG Consultants																							✔		
DSH Systems Ltd.	✔					✔							✔				✔			✔		✔			✔
Dunlop Conveyor Belting								✔			✔														
DURO FELGUERA, S.A.	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔			✔	✔	✔				✔		✔	✔			✔		✔
Dust Solutions Inc																	✔								✔
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA		✔	✔			✔							✔										✔		
E-Crane Worldwide	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔					✔	✔										✔		
ECS Eurocargo Services AS															✔	✔									
EDGE INNOVATE. (NI) LTD	✔					✔		✔	✔		✔	✔		✔											
Egis Ports																							✔		
EIFFEL Etablissement SOMDEL	✔	✔		✔		✔		✔			✔		✔					✔	✔				✔		
Elecon Engineering Company Ltd	✔	✔				✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔
Elecon Singapore PTE Ltd.	✔							✔					✔	✔				✔		✔			✔	✔	
Elgin Engineering and Construction			✔			✔														✔			✔		
ELME Spreader AB		✔										✔									✔				✔
EMDE Industrie-Technik GmbH								✔							✔	✔		✔						✔	
EMG Automation GmbH																									
EMS-Tech Inc	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔
EMTICI Engineering Co Ltd								✔				✔													
Enco Engineering Inc	✔			✔		✔		✔					✔					✔	✔			✔	✔		✔
Endress + Hauser Inc															✔	✔		✔							
Enercon Logistic GmbH																				✔					
Engicon nv	✔			✔				✔			✔		✔						✔			✔	✔		
Engineering System Solutions																			✔						
Enqlare																									
Enso-Gutzeit Oy																									✔
Entecon UK Ltd								✔																	
EPN Solutions																									
EQ Trade																									
EQUIPO LLC							✔																		
Eriez Europe														✔		✔									✔
Esch Group bv																		✔							
ESI Eurosilo BV								✔											✔				✔		
Essar Industries																									
Euromec Srl							✔					✔													
Euro-Tech Corporation							✔																		
Euro-Tramco BV				✔				✔																	
EXP.Com	✔							✔			✔							✔					✔	✔	✔
F E Schulte Strathaus GmbH & Co KG								✔									✔								✔
Fairport Engineering								✔						✔				✔	✔						
FAM Canada Inc	✔		✔	✔				✔			✔		✔	✔								✔			
FAM Magdeburger Förderanlagen und Baumaschinen GmbH	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Famur Famak S.A.	✔		✔					✔			✔								✔						✔
FAMUR S.A.		✔						✔																	
FELD Maschinen-und Industriebau GmbH																									
FEMADIGIPACK S.r.l	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔																	✔	✔
Fenner Dunlop Conveyor Belting Europe								✔																	
Fenner plc								✔																	
FFE Ltd																									
Figee Crane Services BV	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔											✔					✔		
Flender GmbH – a Siemens Company																		✔							
Flexco								✔									✔								✔
Flexco Europe GmbH										✔															✔
Flexicon Corporation																									
Flexicon Europe Ltd																									
Flexoveyor Conveyor								✔																	
Flowrox Oy																									✔
FLSmidth A/S	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔			✔		✔			✔					✔	
FLSmidth GmbH								✔																	
FLSmidth Inc.	✔			✔	✔	✔			✔										✔			✔			

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
FLSmidth Minerals Pvt. Ltd	✔																								
FLSmidth Wadgassen GmbH / Koch	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔			✔			✔					✔						✔
FMC Corporation								✔																	
Fortum Power and Heat OY																									✔
FPS Mustang												✔													✔
Franz Wölfer Elektromaschinenfabrik Osnabrück GmbH	✔	✔	✔					✔				✔						✔							
Freudenberg Technical Supply		✔					✔																		
Freudenberg Technical Supply (Sin) Pte Ltd		✔					✔																		
Frigate Teknologies Private Limited				✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔				✔			✔		✔	✔
Frigate Teknologies Private Limited																									
Gama Endustri Tesisleri Imalat Ve Montaj AS	✔																								
Gambarotta Gschwendt	✔	✔						✔		✔		✔	✔		✔			✔			✔	✔	✔		✔
Gantrex Inc.	✔	✔				✔					✔	✔	✔												
Ganz Danubius Trading Co Ltd	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔																		
Gearbulk Maritima Ltda																									
General Bridge Engineering Ltd						✔		✔			✔		✔	✔					✔	✔					
General Kinematics Corp.								✔	✔					✔											
Geo - Chem Laboratories Pvt. Ltd															✔	✔									
Geometrica Inc																	✔		✔						
Geroldinger GmbH & Co KG									✔				✔						✔						
Gertech Handling Systems cc								✔	✔				✔				✔		✔					✔	
Getriebebau NORD GmbH & Co. KG																		✔							
GF MHS Srl	✔							✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔
Gibbons Engineering Group Ltd																									
Golden West Industries																	✔								
Golfetto Sangati s.r.l.	✔			✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔						✔			✔			
Goodtech AS								✔	✔			✔	✔		✔		✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔
Greif Flexibles Turkey																									
GREIF-VELOX																								✔	✔
Greystones Cargo Systems (Pty) Ltd	✔			✔	✔			✔										✔						✔	
Gubre Fabrikalari TAS	✔	✔						✔				✔	✔											✔	
Gulsan A.p.																								✔	
Günter Jung GmbH																									
Guttridge Limited								✔					✔				✔		✔					✔	
Guven Grab and Machine Ltd. Co							✔																		
H J Wiefferink BV					✔														✔						
H Noorman BV																									✔
Hangzhou Huaxin Mechanical & Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.																									
Hansen Industrial Transmissions (HIT) nv																		✔							
Hanson Silo Company																			✔						
Hapman								✔	✔			✔												✔	
Hasel Machinery Inc																		✔							
Haskoning India Pvt Ltd																									
HASLER GROUP SAS													✔		✔			✔							
HAUGEN System AB												✔					✔								✔
HAUK & SASKO Ingenieurgesellschaft mbH																									
Haver & Boecker OHG, Wire Weaving Division														✔		✔		✔						✔	
HAVER & BOECKER OHG, Machinery Division														✔	✔	✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔
HAVER NIAGARA GmbH														✔				✔					✔		✔
Hebei Xinrong Rubber Products Co., Ltd								✔																	
HEKO Ketten GmbH								✔																	
Henry International Diplomatic Marine																									✔
Heyl & Patterson Equipment Division of The HALL Group	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔				✔	✔					✔			✔			✔		✔
Hitachi Construction Machinery (Europe) NV		✔																							✔
HKD Blue												✔					✔								✔
Horizon Conveyor Equipment								✔		✔					✔										
HOSCH-Fördertechnik Recklinghausen GmbH								✔																	✔
HPC Hamburg Port Consulting GmbH																							✔		
Huadian Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	✔			✔				✔			✔	✔								✔					
Huebner Speed Monitoring (Pty) Ltd.																									
Hycontrol Limited													✔			✔			✔						✔
Hyundai Heavy Industries Co	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔			✔														
IBAU HAMBURG	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
IEM FörderTechnik GmbH																									
Igus GmbH		✔																✔							
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔							✔				✔		
IMASA																									
IMGS	✔						✔	✔	✔				✔											✔	✔
IMO Germany																		✔							
Imperial Technologies, Inc.						✔		✔			✔		✔	✔	✔				✔						
Impsa - IndustriasMetalurgicas Pescarmana			✔															✔							
Incolab Services BV															✔	✔									
Indexator Rotator Systems AB																									✔
Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd																								✔	
Inman SA				✔	✔			✔			✔							✔					✔		
Inspectorate (Suisse) SA - Bureau Veritas Commodities Division																✔									
Inspectorate America Corporation																✔									
Inspectorate International Ltd														✔	✔	✔									
Instral B.V.																	✔								✔

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Interbulk Enterprise																								✔	
Interjute BV																								✔	
Intermodal Solutions Pty Ltd																									
International Bulk Handling Technology BV	✔					✔		✔			✔	✔	✔					✔	✔				✔		
Interstate Equipment Corporation				✔				✔												✔					
Intersystems								✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔			✔						✔
Intertek Group plc																✔									
Intertek Testing Services																✔									
Invicta Vibrators								✔																	
iSAM AG Gesellschaft fuer angewandte Kybernetik	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔					✔				✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔
Isomonte SA	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔																	
Istop Spamat Srl																									
Italgru S.r.l		✔										✔													
J & B Grabs b.v.							✔																	✔	
J C Steele & Sons Inc					✔														✔						
J. Poulsen Shipping USA																									✔
Jacobs																✔							✔		
Jacobs CH2M																							✔		
James A. Redding Company																									
Jansen & Heuning																									
Jansens & Dieperink BV													✔						✔						
JCB																									
JEM International															✔									✔	
Jenike & Johanson Inc.								✔					✔						✔				✔		
JFE Engineering Corporation		✔		✔	✔														✔						✔
Jiangsu Zhendong Port Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.																									
Jiangxi Huawu Brake Co., Ltd.																									
Jim Way Enterprise Co., Ltd	✔							✔		✔	✔			✔			✔								
Johannes Hübner Fabrik elektrischer Maschinen GmbH	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
John R Boone Ltd Industrial Mixers								✔	✔										✔						
Jotun AS																									✔
Joy Global Inc																									
Jumbo Shipping		✔																							
Kalenborn Kalprotect GmbH & Co. KG	✔			✔				✔			✔		✔							✔		✔	✔		
Kiepe Electric GmbH										✔								✔							✔
Kilkenny Mechanical Handling Systems Ltd								✔		✔															
Kinergy Corporation								✔			✔		✔	✔					✔						
King Bag & Manufacturing Co																			✔					✔	
Kingfisher Industrial Ltd	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔			✔		✔	✔		✔			✔
KINSHOFER GmbH							✔							✔				✔						✔	✔
Kiruna Wagon AB																									
Kleemann GmbH								✔						✔											
Knight Energy Services Limited															✔	✔									
KOCKS ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH		✔	✔									✔	✔												✔
KOCKS ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH			✔	✔								✔													
Komatsu Mining Corp.								✔	✔																
Konecranes (France)	✔																								
Konecranes B.V. - The Netherlands		✔																							
Konecranes Finland Corporation		✔	✔															✔							
Konecranes Hafentechnik GmbH			✔																						
Konecranes Port Solutions - Konecranes GmbH		✔										✔													
Kornylak Corporation				✔	✔			✔		✔		✔							✔						✔
KOR-PAK Corporation																									
KPI-JCI and Astec Mobile Screens	✔			✔		✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔				✔
Kramer & Duyvis BV								✔							✔									✔	
Krech Ojard & Assoc	✔			✔	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		
Kröger Greifertechnik GmbH & Co. KG							✔																		
Kuiken N.V.																									
Lachenmeier Monsun A/S								✔					✔		✔	✔	✔		✔						✔
Laidig Systems Inc				✔							✔								✔						
Laing O'Rourke	✔				✔			✔	✔																✔
Langston Companies Inc																								✔	
Lanier & Associates																							✔		
Larsen & Toubro Limited																							✔		
Larsen & Toubro Limited																							✔		
Lassing Dibben Consulting Engineers Ltd																							✔		
Lawrence Industries, Inc.													✔						✔				✔		✔
LBU Marine & Cranes																									
Legacy Building Solutions, Inc.															✔	✔	✔		✔				✔		✔
Libran Engineering and Services																								✔	
Librawerk Maschinenfabrik GmbH															✔									✔	
Liebherr-Danmark ApS		✔																							
Liebherr-Hydraulikbagger GmbH			✔	✔		✔	✔					✔													
Liebherr-MCCtec Rostock GmbH		✔									✔	✔													
Liebherr-Singapore Pte Ltd		✔										✔													
Lion Bulk Handling b.v.																									
Listenow GmbH & Co.	✔																								✔
Loeffler Engineering Group	✔							✔					✔				✔								
LT LIGHTING CO.,LTD																									✔
Lycopodium																									

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Macawber Engineering, Inc									✔				✔												
MacGregor Group	✔	✔		✔		✔																✔			
MacGregor SWE AB																									
Mack Manufacturing Inc							✔																		
Mactenn Systems Ltd.									✔																
Mahr GmbH				✔				✔	✔	✔							✔		✔						
Manitowoc Engineering		✔	✔									✔													
Mantsinen Group Ltd Oy	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔					✔								✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Maquinas Condor SA	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔		✔								✔
Marine Inspection and Logistics																✔									
Marine Inspection LLC														✔	✔	✔									
Maritime Strategies International																									
Marsden Weighing Machine Group Ltd															✔										
Martin Engineering								✔		✔							✔			✔			✔		✔
Martin Engineering GmbH	✔							✔	✔								✔						✔		
Martin Engineering South Africa								✔									✔								✔
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	✔																			✔					
Matcon																			✔						
MATEC massagoed techniek BV	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔			✔	✔	✔	✔
Material Handling Asia								✔																	
Matrix PDM Engineering																							✔		
MegaDome® Buildings by Harnois																			✔						✔
MegaRoller								✔																	
Mentor Dynamics																									✔
Merius Oy																							✔		
Merrick Industries															✔										
Metso Minerals Industries, Inc.	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔			✔						✔					
MGB & Company	✔							✔			✔		✔	✔											✔
MH Automation International Ltd		✔																							
Mideco																	✔								
Midwest Industrial Supply Inc																	✔								
Midwest International Standard Products, Inc.	✔					✔											✔			✔					
Millard Maritime																									
Mineral Processing Solutions																									
Mitchell Consulting Group, Inc	✔		✔	✔		✔																✔	✔		
Mitsubishi Heavy Industries	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔			✔	✔													
Mitsubishi Nagasaki Machinery								✔																	
Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co			✔	✔	✔							✔										✔			
Mitsui Miike Machinery Co., Ltd.	✔				✔				✔		✔											✔			
Mitsui Zosen Europe Limited																									✔
Mobile Conveying Systems																									
Mogensen								✔																	✔
Mole•Master Services Corporation™												✔	✔						✔				✔		✔
Möllers Maschinenfabrik GmbH								✔	✔						✔				✔	✔			✔	✔	✔
Monolithic Dome Institute																			✔						
Monotube Pile Corp.																							✔		
Motherwell Automation																		✔							
Motion Metrics												✔						✔							
Motridal SpA	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔								✔						
MRS Greifer GmbH			✔				✔																		
Mühlen Sohn GmbH & Co. KG					✔	✔			✔										✔	✔		✔			
Muller Beltex BV								✔										✔							
Multidocker		✔																							
Musco Lighting																									✔
MUT - Maschinen-Umwelttechnik Transportanlagen								✔			✔														
MWI Silo Systems Inc.																			✔						
Nanhua Electronics Co.,Ltd																									
Nantong UP Machinery Engineering Co., Ltd	✔																								
National Bulk Equipment Inc																									
National Ports Corporation Limited																									
Natural Grabs							✔																		
NAVCO (National Air Vibrator Co)																									
Nectar Group Ltd							✔		✔			✔	✔		✔								✔	✔	
Negrini Srl			✔				✔																		
Nemag BV		✔	✔				✔					✔													✔
Nepean Conveyors Oy	✔					✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔												✔
NERAK GmbH Fördertechnik								✔																	
Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH	✔				✔	✔		✔				✔													
Nilfisk SpA									✔				✔				✔					✔	✔		✔
NILOS GmbH & Co KG								✔						✔									✔		✔
NK Tehnologija SIA	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔				✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
NKM Noell Special Cranes GmbH		✔	✔			✔																	✔		
NM Heilig BV						✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔											
NMH s.r.o																									✔
Noell Crane Systems (China) Ltd		✔																							
Nordströms Konstruktionsbyrä	✔				✔												✔								✔
North American Crushing & Screening, LLC														✔											
Northern Conveyors								✔																	
NSL Engineering Pte Ltd																									

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
NT Liftec Oy																									
O B Wiik AS																			✔						
o.z. HENNLICH ENGINEERING	✔																	✔		✔	✔				
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd																									
Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔					✔			✔
OMIC Perth																✔									
Onestone Consulting Group GmbH																							✔		
OP system ab																									
Orthos Projects Ltd.			✔					✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔					✔		
ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik							✔																		
Oucons Oy																									
Oxbow Energy Solutions BV																									✔
P.T. Mitra S.K. Analisa testama																✔									
PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING			✔				✔					✔	✔				✔							✔	
Pakiet		✔																							
Parker Hannifin Manufacturing Ltd.																✔	✔								✔
Parker Plant Ltd	✔							✔	✔					✔			✔								
Parsons Brinckerhoff																							✔		
Paul Hedfeld GmbH								✔																	
PEBCO®	✔					✔		✔				✔					✔			✔					✔
Peinemann Cranes		✔																							
PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH							✔																		
Peterson Agricare & Bulk Logistics BV																✔									
PetroKab LLC	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔					✔							✔				✔			✔
Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH															✔										
PHB Weserhütte, S.A.	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Phelps Industries																								✔	✔
PHOENIX Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH								✔																	
Phoenix Terminal Solutions		✔									✔	✔													
PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔				✔		✔					
Pirs SAS																			✔						
PIV Drives GmbH – Dana Incorporated																		✔							
Plantgistix																								✔	
Plastruct-Polyzone													✔								✔		✔		✔
PLM Cranes B.V.		✔	✔			✔	✔															✔			
PMC Projects (India) Pvt. Ltd.																									
Pneumat Systems Inc																									
Polymer Industries - Ultrapoly Division																									✔
Port Contractors	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔		✔			✔				✔	✔
Portasilo Ltd																			✔						
Portpack UK Limited																									
Portside Solutions Pty Ltd																									
Port-Trade AS	✔	✔					✔				✔	✔							✔						
Powerscreen																									
Powertex Inc																									✔
Precia-Molen Nederland BV													✔		✔									✔	
Precia-Molen UK Ltd															✔										✔
Premier Tech Chronos														✔	✔									✔	✔
Premier Tech Chronos b.v.								✔				✔	✔		✔									✔	✔
Premier Tech Chronos GmbH								✔				✔	✔		✔									✔	✔
Premier Tech Chronos Ltd								✔				✔	✔		✔									✔	✔
Procon Engineering Limited															✔										
Protan International																									
Prysmian Group		✔																							
PSB Inspection																✔									
PSTek LLC																	✔								✔
PT Armada Rock Karunia Transshipment												✔													✔
PT Bajra Mandalasakti																							✔		
PT Bukaka Teknik Utama		✔																							
PT Carsurin															✔	✔									
PT Geoservices																✔									
PT Jakarta Prima Cranes	✔	✔				✔		✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔		
PT Mitra Bahtera Segarasejati																									
PT Pamapersada Nusantara						✔		✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔					✔
PT SpanSet Indonesia																									✔
PT Thiess Contractors Indonesia																									
PT Trans Power Marine Tbk								✔																	
PT. Bando Indonesia								✔																	
PT. Meratus Advance Maritim		✔																							
PT. Thermialindo Sarana Labortoria																✔									
PT. Winning Logistik Indonesia																									
Qingdao Haixi Heavy-Duty Machinery Co.Ltd																									
Qingdao Huaxia Rubber Industry Co. Ltd.	✔									✔	✔	✔		✔											
QML Services																									✔
Quadrant Engineering Plastics Products													✔							✔		✔			✔
Quality Handling Systems Pty Ltd																✔									
Qube Ports & Bulk																									
R & S Srl / Roncuzzi - WAM Group	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔
RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies	✔		✔			✔						✔					✔								

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
RAP Conveyors Ltd								✔																	
Rapat Asia																									
Rapat Corporation								✔																	
Rapidpack Corporation	✔						✔						✔											✔	✔
RBL-REI France						✔					✔	✔	✔						✔	✔					
RC Inspection B.V																✔									
Redaelli Tecna S.p.A.																									
REEL Alesa Ltd	✔			✔	✔			✔	✔										✔				✔		
REEL Alesa Ltd	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	
REMA TIP TOP AG								✔	✔					✔			✔								
Renby Ltd								✔									✔		✔						✔
Representaciones Alfredo Brand y Cia. Ltda.								✔							✔	✔			✔						
Rexnord Industries Inc								✔			✔														
RHC Deutschland GmbH	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔						✔	✔					
RHC Heavy Machinery Ltd	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔		✔				✔		✔						
Richmond Engineering Works																									
Richwood Industries, Inc.								✔		✔															✔
RIKON		✔	✔				✔																		
RINA Consulting S.p.A.	✔	✔	✔			✔																	✔		
Ringspann GmbH																									
Risun Technologies	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔		✔					✔	✔				✔		✔
Ritchie Bros																									✔
RJS Siloclean International Ltd																			✔						
RKR Gebläse und Verdichter GmbH																									✔
Roberts & Schaefer Company	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔
Robson Handling Technology Ltd								✔							✔	✔			✔					✔	✔
RockTree Logistics Pte. Ltd.	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔
Ronin GMS																✔									✔
ROXON/Nepean Conveyors Oy	✔					✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔												✔
Royal Haskoning DHV	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔
RTodds Engineering, LLC																									
Rubb Buildings Ltd																			✔						
RUD Kettenfabrik Rieger & Dietz GmbH & Co. KG	✔	✔						✔													✔				✔
RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.																									✔
SABS - Mining & Minerals																✔									
Sackett Waconia	✔							✔					✔							✔					
SAI Gulf																✔									
Saiag Industria SpA																									
Saipem SA																									
Sammi	✔					✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔
Sampling Associates International																✔									
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)	✔					✔		✔		✔		✔	✔							✔	✔				✔
Sandvik Mining	✔		✔					✔			✔		✔	✔	✔				✔				✔		
Sandvik Mining and Construction (China) Co., Ltd.																									
SANWA COMMERCIAL CO., LTD.							✔																		
Saxlund International Ltd																									
SCAFCO Corporation																									✔
Scantech International																✔									✔
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)											✔								✔	✔					✔
Schenck Process								✔	✔		✔			✔	✔		✔	✔							
Schenck Process								✔	✔						✔		✔								
Schenck Process UK Limited	✔							✔	✔	✔				✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔	
Schneider Electric																		✔							
Schrage Rohrkettensystem GmbH Conveying Systems								✔		✔		✔													
Scorpio Engineering Pvt. Ltd	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	
Sea Spec International																✔									
Seabulk Inc	✔			✔	✔			✔			✔											✔	✔		
S-E-G Instrument AB															✔										
Selpeco Resources Inc.	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔
Sempertrans								✔																	
SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	✔		✔			✔	✔					✔													✔
Sensor Technology Ltd															✔			✔							
SERAM	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔					✔	✔										✔		
Servo Berkel Prior															✔										
SESCOTRANS For Developed Logistics (SAE)	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		
SEW-EURODRIVE GmbH & Co KG																		✔							
SGH Equipment Limited								✔	✔				✔			✔	✔						✔	✔	
SGS (Nederland) BV																✔									
SGS Australia Pty Ltd																✔									
SGS Minerals Services																✔									
SGS Minerals Services															✔	✔	✔						✔		
Shandong Kaiyuan Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd.																									
Shandong Lingong Machinery																									
Shanghai Global Machinery Co Ltd							✔																		
Shanghai Guan Hai Engineering Co.,Ltd																									
Shanghai Guanbo Machinery Equipment Co.,Ltd																									
Shanghai Janus Grab Co., Ltd.							✔																		
Shanghai Qifan Co., Ltd.	✔						✔																		
Shanghai Yo-Pi Port Machinery Co. LTD		✔					✔					✔													

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
Shanghai Zhenhua Port Machinery Co (ZPMC) Ltd	✔		✔	✔																✔		✔			
Shanthi International							✔																		
Shaw Almex Canada								✔																	
Shi.E.L.D. Services srl																									
SIBRE - Siegerland Bremsen GmbH																		✔							✔
SIDERAR / TERNIUM																							✔		
Siebtechnik GmbH														✔		✔									
Siemens AG International	✔	✔	✔			✔					✔							✔		✔			✔		
Siemens Nederland NV																		✔							
SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	✔							✔			✔														
Silvan Dis Ve IC Ticaret AS																									✔
Simplicity Projects Pvt Ltd				✔																					
SIR s.r.l.		✔	✔			✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Siwertell AB	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔			✔							✔						✔
Sly Incorporated																									
SMB International GmbH	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔								✔				✔		
Smiley Monroe Ltd								✔						✔			✔						✔		
SMM - Sociedade de Montagens Metalomecanicas SA	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔				✔	✔					✔	✔						✔
Societe de Tolerie Industrielle Francaise								✔									✔								
Solimar Pneumatics																			✔						
Solitec Engineering Ltd								✔					✔												
Sotecma inc	✔			✔				✔			✔		✔		✔		✔		✔				✔		
Specimas																									✔
Spiroflow Ltd								✔	✔															✔	
STAG AG								✔	✔											✔			✔		
Standard Industrie										✔		✔					✔		✔		✔				✔
Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.																								✔	
STATEC BINDER GmbH																								✔	
Stemm Equipos Industriales, S.L.							✔																		
Stevenel OY			✔			✔	✔																	✔	✔
STM srl				✔				✔		✔	✔	✔	✔									✔			
Stockpile Surveying and Protection BVBA																									
Stokman BV								✔					✔			✔						✔			
Stora Enso																									✔
Strudes Inc	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔			✔		
STUDIO TECNICO MALNATI SAS								✔		✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔		✔
Sucofindo																									
Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔			✔	✔							✔						
Supercargo, Lda															✔	✔			✔				✔		
Superior Industries																									
Superior Industries, Inc.	✔					✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔			✔		✔
Svendborg Brakes USA, LLC								✔										✔							
Swire CTM Bulk Logistics	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔	✔									✔			
Sympatec																									
Synergy Engineering Ltd																									
TAIM WESER, S.A.	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔										✔		
TAKRAF GmbH	✔					✔								✔											
TAKRAF India Pvt. Ltd.	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔					✔						
Tank Connection																			✔						
Taurus Emergé																									✔
TBA Delft																									
TBA Doncaster															✔			✔	✔				✔		
TBMA Europe BV									✔						✔	✔							✔	✔	✔
techNaero aps									✔								✔								
Tecniconsult SpA																									
Tehnoros																									
Telestack Limited	✔		✔			✔		✔				✔	✔				✔		✔	✔					
Tema BV														✔		✔									
TEMA Systems Inc.														✔		✔									
TENOVA S.p.A - Tenova Italy	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔			✔		✔						✔	✔			✔	✔	✔
Terex Cranes c/o Terex Demag GmbH		✔										✔													
Terex Deutschland GmbH			✔				✔													✔					
Terrain Technologies SL																							✔		
Teta Mühendislik A.Ş.				✔	✔			✔							✔				✔						
Teufelberger Seil Ges.m.b.H		✔	✔									✔													✔
Thames Side Sensors Ltd													✔		✔									✔	
The China Navigation Co. Pte. Ltd				✔		✔																			
The Grab Specialist b.v.							✔																		
The Raring Corporation																	✔								
Thermo Fisher Scientific								✔	✔	✔					✔	✔		✔							✔
THIELE GmbH & Co KG				✔				✔		✔				✔											✔
Thorwesten Vent																									
thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions (Canada) Inc.	✔							✔			✔			✔									✔		✔
thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions (USA), Inc.	✔							✔			✔			✔									✔		✔
thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions AG	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔			✔		✔					✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔
ThyssenKrupp Industrial Solutions South Africa - Resource Technologies	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔					✔
Tideworks Technology																									
TMEIC																		✔							

	SL	CR	GL/U	MCSU	PSU	BL/U	GR	MCN	PCN	CnCp	ST/R	MBE	HP	CRu/S	WGH	SM/I	DC	DV/C	STG	RH	TH	SU	ENG	BAG	OTH
TMSA Tecnologia em Movimentação S/A	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔		✔
Tobu Jukogyo Co., Ltd.							✔																		
Top Lift Enterprises Inc.																									
Topcon Technology Ltd															✔										
Tramco Europe Limited								✔																	
Tramco, Inc						✔		✔																	✔
Transas Marine																									✔
Trans-Global Solutions, Inc.								✔																	
Translift Port Equipment Services Inc					✔																				
Transship LTD																									
Transystems Corporation																							✔		
TRF Limited (TATA)				✔	✔			✔			✔														
Triple Point Technology																									
TS Systems BV								✔	✔				✔	✔	✔				✔	✔				✔	✔
ts-systemfilter gmbh																	✔								
Tsubaki Kabelschlepp GmbH	✔	✔																							
Tsubakimoto Bulk Systems Corporation								✔																	
Tsuji Heavy Industries (Jiangsu) Co Ltd		✔																				✔			
TTS (Transportation Technology Systems) LLC	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔		✔				✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
TTS HuaHai Ships Equipment																									✔
TTS Marine AS	✔	✔					✔	✔				✔				✔						✔	✔		✔
TTS Marine INC	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔																		✔
TTX Corporation																				✔					
Tufbag																									✔
Turck B.V.																✔		✔							✔
U.S. Tsubaki Power Transmission, LLC								✔										✔							
V D D B (Pty) Ltd																									
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	✔				✔	✔			✔			✔	✔				✔		✔	✔		✔			
Van Aalst Marine & Offshore B.V.				✔																✔					
Van Beek																								✔	
Veenstra Machinefabriek B.V.	✔								✔	✔		✔					✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔
Vendig AB								✔																	
Ventomatic SPA																								✔	
Ventyx																									✔
Verachtert Nederland B.V.																									
Verstegen Grijpers BV							✔																		
Vibco Inc								✔					✔				✔								
Vibrafloor				✔		✔					✔									✔					
VIDMAR RM 2000 S.L									✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Vigan	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔		✔				✔						
Vitelli srl																									
Vollert Anlagenbau GmbH																				✔					✔
Volvo Construction Equipment												✔													
Vortex Global																									✔
VSR Industrietechnik GmbH																	✔								✔
WeatherSolve Structures																	✔								
Webster Griffin Ltd								✔																✔	
Weightron Bilanciai Ltd																									
Wellasiana Technology Co, Ltd																									
Windmöller & Hölscher KG																								✔	
Winning Alliance (s) Pte Ltd																									✔
Wirtech AG								✔																	
WIRTGEN Group																									
Wolf Material Handling Systems																									
Wolf Point Engineers & Contractors						✔		✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		
Worley Parsons Canada (Westmar)																							✔		
WorleyParsons	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔
Wuvio Chemicals International																	✔								
Yernaux-Pasage															✔										
Yokohama Rubber Co								✔																	
Young Industries Inc									✔																
ZAO SMM (CJSC SMM)	✔	✔																							
Zhengzhou Ellsen Machinery Equipments Co.,Ltd																									



photo: Sackett-Waconia.



100 %
rPET
Flakes

FROM BOTTLE TO BIG BAG

rPET FIBCs – the sustainable solution for bulk material logistics!

Made from 100 % recycled PET bottle flakes or pellets, rPET FIBCs feature high creep resistance, long-term form stability, less bulging, excellent **abrasion resistance.** Perfect for **hot-fill** and **food-grade** applications, rPET FIBCs can be used as **high-performance big bags** and are a cost-cutting alternative to FIBCs such as octabins or drums. **Fully recyclable and reusable.**



Starlinger

Starlinger Head Office:
Sonnenuhrgasse 4, 1060 Vienna, Austria
T: + 43 1 59955, F: -25, office@starlinger.com
www.starlinger.com
A member of Starlinger Group

textile packaging | consumer bags | recycling technology | viscotec

FIBC & BAG MANUFACTURING

AUSTRALIA

Bulk Handling Australia Pty Ltd
45 Centre Way
Croydon South
Victoria
3136
Australia
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 61 3 9839 7635
F: + 61 3 9761 4558
E: ishaw@bha.com.au
W: www.bha.com.au

AUSTRIA

Mondi Industrial Bags GmbH
Marxergasse 4A
Vienna
A-1030
Austria
Contact: Mrs Presveia Sourla
T: + 43 1 790 13 0
F: + 43 1 79013 964
E: info.bags@mondigroup.com
W: www.mondigroup.com/
Mondi Industrial Bags offers the full range of industrial paper bags. With 36 operations in 28 countries we can serve our clients in the cement & building materials, chemicals, food & feed & seed industries wherever they need us.

Starlinger & Co Gesellschaft m.b.H.
Starlinger
Sonnenuhrgasse 4
Vienna
A-1060
Austria
Contact: Mr Christian Leeb
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 43 1 599 55 0
F: + 43 1 599 55 180
E: sales@starlinger.com
W: www.starlinger.com
Starlinger ranks among the world's leading suppliers of machinery and process technology for woven plastic sack production. The Austria-based company provides extrusion lines as well as heavy-duty circular looms for FIBC production out of PP as well as PET and — most recently — rPET flakes.

BELGIUM

Arodo BVBA
Hoge Mauw 740
Arendonk
B-2370
Belgium
Contact: Mr Jan-Mathijs van Noort
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 32 14 672 332
F: + 32 14 671 760
E: sales@arodo.be
W: http://www.arodo.com

Bekintex NV
Industriepark Kwatrecht - Neerhonderd 16
Wetteren
9230
Belgium
Contact: Ms Ilse Veldeman
Job Title: Marketing Assisant
T: + 32 9 365 7111
F: + 32 9 365 7117
E: ilse.veldeman@bekaert.com
W: www.bekaert.com

Combopack NV
Bedrijvencentrum Waasland
IndustriePark West 75
St Niklaas
B9100
Belgium
Contact: Mr Can Sarac
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 32 3 780 1732
F: + 32 3 766 5825
E: info@combopack.be
W: www.combopack.be

BULGARIA

Assenova Krepost
2 Ivan Vazov Str
Blagoevgrad
4230
Bulgaria
Contact: Mrs Arnaudo
T: + 359 331 223 95
F: + 359 331 263 75
E: admin@ceebd.co.uk

CANADA

Syn-Tex Bag
211 Hutchings Street
Winnipeg
Manitoba
R2X 2R4
Canada
Contact: Mr Dan Martin
Job Title: President
T: + 1 204 632 5667
F: + 1 204 633 4125
E: danm@syntexbag.com
W: www.syntexbag.com

CHINA

Changzhou Quick Way FIBC Ltd
Flat C, 12/F.
18 Cao Xi Bei Road
Shanghai
200030
China
Contact: Mr Kim Bi
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 86 21 5489 2602
E: qwsale@quickway.com.cn
W: www.czquickway.com

CZECH REPUBLIC

LANEX Packaging s.r.o.
Hlucinska 93
Bolatice
747 23
Czech Republic
Contact: Mr Martin Postuka
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 420 553 751 325
F: + 420 724 654 151
E: martin.postulka@lanex.cz
W: www.lanex.cz

DENMARK

Dry-Bag A/S
Dalagarde 1
Aarhus C
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 45 86 19 0500
F: + 45 86 19 0577
E: production@dry-bag.dk
W: www.desiccant.com

GERMANY

EFIBCA
Kaiser-Friedrich-Promenade 43
Bad Homburg
61348
Germany
Contact: Ms Kerstin Meggert
Job Title: EFIBCA Secretariat
T: + 49 61 7292 6665
F: + 49 61 7292 6670
E: k.meggert@kunststoffverpackungen.de
W: www.efibca.com

EMDE Industrie-Technik GmbH
Koppelheck
Nassau
56377
Germany
Contact: Mr Hansjürg Emde
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 49 2604 97030
F: + 49 2604 970333
E: info@emde.de
W: www.emde.de

GREIF-VELOX
Kronsforder Landstraße 177
Lübeck
D-23560
Germany
Contact: Mr Poppe
T: + 49 451 530 30
F: + 49 451 530 233
E: logdos@logdos.de
W: GREIF-VELOX

PEMA Verpackung GmbH
Carl Zeiss Strasse 10
Syke
28857
Germany
Contact: Mr Christof Raake
T: + 49 42 42 53 93 0
F: + 49 42 425 02 09
E: raake@pema-verpackung.de
W: www.pema-verpackung.de
PEMA Verpackung GmbH has been, for nearly 25 years, one of the leading suppliers of FIBC's in Germany. The main markets are the foodstuff, chemical, pharmaceutical and building industries. PEMA has its own production facility for FIBC in Germany which brings advantages for ourselves and our customers.

Schleswiger Tauwerkfabrik Oellerking GmbH & Co KG
Margarethenwallstr. 7
Schleswig
D-24837
Germany
Contact: Mr Johannes Jensen
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 49 4621 3809 40
F: + 49 4621 3809 99
E: j.jensen@oellerking.com
W: www.oellerking.com
Liner bags, thermo liner and Sweatkings for standard container.

INDIA

Taurian Exim Pvt. Ltd
199 / 201 Gold Coin Bldg
2nd Floor Sheikh Memon Street
Zhaveri Bazaar
Mumbai
Maharashtra



High-quality sacks, such as these manufactured using equipment from Starlinger, have advantages in handling and storage

400 002
India
Contact: Mr Sachin Bajla
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 22 234 53430
F: + 91 22 234 53589
E: taurian@vsnl.com

IRELAND

Synthetic Packaging
Clara
County Offaly
Ireland
Contact: Mr Kevin Crothers
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 353 579 331 282
F: + 353 579 331 224
E: Kevin.Crothers@syntheticpackaging.com
W: www.syntheticpackaging.com

ITALY

ECEPLAST srl
Strada Provinciale 115
Troia
Foggia
71029
Italy
Contact: Mr Nicola Altobelli
Job Title: Comercial Director
T: + 39 0881 978080
F: + 39 0881 979100
E: info@eceplast.it
W: www.eceplast.com
The only European Manufacturer of PE film and Woven Fabric Linerbags for dry bulk cargo shipment in containers.

FEMADIGIPACK s.r.l
Via Romano, 9
Cortenuova
Bergamo
24050
Italy
Contact: Mr Marco Belotti
Job Title: Project Engineer
T: + 39 0363 911 396
F: + 39 0363 902 466
E: info@femadigipack.it
W: www.femagroup.net

Premier Tech Chronos s.r.l.
Via G. Di Vittorio, 78
Lemignano Di Collechio
PG
43044
Italy
Contact: Mr Fabrizio Ferrari
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 39 521 29 60 11
F: + 39 521 29 60 51
E: info-eu@ptchronos.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Sa Te In
Castell'Arquato (PC) 29014
Strada Castellana
KM 7
Italy
Contact: Mr Giuseppe Massouda
Job Title: Sales Director
T: + 39 0525 804133
F: +39 0523 804338
E: giuseppe.massouda@italtex.com
W: www.satein.com

Saccheria F.Lli Franceschetti Spa
Via Stazione Vecchia 80
Provaglio d'Iseo
Brescia
25050
Italy
Contact: Mr Maurizio Bonardi
Job Title: Commercial Dept
T: + 39 030 982 3841
F: + 39 030 983 9039
E: comag@saccheriafranceschetti.it
W: www.saccheriafranceschetti.it

JAPAN

Taiyo Kogyo Corporation
2-33-16 Ikejiri
Setagaya-ku
Tokyo
154-0001
Japan
Contact: Mr Daiki Shirai
Job Title: Assistant Manager
T: + 81 3 3714 3311
F: + 81 3 3791 5558
E: sd003275@mb.taiyokogyo.co.jp
W: www.taiyokogyo.com/taicon
Taiyo Kogyo offers a wide variety of FIBCs ranging from single/multi-trip PP woven FIBCs to repairable heavy-duty FIBCs made of PVC and other tarpaulins.

LUXEMBOURG

SOLEM S.A.
13, Fausermillen
Mertert
6689
Luxembourg
Contact: Mr Bernd Beeking
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 352 75 07 91 25
F: + 352 74 96 46
E: info@solem.lu
W: www.solem.lu

NEW ZEALAND

Donaghys
16 Sheffield Crescent
Harewood
Christchurch
New Zealand
Contact: Mr H N F Ross
T: + 64 3 983 4100
F: + 64 3 983 4191
E: enquiries@donaghys.co.nz
W: www.donaghys.com/

NORWAY

Goodtech AS
Bjoernslettveien 2
Porsgrunn
N-3917
Norway
Contact: Mr Knut Halvorsen
Job Title: Senior Sales Manager
T: + 47 35 93 05 50
F: + 47 35 93 05 60
E: knut.halvorsen@goodtech.no
W: www.portabulk.com or www.goodtech.no
Based on PORTABULK® technology and in close cooperation with its international marketing and manufacturing network, Goodtech delivers superior, cost-effective materials handling technology, products, systems and services in selected markets.

POLAND

Pakiet
82-103 Stegna
Rybina 43
Gdansk
Poland
Contact: Mr Piotr Rzeszutek
Job Title: Director
T: + 48 55 247 17 70 ext.32
E: patrycja@pakiet.com
W: https://pakiet.com

PORTUGAL

Cotesi SA
Av. Mosteiro, 486
Grijó
4415-493
Portugal
Contact: Mr Kai Hakala
T: + 351 227 476 500
F: + 351 227 646 575
E: geral@cotesi.com
W: www.cotesi.com

RUSSIA

Nekrasovsky
Dmitrov District
Moscow Region
141760
Russia
Contact:
T: + 7095 578 6452
F: + 7095 578 4698

Plastcon
Ul. Bukharestskaya, 24/1
liter A, office 444
St Petersburg
192102
Russia
Contact: Ms Anna Starikova
T: + 7 812 766 5905
F: + 7 812 766 0370
E: starikova@plastcon.ru
W: www.plastcon.ru/p48/index.html

SINGAPORE

Interbulk Enterprise
12 Mariam Walk
Singapore
507172
Singapore
Contact: Mr Michael Lian Soon Leong
T: + 65 654 66335 / 4688
F: + 65 654 50985
E: info@singnet.com.sg

Ssangleong Bulkhanding Pte Ltd
72 Tuas South Street 5
Singapore
637807
Singapore
Contact: Mr Soon Beng Lien
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 65 6265 7377
F: + 65 6264 7377
E: veron.lien@ssangleong.com
W: www.ssangleong.com
Since 1981, Ssangleong has evolved from a small Bulk Bag trading firm to a full-fledged company, manufacturing and exporting a wide range of industrial packaging products. Bulk Bags, PP Woven Bags, Flexibags, IBC Tanks, rework and repacking are some of our core products and services.

SOUTH AFRICA

Industrial Netting (Pty) Ltd
PO Box 624
Bramley
Johannesburg
Gauteng
2018
South Africa
Contact: Mr Mike Campbell
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 27 11 6084686
F: + 27 11 6084690
E: sales@industrialnetting.co.za
W: www.industrialnetting.co.za

Tufbag
PO Box 155
Mandini
KwaZulu Natal
4490
South Africa
Contact: Mr Russell Titmas
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 27 32 459 5050
F: + 27 32 459 2581
E: sales@tufbag.com
W: www.tufbag.com

SPAIN

Beniplast/Benitex
Avda Vicente Boluda Polop
S/N 46830
Beniganim
Valencia
46830
Spain
Contact: Mr Vicente Cuquerella
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 34 96 391 6906
F: + 34 96 392 1638
E: valencia.btx@benitex.com
W: www.benitex.com

Clime SA
c/- Castilla 52-54
Barcelona
08018
Spain
Contact: Mr John Climent
T: + 34 93 307 6362
F: + 34 93 308 5649
E: climesa@fibcnet.com
W: www.fibcnet.com

Condepols S.A.
Avda. Iberoamérica, 35
Alcalá La Real
Jaén
23680
Spain
Contact: Mrs Gloria Lindemann
Job Title: Commercial Director
T: + 34 91 337 7048 / +34 953 59 81 00
E: gloria.lindemann@condepols.es
W: www.condepols.es

Propitex SA
Poligono Industrial s/n
Aoiz
Navarra
31430
Spain
Contact: Mrs Monica Fuentez
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 34 948 334 115
F: + 34 948 334 116
E: commercial@propitex.com
W: www.propitex.com

Rodenas & Rivera S.A.
PO Box 252
Albacete
02080
Spain
Contact: Ms Maria Galan
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 34 967510270
F: + 34 967511098
E: Rodenasyrivera@rodenasrivera.com
W: www.rodenasrivera.com

SWEDEN

Bergu International AB
Nygata 30
Box 5006
Helsingborg
S-250 05
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Simonsson
T: + 46 42 12 7970
F: + 46 42 12 8002
E: bergu@telia.com
W: www.bergu.com

THE NETHERLANDS

Greif Flexibles Benelux B.V.
Jupiterweg 1
Harbournumber M-389
Moerdijk
4761 RW
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter Neteler
Job Title: Senior Account Manager
T: + 31 168 35 99 99
F: + 31 168 35 99 88
E: Flexibles.benelux@greif.com
W: www.greif-flexibles.com
Greif's Flexible Products & Services business provides FIBCs, shipping sacks, container liners and other flexible industrial packaging for chemicals, pharmaceuticals, foodstuffs and many other sectors. We also offer a full portfolio of geotextiles.

Interbulk Packaging BV
PO Box 2168
Vught
5260 CD
The Netherlands
Contact:
T: + 31 6 484 21285
F: + 31 111 45 1010
E: info@interbulkpackaging.com
W: www.interbulkpackaging.com

Interjute BV
PO Box 154
Hulst
4560 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ron Segboer
Job Title: Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 31 114 311000
F: + 31 114 311512
E: rsegboer@interjute.nl
W: www.interjute.com
INTERJUTE is one of Europe's major suppliers of polypropylene sacks and big bags for the packaging of fertilizer, chemicals, animal feed, malt, flour, sugar and many other products.

Jansen & Heuning
Bulk Handling Systems
Duinkerkenstraat 11
Groningen
9723 BN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bart Klimp
Job Title: Marketing & Sales
T: + 31 50 312 64 48
F: + 31 50 313 80 18
E: bk@jh.nl
W: www.jh.nl

LC Packaging International
Hoogeveenenweg 150
Nieuwerkerk a/d Ijssel
2913 LV
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Nick Jansen
Job Title: Director Europe
T: + 31 180 39 38 17
F: + 31 618 52 99 81

E: Info@lcpackaging.com
W: www.lcpackaging.com
LC Packaging is a family business that has been active in the packaging industry for four generations. It all started in the jute bag business in 1923, since then LC Packaging has expanded its services considerably, evolving from a packaging and packaging machinery importer to a manufacturer and distributor with its own production facilities in Europe, Asia and Africa. LC Packaging is now one of the largest packaging experts in the field of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs).

Premier Tech Chronos b.v.
Meerheide 40
Eersel
Noord Brabant
5521 DZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jordi Tange
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 62 336 0406
E: tanj2@premiertech.com
W: www.ptchronos.com

Zakkencentrale B.V.
Cairostraat 50
Rotterdam
3047 BC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Harm Peters
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 31 10 462 3511
F: + 31 10 462 6939
E: exim@zakkencentrale.nl
W: www.zakkencentrale.nl
Zakkencentrale and daughter company EXIM are producing and selling 25-50 kg bags, FIBC's and Containerliners.

TURKEY

Cesur Packaging Corporation
Cumhuriyet Mahallesi,
Yüzyil Caddesi, No:64,
Istanbul
Kartal
34876
Turkey
Contact: Mr Cihan Cesur
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 90 216 377 28 55
F: + 90 216 377 11 90
E: info@cesur.com
W: www.cesur.com
Cesur Packaging Corporation is an international packaging company established in 1930 specializing in the manufacturing of FIBC Polypropylene Big Bags in Istanbul-Turkey with fully integrated facilities. Cesur is proud to serve blue chip companies all around the world within the chemical, food, pharmaceutical, cement and fertilizer industries by producing all types of fibc pp big bags including special designs and models.

Greif Flexibles Turkey
Fabrika Sokak No.2/8
Samandira
Istanbul 34885
Turkey
Contact: Mr Can Sezer
Job Title: Business Development Director, EMEA
T: + 90 216 564 0600
F: + 90 216 311 5013
E: mail@unsa-tr.com
W: www.unsa-tr.com

Gulsan A.p.
Organize Sanayi Bolgesi 2 Cad. No: 18
Gaziantep
27180
Turkey
Contact: Ms Gülden Saka
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 90 342 337 1180
F: + 90 342 337 2528
E: info@gulsan-group.com
W: www.gulsan-group.com

Isbir Sentetik Dokuma San .A.S.
Izmir Yolu
Cayirhisar Mevkii
Balikesir
10034
Turkey
Contact: Mr Tanin Guven
Job Title: Marketing Manager/Sales Director
T: + 90 266 283 0000
F: + 90 266 283 0001
E: taninguven@isbirsentetik.com
W: www.isbirsentetik.com

Tetsa A.S.
Koseilyas Yoyu Yolu 2. km
Degirmenalti Mevkii
Tekirdag
59000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ekrem Edip
T: + 90 282 293 2222
F: + 90 282 293 2228
E: bilgi@tetsa.com.tr
W: www.tetsa.com.tr

UK

Bulkbag Containers Ltd
Old Glamis Factory
Old Glamis Road
Dundee
DD3 8JB
UK
Contact: Mr Hamish Milne
Job Title: Director
T: + 44 1382 823824
F: + 44 1382 823825
E: sales@bulkbag.co.uk
W: www.bulkbag.co.uk
We are heavy industrial sewing specialists with 30 years experience in the manufacture and development of Flexible Intermediate Bulk Containers (FIBCs). We service all industrial sectors, catering for large and small contracts and one off requirements. With standard and bespoke bags available to buy online. Contact us with your requirements.

Flexicon Europe Ltd
182 John Wilson Business Park
Harvey Drive
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 3RB
UK
Contact:
T: + 441227 374710
E: sales@flexicon.co.uk
W: www.flexicon.co.uk

Industrial Bulk Containers
Newton Business Park
Talbot Road
Hyde
Cheshire
SK14 4UQ
UK
Contact: Ms Judith Kelly
T: + 44 161 367 8695
F: + 44 161 367 8685
E: industrialbulkcontainers@btconnect.com

Miller Weblift Ltd
Marling Mills
Nelson Street
Leek
Staffordshire
ST13 6BB
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Clement
Job Title: General Manager
T: + 44 1538 384108
F: + 44 1538 387350
E: sales@millerweblift.com
W: www.millerweblift.com

Mulox Ltd
Unit 2, High Carr Business Park
Off Millennium Way
Newcastle
Stoke-on-Trent
Staffordshire
ST5 7XE
UK
Contact: Mr Andrew Reardon
Job Title: Operations Director
T: + 44 1782 565 659
F: + 44 1782 562 252
E: andrew.reardon@mulox.co.uk
W: www.mulox.com
Manufacturer of FIBCs mainly for the pharmaceutical, chemical and food industries. Specialists in high containment systems.

Protective Packaging Ltd
Dane Road Industrial Estate
Dane Road
Sale
Cheshire
M33 7BH
UK
Contact: Ms Stephanie Warwick
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 44 161 976 2006
F: + 44 161 976 3330
E: stephanie.warwick@protpack.com
W: www.protpack.com
Manufacturers of aluminium barrier foil laminate bags and liners.

Structure-Flex Ltd
Peacock Way
Melton Constable
Norfolk
NR24 2A3
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Reeve
T: + 44 1263 863124
F: + 44 1263 863110
E: sales@structure-flex.co.uk
W: www.structure-flex.co.uk

USA

BAG Corp®
1155 Kas Drive
Suite 170
Richardson
Texas
75081
USA
Contact: Mr Gordon Taylor
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 214 340 7060 ext 832
E: gordon@bagcorp.com
W: www.bagcorp.com
BAG Corp® manufactures Super Sack® containers, woven polypropylene flexible intermediate bulk containers (FIBCs) for shipping, handling and storing of dry, flowable products. The B.A.G. Corp. family also includes: FIBC Recycling, Inc., reconditioning FIBCs in a closed-loop system.

Bulk Lift International
1013 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville
IL
60110
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Kelly
Job Title: National Sales Manager
T: + 1 847 428 6059 x 215
F: + 1 847 428 7180
E: briank@bulklift.com
W: www.bulklift.com

BULK-FLOW
16623 W Hardy Road
Houston
TX
77060
USA
Contact: Mr Pablo Llopez
Job Title: Director
T: + 1 713 589 4580 not working!
F: + 1 281 715 4032
E: pllopez@bulk-flow.com
W: www.bulk-flow.com/
BULK-FLOW is a global bulk packaging manufacturing company specialized in containerized bulk packaging solutions, and break-bulk packaging.

Conitex Sonoco
1302 INDUSTRIAL PIKE
Gastonia
North Carolina
NC 28052
USA
Contact: Ms Michelle Safrit
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: +1 704 833 1367
F: +1 704 865 7926
E: msafrit@conitex.com
W: www.conitex.com
Full scale FIBC manufacture in the US, India, Mexico and China. U Paneled, Circular, Baffled, UN, Type D and Type C available. Specializing in Food and Pharma Grade Bags.

CorrPak Bulk Packaging Systems, LLC
506 North 31st Street
Suite 4
Monroe
LA
71201
USA
Contact: Mr Andy Mintz
Job Title: President
T: + 1 318 699 0108
F: + 1 318 699 0501
E: amintz@corrpakbps.com
W: www.corrpakbps.com

FlexCon & Systems
50 Market Street
#1A, Suite 331
South Portland
Maine 04106
Lafayette
LA
LA 70506
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Herd
Job Title: Manager
T: + 1 207 767 5387
E: info@flexcon.com
W: www.flex-con.com

Flexicon Corporation
2400 Emrick Blvd
Bethlehem
PA
18020-8006
USA
Contact:
T: + 1 610 814 2400
F: + 1 610 814 0600
E: sales@flexicon.com
W: http://www.flexicon.co.uk/

Intertape Polymer
3647 Cortez Road West
Bradenton
FL
34210
USA
Contact: Mrs Cindy Wong
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 941 727 5788 x 7594
F: + 1 941 727 5293
E: info@itape.com
W: www.intertapepolymer.com

King Bag & Manufacturing Co
1500 Spring Lawn Avenue
Cincinnati
OH
45223
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Jennings
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 1 513 541 5440 ext 306
F: + 1 513 541 6555
E: mike@kingbag.com
W: www.kingbag.com

Langston Companies Inc
2500 South K Street
Tulare
CA 93274
USA
Contact: Mr Carlton Truhett
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 1 559 688 3839
F: + 1 559 688 1876
W: http://langstonbag.com

Langston Companies Inc.
PO Box 60
Memphis
Tennessee
38101-0060
USA
Contact: Mr Bob Langston
Job Title: President
T: + 1 901 774 4440
F: + 1 901 942 5402
E: blangston@langstonbag.com
W: www.langstonbag.com

Powertex Inc
1 Lincoln Boulevard
Rouses Point
New York
New York
12979
USA
Contact: Mr Stephen Podd
Job Title: President and CEO
T: + 1 518 297 4000 ext 102
F: + 1 518 297 2634
E: stephenpodd@powertex.com
W: www.powertex.com

Semi-Bulk Systems Inc
159 Cassens court
Fenton
MO 63026
USA
Contact: Mr Bentley
T: + 1 636 343 4500 x 112
F: + 1 636 343 2822
E: rbentley@semi-bulk.com
W: www.semi-bulk.com

BARGE COMPANIES: INLAND TRANSPORT

AUSTRALIA

ADM
Level 10 Suite 1002
1 Newland Street
Bondi Junction
New South Wales
2022
Australia
Contact: Mr Nigel Hart
Job Title: Global Director - Ports
T: + 61 417227412
E: Nigel.Hart@adm.com
W: www.adm.com

BELGIUM

Bulk Cargo Handling BVBA
Nijverheidskaai 28
Bus 9
Brussels
1080
Belgium
Contact: Mr Nicola Samyn
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 477 44 98 81
E: bch.belgium@gmail.com

CANADA

Dismar
2615, Notre-Dame Centre
C.P. 35
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Ms Elena Ivanova
Job Title: Development / Customer Service
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 372 9276
E: E.Ivanova@dimarcanada.com
W: www.dismar.qc.ca

Groupe Desgagnés Inc.
21, Rue du Marché-Champlain
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 8Z8
Canada
Contact: Ms Suzanne Lafleche
T: + 1 418 692 1000
F: + 1 418 692 6044
E: suzanne.lafleche@desgagnes.com
W: www.desgagnes.com

Groupe Somavrac
3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens
Job Title: Vice Presicent
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: info@grpml.com
W: www.groupesomavrac.com

McKeil Marine Limited
208 Hillyard Street
Hamilton
Ontario
L8L 6B6
Canada
Contact: Mr Patrick Bourke
Job Title: Commercial VP
T: +1 905 528 4141 ext 241
F: +1 905 528 6144
E: pbourke@mckeil.com
W: www.mckeil.com

Seabulk Inc
Suite 150
10271 Shellbridge Way
Richmond
British Columbia
V6X 2W8
Canada
Contact: Mr Sidney Sridhar
Job Title: President
T: + 1 604 273 1378 Ext 103
F: + 1 604 273 1358
E: sbs@seabulk.com
W: www.seabulk.com

DENMARK

Baltic Shipping Company A/S - BSC
Ved isefjorden 24
Hundested
3390
Denmark
Contact: Mr Kent Ejler Jensen
Job Title: Baltic Projects Manager
T: + 45 3996 0800
E: projects@balticshipping.dk

EGYPT

Egyptian International Shipping Co
PO Box 110
Orman
Giza
Egypt
Contact: Mr Mohamad Hashish
Job Title: Vice President
T: + 20 2 37481565
F: + 20 2 37481116
E: mhashish@eisgroup.com.eg

FINLAND

ESL Shipping
Lintulahdenkuja 10
Helsinki
FIN-00580
Finland
Contact: Mr Mikki Koskinen
Job Title: MD
T: +358 9 521 9900
E: mikki.koskinen@eslshipping.com
W: www.eslshipping.fi

FRANCE

CFT
Le Havre
Haute Normandie
7012 X
France
Contact: Mr Ference Szilagyi
Job Title: Market Leader
T: + 33 2 35 53 50 29
F: + 33 2 35 24 88 45
E: ferenc.szilagyi@cft.fr

GERMANY

HTAG Häfen und Transport AG
Neumarkt 7-11
Duisburg
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Joachim Holstein
T: + 49 203 47989 128
F: + 49 203 47989 191
E: joachim.holstein@htag-duisburg.de
W: www.htag-duisburg.de

Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG
Willy-Brandt-Allee 6
Lubeck
23554
Germany
Contact: Mr Scott Jones
Job Title: Director for Communications
T: + 49 451 1500 512
E: scott.jones@oldendorff.com
W: www.oldendorff.com

INDIA

J.M. Baxi & Co
Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander
Job Title: Senior VP Business Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
E: jca@jmbaxi.com
W: www.jmbaxi.com

United Shippers Limited
Prospect Chambers, 3rd Floor
D N Road
Fort
Mumbai
Maharashtra
400 001
India
Contact: Captain Sanjay Goel
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 91 22 67568 400
F: + 91 22 67568 496/97
E: inquiry@unitedshippers.com
W: www.unitedshippers.com
United Shippers Limited (USL) is in Barging, Stevedoring, Logistics business for Dry Bulk Cargo in West Coast of India handling about 13 million metric tpa of cargo and 60 barges. Handles rake loading with mostly coal cargo - about 2.5million tpa.

INDONESIA

Pt Pelayaran Kartika Samudra Adijaya
10th Floor, Suite 10- C
Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-1
Kav 1-2
Kuningan
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Robby Nugraha
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 62 21 527 6015
F: + 62 21 527 6016
E: robby.nugraha@ptksa.org
W: www.ptksa.org/

PT Perusahaan Pelayaran Rusianto Bersaudara
Jalan H.R. Rasuna Said Blok X-5
Kav 13
Menara Cyber 2
Floor 21-C
Jakarta



Moving petcoke by barge.

12950
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Heppy Herawaty
Job Title: Marketing Director
T: + 62 21 300 26606
F: + 62 21 300 26616
E: heppy.ong@rusiantobersaudara.com
W: www.rusiantobersaudara.com/

PT Trans Power Marine Tbk
Artha Graha Building
20th Floor Suite#20-01
SCBD, Jl. Jengral Sudirman Kav 52-53
Jakarta
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Ronny Kurniawan
Job Title: Vice President Commissioner
T: + 62 215 155 551
F: + 62 215 153 385
E: info@pt-tpm.com
W: www.transpowermarine.com

PT. Meratus Advance Maritim
Wisma Raharja 6th floor, zone C
Jl. TB Simatupang Kav.01, Cilandak
Jakarta
12560
Indonesia
Contact: Ms Katherine The
Job Title: Commercial Manager
T: + 62 21 781 4568
F: + 62 21 781 4572
E: info@mdm.co.id
W: www.mdm.co.id/

PT. Pelita Samudera Shipping
Menara Citicon 19th Floor
Jl. Letjen. S. Parman Kav.72
Jakarta
11410
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Hans Peter Jorgensen
Job Title: Director
T: + 62 21 2930 8801
F: + 62 21 2930 8802
E: hanspeter@ptpss.co.id
W: www.ptpss.co.id/

ITALY

Vitelli srl
Via del Campone 72/74
Porto Santo Stefano
Italy
Contact: Mr Giorgio Vitelli
Job Title: Sales Manager
T: + 39 0564 814436
F: + 39 0564 816676
E: giorgio.vitelli@vitellisrl.it
W: www.vitellisrl.it

POLAND

OT Logistics S.A.
ul. Zbożowa 4
Szczecin
70-653
Poland
Contact: Ms Anna Kutrzuba
Job Title: Corporate Communications Director
T: + 48 602 708 237
E: anna.kutrzuba@otlogistics.pl
W: http://otlogistics.com.pl/en

THE NETHERLANDS

DAP Barging BV
Wilhelmskade 15 a
Rotterdam
3016 DK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dirk A van der Plas
T: + 31 10 282 7788
F: + 31 10 282 7655
E: dirk@dap-barging.nl
W: www.dap-barging.nl/

Eurobulk Transport
Amstelwijckweg 15
Dordrecht
3316 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Zeeg Brasser
Job Title: Advertising
T: + 31 786552400
E: info@eurobulk.nl
W: www.eurobulk.nl

Euro-Rijn International BV
Plaza 6
Moerdijk
4782 SK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arthur Boer
T: + 31 168 39 32 50
F: + 31 168 39 32 60
E: a.boer@eurorijn.com
W: www.eurorijn.com

Interrijn BV
Kantoorgebouw Westgate
Scheepmakerij 130
Zwijndrecht
3331 MA
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Ellen Straver
Job Title: Ass Manager
T: + 31 078 625 9399
F: + 31 078 619 0775
E: interrijn@interrijn.com
W: www.interrijn.nl/

LBH Marketing Services BV
Rijsdijk 13
Rhoon
3161 HK
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Naemi Monte
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 31 10 506 5030
F: + 31 10 506 5035
E: naemi.monte@lbhmarketing.com
W: www.lbh-group.com

UK

Ashmead Maritime
The Old Barns
The Ham
Coaley
GL11 5AS
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ashmead
Job Title: Principal
T: + 44 1453 860045
E: ashmead@ashipp.co.uk
W: www.ashipp.co.uk

J P Knight Group Ltd
Admiral's Offices
The Historic Dockyard
Chatham
Kent
ME4 4TZ
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Knight
Job Title: Managing Director
T: + 44 1634 826633
F: + 44 1634 829093
E: navigators@jpknight.com
W: www.jpknight.com

JP Knight are shallow-draft barging specialists transporting millions of tonnes of bauxite on the rivers of Suriname, South America. The company was founded in 1892 in London and is Britain's oldest tug and barge owner.

UKRAINE

Transship LTD
Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
W: http://transship.ua

USA

AEP River Operations
16150 Main Circle Drive
Suite 400
Chesterfield
MO 63017
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Stoppel
T: +1 636 530 2121
F: +1 636 530 4121
E: mastoppel@aepriverops.com
W: www.aepriveprops.com

American Commercial Barge Line
PO Box 610
Jeffersonville
IN 47131-0610
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Tretter
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 1 8122 88 0517
E: jennifer.tretter@bargeacbl.com

ARTCO
4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Jackie Anderson
Job Title: Manager,Global Media Relations
T: +1 217 424-5413
E: media@adm.com
W: www.admworld.com

Canal Barge Company, Inc
835 Union Street
New Orleans
LA 70112-1469
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Barbish
Job Title: VP Marketing
T: + 1 504 584 1535
F: + 1 504 584 1505
E: lbarbish@canalbarge.com
W: www.canalbarge.com

Cooper Consolidated, llc
1127 Hwy 190, East Service Road
Covington
LA
70433
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Cooper
Job Title: Executive Director
T: +1 2252394931
E: media@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Cooper Consolidated is a balanced, asset based provider of stevedoring, barge, marine, and logistics services. Our services span the entire reach of the Lower Mississippi River between Southwest Pass and Baton Rouge.

Cooper Consolidated, LLC
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Becnel
Job Title: Director Energy Sales & Business Development
T: + 1 504 569 2168
E: scott.becnel@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com

Forest Lines Inc
PO Box 53425
New Orleans
LA 70153-3425
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph E Zehner
Job Title: General Traffic Manager
T: + 1 504 529 1300
F: + 1 504 593 6401
W: www.forest-lines.com

Ingram Barge Co
4400 Harding Road
Nashville
TN
37205-229
USA
Contact: Mr Daniel T. Martin
Job Title: Senior Vice President & Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 1 615 298 8373
F: + 1 615 695 3373
E: dan.martin@ingrambarge.com
W: www.ingrambarge.com
Ingram Barge Company is the leading carrier on America's inland waterways, with a fleet of more than 150 towboats and approximately 5,000 barges that transport coal, aggregates, grain, fertilizer, ores, alloys, steel products and chemicals. For more information, visit www.ingrambarge.com.

Lakes Logistics LLC
15361 Highland Place
Minnetonka
Minnesota
55345
USA
Contact: Mr Don Divine
Job Title: President
T: + 1 952 938 5039
E: don@lakeslogistics.com
W: www.LakesLogistics.com

MBLX Inc
One Canal Place
Suite 2100
New Orleans
LA 70130
USA
Contact: Mr David P Schulingkamp
Job Title: President
T: + 1 504 581 2033
F: + 1 504 581 2035
E: david.schulingkamp@mblx.com
W: http://mblxresources.com/

McDonough Marine Service
1750 Clearview Parkway
Metairie
LA 70001-2470
USA
Contact: Mr Pat Stant
Job Title: Sales Representative
T: + 1 504 780 8100
F: + 1 504 780 8200
E: pstant@marmac.net

National Waterways Conference, Inc.
1100 North Glebe Road
Suite 1010
Arlington
VA
22201
USA
Contact: Ms Carole Wright
Job Title: Director of Internal Operations
T: + 1 703 224 8007
F: + 1 866 371 1390
E: carole@waterways.org
W: www.waterways.org
Promotes a better understanding of the public value of the American waterways system and to document the importance of far-sighted navigation and water resources policies to a sound economy, industrial and agricultural productivity, regional development, environmental quality, energy conservation, international trade, defense preparedness and the overall national interest.

Pere Marquette Shipping Company
701 Maritime Drive
PO Box 708
Ludington
MI
49431
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Leonard
Job Title: Marketing Manager
T: + 1 231 845 7846
F: + 1 231 843 4558
E: cleonard@pmship.com
W: www.pmship.com

Rand Logistics Inc
333 Washington Street, Suite 201
Jersey City
NJ
07302
USA
Contact: Ms Annemarie Dobler
Job Title: Corporate Communications Director
T: +1 212 863 9429
E: Annemarie.Dobler@randlog.com
W: www.randlogisticsinc.com

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation
U.S Department of Transportation
1200 New Jersey Avenue SE
Washington
DC
20590
USA
Contact: Ms Rebecca Yackley
Job Title: International Trade Specialist
T: + 1 202 366 0091
F: + 1 202 366 7147
E: rebecca.yackley@dot.gov
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com
The SLSDC is a wholly owned government corporation created by statue May 13, 1954, to construct, operate and maintain the part of the St. Lawrence Seaway between the Port of Montreal and Lake Erie. Trade Development functions aim to enhance Great Lakes/Seaway utilization without respect to territorial or geographic limits.

RAIL COMPANIES: INLAND TRANSPORT

AUSTRALIA

Asciano Limited
Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW 2060
Australia
Contact: Mr Anthony Jones
Job Title: Director, Bulk & Automotive Services
T: + 61 2 8484 8012
F: + 61 2 8484 8154
E: info@asciano.com.au
W: www.asciano.com.au

Trans Coal Pty Ltd
Level 11, 225 Wickham Terrace
Brisbane
QLD 4000
Australia
Contact: Ms Faith Dempsey
Job Title: Managing Director
T: +61 7 3831 8431
F: +61 7 3831 8432
E: fdempsey@transcoal.com.au
W: www.transcoal.com.au

BELGIUM

Lineas
Koning Albert II-laan 37
Brussels
B-1030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Geert Pauwels
Job Title: CEO
T: + 32 2 432 90 00
E: contact@lineas.net
W: https://lineas.net/en/

CANADA

Canadian National Railway
Public Affairs & Advtg Dept.
2nd Floor 935
LA Gauchetiere West
Montreal
Canada
Contact: Ms Chantale Despres
Job Title: Director - Sustainability
T: + 1 514 399 8753
F: + 1 514 399 5344
E: chantale.despres@cn.ca

CN Railway
250050 Lantz Way
2nd Floor
Rocky View County
AB
T1Z 0A8
Canada
Contact: Gurpreet (G K) Khaira
T: + 1 403 798 2138
F: + 1 403 798 2105
E: Gurpreet.khaira@cn.ca
W: www.cn.ca

Ecofab Maintenance USA Inc.
1645 Lonsdale Avenue
North Vancouver
B.C.
V7M 2J5
Canada
Contact: Mr Doug Bock
T: + 1 604 903 2000
F: + 1 604 903 2025
E: dbock@ecofab.com
W: www.ecofab.com/

FRANCE

MTS SAS
7 rue de Dunkerque
Strasbourg
67016
France
Contact: Mr Eric Mathon
Job Title: CEO
E: eric.mathon@mts-strasbourg.fr

GERMANY

Captrain Deutschland GmbH
Georgenstrasse 22
Berlin
10117
Germany
Contact: Ms Romy Mothes
Job Title: Press & Public Relations Officer
T: + 49 30 39 60 11 0
F: + 49 30 39 60 11 70
E: info@captrain.de
W: www.captrain.de
Captrain Deutschland is one of the leading rail logistics companies in Germany and Europe. Be it international traction services, industrial rail operations or transport concepts tailored to the individual processes of its customers, Captrain Deutschland offers innovative, customised and efficient logistics solutions.

Deutsche Bahn Gruppe
DB Cargo AG
Konigstrasse 67-69
Duisburg
D-47051
Germany
Contact: Mr Hendrec Fiege
T: + 49 6131 159
F: + 49 6131 1565975
E: info@dbschenker.eu
W: www.dbschenker.de/

INFORM GmbH
Pascalstr. 23
Aachen
52076
Germany
Contact: Mr Udo Niessen
Job Title: Vice President Logistics Systems Division
T: + 49 2408 9456 44
F: + 49 2408 9456 45
E: info@inform-software.com

Pfister Waagen Bilanciai GmbH
Linker Kreuthweg 9
Affing-Mühlhausen
D-86444
Germany
Contact: Ms Susanne Geller-Dürr
Job Title: Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 28
F: + 49 82 07 9 58 99 29
E: marketing@pfisterwaagen.de
W: www.pfisterwaagen.de

INDIA

Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd
New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagarr
Adyar
Chennai
600020
India
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy
Job Title: Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
W: www.creativeports.com

MEXICO

Servicios Especiales Portuarios S.A. de C.V.
Bustamante 173-1
Fracc Los Pinos
Veracruz
C.P. 91870
Mexico
Contact: Mr Andrew Gillespie
T: + 52 229 934 3718
F: + 52 229 178 2329
E: direccion@sepsaver.com
W: www.sepsaver.com

SOUTH AFRICA

Transnet
PO Box 2058
Empangeni
KZN
3880
South Africa
Contact: Mr Joe Zubani
T: + 27 35 9067515
F: + 27 35 906 7359
E: joez@spoornet.co.za

Transnet SOC
Head Office
150 Commissioner Street
Carlton Centre
Johannesburg
Gauteng Province
2001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Siyabonga Gama
Job Title: Group Chief Executive
T: + 27 11 308 2266
F: + 27 11 308 2315
E: siyabonga.gama@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net

SWEDEN

Green Cargo AB
Box 114
Hallsberg
S-694 23
Sweden
Contact: Mr Jan Kilström
Job Title: CEO
T: +46 10 455 40 00
E: jan.kilstrom@greencargo.com
W: www.greencargo.com/en/

THE NETHERLANDS

Captrain Nederlands B.V
Albert Plesmanweg 103 b-c
Rotterdam
NL - 3088 GC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Allan Gibson
Job Title: Marketing
T: + 31 10707 0500
E: sales@captrain.nl
W: www.captrain.be



UK

C Spencer Ltd
One Humber Quays
Wellington Street West
Hull
HU1 2BN
UK
Contact: Miss Hope Cassidy
Job Title: Business Developer
T: + 44 1482 766340
E: hope.cassidy@cspencerltd.co.uk
W: https://thespencergroup.co.uk

DB Schenker
Lakeside Business ParkCarolina Way
Doncaster
South Yorkshire
DN4 5PN
UK
Contact: Mr Graham Meiklejohn
T: +44 8701405000
E: graham.meiklejohn@dbschenker.com

Freightliner Heavy Haul
3rd Floor
The Podium
1 Eversholt Street
London
NW1 2FL
UK
Contact: Ms Lynn Crump
Job Title: Communications Manager
T: + 44 207 2003902
F: + 44 207 2003975
E: crumpl@freightliner.co.uk
W: www.freightliner.co.uk
Heavy Haul is a leading player in the coal, aggregates and cement sectors. Also operating trains in the waste, petroleum and minerals markets, the company has carried out Infrastructure work for Network Rail since its inception in 1999.

Freightliner Heavy Haul
Aire Valley Depot
Stranglands Lane
Ferrybridge
West Yorks
WF11 8RA
UK
Contact: Mr David Israel
Job Title: Director Coal & Deputy MD
T: + 44 1977 466805
F: + 44 1977 466804
E: israeld@freightliner.co.uk
W: www.freightliner.co.uk



GB Railfreight (FirstGBRf)
55 Old Broad St
London
EC2M 1RX
UK
Contact: Mr Mike Higgins
Job Title: Senior Commercial Manager
T: + 44 20 7983 5214
F: + 44 20 7983 5170
E: mike.higgins@gbrailfreight.com
W: www.gbrailfreight.com

VTG Rail UK Ltd.
Sir Stanley Clarke House
7 Ridgeway
Quinton Business Park
Birmingham
B32 1AF
UK
Contact: Mr Ian Shaw
T: + 44 121 421 9180
F: + 44 121 421 9184
E: ian.shaw@vtg.com
W: www.vtg.com

USA

Burlington Northern Railroad
3701 East Itasca Street
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Ms Roxanne Butler
Job Title: Director, Media Relations
T: + 1 817-867-6671
F: + 1 817-352-7925
E: Roxanne.Butler@bnsf.com

CN Railway
17641 S. Ashland Avenue
Homewood
Illinois
60430
USA
Contact: Mr Tommy Browning
T: + 1 708 332 3803
F: + 1 708 332 3673
E: tommy.browning@cn.ca
W: www.cn.ca

CSX
500 Water St
HQBldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL
32202
USA
Contact: Mr Russ Epting
Job Title: Director Coal Facilities
T: +1 904 366 5493
F: +1 904 359 3341
E: Russ_Epting@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers
Chesapeake Bay Area
1910 Benhill Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
21226
USA
Contact: Mr Lorenzo Jolly
T: + 1 410-355-6395
F: + 1 410-355-2088
E: Marsha_SewellThompson@CSX.com

Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC
PO Box 1009
85 East 2nd Street
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi
Job Title: President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
F: + 1 201 437 0158
E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com
W: www.Duraport.Net
Multi Modal Port Terminal in The New York City Metropolitan Area (Rail , Truck and Marine Terminal)

ICS - Intercontinental Services of Delaware
1020 Christiana Avenue
Wilmington
DE
19801-5884
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Ryan
Job Title: COO
T: +1 302 654 1217
F: +1 302 654 6402
E: rryan@iconde.com
W: www.icsdelaware.com

Kansas City Southern
427 West 12th Street
Kansas City
MI
64105
USA
Contact: Mr Rich Weigel
Job Title: Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 816-983-1303
F: + 1 800-243-8624
E: rweigel@kcsouthern.com
W: www.kcsi.com

Kinder Morgan Terminals
3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr John Vaughn
Job Title: Senior Accountant
T: +1 504 620 4639
F: +1 504 620 4698
E: john_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

Krech Ojard & Assoc
227 W 1st St
Suite 500
Duluth
Minnesota 55802
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich
Job Title: Director Infrastructure Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
F: +1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
W: www.krechojard.com
For over thirty years, Krech Ojard has specialized in industrial projects in mining, material handling, manufacturing, marine transshipment facilities, oil and natural gas pipelines, ports and harbors and railroad facilities. Our engineers specialize in multiple fields and when combined, offer complete professional services for our clients' specific requirements.

Norfolk Southern Coal Business Group
110 Franklin Road
S.E., Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Daniel D Smith
Job Title: Senior Vice President Energy and Properties
T: + 1 757 629 2813
E: Danny.Smith@nscorp.com

Savage
Old River Operations
16800 Greenspoint Park Drive
Suite 120N
Houston
Texas 77060
USA
Contact: Mr Joshua Knichel
T: + 1 281 673 1098
F: + 1 281 673 1086
E: Joshknichel@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com/

TBS Shipping Services
612 Grassy Sprain
Yonkers
New York
10710
USA
Contact: Mr Gregg McNelis
T: + 1 914 961 1000
F: + 1 914 961 2286
E: TBSRates@nyc.tbsship.com
W: www.tbsship.com/

Union Pacific Railroad Co
1416 Dodle Street
Dodge room 400
Omaha
NE
68179
USA
Contact: Mr Mark Davis
T: + 1 402 5445459
F: + 1 402501 0011
E: mwdavis@up.com

Utah Railway Corporation
4692 North 300 West
Suite 220
Provo
Utah
UT 84604
USA
Contact: Mr James M Davis
Job Title: President and General Manager
T: +1 801 221 7460
F: +1 801 221 7462
E: jdavis@gwrr.com
W: www.gwrr.com

PORTS & TERMINALS


Port of Kokkola.

ALBANIA

DURRES
Port Authority of Durres
Lagja No.1 Rruga Tregtare
Durres
Albania
Contact: Mr Partizan Osmani, Marketing
F: + 355 52 23115
E: apd@san.com.al
W: http://www.apdurres.com.al/

ALGERIA

ALGIERS
Enterprise Portuaire d'Alger
2 Rue d'Angkor
PO Box 259
Algiers
Algeria
T: +213 21 42 36 14 / 16 / 18 / 23 / 42
F: + 213 21 42 36 06
E: epal@portalger.com.dz
W: www.portalger.com.dz

ANNABA
Enterprise Portuaire de Annaba
Möle Cigogne
Quai Nord
PO Box 1232
Annaba
23000
Algeria
Contact: Mr D Salhi, President Director General
T: + 213 38 86 31 31/43
F: + 213 38 86 54 15
E: epan@annaba-port.com
W: www.annaba-port.com
Location: North East of Algeria
Equipment & Capacity: Grain silo: Two (02) loading/offloading grain unloader with a total capacity of 1000400tph,
Vigan grain unloader capacity 250tph
Phosphates: 03 unloader of 1000tph -1200tph
Coke-Iron: 04 unloader of 800-1000tph
05 Electry quay crane 25t
02 Electry quay crane 40t
UAN-Phosphoric Acid - Urée en vrac : unloader 320tph
Bulk Berths: Berth12 :Grain Depth: 9.80m, Length: 155ml
Berth11: Raw sugar-vegetable oil Depth: 9.50m, Length:145ml
Berth13 Coal - Iron ore Depth: 13m, Length: 320ml
Berth14-15 Steel products Depth: 9.75m, Length:630ml
Berth 16-17 et 19 : Phosphates Depth: 9.45m to 11m, Length:130-220ml
Berth 18 UAN-Fuel-Tar-Ammonia Depth:11m, Length:125ml
Total Uncovered Storage: 163,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm

BEJAIA
Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia
13 Avenue of the Amrani Brothers
Bejaia
06000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Achour Djelloul, Port Chairman General Manager
T: + 213 34 21 18 07
F: + 213 34 20 14 88
E: portbj@portdebejaia.dz
W: www.portdebejaia.dz
Location: The North East of Algeria at 260 KM. East of Algiers and 460km West of Annaba
Equipment & Capacity: - grain vacu-vators (3x 250 tons per hour)
- 2 cranes (1x 63 tons and 1x 80 tons) equipped with 10 t grabs for grain handling.
- 2 cranes (2x 10t)
- 3 new cranes (3x 64t) equipped with 12 m3 grabs for grain handling
Bulk Berths: 4 berths specialized for cargo bulk handling. Max length 210m. Max draft 10.5m

BENI SAF
Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf
Route du Port
Beni Saf
Algeria
T: + 213 43 225 468
E: ypa@y.net.ye

GHAZAOUET
Port Authority of Ghazaouet
PO Box 217
Ghazaouet 13400
Algeria
Contact: Mr K Mehabi, Manager
T: + 213 43 323353
F: + 213 43 323255
E: contact@portdeghazaouet.com
W: www.portdeghazaouet.com

MOSTAGANEM
Enterprise Portuaire de Mostaganem
PO Box 131
Mostaganem
27000
Algeria
Contact: Mr Mohamed Bouabida, Port Director
T: + 213 45 21 14 11
F: + 213 45 33-01-15
E: epm@port-mostagaenm.dz
W: http://www.port-mostaganem.dz/

SKIKDA
Enterprise Portuaire de Skikda
Avenue Rezki Rahal
PO Box 65
Skikda
21000
Algeria
T: + 213 38 75 68 50 / 75 22 54
F: + 213 38 75 20 15
E: epskikda@skikda-port.com
W: www.skikda-port.com

ANGOLA

LOBITO
Porto do Lobito E.P.
Largo Restoration 4
Customs Building
Lobito
Benguela
16
Angola
Contact: Mr José Carlos Gomes, Manager Director
T: +244 272 224 686
F: +244 272 224 971
W: www.portodolobito.com
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 25.853sqm
Silos with 20,000t capacity

LUANDA
Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited
PO Box 2950
Luanda
Uige
Angola
Contact: Dr Agostinho Neto, Managing Director
T: + 244 222 692 600
F: + 244 222 394 348
E: questoes@chevron.com
W: www.chevroninangola.com

LUANDA
Porto de Luanda
Administracao do Porto de Luanda
Largo 4 de Febereiro
Luanda
1229
Angola
T: + 244 2 335 975
F: + 244 2 840 535
E: portoluanda@snet.co.ao
W: www.otal.com/angola

ARGENTINA

BAHIA BLANCA
Bahia Blanca Port
Avenida Dr Mario M Guido
8103 Ingeniero White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr V Morán, General Manager
T: + 54 291 457 3213
F: + 54 291 457 3214
E: secretaria@puertobahiablanca.com.ar
W: www.puertobahiablanca.com

BAHIA BLANCA
Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Dario de Luca,
T: + 54 291 72332
F: + 54 291 72360
E: dario.de.luca@glencore.com

BAHIA BLANCA
Oleaginosa Moreno Hermanos SA
Berths 2 and 3
Puerto Galvan Port area
Bahia Blanca
8103
Argentina
T: + 54 291 457 3333
E: jruz@omhsa.com.ar

BAHIA BLANCA
Puerto De Bahia Blanca
Consorcio De Gestion Del Puerto De Quequen
Puertos De Ing White Y Galvan
Av Dr Mario Guido Ing White
Bahia Blanca
Argentina
Contact: Mr Luis Alejandro Arecco, President
T: + 54 291 457 3213
F: + 54 291 457 3214
W: www.puertobahiablanca.com

BAHIA BLANCA
Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9
Ingeniero White Port Area
Bahia Blanca
Buenos Aires
8103
Argentina
Contact: Mr Horacio Moretti, Manager
T: + 54 91 457 3035
F: + 54 91 457 1728
E: horacio.moretti@bunge.com
Location: Is located in Ingeniero White Port, Bahia Blanca City, Buenos Aires Province,Argentine Republic.
Total Uncovered Storage: TBB covers a total area of 136,890 sqm.
Total Covered Storage: The total storage capacity is about 197,000 tons(wheat base) distributed among 500 silos.
The maximum discharging diary capacity is about 500 trucks and 200 wagons.

BARRANQUERAS
Puerto de Barranqueras
Intervencion Provincal Puerto Barranqueras
Av Rio Parana s/n
Barranqueras
Chaco
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Daniel Ruben Gaborov,
T: + 54 3722 480216
E: puertobqras@arnet.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

BARRANQUERAS
Puerto de Barranqueras
Av. Rio Parana s/n
Barranqueras
3503
Argentina
Contact: Mr Brandt,
T: + 54 3722 480216
F: + 54 3722 480216
E: puertobqras@infovia.com.ar
W: www.advance.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES
ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port
Asociacion de Cooperatives Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry, Export Manager
T: + 54 11 4310 1300 ext. 1168/1170 .
F: + 54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: KM 446,2 of Parana River – Santa Fe Province - Argentina
Bulk Berths: 273mt load; draught 40feet alongside berth at datum but according to Parana River limitation.
Total Covered Storage: 240,000mt dry grains. 11,000mt vegetable oils + 70,000mt dry fertilizers + 30,000mt liquid fertilizers.
Import: dry and liquid fertilizers.
Export: grains and oilseeds
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

BUENOS AIRES
ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port
Asociacion de Cooperatives Argentinas Coop.(ACA)
940 Madero Avenue
6th Floor
Buenos Aires
C1106ACW
Argentina
Contact: Mr Nestor E. Salaberry, Export Manager
T: + 54 11 4313 1300 ext.1168/1170
F: + 54 11 4313 1349
E: Salaberry@acacoop.com.ar
W: www.acacoop.com.ar
Location: Left hand margin at the mouth of the Quequen River, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Bulk Berths: 230mt load; draught 39 feet alongside at datum but according to Necochea Port restrictions
Total Covered Storage: 180,000mt dry grains. 10,5000mt vegetable oils. 20,00mt dry fertilizers.
Import: Dry fertilizers
Export: Grains and vegetable oils
ACA is a cooperative that also provides throughput to other Argentine exporters.

BUENOS AIRES
Del Bene SA
Piedras
77-90 Piso
Buenos Aires
1070
Argentina
Contact: Snr Ferruccio Del Bene,
T: + 54 11 4342 5211
F: + 54 11 4343 5352
E: latinamerica@savinodelbene.com

BUENOS AIRES
Quebracho Elevator
Avenido Leandro N Alem 928
Buenos Aires
1001
Argentina
Contact: Mr Luis Anunciata,
T: + 54 11 4476 29049
F: + 54 11 4476 29057

BUENOS AIRES
SA Berth
A/V Paseo Colon 505
Fourth Floor (CP1063)
Buenos Aires
Argentina
Contact: Mr Sergio Suarez,
T: + 54 11 4342 1727
F: + 54 11 4346 8001
E: institucionales@puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

BUENOS AIRES
Terminal 4
Av. Edison y Prefectura Naval
Puerto Nuevo
Capital Federal
Buenos Aires
C1104BCA
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Corujo, Terminal Manager
T: + 54 11 45 900 900 Ext. 8120
F: + 54 11 45 900 991
E: bueapmtmng@apmterminals.com
W: www.apmterminals.com

BUENOS AIRES
Terminal Buenos Aires SA
Av. Edison y Calle Prefectura Naval Argentina
Dársena D Sud 2da.
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Lic. Nicolas C Caporale, Gerente de Planta
T: + 54 11 4311 3598
F: + 54 11 4312 8031
E: ncaporale@terbasa.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES
Terminal EMCYM
Dársena C Norte 3ra. Sección
Puerto Nuevo
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
T: + 54 11 4313 0332
F: + 54 11 4313 0347
E: maritima@basal.com
W: www.basal.com

BUENOS AIRES
Terminals Rio de la Plata
Avda R.S. Castillo y Comodoro Py
Buenos Aires
C1104BEN
Argentina
T: + 54 11 4319 9500
F: + 54 11 4315 2700
E: info@trp.com.ar
W: www.trp.com.ar

BUENOS AIRES
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas
Avenida Ramon Castillo 8
Av de los Inmigrantes y Av. Edison
Acceso Maipu - Zona Puerto
Buenos Aires
1104
Argentina
Contact: Mr M Barea,
T: +54 11 4342 1727
F: +54 11 4342 6836
W: www.puertobuenosaires.gov.ar

DIAMANTE
Port of Diamante
Puerto Nuevo
3105
Diamante
Entre Rios Province
Argentina
Contact: Mr Gheradi,
T: + 54 343 498 1424
F: + 54 343 498 1424
E: eaptodte@infoshopdte.com.ar

ENSENADA
La Plata Port Administration
St. G. Gaggino y Ortiz de Rosas
Ensenada
Buenos Aires Province
Argentina
T: + 54 221 460 0233
F: + 54 21 601014

E: cgplp@ba.net

Puerto General San Martin
Terminal 6 S.A.
Hipolito Yrigoyen y Costa del Parana
Puerto General San Martin
Puerto General San Martin
Provincia de Santa Fe
CP 2202
Argentina
Contact: Mr Pablo Ferrés Sayago, General Manager
T: + 54 3476 438066
F: + 54 3476 438046
E: avaldez@terminal6.com.ar
W: www.terminal6.com.ar

Quequen
Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen
Avda. Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
7631
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz , President
T: + 54 2262 450006
F: + 54 2262 450006
E: secretaria@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com
Location: South East of the Province of Buenos Aires on the Atlantic Coast.

Quequen
Puerto Quequen
Avenue Juan de Garay 850
Quequen
Buenos Aires
B7631XAF
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jose Alfredo Bisciotti, President
T: + 54 2262 450 006
F: + 54 2262 450 006
E: info@puertoquequen.com
W: www.puertoquequen.com

Rosario
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos
Terminal 1 s/no
(Puerto Rosario)
Rosario
Sante Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Alejandro Jose Peirone, Administrative Manager
T: + 54 57 1221 9406
F: + 54 341 4808304
E: info@neptunlog.com
W: 'www.neptunlog.com

Rosario
Puerto Rosario
Cordoba 1464 4 Piso of C
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
2000
Argentina
Contact: Mr Marcelo J Suarez, Vice President
T: + 54 341 4487105
F: + 54 341 4485010

Rosario
Puerto Rosario
Ente Administrator Puerto Rosario
Av Belgrano 341
Rosario
PICA de Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Carlos Bermudez,
T: + 54 341 448 7105
F: + 54 341 448 5010
E: webcgpq@puertoquequen.com
W: www.enapro.com.ar

San Lorenzo
Port of San Lorenzo
ACA Berth
Avenida San Martin 2898
San Lorenzo
2200
Argentina
Contact: Mr Ing Raul Frugoli,
T: + 54 476 22225
F: + 54 476 22225
E: info@terminal6.com.ar

San Lorenzo
Vicentin Elevator
Km 441
San Lorenzo
Argentina
Contact: Mr Jorge Forbitti,
T: + 54 3 476 424 899
F: + 54 3 476 425 977
E: consultas@vicentin.com.ar
W: www.vicentin.com.ar

San Pedro
Puerto de San Pedro
Administracion Portuaria Bonaerense
Ruta 191 Km. 0
San Pedro
San Pedro
2930
Argentina
Contact: Mr Miguel Hogo Gremo,
T: + 54 3329 425378
F: + 54 3329 425279
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

San Pedro
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.
Av. San Martin 2500
San Pedro
Argentina
Contact: Mr A Franco, Port Director
T: + 54 3329 420999
F: + 54 3329 425279
E: info@tpsp.com.ar
W: www.tpsp.com.ar

Santa Fe
Administration Puerto Santa Fe
Cabecera Darsena 1
3000
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Montero, Port Director
T: + 54 342 455 8400
F: + 54 342 455 8392
E: info@puertosfe.com.ar
W: www.puertosfe.com.ar

Villa Constitucion
Villa Constitucion Port Authority
Villa Constitucion
Santa Fe
Argentina
Contact: Mr Martin Mansino,
T: + 54 3400 475012
F: + 54 400 74404
E: eapvc@cablenet.com.ar

Zarate
Zarate Port SA
Avda. Pagola 2007
Zarate
B2800DDO
Argentina
Contact: Mr Juan Gargantini, General Manager
T: +54 3487 423010
F: +54 3487 423212
E: juangargantini@zport.com.ar
W: www.zport.com.ar

ARUBA

Oranjestad
Port of Oranjestad
Aruba Ports Authority N.V.
Port Administration Building
L.G. Smith Blvd. # 23
Oranjestad
Aruba
Contact: Mr Alfonso J Boekhoudt, Managing Director
T: + 297 582 6633
F: + 297 583 2896
E: Alfonso.Boekhoudt@arubaports.com
W: www.arubaports.com

San Nicolas
San Nicolas Bay Port
Coastal Aruba Refining Co NV
PO Box 2150
San Nicolas
Aruba
Contact: Mr Jack Marshall, Manager
T: + 297 589 4500
F: + 297 589 8000
E: psn@intercom.com.ar
W: www.consejoportuario.com.ar

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide
Flinders Ports Pty Ltd
296 St Vincent Street
Port Adelaide
Adelaide
South Australia
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Stuart Lammond, Marketing
T: + 61 8 8447 0611
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au

Adelaide
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd
296 St. Vincent Street
PO Box 19
Adelaide
S.A.
5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Carl Kavina, General Manager - Marine Operations
T: + 61 8 8447 0611
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: Gulf of St Vincent, South Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Crane 1 (spreader 46t, hook 60t), Crane 2 (36t spreader, hook 46t) Crane 4 (spreader 40t, hook N/A) Crane 5 (spreader 65t, Hook 75t), Viterra Grain Loader - 2,000tph
Bulk Berths: Inner Harbour, berth 27 two travelling loading booms with spouts, 1450tph max for wheat, berth 29 mobile snake sandwich conveyor max 1000 tph, H berth fixed loader with luffing & slewing boom, Osborne & Outer Harbor, berth 8

Adelaide
Port Giles Grain Terminal
Grain House
124-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 7199
F: + 61 8 8231 1249
E: viterra.aus@viterra.com
W: www.abb.com.au

Adelaide
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8632 5918
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

Adelaide
SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: viterra.aus@viterra.com
W: www.abb.com.au

Adelaide
Thevenard Grain Terminal
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA
5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au

Adelaide
Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2
Grain House
123-130 South Terrace
Adelaide
SA 5001
Australia
T: + 61 8 8211 8087
F: + 61 8 8211 8087
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au

Albany
Port of Albany
85 Brunswick Road
PO Box 175
Albany
WA
6330
Australia
Contact: Captain Steve Young, Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9892 9000
F: + 61 8 9841 7566
E: apa@albanyport.com.au
W: www.albanyport.com.au

Bondi Junction
ADM
Level 10 Suite 1002
1 Newland Street
Bondi Junction
New South Wales
2022
Australia
Contact: Mr Nigel Hart, Global Director - Ports
T: + 61 417227412
E: Nigel.Hart@adm.com
W: www.adm.com

Brisbane
Cape Flattery
Ports Corporation of Queensland
PO Box 409
Brisbane
QLD 4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Tycho Buningh, Commercial Manager
T: + 61 7 3244 7088
F: + 61 7 3224 7234
E: tbuningh@nqbp.com.au
W: www.pcq.com.au
Location: Over 200 kms North of Cairns, on the east coast of the Cape York Peninsula, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: On shore Silica Sand handling and stock pile facilties and a single trestle jetty and conveyor running from the mine to an off-shore berth and ship loader
There is also a general purpose wharf where two line boats are moored (they assist in ship berthing). No tugs are required at the port.

Brisbane
Mitchell Ports
112 Bluestone Circuit
Seventeen Mile Rocks
Brisbane
Queensland
4073
Australia
Contact: Mr Robert Thatcher,
T: + 61 7 3722 7277
F: + 61 7 3722 7256
E: r.thatcher@mitchellgroup.net
W: www.mitchellgroup.net/

Brisbane
North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation Limited
GPO Box 409
Brisbane
Queensland
4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Steve Lewis, CEO
T: + 61 7 3011 7900
F: + 61 7 3011 7997
E: info@nqbp.com.au
W: www.nqbp.com.au
Location: Port Authority for Weipa, Abbot Point, Mackay, Hay Point & Maryborough; northwest coast and east coast of Queensland.
Equipment & Capacity: Total throughput 2011-2012 approx. 124 million tonnes.
Bulk Berths: See port handbooks. The sea port facilities managed by NQBP are vital to the export and import performance of Queensland and Australia. NQBP ports handle bulk shipments of coal, bauxite, sand, sugar, grain, petroleum and general cargo.

Brisbane
Port Weipa
Ports Corporation of Queensland
PO Box 409
Brisbane
QLD 4001
Australia
Contact: Mr Brad Fish, CEO
T: + 61 7 3224 1088
F: + 61 7 3224 7234
E: info@pcq.com.au
W: www.pcq.com.au
Location: Located on the North-West coast of the Cape York Peninsula - Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Total Bauxite export 2004/05: 15,519,910 tonnes
Bulk Berths: Contact the Regional Harbour Master for current data. Phone (07) 4052 7412
Other port facilities include general purpose and fuel wharves and tugs operated by Weifa Tug Service. Pilotage service provided by Maritime Safety Queensland.

Brisbane
Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal
3 Bulk Terminals Drive
Port of Brisbane
Brisbane
Queensland
4178
Australia
T: + 61 7 3895 6500
F: + 61 7 3895 1170
E: qbhlogistics@qbh.com.au
W: www.qbh.com.au
Location: Port of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

Bunbury
Southern Ports Authority – Port of Bunbury
PO Box 4
54 Casuarina Drive
Bunbury
Western Australia
WA 6231
Australia
Contact: Mr Darren Lambourn, General Manager Port
T: + 61 8 9729 6500
F: + 61 8 9721 8253
E: enquiries.bunbury@southernports.com.au
W: www.southernports.com.au
Location: 170kms from Perth and some 15kms from the Kemerton Industrial Park.
Equipment & Capacity: Three bulk shiploaders (2 privately owned & operated). In addition the Port has two mobile hoppers for the discharge of bulk cargo and two mobile harbour cranes.. Loading capacities of the shiploaders range from 1,000tph to approximately 2,000tph.
Bulk Berths: Seven berths - serviced by deep water of up to 12.2m and uses a dynamic underkeel clearance to allow maximum freight to be carried by vessels.
Total Uncovered Storage: Over 500 hectares of land suitable for Port related industry, much of which has direct access to berths and/or shiploading facilities.
Total Covered Storage: Provides a number of storage facilities ranging in size from 10,000sqm to 4,000sqm.
The Authority has in place state of the art infrastructure, deep water and excellent transport corridors for the efficient and competitive exchange of goods between sea and land.

Burnie
Tasmanian Ports
PO Box 216
Burnie
Tasmania
7320
Australia
Contact: Captain Trevor Bozoky, Harbour Master & Deputy CEO
T: + 61 3 6434 7300
F: + 61 3 6434 7373
E: secretary@tasports.com.au
W: www.burnieport.com

Cairns
Ports North
PO Box 594
Cairns
QLD 4870
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Boland, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 7 4052 3842
F: + 61 7 4052 3853
E: chris.boland@portsnorth.com.au
W: www.portsnorth.com.au
Location: Far North East Coast of Australia in the State of Queensland.
Bulk Berths: Bulk discharges via hopper to truck on general cargo wharf.
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A

Carrington
GrainCorp Operations Ltd
Denison Street
(PO Box 64)
Carrington
NSW 2294
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart,
T: + 61 2 4224 6400
F: + 61 2 4224 6466
E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

Carrington
Newcastle Agri Terminal
Lvl 1 92 Hill Street
Carrington
New South Wales
2294
Australia
Contact: Mr Jock Carter, Executive Director
T: + 61 4 2728 3999
E: jcarter@naterminal.com.au

Carrington
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)
PO Box 57
Carrington
New South Wales
2294
Australia
Contact: Mr Hennie du Plooy, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 2 4907 2000
F: + 61 2 4907 3000
E: contact_us@pwcs.com.au
W: www.pwcs.com.au
Location: Newcastle, NSW, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Two coal export facilities with a combined throughput capacity of 145 million tpa.
Bulk Berths: 5 berths, each approximately 300m in length.
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: N/A
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS), located in the Port of Newcastle, NSW, Australia, operates the world's largest and most efficient coal handling facility.

Crib Point
Port of Hastings Authority
PO Box 249
Crib Point
VIC 3919
Australia
Contact: Mr Shane Vedamuttu, Harbour Master
T: + 61 3 5979 5500
F: + 61 3 5979 5555
E: enquiries@portofhastings.com
W: www.portofhastings.com.au

Dampier
Dampier Port Authority
PO Box 285
Dampier
WA 6713
Australia
Contact: Mr C Norman, General Manager
T: + 61 91 596555
F: + 61 91 596557
E: info@dpa.wa.gov.au
W: www.dpa.wa.gov.au

Darwin
Darwin Port Corporation
GPO Box 390
Darwin
NT
0801
Australia
Contact: Mr Robert Ritchie, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 8 8922 0644
F: + 61 8 8922 0666
E: darwinport.dpa@nt.gov.au
W: www.darwinport.nt.gov.au

Darwin
P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring
PMB 23
Berrimah
Darwin
Northern Territory
0828
Australia
Contact: Mr Michael Van Brederode, Regional Manager
T: + 61 8 8922 2300
F: + 61 8 8941 0604
E: craig.doudle@poags.com.au
W: www.poags.com.au
Location: Top of Australia, Northern Territory
Equipment & Capacity: Heavy machinery and Portainer and mobile cranes
Bulk Berths: Dry Bulk - discharge grabs and hoppers and bulk ship loader for loading
Liquid bulk - dischargingn and loading equipment available
Total Uncovered Storage: As requested
Total Covered Storage: As requested

East Davenport
P & O Automotive & General Stevedoring
Berth No 1, Spirit of Tasmania Terminal
The Esplanade
East Davenport
Tasmania
7310
Australia
T: + 61 3 6427 0138
F: + 61 3 6427 8466

East Perth
James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)
Level 2, 6 Bennett Street
East Perth
Western Australia
6004
Australia
Contact: Dr Chris Whitaker, Chairman
T: + 61 408 428 079
F: + 61 8 9202 1607
E: chris.whitaker@jamespoint.com.au
W: www.jamespoint.com.au

Esperance
Esperance Ports - Sean & Land
Corner of Bower Avenue & The Esplanade
PO Box 35
Esperance
WA
6450
Australia
T: + 61 8 9072 3333
F: + 61 8 9071 1312
E: esppa@esperanceport.com.au
W: www.esperanceport.com.au
Location: Located on the Southern Ocean Coastline of Western Australia, approximately 720kms South East of the State Capital Perth.
Equipment & Capacity: (Storage Capacity)
Iron Ore: 900,000 Tonnes
Nickel: 500,000 Tonnes
Containers: 15,000 -20,000
Fertiliser: 100,000 Tonnes
Sulphur: 20,000 Tonnes
Grain: 250,000 Tonnes
Bulk Berths: Cape Size Berth capable of loading 3,000tph
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx. 89,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Approx. 128,000sqm

Fremantle
Fremantle Ports
PO Box 95
Fremantle
WA
6959
Australia
Contact: Mr Chris Leatt-Hayton, CEO
T: + 61 8 9430 3555
F: + 61 8 9336 1391
E: mail@fremantleports.com.au
W: www.fremantleports.com.au

Geelong
Geelong Port
PO Box 344
Geelong
Victoria
3220
Australia
Contact: Mr Ken Stanley, Operations Manager
T: + 61 3 52470200
F: + 61 3 52721560
E: k.stanley@patrick.com.au
W: www.geelongport.com.au
Location: Southern Australia on Port Phillip Bay.
Equipment & Capacity: Two level luffing cranes at Lascelles Wharf - Grabs up to 3,000 tonnes per shift and hooks 27.5 tonnes at 28m radius.
Dry Bulk Loader at Corio Quay - 1,000 tph capacity
Bulk Berths: Corio Quay North No 1 & No 2 berths
Length 375m, Draught 10.4m
Lascelles Wharf No 1 Berth
Length 185m, Draught 11.7 m
Lascelles Wharf Nos 2 & 3 Berths
Length 436m, Draught 11.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,500sqm

Geraldton
Geraldton Port Authority
289 Marine Terrace
PO Box 1856
Geraldton
WA
6531
Australia
Contact: Capt Martin North, Harbour Master
T: + 61 8 9964 0547
F: + 61 8 9964 0555
E: martin.north@gpa.wa.gov.au
W: www.gpa.wa.gov.au
Location: North West Coast of Australia. Approximately 200nm North of Fremantle.

Gladstone
Barney Point Coal Terminal
Central Queensland Ports Authority
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
QLD 4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter O'Sullivan,
T: + 61 74 976 1471
F: + 61 74 972 3045
E: osullivanp@cqpa.com.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Gladstone
Central Queensland Ports Authority
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Craig Doyle, CEO
T: + 61 749 761 333
F: + 61 749 723 045
E: doylec@cqpa.com.au
W: www.cgpa.com.au

Gladstone
Gladstone Ports Corporation
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Ms Annabel Hawkins, Media & Communications Officer
T: + 61 7 4976 1624
F: + 61 7 4976 3045
E: burnsd@gpcl.com.au
W: www.gpcl.com.au
Location: The Port of Gladstone is located 525 kilometres north of Brisbane in Queensland. The Port is just south of the Tropic of Capricorn.
The Port of Rockhampton is located 62 kilometres east of Rockhampton, on the southern tip of the Fitzroy River Delta in Queensland.
The Port of Bundaberg is situated 19 kilometres downstream from the City of Bundaberg in Queensland, approximately 5 kilometres from the mouth of the Burnett River.
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Gladstone has eight (8) wharf centres comprising of 20 wharves. It encompasses 4,448 hectares (ha) of land, including more than 700ha of reclaimed land.
The Port of Rockhampton has three (3) wharf facilities and covers 5,812 hectares of land.
The Port of Bundaberg is serviced by two (2) main wharves and covers 507 hectares of land.
For more information about GPC's facilities and services, visit www.gpcl.com.au

Gladstone
Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2
Gladstone Port Authority
19 Yarroon Street
PO Box 259
Gladstone
Queensland
4680
Australia
Contact: Mr Craig Boyle, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 7 4976 1333
F: + 61 7 4972 3045
E: info@gpa.org.au
W: www.gpa.org.au

Kooragang Island
Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group
Locked Bag 6003
Hunter Region Mail Centre
Kooragang Island
NSW
2310
Australia
Contact: Mr Aaron Johansen, CEO
T: + 61 2 4920 3900
E: enquiries@ncig.com.au
W: www.ncig.com.au

Mackay
BMA Hay Point Services
MS 283
Mackay
Queensland
4740
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Hanrahan, General Manager
T: + 61 7 4943 5201
F: + 61 7 4956 3421
E: peter.f.hanrahan@bhpbilliton.com
W: www.bhpbilliton.com
Location: East Coast of Queensland, Australia
Equipment & Capacity: 44Mtpa
Port Authority: Ports Corporation Queensland Limited.

Mackay
Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)
Martin Armstrong Drive
Hay Point
Mackay
QLD
4740
Australia
Contact: Ms Sharon Johnston, Senior Specialist Public Relations
T: + 61 7 4943 5645
F: + 61 7 4943 8466
E: sharon.johnston@dbct.com.au.
W: www.dbct.com.au
Location: Hay Point Mackay Queensland Australia
Equipment & Capacity: Total Coal export 2004/05: 50,248,059.
2x stackers: 5,500 - 6,000tph
1x reclaimer: 3,300 - 4,200tph
5x stacker reclaimers: 3,300 - 5,800tph
3x shiploaders: 7,200 - 7,950 tph
Bulk Berths: Berth 1: 662m (combined with B2), 17.9mLAT (depth)
Berth 2: 662m (combined with B1), 18.4MLAT(depth)
Berth 3: 250m, 18.8LAT (depth)
Total Uncovered Storage: up to 1.4Mt
Total Covered Storage: n/a
n/a

Melbourne
Port of Melbourne Corporation
GPO Box 261
Melbourne
VIC
3001
Australia
Contact: Mr Stephen Bradford, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 61 39 683 1386
F: + 61 39 683 1385
E: info@portofmelbourne.com.au
W: www.portofmelbourne.com

Newcastle
Port of Newcastle
PO Box 633
Newcastle
New South Wales
2300
Australia
Contact: Ms Sarah Kiely, Trade & Business Development
T: +61 24908 8200
E: Sarah.Kiely@portofnewcastle.com.au
W: www.portofnewcastle.com.au
Location: East Coast of Australia 70 nautical miles north of Sydney.
Equipment & Capacity: Variety of ship handling facilities including pneumatic grabs, ships grabs, berth gantry grabs, pipelines, belt loaders and ships cranes.
Bulk Berths: 19 operational berths. 11 berths dedicated to general cargo, bulk, break bulk and project cargoes. 8 berths dedicated to coal.
Total Uncovered Storage: Large range of opportunities available
Total Covered Storage: Range of facilities available
One of our core objectives is to facilitate trade growth and to ensure the best use of port facilities and infrastructure. Contact Business Development for more information on our capabilities.

North Sydney
Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited
Level 6
15 Blue Street
North Sydney
NSW
2060
Australia
Contact: Mr John Horan, General Manager Contracts & Marketing
T: + 61 2 8484 8110
F: + 61 2 8484 8176
E: j.horan@patrick.com.au
W: www.patrick.com.au
Location: Pan Australia
Scope of business; container terminal operators, automotive and general stevedores, automotive PDI and distribution services, logistics providers and rail operator.

Perth
CBH Albany Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Will Piercey, Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9845 5555
F: + 61 8 9841 8499
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth
CBH Esperance Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Michael Colgan, Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9071 2302
F: + 61 8 9071 4040
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Eric Cooper, Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9921 9499
F: + 61 8 9921 7463
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Perth
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal
GPO Box L886
Perth
WA
6842
Australia
Contact: Mr Justin Bayles, Terminal Manager
T: + 61 8 9591 5100
F: + 61 8 9527 7938
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Pinekenba
Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal
31 Soutter Street
Pinekenba
Queensland
4008
Australia
T: + 61 7 638 2440
F: + 61 7 638 2440
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

Port Adelaide
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie
PO Box 19
Port Adelaide
SA 5015
Australia
Contact: Mr Shane Nielsen, Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8632 1455
F: + 61 8 8447 0606
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au

Location: Spencer Gulf, South Australia
Latitude 33 degrees - 10 minutes south
Longitude 138 degrees - 02 minutes east
Equipment & Capacity: One ship unloader - 29 tonnes, five slewing booms with spouts, gantry loader
Bulk Berths: Berth 6, Zinc concentrates

Port Hedland

Port Hedland Port Authority
PO Box 2
Port Hedland
WA 6721
Australia
Contact: Ms Paige Carroll, Executive Secretary
T: + 61 8 9173 0011
F: + 61 8 9173 0060
E: paige.carroll@phpa.com.au
W: www.phpa.com.au

Port Kembla

Port Kembla Port Corporation
PO Box 89
Port Kembla
New South Wales
2505
Australia
Contact: Mr Ray Smith, Manager Business Development
T: + 61 2 4275 0113
F: + 61 2 4274 0643
E: enquiries@portkembla.com.au
W: www.portkembla.com.au
Location: Port Kembla is located 80km south of Sydney on the East Coast of Australia.
Equipment & Capacity: Berth 202: One 17 tonne luffing crane; one 500tph shiploader.
Berth 109: Two 30 tonne luffing cranes
No. 2 Discharge Berth: Two 15 tonne travelling transporter grab cranes-gross loading rate 500tph and one 35 tonne travelling transporter grab crane-gross rate 1,000tph.
Berth 102: Two gantry shiploaders-nominal loading rate 6,600tph
Berth 101: One gantry shiploader-nominal loading rate 1m200tph hour.
Bulk Berths: Outer Harbour:
Berths 202,204 - 300m, 10.40m
Berths 203,205 - 300m 9.40m
Inner Harbour:
Berth 113 - 192m, 11.0m
Berth 109 - 220m, 12.20m
Berth 112 - 278m, 12.80m
Berth 111 - 310m, 15.75m
Berths 105,106 - 510m, 16.00m
Berth 107 - 290m, 12.3m
Berth 104 - 200m, 12.3m
Berth 104 (air draught 17m) - 233m, 15.10m
Berth 102 (air draught 22.4m)- 300m, 16.25m
Berth 101 (air draught 17.4m) - 215m, 11.60m
Total Uncovered Storage: 80 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm
The Port is a major trade centre for coal, steel and grain. The Port is now the facility for all imported vehicles for NSW.

Port Lincoln

Flinders Ports P/L
PO Box 354
Port Lincoln
SA 5606
Australia
Contact: Captain Robert Cobban MNI, Port Pilot
T: + 61 886 823633 / 868 23723
F: + 61 886 826725
E: captrobcobb@ozemail.com.au
W: www.flindersports.com.au
Location: South Australia - Spencer Gulf
Bulk Berths: Two with Depth 15 metres

Port of Brisbane

Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd
Locked Bag 1818
Port of Brisbane
Queensland
4178
Australia
Contact: Trade Services Team ,
T: + 61 7 3258 4888
F: + 61 7 3258 4703
E: info@portbris.com.au
W: www.portbris.com.au
Location: Australia, East Coast, Queensland, Brisbane
Equipment & Capacity:
Fisherman Islands Grain; grain loading - up to 2,200tph, woodchips loading - 1,000tph, sugar loading - 800tph, cottonseed loading - 600tph.
Fisherman Islands Coal: coal loading - up to 3,000tph, received by rail - 2,500tph & cement clinker - receival hopper or self-unloading ships up to 2,000tph.
Clinker Wharf: cement clinker - receival hopper with travelling grab crane bucket, discharge up to 400tph.
Incitec Pivot North: bulk cargoes - loaded into three 50t hoppers using ship or mobile cranes.
Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: Mobile gantry loader, load up to 1,200tph. Two import hoppers each 300tph. Direct to truck, silo, shed.
Incitec Pivot South: bulk dry cargoes - fixed gantry ship loader, load 200tph.
Sugar Terminal: sugar - mobile gantry loader, load 1,500tph.
Bulk Berths: Fisherman Islands Grain: length 285m, draught 13m
Fisherman Islands Coal: length 317m, draught 13.5m
General Purpose : length 213m, draught 11.5m
Cement Australia: length 220m, draught 9.7m
Incitec Pivot North: length 210m, draught 10m
Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: length 360m, draught 10.4m
Total Uncovered Storage:
Fisherman Islands Coal - stockpile storage 900,000t
Fisherman Islands Grain Pads – 100,000t
Pinkenba Bulk Terminal - open area 25,000t
Total Covered Storage:
Fisherman Islands Grain: silo storage 60,000t, sugar/cottonseed shed 40,000t
Clinker Wharf: storage sheds 30,000t, 82,000t, 5,000t.
Incitec Pivot North: storage 50,000t.
Pinkenba Bulk Terminal: 80,000t, silo 62,000t, open area 25,000t
Fisherman Islands Grain: wharf use - grain, woodchips, sugar, cottonseed exports.
Fisherman Islands Coal/Clinker wharf: wharf use - steaming coal exports. Used to discharge - bulk clinker, gypsum, slag imports.

Portland

Port of Portland Pty Ltd
PO Box 292
23-25 Kunara Crescent
Portland
VIC 3305
Australia
Contact: Mr Malcolm Geier, Business Development Manager
T: + 61 355 250900
F: + 61 355 217488
E: info@portofportland.com.au
W: www.portofportland.com.au
Location: Southwest Victoria, Australia.
Equipment & Capacity: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Bulk Berths: Refer to www.portofportland.com.au
Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,350sqm

Portland

Vicgrain Portland Terminal
Harbour Rd
Portland
Victoria
Australia
Contact: Ms Kate Phillips, Marketing Services
T: + 61 8 8762 4873
E: graincorppools@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

Thevenard

Thevenard Port
Ports Corp South Australia
Thevenard Road
Thevenard
SA
5690
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Codrington, Operations Manager
T: + 61 8 8625 2617
F: + 61 8 8625 3100
E: flindersports@flindersports.com.au
Location: Far north-west coast of the Eyre Peninsula
Latitude 32 degrees - 09 minutes south
Longitude 133 degrees - 39 minutes east
Equipment & Capacity:
Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached. Gross loading rates – wheat 550/750tph, barley 550 tph, oats 500 tph, gypsum 1050 tph.
Bulk Berths: Privately owned Viterra, Thevenard jetty, serving both sides. Travelling gantry loader with retractable boom and spout attached.
Thevenard is 793km west of Adelaide and 3km from the centre of Ceduna.

Toowoomba

Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal
PO Box 136
Toowoomba
Queensland
4350
Australia
Contact: Mr Leon MaGuire, General Manager
T: + 61 7 4632 9122
F: + 61 7 389 51034
E: enquiries@graincorp.com.au

Townsville

Port of Townsville Limited
PO Box 1031
Townsville
Queensland
4810
Australia
Contact: Mr Barry Holden, CEO
T: + 617 4781 1512
F: + 617 4781 1525
E: info@townsville-port.com.au
W: www.townsville-port.com.au
Location: (19 deg. 5'30"S. 146 deg. 52'E)
Port of Townsville is a breakwater harbour situated on the Queensland coast in Cleveland Bay.
Equipment & Capacity: Individual stevedoring companies have an extensive range of mobile cargo handling equipment including forklifts, tractors, trailers (container), loaders and earth-moving equipment.
Bulk Berths: Berth 1 is a dedicated bulk liquids wharf used exclusively by tankers for bulk oil, gas and sulphuric acid discharge and by all types of vessels for bunkering.
Berth 2 is used for unloading nickel ore, two gantry cranes can be equipped to unload ore from the vessel into hoppers to feed a conveyor system, which carries the ore into the load out site. The berth is leased to Xstrata who have licensed its use to Queensland Nickel.
Berth 3 is leased to Xstrata, and is operated and controlled by Northern Stevedoring Services Pty Ltd. Typical cargoes handled over this wharf include: lead ingots, refined copper, nickel and zinc. Also used for containerised cargo, fertiliser imports and live cattle exports.
Berth 4 has a priority berthing arrangement with Cement Australia handling bulk cement imported from Gladstone. The berth also handles molasses, mineral products, and general cargo. The molasses pipeline to this berth is capable of loading up to 400tph.
Berth 7 is leased to Xstrata and supports a bulk shiploader for mineral concentrates and ores at the rate of 1,000tph, and fertiliser at 1,200tph. Mineral concentrates mined in northwest Queensland are exported over this wharf.
Berth 8 is a general purpose berth handling molasses, fertiliser, refined mineral products, sulphur and general cargo.
Berth 9 has a priority berthing arrangement with Queensland Sugar, and is Australia's largest point of export of sugar. A bulk shiploader delivers sugar to carriers at the rate of 2,000tph. The berth is equipped with bulk molasses and bunker pipelines.
Berth 10 is a general purpose berth and is to be extended to accommodate cruise and military vessels.
Berth 11 is known as the Outer Berth Mineral Concentrates Loading Facility. Lead and zinc concentrates are placed onto a conveyor system by front-end loader and transported to the 1,350tphour shiploader. The facility is owned by BHP Billiton Cannington.
Total Uncovered Storage: Open storage space for Crude Load, Refined Copper, Zinc and other cargoes.
Total Covered Storage: Raw Sugar: Two storage sheds of 285,000t total capacity, located adjacent to Berth 9.
A third storage shed of 420,000t storage capacity opened for business in late 2003.
Molasses: Four bulk storage tanks of 60,000t total capacity located adjacent to Berth 4.
Caustic Soda: One 5,000t storage tank, located adjacent to No. 4 wharf.
Concentrates: 170,000t covered storage area, located adjacent to No. 7 wharf (MIM).
40,000t covered storage area located in the Northern Balloon Loop (BHP).
Cement: One 30,000t bulk cement storage silo, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
Chemicals: Two sulphuric acid storage tanks of 17,000t total capacity (1x5,000, 1x12,000t capacity), located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
Fertilizer: One 90,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
Sulphur: One 10,000t covered storage shed, located in the Eastern Port Development Area.
Port of Townsville is a gateway to global trade and investment and the nexus of Australia's booming North Queensland region.
Port of Townsville Limited is a statutory Government owned corporation.

Walsh Bay

Sydney Ports Corporation
Level 4, 20 Windmill Street
Walsh Bay
NSW 2000
Australia
Contact: Mr Philip Holliday, Business Development
T: + 61 2 9296 4999
F: + 61 2 9296 4742
E: enquiries@sydports.com.au
W: www.sydneyports.com.au

West Perth

Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd
Gayfer House
30 Delhi Street
West Perth
WA
6005
Australia
Contact: Ms Nikki Wilson-Smith, Digital Marketing & Media Advisor
T: + 61 8 9237 9600
F: + 61 8 9322 3942
E: info@cbh.com.au
W: www.cbh.com.au

Wollongong

Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited
Port Kembla Road
Wollongong
New South Wales
NSW 2520
Australia
Contact: Mr Peter Green, General Manager
T: + 61 2 4228 0288
F: + 61 2 4228 7605
E: peter.green@pkct.com.au
W: www.pkct.com.au
Location: Located in the southern major port of New South Wales in Australia.
(72 k south of Sydney)
Equipment & Capacity: COAL FACILITY Rail dump station, road dump station, receival conveyors capacity 4400tph, 3 Stackers, stockyard, 2 Reclaimers, shiploading conveyors capacity 6600tph, 2 Shiploaders
BULK PRODUCTS FACILITY road dump station, screening plant ,conveyor system 1000tph, 1shiploader, unload conveyor for self discharging ships
Bulk Berths: Coal Berth length 250m, 16.25m alongside
Bulk Products berth 215m, 11.6m depth alongside
Approach channel 15.25m plus tide
Total Uncovered Storage: Coal stockyard 850,000sqm
Bulk Products stockyard 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: None
Port Kembla Coal Terminal serves the Southern and Western coalfields of New South Wales Australia and has an annual capacity modelled at some 18 million tonnes.

Wollongong

Port Kembla Grain Terminal -
GrainCorp Operations Limited
PO Box 1029
Wollongong
NSW
2500
Australia
Contact: Mr Mark Jelbart, Manager
T: + 61 4 224 6400
F: + 61 4 224 6466
E: mjelbart@graincorp.com.au
W: www.graincorp.com.au

Wyndham

CGL Wyndham Port
PO Box 186
1 Wharf Road
Wyndham
Western Australia
WA 6740
Australia
Contact: Mr Steve Forrest, Wharf Manager
T: + 61 891 611 203
F: + 61 891 611 244
E: gill@cgltd.com.au
W: www.cgltd.com.au
Location: Far North, Kimberley Region, Western Australia
Contact us for more information.

Wynnum Central

Patrick Stevedores
PO Box 734
Wynnum Central
QLD 4178
Australia
Contact: Mr Matt Hollamby, Queensland Manager
T: + 61 7 3893 8555
F: + 61 7 3895 1534
E: m.hollamby@patrick.com.au
W: http://www.patrick.com.au

BAHAMAS

Freeport

Grand Bahama Port Authority
PO Box 42666
Freeport
33114
Bahamas
Contact: Mr Felix N Stubbs, Chairman
T: + 1242 352-6611
F: + 1242 352-6184
E: fstubbs@gbpa.com
W: www.gbpa.com

BAHRAIN

Manama

Mina Salman Port Authority
Customs and Ports Authority
PO Box 15
Manama
Bahrain
Contact: Mr J S Kendrick,
T: + 973 1772 5555
F: + 973 1772 5534
W: www.bahrainport.gov.com

BANGLADESH

Chittagong

Chittagong Port Authority
PO Box 2013
Bandar Bhaban
Chittagong
4100
Bangladesh
Contact: Mr Zulfriqar Ali, Commodore
T: + 880 31 7419 8090
F: + 880 31 710593
E: cmancpa@globalctg.net
W: www.cpabd.com

BARBADOS

BRIDGETOWN
Barbados Port Authority
University Row
Princess Alice Highway
Bridgetown
Barbados
Contact: Mr Richard Alleyne, Harbour Master
T: + 1 246 430 4700
F: + 1 246 429 5348
E: administrator@barbadosport.com
W: www.barbadosport.com

BELGIUM

ANTWERP
Alfaport Antwerpen
Brouwersvliet 33
Post Bus 8
Antwerp
B-2000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Rudi de Meyer, Managing Director
T: + 32 3 206 7381
F: + 32 3 231 6728
E: info@alfaportantwerpen.be
W: www.alfaportantwerpen.be

ANTWERP
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)
Haven 750, Delwaidedok
Nieuwe Westweg 14
Antwerp
B-2040
Belgium
Contact: Mr Michel Moons, Manager ABT
T: + 32 9 255 02 51
F: + 32 9 259 08 94
E: michel.moons@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.com
Location: Port of Antwerp
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 50t gantry
1x 25t gantry
3 x 40t mobile
1 x 50t mobile
2 x 40t mobile
Bulk Berths: Antwerp: Delwaidedok, Leopolddok, Amerikadok, 6de Havendok
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 ha
Total Covered Storage: 130,000sqm

ANTWERP
Antwerp Port Authority
Havenhuis
Zaha Hadidplein 1
Antwerp
B-2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Xavier van Rolleghem, Business Development Manager
T: + 32 3 205 2051
F: + 32 3 205 2269
E: xavier.vanrolleghem@haven.antwerpen.be
W: www.portofantwerp.com
Location: Antwerp is located in Northwest Europe. It is the second largest city in Belgium.
Equipment & Capacity: 146 Electric shore cranes (from 2-5t lift to 51-100t), 37 ship loading installations, 3 floating cranes and derricks, 9 gantries for bulk goods (5t, 35t, 50t), 14 grain elevators. 78 mobile cranes.
Bulk Berths: The major bulk terminals have a total quay length of 3.8 km, of which 1,800 m cape size and 2.2 km panamax. In case of simultaneous arrivals it is possible to divert capesize or panamax vessels to different terminals in order to avoid delays.
Total Covered Storage: 4.800.000 sqm
We have specialised terminals for all kind of goods.

ANTWERP
Boortmalt Group
Zantvoort 2
Haven 350
Antwerp
B-2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yvan Schaepman, CEO
T: + 32 3 545 0411
F: + 32 3 542 0582
E: info@boortmalt.com
W: www.boortmalt.com

ANTWERP
Euroports Belgium NV
Atlantic House - 3rd floor
Noorderlaan 147
Antwerp
2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Wim Leuyckx, Commercial Director
T: + 32 3 204 9300
F: + 32 3 204 93 01
E: info@euroports.com
W: www.manuportgroup.com

ANTWERP
Havenbedrijf Antwerpen NV van publiek recht
Havenhuis
Zaha Hadidplein 1
Antwerp
B-2030
Belgium
Contact: Mr Arnout Hurkmans, Head of Department - Documentation Centre
T: + 32 3 205 20 11
E: info@portofantwerp.com
W: www.portofantwerp.com
Location: Hamburg - Le Havre range
Equipment & Capacity: Includes 15 shiploaders, 5 loading bridges for bulk cargo and 90 mobile cranes.
Bulk Berths: Useful berthing length: 169m
Total Covered Storage: 610 ha
Easy access by inland waterways, road, rail and pipelinesc

ANTWERP
Manuport Logistics NV
Vosseschijnstraat 59, Haven 182
Antwerp
2030
Belgium
Contact: Ms. Luce Proost, Office Secretary/Marketing
T: +32 3 204 9500
E: info@manuport-logistics.be
W: http://manuport.be/site/

ANTWERP
SCR - Sibelco
Quellinstraat 49
Antwerp
BE - 2018
Belgium
Contact: Ms. Laurence Boens,
T: + 32 3 2236658
E: info@sibelco.com
W: www.sibelco.be

BRASSCHAAT
United Bulk Terminals
Onderheide 43
Brasschaat
Belgium
Contact: Mr Ludo De Nijs, Senior Strategic Advisor
T: + 32 3651 0130
F: + 32 652 1109
E: ludo.de.nijs@unitedbulkterminals.com

BRUGGE
Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende
Vaartdijkstraat 76
Brugge
8200
Belgium
Contact: Mr H D'Hoore, Managing Director
T: + 32 50 384 506
F: + 32 50 384 851

GENT
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV
Arcelor Gent
John Kennedylaan 51
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Koen De Coster, Maintenance manager railway and locomotives
T: + 32 9347 2670
F: + 32 9347 4916
E: contact.belgium@arcelormittal.com
W: www.sidmar.be

GENT
Ensagent NV
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr. Tom Zirrick, Planning Manager
T: + 32 9 255 02 11
F: + 32 9 259 08 93
E: info@sea-invest.be
W: http://www.sea-invest.com

GENT
Euro-Silo NV
Zeehaven-Oost
Alphonse Sifferdok
J F Kennedylaan 19
Gent
B9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Daniel Matthys, Managing Director
T: + 32 9 345 96 111
F: + 32 9 251 6074
E: daniel.matthys@eurosilo.be
W: www.euro-silo.com

GENT
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT
Skaldenstraat 1
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Bart Laureys,
T: + 32 9 255 02 11
F: + 32 9 259 08 94
E: Bart.Laureys@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.com
Location: Alongside the sea canal in the Port of Ghent at berth 2320.
Equipment & Capacity: 2*25 metric tons cranes + 1 ship's belt loader.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.5m (FW)
Total Uncovered Storage: About 70,000 m2
Total Covered Storage: About 40,000 m2
GCT is the biggest solid fuel terminal in Belgium with open air and covered storage facilities, equipped with several screening, crushing, blending and drying installations.

GENT
Ghent Port Company ampc
John Kennedylaan 32
Gent
B-9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Johan Bresseleers, Communications Manager
T: + 32 9 251 0550
F: + 32 9 251 5406
E: johan.bresseleers@portofghent.be
W: www.portofghent.be
Location: West Europe
Equipment & Capacity: No own port cranes - cranes belong to private port companies
Ghent is a modern and versatile medium-sized port situated in the centre of the Hamburg/Le Havre range, having an average water-borne cargo traffic of some 48 million tons, 27.3 of which are transported overseas and 20.7 million tons by inland waterway.

GENT
Ghent Transport & Storage
Farmanstraat 41
Middendok-Noordkaai 0610-0620
Gent
9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Yves Bienfet, General Manager/Director
T: + 32 9 250 5658
F: + 32 9 251 10 52
E: y.bienfet@gtsghent.be
W: www.gtsghent.be
Location: Middendok terminals 0600-0620
Kluizendok terminals 7110 -7140
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes : Liebherr, Sennebogen full panamax
Bulk Berths: Water Depth: 13m
Quay length: 8m
Middendok terminal quay 0600-0620: 300m
Kluizendok terminals quay 7110-7140: 500m quays
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 67,000sqm

GENT
Mekol
Henri Farmanstraat 47
Gent
East Flanders
9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Edvin Gogol, Director
T: + 32 9 251 08 12
F: + 32 9 251 76 41
E: edvin.gogol@rheinbraun-benelux.be

GENT
Reyniers Havenbedryf NV
Stapelplein 38
Gent
9000
Belgium
Contact: Ms Jo van der Herten, Marketing & Communications
T: + 32 32 04 95 00
F: + 32 32 04 93 01
E: j.vanderherten@euroports.com
W: www.manuportgroup.com

GENT
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV
Port Arthurlaan 40
Gent
B - 9000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Johan De Raeve, Managing Director
T: + 32 9 251 25 45
F: + 32 9 251 61 81
E: johan.deraeve@stukwerkers.com
W: www.stukwerkers.com
Location: Port of Ghent/Belgium
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile harbour cranes up to 144 tonnes capacity
Mobile conveyor belts up to 1.000 tonnes / hour
Mobile weighing equipment
Bulk Berths: Sifferdock 830 - 840
Sifferdock 1,000
Grootdok 290 - 360
Total quay length 3.5 km
Total Uncovered Storage: 505,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 95,000sqm

KALLO
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV
Land van Waaslaan 4
Haven 1201
Kallo
9120
Belgium
Contact: Ms Sofie Van Peteghem,
T: +32 3575 0575
F: +32 3575 1370
E: info@belgianscrap.com
W: www.belgianscrapterminal.com
Location: Port of Antwerp
Handles Ferro and Non-Ferro Scrap

KALLO
Metal Terminals International (MTI)
Hazopweg 6
Kaai 1219
Kallo
B-9130
Belgium
Contact: Mr Fritz Lippens, General Manager
T: + 32 3570 9670
F: + 32 3570 9671
E: planning@mtiterminals.com
W: www.mtiterminals.com
Location: Port of Antwerp - Left Bank
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x mobile crane 100 mt SWL
Bulk Berths: 2km berth. Draught 12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 56,000sqm
LME-accredited. Forwarding & distribution services.

LIEGE
Liege Port Authority
Quai de Maestricht 14
Liege
4000
Belgium
Contact: Mr Emile-Louis Bertrand, Managing Director
T: + 32 42 32 97 97
F: + 32 4 223 11 09
E: portdeliege@skynet.be
W: www.portdeliege.be
Location: Accessible via river Scheldt and Albert Canal (only at 14h navigation from Port of Antwerp)
Equipment & Capacity: 102 cranes, max. 50t
Bulk Berths: 26km
Total Uncovered Storage: 366 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 150,000sqm

LIEGE
Terval S.A.
Ile Monsin, Route 10
Liege
B-4020
Belgium
Contact: Mr Dirk Schmidt-Holzmann, Administrator
T: + 32 42 569 340
F: + 32 42 640 835
E: dsh@terval.com
W: www.terval.com

OOSTENDE
Ter Polder
Zwaaidok 2
Oostende
B-8400
Belgium
Contact: Mr Steven Verhelst, Shipping Manager
T: + 32 59 331 133
F: + 32 59 331 433
E: steven.verhelst@verhelst.be
W: www.verhelstlogistics.be
Location: Ostend, Belgium
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 250t
Bulk Berths: Length 120m/ Draught 6.8m
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 38,000sqm

PUURS
SMEG Belgium NV
Schoonmansveld 12
Puurs
2870
Belgium
Contact: Mr Guy Rooms, Marketing
T: +32 03 860 96 96
F: + 32 03 886 0666
E: ann.de.smedt@smeg.be
W: www.smeg.com

ROESELARE
Van Eeckhout Vervoermaatschappij
Trakelweg 60
Roeselare
8800
Belgium
Contact: Mr Francis Eeckhout, Port Director
T: + 32 51 207313
F: + 32 51 241310
E: francis@vvmcem.be

SERAING
CTB Logistics SA
Rue du Pont du Val
Seraing
B-4100
Belgium
Contact: Mrs Muriel Baugnee, Marketing
T: + 32 4240 7802 / +32 424 7814
F: + 32 4337 1008
E: muriel.baugnee@euroports.com
W: www.ctblogistics.com
Location: Belgium - Liepe, Charleroi
Equipment & Capacity: 9 cranes
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 95,000sqm

ZEEBRUGGE
Devreese & Simon NV
Lanceloot Blondellaan 1
Zeebrugge
8380
Belgium
T: + 32 50 54 40 04
F: + 32 50 54 43 21

ZEEBRUGGE
Zeebrugse Behandelings Maatschapij
Skaldenstraat 1
Zeebrugge
Gent
9042
Belgium
Contact: Mr Philippe Van de Vyvere, Manager
T: + 32 50 544 095
F: + 32 50 546 601

BENIN

COTONOU
Port Autonome de Cotonou
PO Box 927
Cotonou
Benin
Contact: Ms Issa Badarou, General Manager
T: + 229 21 312890 / 21 31 52 80

F: + 229 312891
E: pac@leland.bj
W: www.portdecotonou.com

BERMUDA

HAMILTON
Department Marine & Port Services
PO Box HM 180
Hamilton
HM AX
Bermuda
Contact: Mr David Simmons, Harbour Master
T: + 1 441 295 6575
F: + 1 441 295 5523
E: dcsimmons@gov.bm

BRAZIL

ANCHIETA
Port Authority of Ponta Uba
Rodovia do Sol s/n
Anchieta
ES 29230-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr E Drummond, Manager
T: + 55 27 3361 9000
F: + 55 27 3361 9474
E: portodeubu@samarco.com.br
W: www.portodeubu.com.br

ANGRA DOS REIS
Port of Angra dos Reis
Avenida dos Reis Magos, s/n
Angra dos Reis
Rio de Janeiro
RJ 23900-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Farnando Mauricio de Lima Cavalcanti, Manager
T: + 55 24 2365 0273
F: + 55 24 2365 0273
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

ARACRUZ
Portocel-Terminal Especializado de Barra do Riacho
Caminho da Barra do Riacho S/N
Aracruz
Barra do Riacho
29197-900
Brazil
Contact: Mrs Patricia Dutra Lascosque, Director
T: + 55 27 3270 4444
F: + 55 27 3270 4433
E: msc@portocel.com.br
W: www.portocel.com.br
Location: Barra do Riacho, North Coast of Espírito Santo state.
Bulk Berths: Max draught 11.90m (With tide 1.60m high)
Max length: 213.99m
Max beam: 35m
Max 50,000 dwt
Total Covered Storage: - Armazém 1 = 13.500 m2 - 51.485 T
- Armazém 2 = 12.096 m2 - 45.153 T
- Armazém 3 = 14.352 m2 - 55.072 T
- Armazém 6 = 16.848 m2 - 71.842 T
Portocel is the only port in Brazil which is specialized in the handling of forest products (woodpulp and logs). It belongs to two of the biggest woodpulp producers in Brazil, Aracruz (51%) and Cenibra (49%).

BAIA DE ARATU
Port of Aratu
ADB Nordeste Terminal
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)
Via Matoim, s/n
Baia de Aratu
CEP 43.800-000
Brazil
Contact: Dr Osvaldo C Magalhaes,
T: + 55 71 602 5711
F: + 55 71 602 5705
E: portoaratu@codeba.com.br
W: www.codeba.com.br

BELEM
Port Authority of Para
Avenida Presidente Vargas
41-2 Andar
Belem
CEP
66010-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos Acatauassu Nunes, Director-President
T: + 55 91 3182 9000
F: + 55 91 241 1741
E: nunes@cdp.com.br
W: www.cdp.com.br

BELEM
Port of Belem
Companhia Docas do Para - Autoridade Portuaria
Endereco Av. Marechal Hermes s/n
Cais do Porto
Belem
Para
CEP 66010-000
Brazil
T: + 55 91 3216 2129
F: + 55 91 3216 2130
W: www.cdp.com.br

FORTALEZA
Port of Fortaleza
Praca Amigos da Marinha
Esplanada do Mucuripe
Fortaleza
CE
60 000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Livio Silva de France, Director
T: + 55 85 263 2267
F: + 55 85 266 5241
E: docasdoceara@docasdoceara.com.br
W: www.docasdoceara.com.br

ILHEUS
Port of Ilheus
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia (CODEBA)
Rua Rotary, s/n
Cidade Nova
Ilheus
Bahia
CEP 45.650-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ronaldo Lavinha, Port Manager
T: + 55 73 231-1200
F: + 5573 231-3318
E: portoilheus@codeba.com.br
W: www.codeba.com.br

IMBITUBA
Imbituba Port Authority
Av Getulio Vargas
No 100
Imbituba
Santa Catarina
88780-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr G B da Costa Pereira, Port Manager
T: + 55 48 3255 0080
F: + 55 48 3255 0701
E: docas@cdiport.com.br
W: www.cdiport.com.br

ITAGUAÍ
CSN – Terminal de Carvão e Minério TECAR
Estrada da Ilha da Madeira
s/no, Porto de Itaguaí
Ilha de Madeira
Itaguaí
Rio de Janeiro
23826-600
Brazil
Contact: Mr Guilherme Moretzsohn Andrade, Tecar Operations Manager
T: + 55 21 2688 9338
F: + 55 21 2688 9209
E: guilherme.moretzsohn@csn.com.br
W: www.csn.com.br/tecar

JARAGUA
Port of Maceio
Rua Sa de Albuquerque
Jaragua
Macceio
Alagoa 57000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Dominico Silva, Administrator
T: + 55 82 231 1999/1790
F: + 55 82 231 2975
E: dominico@portodemaceio.com.br
W: www.portodemaceio.com.br

MANAUS
Port of Manaus
Rua Marques de Santa Cruz, Centro
Manaus
Amazonas
AM 69005 050
Brazil
Contact: Mr Nelson Pedro de Aguiar Falcao, Port Administrator
T: + 55 92 2123 4350
F: + 55 92 2123 4360
E: alecom@portodemanaus.com.br
W: www.portodemanaus.com.br

MUNICÍPIO DE ORIXIMINÁ
Trombetas Port
Mineracão Rio de Norte - Porto Trombetas
Município de Oriximiná
Pará State
68275-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ricardo Sarmento, Port Manager
T: + 55 93 549 7029
F: + 55 93 549 1482
E: ricardos@mrn.com.br
W: www.mrn.com.br
Location: Lat. 01°27'36"S / Long. 56°22'47"W
Situated on the right bank of Trombetas River, state of Para, north region of Brazil.
Equipment & Capacity: One Shiploader
Capacity - 6,000tph
Bulk Berths: One Pier - 101m length
Draught - 38 feet maximum
Total Uncovered Storage: 36,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 8,000sqm
Due to restrictions for navigation on Trombetas River bends, the vessels are limited for Panamax Size up to 260m LOA.

NATAL
Natal Port Authority
Avenida Hildebrando de Goes Ribeira
Natal
Rio Grande do Norte
CEP 59000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ivan Reis de Lima, Administrator
T: + 55 84 211 5311
F: + 55 84 221 6072
E: codmkt@zaz.com.br
W: www.codern.com.br

NITEROI
Port of Noiteroi
Avenida Feliciano Sodre 215
Niteroi
RJ
24030
Brazil
Contact: Mr Antonio Manne, Manager
T: + 55 21 718 3182
E: gernit@portosrio.gov.br
W: www.portosrio.gov.br/niteroi/Nitpor.htm

PARA STATE
Port Authority of Vila Do Conde
Companhia Docas do Port Vila do Conde
Para State
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos Edir, Port Supervisor
T: + 55 91 3754 1027
F: + 55 91 3754 1026
E: edir@cdp.com.br

PARANAGUA
Paranagua Port Authority
Rua Antonio Pereira, 161
Paranagua
PR
83221-030
Brazil
T: + 55 14 1420 1100
F: + 55 14 1422 5324
E: portos@pr.gov.br
W: www.portosdoparana.pr.gov.br

PARANAGUA
PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals
Rua Professor Cleto, 1372
Leblon
Paranagua
Parana
83203-070
Brazil
Contact: Mr Fernando Drevnovicz,
T: + 55 41 3420 1900
F: + 55 41 3420 1903
E: pftcom@pft-terminais.com.br
W: www.gearbulk.com

PARANAGUA
Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth 3
Administracao dos Ports de Paranagua e Antonnia (Port Authority)
Centro Administrative Taguare
Paranagua
Brazil
Contact: Mr Osiris Stenghel Guimares, Port Superintendent
T: + 55 41 420 1100
F: + 55 41 422 5324
E: portos@pr.gov.br
W: www.portodeparanagua.pr.gov.br

PELOTAS
Port of Pelotas
Rua Conde de Porto Algre 1
Pelotas
RS 96010-290
Brazil
Contact: Mr Jose Fernando Marques Ripoll, Harbour Manager
T: + 55 53 278 7263
F: + 55 53 278 7333
E: portopel@sph.rs.gov.br
W: www.portopelotas.rs.gov.br/

PORTO ALEGRE
Port of Porto Alegre
Administracao do Porto de Porto Alegre
Av Maua 1050 Centro
Porto Alegre
RS 90010-110
Brazil
Contact: Mr Paulo Elizeu Ody, Port Administrator
T: + 55 51 3211 5022
F: + 55 51 3211 5033

RECIFE
Port of Recife
Praça Comunidade Luso Brasileira no 70
Bairro do Recife
Recife
PE
50030-280
Brazil
Contact: Mr Luiz Robertro Trindade Lobato, Port Director
T: + 55 81 3419 1900
F: + 55 81 3224 2848
E: portodorecife@portodorecife.pe.gov.br
W: www.portodorecife.pe.gov.br

RIO DE JANEIRO
Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro
Porto do Rio de Janeiro
Av Rodrigues Alves No 20-40
Rio de Janeiro
CEP
20 080 000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Adacio CP Carvalho, Port Manager
T: + 55 21 2219-8617 /00
F: + 55 21 2219-8618
E: asscom@portosrio.gov.br

RIO DE JANEIRO
Companhia Portuaria Baia de Sepetiba
Rua Rodrigo Silver 26
S2 201 Duplex Parte
Rio de Janeiro
CEP 2001
Brazil
Contact: Mr Gustavo L'Huiller,
T: + 55 21 2688 1424
F: + 55 21 2688 1287

RIO DE JANEIRO
Petroleo Brasiliero SA-Petrobras
Avenida Republica do Chlie
65 Centro
Rio de Janeiro
RJ
20035
Brazil
Contact: Mr Luis Fernando Maya, Marketing Department
T: + 55 21 3224 1510
F: + 55 21 2262 3678
W: www.petrobras.com.br

RIO DE JANEIRO
Port of Forno
Rua Santa Cruz No 100
Arriaial do Cabo
Rio de Janeiro
28930-000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Marcos Nau, Manager
T: + 55 21 246 221185
F: + 55 21 246 221185
E: portodoforno@mar.com.br

RIO DE JANEIRO
Rio de Janeiro Port Authority
Rua Acre 21
Rio de Janeiro
20081
Brazil
Contact: Mr A R Menezes, President
T: + 55 21 2219 9542
E: suprio@portosrio.gov.br
W: www.portosrio.gov.br

RIO GRANDE
Bianchini Terminal
Grain Terminal
Avenida Almirante Maximian da Fonseca
Sector 6 Industrial District
Rio Grande
RS
96204-040
Brazil
Contact: Mr Carlos (CB) Bacchieri, Terminal Manager
T: + 55 53 2126 6000
F: + 55 53 2126 6011
E: cb@bianchini-rg.com.br
W: www.bianchinisa.com.br

RIO GRANDE
Port of Rio Grande
Avenida Honrio Bicalho s/n
Edificio Deprec
Rio Grande
RS 96200
Brazil
Contact: Mr Newton Kuintas,
T: + 55 53 3231 1366
E: nkuintas@portoriogrande.com.br
W: www.portoriogrande.com.br

SALVADOR
Port Authority of Salvador
Companhia das Docas do Estado da Bahia
Av. da Franca, 155 I, Comercio
Salvador
Bahia
CEP 40.010-000
Brazil
T: + 55 71 320 1299
F: + 55 71 320 1268
E: portosalvador@codeba.com.br
W: www.codebra.com.br

SANTOS
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP
Avenida Conselheiro Rodrigues Alves, s/nº - Macuco
Santos
São Paulo
CEP 11015-900
Brazil
Contact: Mr José Di Bella Filho, Director-President
T: + 55 13 3222 5485
F: + 55 13 3222 3068
E: di_bella@uol.com.br
W: www.portodesantos.com.br
Location: Southeast coast of Brazil in the State of São Paulo
Equipment & Capacity: The Santos Port static capacity is 110 million tonnes. For dry bulk operation state of art equipment is available to handle products in export and import hands. The total static capacity for dry bulk operation in the Organized Port is 43,9 million tonnes.
Bulk Berths: 58 berths including 14 specialized berths for dry bulk.
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 1,000,000sqm
The port operated in 2006 a total of US$ (FOB) 60,6 billion in cargo value.

SANTOS
Port of Santos
Companhia Docas do Estado de Sao Paulo
Avenida Rodrigues Alves s/n
Santos
Sao Baulo
11015-900
Brazil
Contact: Mr Sergio Aquino, Port Operator
T: + 55 133 202 6565
F: + 55 133 233 3080
E: seaport@santos.sp.gov.br
W: www.portodesantos.com

SAO FRANCISCO DO SUL
Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority
Ave Eugenheiro
Leite
Ribeiro
Sao Francisco do Sul
782
Brazil
Contact: Mr Ulisses Tavares Lopes, Commercial Manager
T: + 55 47 34 71 12 00
F: + 55 47 34 71 12 11
E: porto@apsfs.sc.gov.br
W: www.apsfs.sc.gov.br

Sao Luis
Port of Ponta da Madeira
Avenida dos Portugueses s/n
Praia do Boqueirao
Sao Luis
Maranhao 65085 580
Brazil
Contact: Mr Alvaro de Oliveira Jnr, Port Superintendent
T: + 55 98 218 4263
F: + 55 98 218 4019

Sao Paulo
Coinbra - Grain
Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1355
14° Andar
Pinheiros CEP
Sao Paulo 01451 903
Brazil
Contact: Ms. Marcia Amorim, Marketing
T: + 55 11 3039 6700
F: + 55 11 3814 3235
W: www.louisdreyfus.com

Vitoria
Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria
Ave Getuilo Vargas 556
Centro
Vitoria ES 29020
Brazil
Contact: Mr Dirceu Cardoso, Port Director
T: + 55 272 221 311
F: + 55 272 227 360
E: falaporto@codesa.gov.br
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

Vitoria
Port Authority of Espirito Santo
Avenida Getulio Vargas No 556
Vitoria
Espirito Santo 29000
Brazil
Contact: Mr Jose Luiz Canjelo de Franca, Marketing
T: + 55 27 2132 7342
F: + 55 27 3132 7343
E: comark@codesa.gov.br
W: www.portodevitoria.com.br

Vitoria
Tubarao Port Authority
c/o Companhia Vale do Rio Doce
Porto de Tubarao
Vitoria
Espirito Santo
Brazil
T: + 55 273 35 5624
F: + 55 273 35 5293
E: info@cvrd.com.br
W: www.cvrd.com.br

BULGARIA

Bourgas
Bulk Terminal 2A
Port of Burgas JSC
1 Al. Battenberg Str.
Bourgas 8000
Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Dimitar Terziev, Manager
T: + 359 56 822 400
F: + 359 56 822 156
E: headoffice@port-burgas.com
W: www.port-burgas.com

Bourgas
Port of Burgas JSC
1, Prince Alexander Battenberg St
Bourgas 8000
Bulgaria
Contact: Mr Stoycho Dimov, Chief FR, Marketing, QA Dpt
T: + 359 56 822 345
F: + 359 56 822 156
E: st_dimov@port-burgas.com
W: www.port-burgas.com
Location: South East of Bulgaria on Black Sea Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Cargoes terminal / capacity - 6 million tons.
Siwertell Screw Unloader - 1
Cheretti Tanfani Grab Gantry unloader - 1
Forklift Trucks - 3
Front Loaders - 10
Telescopic Hold Cleaners - 2
Conveyor Belts - 9
Bulk Reclaimers - 3
Bulk Stackers - 2
Bulk Waggon Loading Station - 1
Truck Scales - 2
Terminal 2A
Grab Gantry Unloaders, 1,200 t/h each - 2
Conveyor Belts - 14
Grab Gantry Unloaders - 1,200 t/h each - 2
Small Size Front Loaders (hold work) - 4
Wagon Weighing Bridge - 1
Wagon Loading Station - 2 lines per 600 t/hour - 1
Stacker/Reclaimer - 1
Stackers - 2
Reclaimer - 1
Capacity 6 million tons
Bulk Berths: Mooring Berths 4
Total Wharf Length 817 m
Allowable Draught 15.50 m
Open Storage 108,000 sqm
Total area 268,000 sqm
Total Uncovered Storage: 268,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,000sqm

CAMBODIA

Sihanoukville
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)
Vithei Phe
Sihanoukville
Preah Sihanouk Province
Cambodia
Contact: Mr Lou Kim Chhun, Director General
T: + 855 34 933 416 / 34 933 511
F: + 855 34 933 693 / 34 933 739
E: admin@pas.gov.kh
W: www.pas.gov.kh

CAMEROON

Douala
Cameroon National Ports Authority
PO Box 4002
Maritime Affairs Centre
Douala
Cameroon
Contact: Mr Tchouta Moussa, General Manager
T: + 237 342 0133
F: + 237 426797
E: onpc@camnet.cm

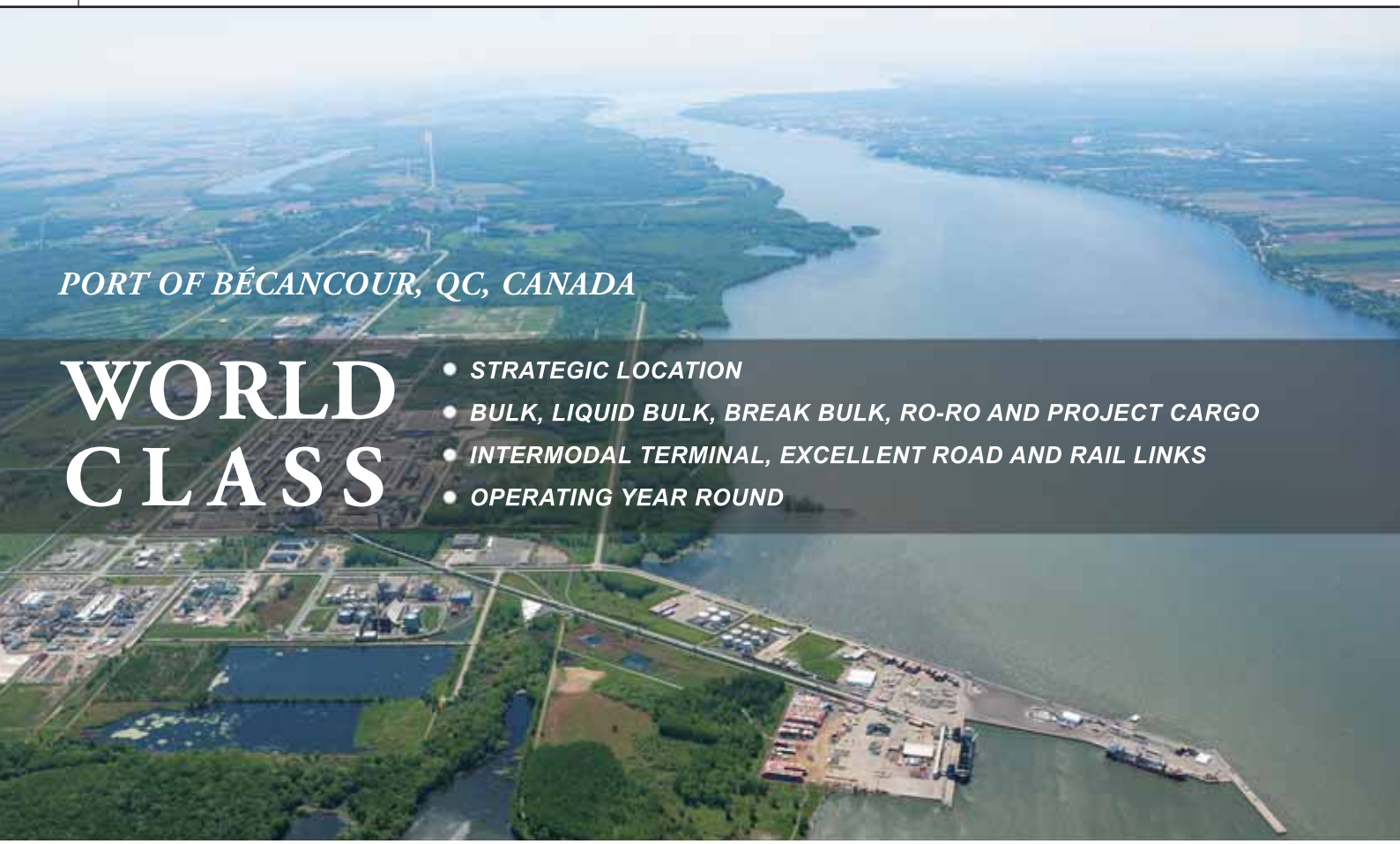
Douala
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)
Cameroon National Ports Authority
5 Boulevard Leclerc
Douala
BP 4020
Cameroon
Contact: Mr Markous Mono Mboum, General Port Manager
T: +237 33 42 49 65
F: + 237 3343 1300 / 2 8836
E: dlo.cfandeu@african-agency.com
W: www.otal.com/cameroon/index.htm

CANADA

Baie-Comeau
Tessier Ltd
4 Lavallée Avenue
Baie-Comeau
Quebec Province G4Z 1L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Pierre Desgagnés, Managing Director
T: + 1 418 296 2423
F: + 1 418 296 3771
E: info@tessier.desgagnes.com
W: www.tessierltee.com
Location: Province of Quebec (East Canada), near St-Lawrence river
Equipment & Capacity: Crane rental 8 to 350 T
Field of expertise : Crane rental, Handling, Transportation, Mines, Heavy industrie, major construction projects.
Certified system : ISO 9001-2015
Teamwork with our head office.
See other division : Boreal Cranes Inc. in Labrador, NL

Bécancour
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park & Port
Société du parc industriel et portuaire de Bécancour Québec
1000 Boulevard Arthur-Sicard
Industrial Park & Port
Bécancour
Quebec
G9H 2Z8
Canada
Contact: Mr François Marchand-Savoie, Harbour Master
T: + 1 819 294 6656
F: + 1 819 294 9020
E: port@spipb.com
W: www.spipb.com
Location: South shore of the St. Lawrence River, halfway between Montreal and Quebec.
Equipment & Capacity: Railway/ Scales/ Ro-Ro Ramp.
Bulk Berths: Depth = 35ft.
Berth 1: 244m; Berth 2: 151.5m
Berth 3: 219m; Berth 4: 214m
Berth 5 : 292m; Ro/Ro : 21m
Total Uncovered Storage: 175,000sqm
Year-round access.
Near Highways 30, 55, 40, 20.
Connected to the North American road network.

Belledune
Eastern Canada Stevedoring
Unit 2
261 Shannon Drive
Belledune
New Brunswick
E8G 2W1
Canada
T: + 1 506 522 1800
F: + 1 506 522 1803
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/eastern.html
Location: Port of Belledune: south shore of Baie des Chaleurs, Eastern Canada
Bulk Berths: Port of Belledune: length 455m, draught 10.1m (East wharf)- 11.3m (West wharf)
Port of Sydney - Wharf 3: length



Société du parc industriel et portuaire de Bécancour Québec
SPIPB.COM
50 ANS



213m, draught 12.5m
Port of Sydney - Wharf 4: length 218m, draught 12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of Belledune: 270,000sqm
Port of Sydney: 445,154sqm
Total Covered Storage: Port of Belledune: 15,800sqm
Accessible year-round

Belledune
Port of Belledune
112 Shannon Drive
Belledune
New Brunswick
E8G 2W2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jenna MacDonald, Director of Marketing
T: + 1 506 522 1204
F: + 1 506 522 0803
E: macdonald@portofbelledune.ca
W: www.portofbelledune.ca
Location: NE Coast of New Brunswick on Chaleur Bay
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile/Fixed Covered Conveyors & Hoppers +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph.; Rail Mounted Ship Load/Unloaders +/- 1,200 to 1,800tph; Mobile Cranes +/- 50t to +/-165t; Front End Loaders & Forklifts (cap. varied).
Bulk Berths: Term. # 1 = 155m X 15m X 10.4 m; Term. # 2 = 307m X 28m X 14.4m; Term. # 3 = 455m X 15m X 9.9m (West) to 11.2m (East); Term. # 4 Combination Ro-Ro/Barge; Ro-Ro Wharf = 184m X 31m X 9.0m; Ro-Ro Ramp = 19.2 m X 27.18 m; Barge Wharf = 122m X 31m X 7.0m;
Total Uncovered Storage: +/- 6,000,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: +/- 15,000sqm

Burlington
Lloyd's Register
3050 Harvester Road
Suite 208
Burlington
Ontario
L7N 3J1
Canada
Contact: Mr Lori Malone, Marketing
T: + 1 281 675 3100
E: barry.shepherd@lr.org

Churchill
Hudson Bay Port Terminal
PO Box 217
Churchill
Churchill
Manitoba
ROB OEO
Canada
Contact: Captain Irvin Sawatzky, Director, Marine Ops
T: + 1 204 675 8823 ext. 206
F: + 1 204 675 2550
E: i.sawatzky@omnitrax.com

Contrecoeur
Logistec
1920 Marie Victorin
Contrecoeur
Quebec
J0L 1C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Philippe Desgagnes, Director of Operations
T: + 1 450 587 2073
F: + 1 450 587 8570
E: pdesgagn@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St Laurence River, East of Montreal
Equipment & Capacity: Two gantry crane 34 MT
Bulk Berths: Two berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 45,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3,500sqm

Contrecoeur
Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc
1920 Marie Victorin
Contrecoeur
Quebec
J0L 1C0
Canada
Contact: Mr Norman Desjardins, General Manager
T: + 1 450 587 2073
F: + 1 450 587 8570
E: ndesjard@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Location: St. Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 228.9m

Corner Brook
Corner Brook Port Corporation
R.A. Pollett Building
61 Riverside Drive
Corner Brook
Newfoundland
A2H 6T2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jacqueline Chow, Port Manager & CEO
T: + 1 709 634 6600
F: + 1 709 634 6620
E: info@cornerbrookport.com
W: www.cornerbrookport.com

Dartmouth
Port Authority of Georgetown
Transport Canada
PO Box 1013
Dartmouth
Nova Scotia
B2Y 4K2
Canada
Contact: Mr W Chiasson, Harbour Manager
T: + 1 902 426 2588
F: + 1 902 426 6334
E: DSchronce@SCSPA.com

Delta
Westshore Terminals
1 Roberts Bank
Delta
British Columbia
V4M 4G5
Canada
Contact: Mr Glenn Dudar, Vice President and General Manager
T: + 1 604 946 3494
F: + 1 604 946 1388
E: gdudar@westshore.com
W: www.westshore.com
Location: 30 km south of Vancouver, BC, Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Stacker/Reclaimers, 2 rotary railcar dumpers, 2 berths - rated capacity 29 million tpa
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.0 million mt
Total Covered Storage: None Currently North America's busiest coal export terminal. In the process of replacing the single rotary dumper with a double rotary and adding 3 new train indexers. Capacity 33 million tonnes upon completion in late 2012.

Goderich
Southpier Terminals Limited
230 Harbour Street
Goderich
Ontario
N7A 3Y5
Canada
Contact: Mr Calvin Kerr, Manager
T: + 1 519 524 7367
F: + 1 519 524 7995
E: ckerr@southpier.ca

Guelph
Parrish & Heimbecker
Suite 110
150 Research Lane
Guelph
Ontario
N1G 4T2
Canada
Contact: Mr Matt Gardner, Director Of Operations Eastern Canada
T: + 1 519 780 4954
E: mgardner@pandh.ca
W: www.parrishandheimbecker.com
Location: Great Lakes
Equipment & Capacity: 1,000mtph handling
Bulk Berths: 4 full berths at seaway depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 2ha
Total Covered Storage: 50,000mt grain capacity

Halifax
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd
951 South Bland Street
Halifax
Nova Scotia
B3H 4S6
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert L White, Operations Manager
T: + 1 902 421 1714 x 15
F: + 1 902 420 0343
E: rwhite@halifaxgrain.com

Halifax
Halifax Port Corporation
PO Box 336
Halifax
Nova Scotia
B3L 1K4
Canada
Contact: Mr George Malec, Vice President – Business Development & Operations
T: + 1 902 426 2620
E: ccarter@portofhalifax.ca
W: www.portofhalifax.ca

Hamilton
Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd
PO Box 57120
Hamilton
Ontario
L8P 4W9
Canada
T: + 1 905 529 2355
F: + 1 905 529 2356
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/gls.html
Location: Port of Hamilton: western tip of Lake Ontario, Canada.
Port of Port Colborne: Juction of the south western end of the Welland Canal and Lake Erie.
Bulk Berths: Port of Hamilton: Wharf 26 - length 927m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 16 - length 566m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 17 - length 244m, draught 8.2m
Port of Port Colborne: Wharf 18-2 - length 455m, draught 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: Port of Port Colborne: 80,937sqm
Accessible from late March to the end of December, during the opening of the St Lawrence Seaway System.

Hamilton
Hamilton Port Authority
605 James Street North
Hamilton
Ontario
L8L 1K1
Canada
Contact: Mr Ian Hamilton, VP, Business Development
T: + 1 905 525 4330
F: + 1 905 528 6554
E: ihamilton@hamiltonport.ca
W: www.hamiltonport.ca
Location: Western End of Lake Ontario
43 17' North 79 50' West
Hamilton is the largest Canadian Great Lakes Port serving the Southern Ontario region and surrounding area.

Hamilton
Richardson International Ltd
155 Eastport Blvd
Hamilton
Ontario
L8H 7S3
Canada
Contact: Mr Riley Verhelst, Director of Operations
T: + 1 905 314 7650
F: + 1 905 545 8913
E: Riley.Verhelst@richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca
Location: Pier 25 N Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Johnstown
Port of Johnstown
3035 County Road 2
Johnstown
Ontario KOE 1T1
Canada
Contact: Mr Robert Dalley, General Manager
T: + 1 613 925 4228
F: + 1 613 925 5022
E: rdalley@portofjohnstown.com
W: www.portofjohnstown.com
Location: Ottawa, Canada . St. Lawrence River
Bulk Berths: 8 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm
Grain elevator 170,000t capacity

La Baie
Rio Tinto Alcan
262 1st Street
La Baie
Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Steeve Boivin, Port Agent
T: + 1 418 544 9674
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: PA.agency@riotinto.com
Equipment & Capacity: 2 shore crane / 800 mtph
DUNCAN 2: Minimum draught: 12.0m as per chart daytum
Tidal range: 4-6m
DUNCAN 1: 10.89m

Milford
National Gypsum Co Ltd
PO Box 57
Milford
Nova Scotia
BON 1Y0
Canada
T: + 1 902 883 2224
F: + 1 902 758 3955
E: info@ngcl.com
W: www.nationalgypsum.com

Montreal
Federal Marine Terminals
Suite 3500
1000 de la Gauchetiere Street West
Montreal
Quebec
H3B 4W5
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Kirkpatrick, Vice President Sales & Marketing
T: + 1 905 528 8741
F: + 1 905 528 9332
E: mkirkpatrick@fedmar.com
W: www.fmtcargo.com

Montreal
Les Silos Port-Cartier
360 rue St-Jacques
Montreal
Quebec
H2Y 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr Richard Bridgeman,
T: + 1 514 844 9391
F: + 1 514 844 0588

Montreal
Logistec Corporation
360 St Jacques
Suite 15000
Montreal
Quebec
H2Y 1P5
Canada
Contact: Mr George di Sante, Vice-President, Market Development
T: + 1 514 844 9381
F: + 1 514 842 1262
E: gdisante@logistec.com
W: www.logistec.com
Logistec Stevedoring Inc. is one of the largest cargo handling companies in Eastern Canada and has a network of strategically located facilities across Eastern Canada, the Great Lakes, and the United States East Coast. For more detailed information on each of the individual sites, please visit our web site at www.logistec.com.

Montreal
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Terminal)
Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Ave, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec
H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mr Alexandre Montpetit, Dir. Growth & Development
T: + 1 514 283 0298
E: montpetita@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com
Location: Section #54 at The Montreal Port Authority
Equipment & Capacity: Unloading: 3,000 tph / Loading: 5,500 tph
Bulk Berths: Length: 395m / Depth: 11.3m / Beam: 36m
Total Covered Storage: 262,000mt
Operation: Year-round.
We have 2 Rotary Screen Cleaner for a capacity of 24,000bph.

Montreal
Port of Montreal
Port of Montreal Building
2100 Pierre-Dupuy Avenue, Wing 1
Montreal
Quebec
H3C 3R5
Canada
Contact: Mrs Rosetta Incono, Director, Growth & Development, Grain & Bulk
T: + 1 514 283 1434
F: + 1 514 283 0829
E: iaconor@port-montreal.com
W: www.port-montreal.com
Location: Canadian East Coast
Equipment & Capacity: See website www.port-montreal.com
Bulk Berths: See website www.port-montreal.com
Total Uncovered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
Total Covered Storage: See website www.port-montreal.com
A leading breakbulk, grain and dry bulk hub, the Port of Montreal is of vital importance to industries dependent on commodities. Representing over 60% of the cargo handled in 2016, bulk sectors demonstrate our know-how and expertise as a trading partner on an international scale.

North Vancouver
Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals Limited Partnership
1995 West First Street
North Vancouver
BC
V7P 1A8
Canada
Contact: Mr Tim Ayling, Director of Marketing and Sales
T: + 1 604 904 7206
F: + 1 604 982 7113
E: Tim_Ayling@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: West coast of British Columbia, Canada on the Pacific Ocean
Bulk Berths: 5 Panamax berths wtih draught of about 11m or more.
Total Uncovered Storage: 190,000 MT for sulphur
Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm for pulp
30,000 MT for agri bulk
500,000 MT for mineral concentrates
1 million gallons for liquids
Very modern, multi-product terminal. 5 berths, 111-acre site.

North Vancouver
Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd
PO Box 86367
North Vancouver
BC
VL 4K6
Canada
Contact: Mr Steve Hopton, Manager, Operations
T: + 1 604 985 7461
F: + 1 604 684 2397
E: shopton@national.ca
W: www.neptuneterminals.com
Location: In Vancouver's inner harbour
Equipment & Capacity: Dry Bulk:
4 continuous loop tracks
Two, three-car dumpers for covered-bottom hopper cars
Semi-automated rail car opening system
Up to 170 cars per train
World's largest portal reclaimer for fertilizers (rated up to 3,000tph continuous operation, twin rakes)
Coal: Continuous loop-track system
Fully enclosed rotary dumper
Up to 152 rail cars per train
Two Rail mounted Stacker/Reclaimers
Up to 5,000 tph
600,000 tonnes open storage
Bulk Berths: Berth 1 (Coal): Dock face: 230m (753 ft.), plus bollards & dolphins
Draught alongside: 15.2m (50 ft.) at zero tide
Vessel capacity: 180,000 dwt (Capesize)
Will load up to 194,000 dwt (on request)
Historical maximum cargo load: 173,000 tonnes
Berth 2 (potash) - 2 Q
Berth 3 (potash and inbound phosrock)- 1 linear, 3 hoppers
Total Covered Storage: 210,000 tonnes for potash.

North Vancouver
Richardson International Ltd
375 Low Level Road
North Vancouver
BC
V7L 1A7
Canada
Contact: Mr Phillip Hulina, Director of Operations
T: + 1 604 987 8855
F: + 1 604 987 9532
E: phil.hulina@pgtl.ca
W: www.richardson.ca

North Vancouver
Western Stevedoring
15 Mountain Highway
North Vancouver
British Columbia
V7J 2J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Miles Hollingbury, Director, Marketing and Business Development
T: +1 604 904 2844
F: +1 604 904 2801
E: mhollingbury@westeve.com
W: http://www.westeve.com

Nova Scotia
Port of Hantsport
Transport Canada
PO Box 208
Nova Scotia
B0P 1PO
Canada
Contact: Ms Jeff Lawrence, Chief Administrative Officer
T: + 1 902 684 3210
F: + 1 902 426 3904
E: Jeff@hantsportnovascotia.com
W: www.hantsportnovascotia.com

Oshawa
Oshawa Harbour Commision
1050 Farewell Street
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 6N6
Canada
Contact: Ms Donna Taylor,
T: + 1 905 576 0400
F: + 1 905 576 5701
E: portoshawa@bellnet.ca
W: www.oshawaportauthority.com

Oshawa
Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.
1050 Farewell Street
Oshawa
Ontario
L1H 6N6
Canada
T: + 1 905 728 9299
F: + 1 905 728 7898
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/oshawa.html
Location: Shores of Lake Ontario, Canada
Bulk Berths: East wharf: length 274.3m, draught 8.2m
West wharf: length 210.7m, draught 7.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 32,515sqm
Total Covered Storage: Domes: 6,651sqm, Warehouses: 6,728sqm
Open to navigation from late March to the end of December

Ottawa
Portha Inc
25 Noel Street
Ottawa
ON
K1M 2A4
Canada
Contact: Mr Raymond Gaudreault,
T: + 1 613 833 0981
F: + 1 613 833 0982
E: rgaudreault@portha.ca

Ottawa
Transport Canada
Surface Infrastructure Programs (AHSB)
330 Sparks Road
Place de Ville - Tower C 18th Floor
Ottawa
Ontario
K1A 0N5
Canada
T: + 1 613 990 2309
F: + 1 613 998 8620
E: webfeedback@tc.gc.ca

Owen Sound
Great Lakes Elevator
1499 First Avenue West
Owen Sound
Ontario
N4K 5PI
Canada
Contact: Mr Gary Shipley, Operations Manager
T: + 1 519 376 2754 x 3
F: + 1 519 376 8292
E: info@greatlakeselevator.com
W: http://greatlakeselevator.com

Parrsboro
Port Authority of Parrsboro
PO Box 680
Parrsboro
Nova Scotia
BOM 1SO
Canada
Contact: Mr C G Wood, Harbour Master
T: + 1 902 254 2513
F: + 1 902 254 3260
E: town@town.parrsboro.ns.ca
W: www.town.parrsboro.ns.ca

Port Cartier
Les Silos Port Cartier div. Louis Dreyfus Company Canada ULC.
CP 400
188 Portage des Mousses
Port Cartier
Quebec
G5B 2G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Allen Tupper, Operations and Maintenance Director
T: + 1 418 766 2515
F: + 1 418 766 4136
E: allen.tupper@ldcom.com
Location: North shore of St Lawrence - Gulf of St Lawrence
Equipment & Capacity: 6 loading spts. 2,800tph average
Bulk Berths: 1470' of bearth for load/unload
Total Uncovered Storage: 0
Total Covered Storage: 280,000t

Port Colborne
Port Colborne Grain Terminal - a division of Parrish & Heimbecker Ltd
PO Box 129
2 King Street
Port Colborne
Ontario
L3K 5V8
Canada
Contact: Mr Joe Lannan, Manager
T: + 1 905 834 3644
F: + 1 905 834 7816
E: jlannan@goderichelevators.com
Location: West side at the mouth of welland canal
Equipment & Capacity: 2 loading spouts (1200tph), self unloading hopper (600tph)
Bulk Berths: 700 ft dock wall
Total Covered Storage: 76,000 mt of storage space

Port Moody
Pacific Coast Terminals Co Ltd
2300 Columbia St
Port Moody
British Columbia
V3H 5J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Beau Storey, Manager, Operations
T: + 1 604 931 9228
F: + 1 604 936 6850
E: pctinfo@pct.ca
W: www.pct.ca
Location: Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk Ship Loader up to 5,000Mtph
Bulk Berths: Vessel size 12,000-80,000 tonnes
Vessel Length 142m-241m
Depth alongside 11.6m
Beam 18m-33.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,640sqm
Currently handling sulphur with potash starting mid 2017.

Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert Port Authority
200-215 Cow Bay Road
Prince Rupert
British Columbia
V8J IA2
Canada
Contact: Mr Michael Gurney,
T: + 1 250 627 2509
F: + 1 250 627 8980
E: mgurney@rupertport.com
W: www.rupertport.com

Prince Rupert
Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain Elevator
PO Box 877
Prince Rupert
British Colombia
V8J 3Y1
Canada
Contact: Mr Jeff Burghardt,
T: + 1 250 627 8777
F: + 1 250 627 8541
E: edouglas@prgrain.bc.ca

Prince Rupert
Ridley Terminals Inc
2110 Ridley Island
PO Bag 8000
Prince Rupert
BC
V8J 4H3
Canada
Contact: Mr Dennis Blake, Senior Manager
T: + 1 250 624 9511
F: + 1 250 624 2389
E: dblake@rti.ca
W: www.rti.ca
Location: North West coast of British Columbia, 500 miles north of Vancouver.
Equipment & Capacity: 18 million tonne dry bulk capacity
Bulk Berths: 250,000dwt capable, 22 metre draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million tonnes
Total Covered Storage: 12,000 MT Silo
New LPG Export Facility under construction, slated for completion Q1 2019.

Quebec
Bunge of Canada Elevator
300 Dalhouise Street
PO Box 2537
Station Terminus
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 7R3
Canada
Contact: Mr Steve Cantin,
T: + 1 418 692 0217
F: + 1 418 692 0182
E: steve.cantin@cribtec.com

Quebec
QSL
961, Champlain Boulevard
Quebec
QC
G1K 4J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Raphael Charland, Senior Marketing Representative
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com
Location: Stevedoring network extending all across Eastern Canada and through the North American heartland (Chicago).
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.75 million sqm
Total Covered Storage: 1 million sqm
QSL is not only the parent company of the entire corporate group, it also operates two terminals located in the Port of Québec.

Quebec
Quebec Port Authority
150 Dalhousie Street
P.O. Box 80
Station Haute-Ville
Quebec
Quebec
G1R 4M8
Canada
Contact: Ms Nancy Tremblay, Administrative Assistant, Business Development
T: + 1 418 648.3640
F: + 1 418 648.4160
E: marketing@portquebec.ca
W: http://www.portquebec.ca
Location: 1300 km from the Atlantic Ocean on the St.Lawrence River

Quebec
Sillery Distribution Center Inc.
1111 Champlain Boulevard
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 0A2
Canada
Contact: Mr Stephen Leonard, General Manager
T: + 1 418 687 7504
F: + 1 418 687 0169
E: stephen.leonard@cargill.com
W: www.cargill.ca

Quebec
St Lawrence Stevedoring
Div of Quebec Stevedoring Company Ltd
961 Boulevard Champlain
Quebec
Quebec
G1K 4J9
Canada
Contact: Mr Geoff Lemont, Vice-President
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: glemont@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com
Location: On St Lawrence River
Latitude 46° 50' 00" N
Longitude 71° 12'00" W
Equipment & Capacity: Pneumatic unloader
5 portal cranes, Ship loader - up to 150,000 tpd
Bulk Berths: Berths 250 to 325m each
Depth - 12.5 to 15.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

Regina
Viterra Inc
2625 Victoria Avenue
Regina
Saskatchewan
S4T 7T9
Canada
Contact: Mr Bob Miller, Senior Vice-President, Grain, North America
T: + 1 866 569 4411
F: + 1 306 569 4715
E: investor@swp.com
W: www.viterra.ca
Location: (1) Canadian West Coast/North Vancouver, British Columbia; and (2) Canadian Great Lakes, St. Lawrence Seaway, Thunder Bay, Ontario and (3) Montreal (leased)
Bulk Berths: Two ship berths at each location
Total Uncovered Storage: Storage Capacity: (1) 237,240mt capacity (2) 362,650mt capacity (3) 262,000mt capacity
-Both Vancouver, BC and Thunder Bay, ON bulk grain terminals are serviced by Canadian National Railway.
-Montreal facility is leased

Saint John
Saint John Port Authority
111 Water Street
Saint John
New Brunswick
E2L 0B1
Canada
Contact: Ms Paula Copeland, Manager of Corporate Communications & Governance
T: + 1 506 636 4674
E: pcopeland@sjport.com
W: www.sjport.com
Location: On the Bay of Fundy east coast of Canada.
110 km from the border with USA, 771km from Montreal and 1,318 km from Toronto by rail.
Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-tonne Portainer Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.
Barrack Point Potash Terminal has quadrant loader with a loading capacity of 2,700tph
Bulk Berths: Two 45-tonne Gantry Cranes at Rodney Container Terminal.
Navy Island Terminal is equipped for Starboard quarter ramps and stern ramps. Specialized equipment to handle Forest Products.
Rodney Terminal:
Slip berth Length 291 m, depth 12.2 m
Marginal berth Length 369 m, depth 12.2 m
American Iron and Metal Terminal Berth Length 202 m, depth 12.2 m
Navy Island Terminal:
1A & 1B Length 378m, depth 10.4m
2B Length 190m, depth 10.4m
3A & 3B Length 313m, depth 10.4m
Long Wharf Terminal:
Berth length 285 m, depth 10.7m
Lower Cove Terminal:
Berth length 225 m, depth 10.7 m
Barrack Potash Terminal
Berth length 290 m, depth 13 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 164 acres
Total Covered Storage: 82,000sqm
Saint John is an ice-free, deep-water port with modern specialized facilities. On dock rail available with competing lines, and direct highway access from each terminal.

Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel
Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)
59, rue Étienne
Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel
Quebec
J3R 5H8
Canada
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/sorel_tracy.html
Location: 70 km east of Montréal, at the mouth of the Richelieu River, in Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel.

Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, mobile cranes.
Bulk Berths: Water depth up to 11m
Two Canadian National (CN) rail spurs and access to major North American highways.

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield

Valport Maritime Services Inc.
950 Boul. Gerard- Cadieux,
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 6L4
Canada
Contact: Mr J. Frank Dunn, President
T: + 1 450 377 6686
F: + 1 450 377 2521
E: frank@valport.ca
W: www.valport.ca/
Location: 70 km west of Montreal, in the St Lawrence Seaway.
Equipment & Capacity: Crane, Conveyors.
Shiploading up to 1,000tph
Bulk Berths: Berth 1107, 1,105 metres of docks
Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000 sf
Total Covered Storage: 145,000 sf
The only independent municipal port in Canada.
Can accommodate up to 4 Seaway suitable cargo vessels at any one time. Ro/Ro ramp.

Saskatoon

Canpotex Limited
PO Box 1600
Saskatoon
SK
S7K 3R7
Canada
Contact: Mr Scott Rudderham, Senior Vice President, Operations
T: + 1 306 931-2200
F: + 1 306 653-5505
E: corporate@canpotex.com

Sept-Iles

Iron Ore Company of Canada
PO Box 910
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4R 4L2
Canada
Contact: Mr Jilles B, Coordinator
T: + 1 418 968 7540
F: + 1 418 968 7113
E: Harold.Hogan@ironore.ca
W: www.ironore.ca

Sept-Iles

Porlier Express Inc
315 Ave Otis
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4R 1K9
Canada
Contact: Mr Michael Lachance, Vice President
T: + 1 418 962 3073
F: + 1 418 962 3067
E: mlachance@porlier.com
W: www.porlier.com
Location: Sept Iles Quebec , north shore of the St Lawrence
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk, liquid and break bulk

Sept-Iles

Sept-Îles Port Authority

1 Quai Mgr- Blanche
Sept-Iles
Quebec
G4R 5P3
Canada
Contact: Ms Patsy Keays, Director of Corporate Affairs
T: + 1 418 961 1235
F: + 1 418 962 4445
E: pkeays@portsi.com
W: www.portsi.com
Location: Sept-Îles is located on the north shore of the St-Lawrence River 287 NM east of Quebec City, Canada.
Equipment & Capacity: - mobile dry bulk conveyors (600 - 1000 Mtph, depending on cargo)
- stacker
- 4 ship loaders (5 000 Mtph capacity)
- 2 hangars
- Railcar ferry dock with mobile ramp
Bulk Berths: Berth No 2 dock, Length 488m, Depth 18m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)
Berth No 4 & 5 dock, Length 487m, Depth 11m (owned by Iron Ore Company of Canada/Rio Tinto)
Berth No 7 dock, Length 183m, Depth 8.5m
Berth No 8 dock, Length 98m, Depth 12m
Berth No 14 & 15 dock, Length 244m, Depth 8m
Berth No 30 & 31 dock, Length 631.5m, Depth 16m (No 30), 12m (No 31)
Berth 40 dock, Length 260m, Depth 14m
Berrth 41 dock, Length 200m, Depth 8.5m or 11m (with fenders)
Total Uncovered Storage: 208,241sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,200sqm
Other commodities handled: Coke breeze, fuel, bunker, limestone, bentonite, alumina, aluminium

Sept-Iles

Wabush Mines
1505 Point Noire
Sept-Iles
Quebec Province
G4R 4L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Daniel Lebert, General Manager
T: + 1 418 962 5131
F: + 1 418 962 0209

Sorel-Tracy

Richardson International (Quebec)
10 Rue de la Reine
Sorel-Tracy
Quebec J3P 4R2
Canada
Contact: Mr Serge Laperriere, Director, Operations
T: + 1 450 743 3893 ext. 7008
F: + 1 450 743 7566
E: serge.laperriere@richardson.ca
W: www.richardson.ca
Bulk Berths: 275m
Total Covered Storage: 150,000t

Squamish

Squamish Terminals Ltd
PO Box 1520
37500 Third Avenue
Squamish
British Colombia
V8B 0B1
Canada
Contact: Mr Paul Morris, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 604 892 3511
F: + 1 604 892 5623
E: info@sqterminals.com
W: http://www.sqterminals.com
Location: 32 nautical miles north of the Port of Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada - at the north end of the Howe Sound
Equipment & Capacity: Break Bulk Facility
Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, which handle common size Panamax vessels. Break Bulk Facility
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 47,000sqm
Squamish Terminals is a public terminal, open to all major break-bulk shipping lines providing its customers with access to markets world-wide and is capable of handling a wide variety of cargoes.

St Catharines

The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation
PO Box 370
508 Glendale Avenue
St Catharines
Ontario
L2R 6V8
Canada
Contact: Mr Bruce Hodgson, Director, Market Development
T: + 1 905 641 1932
F: + 1 905 641 1343
E: bhodgson@seaway.ca
W: www.greatlakes-seaway.com
Location: St. Lawrence Seaway Great Lakes
Servicing 41 ports the Gateway to the North American Heartland.

St Johns

Port of Stephenville
Transport Canada
Harbours & Ports Directorate
PO Box 1300
St Johns
Newfoundland A1C 6H8
Canada
Contact: Mr Wayne Hamilton,
T: + 1 709 772 6197
F: + 1 709 772 5127
E: portharmonauth@nf.aibn.com
W: www.portharmonauthority.ca

St Johns

Ports & Harbours
Transport Canada
Harbours and Ports Directorate
PO Box 1300
St Johns
Newfoundland
Canada
Contact: Ms Candice Keats, Operations Manager
T: + 1 709 772 5199
F: + 1 709 772 5127
E: keatsc@tc.gc.ca

St. Catharines

Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.
21 Welland Canals Parkway
Scale House
Port Weller, Wharf no. 2
St. Catharines
Ontario
L2M 0A8
Canada
T: + 1 418 522 4701
F: + 1 418 522 9770
E: info@qsl.com
W: http://www.qsl.com/en/ports/weller.html
Location: Along Lake Ontario, on the north eastern end of the Welland Canal
Bulk Berths: Length 430m, Depth 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 24,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,230sqm
Accessible during the opening of the St. Lawrence Seaway System from late March to the end of December.





Port of Sept-Îles — La Relance Terminal.

Sydney
Sydney Ports
Tourism Cape Breton
Marine and Development
PO Box 1448
Sydney
Novia Scotia
B1P 6R7
Canada
Contact: Mr Donald Rowe, General Manager
T: + 1 902 564 8452
F: + 1 902 564 0911
E: don@sydneyport.ca

Thunder Bay
Mission Terminal
Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Paul Kennedy,
T: + 1 807 623 8868
F: + 1 807 623 8823
E: pkennedy@missionterminal.ca

Thunder Bay
Richardson International Ltd
PO Box 10339
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7B 6T8
Canada
Contact: Mr Gerry Heinrichs, Regional Manager
T: + 1 807 343 5571
F: + 1 807 345 0522
E: gerry.heinrichs@jri.ca
W: www.jri.ca

Thunder Bay
Thunder Bay Port Authority
100 Main Street
Thunder Bay
Ontario
P7B 6R9
Canada
Contact: Mr Tim Heney, CEO
T: + 1 807 346 7387
F: + 1 807 345 9058
E: tbport@tbaytel.net
W: www.portofthunderbay.ca
Location: Mid-Canada - Lake Superior on Great Lakes St. Lawrence Seaway
Grain handled through eight grain terminals. Other bulk commodities handled through two bulk terminals. See port website for details.

Thunder Bay
Western Grain By-Products
Thunder Bay
Ontario
Canada
Contact: Mr Maurice Mailhot,
T: + 1 807 6238500
F: + 1 807 622 0482
E: wstgrain@tbaytel.net

Toronto
Toronto Port Authority
60 Harbour Street
Toronto
Ontario
M5J 1B7
Canada
Contact: Mr Alain Lefebvre, Manager Trade Developments
T: + 1 416 462 0263
F: + 1 416 462 1612
E: alefebvr@logistec.com
W: www.torontoport.com
Location: 43 deg 40' north, 79 Deg 25' west on the North shore of Lake Ontario
Equipment & Capacity: 8 docks at Seaway depth up to 300 MT capacity cranes
Bulk Berths: 8 bulk docks
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,632sqm
Total Covered Storage: 19,821sqm
This major inland port has 2720m of dock wall at Seaway depth specializing in general, bulk, and project cargo. 40 acres of container storage, 62 plug-ins for reefers. Container packing/ unpacking Special lifting equipment for all types of cargo.24/7 security and ISPS certified

Trois-Rivières
Groupe Somavrac
3450 Boul. Gene H. Kruger
C.P. 294
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Mr Sylvain Desbiens, Vice Presicent
T: + 1 819 379 3311
F: + 1 819 379 5584
E: info@grpml.com
W: www.groupesomavrac.com

Trois-Rivières
Port of Trois Rivieres
1545 rue du Fleuve
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 6K4
Canada
Contact: Mrs Sara Dubé, Director Public Affairs
T: + 1 819 378 2887 ext 207
F: + 1 819 378 2487
E: sara.dube@porttr.com
W: www.porttr.com
Location: East of Canada Strategically located midway between Montréal and Québec, the Port of Trois-Rivières handles canadian and international ships year round.
Equipment & Capacity: - Elevators and tanks holding more than 215,000 tons of solid bulk
- Tanks holding 250,000 m3 of liquid bulk
- Two shore cranes with a 63- and 100-ton capacity, respectively
- 7.6 km of railway tracks along the docks
- Marshalling yard nearby
- A direct rail link to the major CN and CP networks via the Québec Gatineau Railway line
- Access to highways 40 and 20 and Interstate 91 via Highway 55
- Tug services, maritime agencies, St. Lawrence pilots
- Seamen's Club
Bulk Berths: 2.7 km of docks, including 9 commercial berths with a minimum depth of 10.7 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 132,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 46,000sqm
In recent years, $ 131.6M has been invested in modern, productive and integrated infrastructure. This has made it possible to increase the Port's capacity, improve its intermodal operations and its environmental record, ensure better control of security, harmoniously integrate the Port into the surrounding urban environment and increase its social and economic benefits.

Trois-Rivières
Somavrac Inc.
3450 gene-h-kruger
Trois-Rivières
Québec
G9A5G1
Canada
Contact: Mr Nicholas Tremblay, Maritime Foreman
T: + 1 819 379 9639
F: + 1 818 379 3311
E: Ntremblay@somavrac.com
W: http://www.prommel.com/en/companies/somavrac/default.asp

Trois-Rivières
Three Rivers Elevators
PO Box 35
Trois-Rivières
Quebec
G9A 5E3
Canada
Contact: Mr Gilles Morin, General Manager
T: + 1 819 374 6203
F: + 1 819 374 6392
E: g.morin@gls.qc.ca

Valleyfield
Valport Maritime Services Inc
Port de Valleyfield
Boul. Cadieux
Valleyfield
Quebec
J6T 6L4
Canada
Contact: Mr Frank Dunn, Partner
T: + 1 450 377 6686 ext 227
F: + 1 450 337 2521
E: frank@valport.ca
W: www.valport.ca
Location: Valleyfield, Quebec, Canada near Montreal (50 km)
Equipment & Capacity: see www.valport.ca
Bulk Berths: see www.valport.ca
Total Uncovered Storage: see www.valport.ca
Total Covered Storage: see www.valport.ca

Vancouver
Cascadia Terminal
3333 New Brighton Road
Vancouver
BC
V5K 5JK
Canada
Contact: Mr John Dewar, Director
T: + 1 604 293 6207
F: + 1 604 293 6214
E: jdewar@cascadiaterminal.com
W: www.viterra.ca
Location: South Shore of Burrard Inlet, Vancouver, BC
Bulk Berths: Max 120,000dwt
Total Covered Storage: 282,830t

Vancouver
Port of Vancouver
100 The Pointe
999 Canada Place
Vancouver
BC
V6C 3T4
Canada
Contact: Ms Katherine Bamford, Director, Trade Development
T: + 1 604 665 9065
F: + 1 866 284 4271
E: katherine.bamford@portvancouver.com
W: www.portvancouver.com
Location: West coast of Canada, located in Burrard Inlet in Vancouver, Roberts Bank in Delta and along the Fraser River.
Equipment & Capacity: 27 major marine cargo terminals
Total Uncovered Storage: Please see portvancouver.com/cargo-terminals for details per terminal
Total Covered Storage: Please see portvancouver.com/cargo-terminals for details per terminal
The Port of Vancouver is Canada's largest and most diversified deep-sea port and is the number one foreign export tonnage port in North America.

Victoria
Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd
RR 1 Little Narrows
Victoria
Nova Scotia
BOE 1TO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Bishop,
T: + 1 902 756 2081

F: + 1 902 756 2493
E: awbishop@usg.com

Ville de La Baie
Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred
262 1st Street
Ville de La Baie
Quebec
G7B 3R1
Canada
Contact: Mr Eric Favre, Director Operations
T: + 1 418 544 9615
F: + 1 418 544 9622
E: eric.favre@riotinto.com
W: www.riotintoalcan.com
Location: North East of Canada
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders, 1,000tph each
Bulk Berths: 385m, 12m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 120KT
Total Covered Storage: 400KT

WaWa
Michipicoten Harbour
c/o Landfill Mining of Canada Ltd
WaWa
Ontario
POS 1KO
Canada
Contact: Mr Mike Mezzonello, Dock Superintendent
T: + 1 705 856 0606
F: + 1 705 856 9783
E: info@superioraggregates.com
W: www.superioraggregates.com

West Vancouver
Canpotex Terminals Limited
1111-100 Park Royal
West Vancouver
BC
V7T 1A2
Canada
Contact: Ms Jennifer Siemens, Manager, Corporate Communications
T: + 1 306 931 2200
F: + 1 306 653 5505
E: jennifer.siemens@canpotex.com
W: www.canpotex.com

Windsor
ADM Agri-Industries Company/
Windsor Grain Terminal Ltd.
5550/5600 Maplewood Drive
Windsor
Ontario
N9C 4G9
Canada
Contact: Mr Brian Brohman, Plant Manager
T: + 1 519 972 8100
F: + 1 519 972 2355
E: b_brohman@admworld.com
Location: South side of the Detroit River between Lake St. Clair and Lake Erie
Bulk Berths: 1000' dock X 30' foot draught
Total Covered Storage: 110,000 tonnes

Windsor
Port of Windsor
Windsor Port Authority/Admin.
Portuaire de Windsor
3190 Sandwich Street
Windsor
Ontario
N9C 1A6
Canada
Contact: Mr Peter Berry, Harbour Master/Capitaine de Port
T: + 1 519 258 5741 ext 211
F: + 1 519 258 5905
E: pberry@portwindsor.com
W: www.portwindsor.com

Winnipeg
Viterra
CanWest Global Place
201 Portage Ave
Winnipeg
MB
R3C 3A7
Canada
Contact: Mr Walter Fox, VP Terminals
T: + 1 207 944 5488
F: + 1 207 944 5476
E: info@viterra.ca
W: www.viterra.ca

CANARY ISLANDS

Santa Cruz
Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz
Av Francisco Larroche 49
Santa Cruz
Tenerife
38071
Canary Islands
Contact: Mr Miguel Pinter,
T: + 34 922 605 426
E: web@puertosdetenerife.org

CAPE VERDE

Praia
Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento
PO Box 38
Praia
Cape Verde
Contact: Mr Albertino Graca, Port Director
T: + 238 612382
F: + 238 616133
E: Portodesotavento@enapor.cv

CHILE

Antofagasta
Caleta Coloso
Ultramar Agencia Maritima
Copia PO 574
Casilla 1210
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Alberto Varas, Director
T: + 56 55 201793
F: + 56 55 227341

Arica
Puerto Arica
Maximo Lira 389
Arica
Arica
1000002
Chile
Contact: Mr Mario Moya Montenegro,
T: + 56 58 202080
F: + 56 58 202090
E: mmoya@puertoarica.cl
W: www.puertoarica.cl

Castilla
Tocopilla
c/o Servicios Integrales de Transitos y Transferencias
Arturo Prat No 1060
Castilla
Tocopilla
2098
Chile
Contact: Mr D Daniel Zarzosa, Captain Port Authority
T: + 56 55 813 279
E: cptocopilla@directemar.cl

Communa de Puchuncavi
Puerto Ventanas S.A.
Camino Costero s/n
Ventanas
Communa de Puchuncavi
Valparaiso
Chile
Contact: Mr Gamaliel Villalobos,
T: + 56 32 227 2821
F: + 56 32 227 2829
E: gamaliel.villalobos@pvsa.cl

Concepcion
Neuling Graneles SA
San Martin
553 Oficina
Concepcion
805
Chile
Contact: Mr Sergio Ulloa, General Manager
T: + 56 41 2254 205
E: sergio.ulloa@neulingsa.cl
Location: South America, Chile, Bahía de Concepcion
Equipment & Capacity: 20 trucks for bulk transportation
1 belt conveyors 40 meters
6 grabs (8 cub meters, each one)
Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 5,200 sqm
We are a stevedors company in ports of Bahía de Concepcion, Chile
These ports are : San Vicente, Coronel, Lirquen.

Iquique
Empresa Portuaria Iquique
Avenida Jorge Barrera #62
Iquique
Chile
Contact: Mr Alvaro Espinosa,
T: + 56 57 400100
F: + 56 57 413 176
E: epi@epi.cl
W: www.epi.cl/z

La Serena
Port Authority of Guayacan
Compania Minera del Pacifico S.A.
Pedro Pablo Munoz 675
La Serena
Guayacan
Chile
Contact: Mr Eduardo Bauer, Port Manager
T: + 56 51 208025
F: + 56 51 208140

Lirquen
Port of Lirquen SA
Recinto Muelle s/n Lirquen
Casilla no 937
Correo Concepcion
Lirquen
Chile
Contact: Mr Jorge Baksai Marquez, Terminal Manager
T: + 56 41 451037
F: + 56 41 451030
E: plirquen@puerto.cl

Mejillones
Puerto Angamos
Avenida Longitudinal
Mejillones
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Pablo Ortega Van Giel, Commercial department
T: + 56 55 883622
E: portega@puertoangamos.cl
W: http://www.puertoangamos.cl

Mejillones
Puerto de Mejillones S.A
Casilla 108
Avenida Costanera Norte 2800
Mejillones
Antofagasta
1310000
Chile
Contact: Mr Natalia Amira, Sales
T: + 56 55 883632
E: namira@puertomejillones.cl
W: www.puertomejillones.cl
Location: Bay of Mejilllones, North of Chile
Equipment & Capacity: Two Berths:
Berth N°1: Two level Luffing cranes, nominal capacity 1,200tph, conventional conveyor belt. One Shiploader, nominal capacity 1,500tph, pipe conveyor belt.
Berth N°2: Unloading/Loading sulfuric acid, nominal capacity 500tph.
Bulk Berths: Berth N°1:
Length (LOA): 230 m
Beam: 34 m
DWT: 85,344 tonnes
Berth N°2:
Length (LOA): 230 m
Beam: 34 m
DWT: 80,000 tonnes
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Zinc and Lead concentrates Stockpile: 6,274sqm
Sulfuric Acid Terminal Tanks: 35,000sqm
Puerto de Mejillones inland facilities includes one stockpile 50.000 tonnes capacity, one spot uncovered area for 30.000 tonnes and 200.000 tonnes sulfuric acid storage capacity in 10 tanks.

Mejillones
Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A. ,
Calle Puerto Uno N°7100
Barrio Industrial
Mejillones
Antofagasta
Chile
Contact: Mr Boris Behrens S., Terminal Manager
T: + 56 055 2883761
E: bbehrens@puertotgn.cl
W: www.puertotgn.cl
Location: Mejillones, North of Chile, Antofagasta Region, Pacific coast
Equipment & Capacity: Two Liebherr cranes model CBG 35/32, three discharge hoppers, 1300 mts of pipe conveyor system. 25.5 tons Smag Grabs.
Bulk Berths: Wharf Platform of 138 mts lenght x 16 mts width. Max. Draft 14.4 mts, max LOA 250 mts.
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000 m2 (25 Há)
Total Covered Storage: N/A

Puerto Natales
Port of Puerto Natales
Empressa Portuaria De Chile
Pedromot 325
Puerto Natales
Chile
Contact: Mr Miguel Chaves, Managing Director
T: + 56 61 411 570
F: + 56 61 411 409

Quintero
Port Authority of Quintero
Gobernacion Maritima de Valparaiso
Avenida 21 Mayos/n
Quintero
Chile
Contact: Mr L Fernandez, General Manager
T: + 56 3293 0366
E: cpquintero@directemar.cl

San Antonio
Puerto Panul S.A.
Antonio Nunez de Fonseca No. 440
Torre Bioceanica Piso 6 Of. 606
San Antonio
Barros Luco 1613
Chile
Contact: Mr Carlos Valenzuela S,
T: + 56-35-355900
F: + 56-35-355919
E: puertopanulsa@puertopanul.cl
W: www.sanantonioport.cc.cl/html/sist_portuario/panul.php

Santiago
E.CL S.A.
Av Apoquindo 3721 Floor 6th
Las Condes
Santiago
Metropolitana
7550177
Chile
Contact: Mr Emilio Bouchon, Gerente de Puerto
T: + 56 23533208
F: + 56 23533210
E: emilio.bouchon@e-cl.cl
W: http://www.e-cl.cl
Location: North of Chile (22°05'30"S; 70°12'50"W)
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1 Liebherr 1,500 TPH, 1 Binsa 750 TPH
Bulk Berths: DWT=85,000T, LOA 250m, Draft 14.14m
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000m2, (400,000T of coal)
7 tanks, diesel fuel-oil chemicals

Valparaíso
Saam
Blanco 895
Valparaíso
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Manuel Inostroza, Bulk Manager
T: + 56 32 2201 229
F: + 56 32 2201 481
E: servicioalcliente@saamsa.com
W: www.saamsa.com

Valparaíso
Valparaiso Port Authority
Pier No 6-10
Errazuriz 25
Valparaíso
Chile
Contact: Mr Gonzalo Davagnino Vergara, Commercial Manager
T: + 56 3244 8727
F: + 56 3222 4190
E: info@portvalparaiso.cl
W: www.portvalparaiso.cl

CHINA

Anqing
Anqing Port Authority
Administration Office
7 Yanjiang Zhong Road
Anqing
Anhui
246030
China
T: + 86 556 521 7018
F: + 86 556 554 2843

Beihai
Behai Harbour Administration
Administration Office
75 Haijiao Road
Beihai
Guangxi
536000
China
Contact: Mr Yue Zhiwei, Port Manager
T: + 86 779 303 3481
F: + 86 779 303 6387

Chiwan
Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building
11th Floor Marine Building
Chiwan
Shenzhen
518 068
China
Contact: Mr Du Xaiokun, Commercial Department
T: + 86 755 2669 4228
F: + 86 755 2669 4297
E: wuzm@cwcct.com
W: www.cwcct.com

Chongquin
Chongquin Port Authority
3 Chaoqian Road
Yuzhong District
Chongquin
Sichuan Province
400011
China
T: + 86 23 6310 0374
F: + 86 23 6310 0612
W: www.cqg.com.cn

Dalian
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
Liaoning Province
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Chiang,
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148
W: www.chinaports.com.cn/dalian.htm

Dalian
Dalian Port Authority
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116001
China
Contact: Mr Hong Sun, Deputy Director of Marketing
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 280 7148
E: info@portdalian.com
W: www.portdalian.com

Dalian
DCW Group Co
350 Zhong Nan Road
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116022
China
Contact: Mr Lu Kaili,
T: + 86 411 289 3900
F: + 86 411 289 1756
E: info@dalian-gov.net

Dalian
Ganjingzi Coal Terminal
1 Gangwan Street
Zhongshan District
Dalian
116004
China
Contact: Mr Zang Feng Qiang,
T: + 86 411 8263 7873
F: + 86 411 8280 7148

Dongfang County
Basuo Port Corporation
Basuo
Dongfang County
Hainan
China
Contact: Mr Zhao Huang Yong, General Manager
T: + 86 8003 522 512
F: + 86 8003 521 054

Fangcheng
Fangcheng HarbourAdministration
Port Administration Office
22 Youyi Road
Fangcheng
Guangxi Province
China
Contact: Mr Ye Shixiang, Director General
T: + 86 770 289 8141
F: + 86 770 282 2663
W: www.infomarine.gr/china/fangcheng

Fujian Province
Dongshan Port Authority
Port Administration Office
Shipping Building Dongshan Port,
Fujian Province
363401
China
T: + 86 596 562 2374
F: + 86 596 202 8622

Fuzhou
Fuzhou Port
79 Chieh Fang Road West
Fuzhou
Fujien
China
Contact: Mr C Xiguan, Deputy Director
T: + 86 591 559 934
F: + 86 591 839 87696

Guangzhou
Xinggang No1
30 Yangjiang No1 Road
Guangzhou
Guangzhou Province
510000
China
Contact: Mr Leung,
T: + 86 20 227 9412
F: + 86 20 227 8303

Haikou
Haikou Port Authority
Hainan Port Affairs
Hsui ying Wharf
Haikou
China
T: + 86 898 866 6830
F: + 86 898 866 2180
E: bgs@shqj.com.cn

Hong Kong
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd
General Office
7 Lung Yiu Street
Tap Shek Kok
Tuen Mun NT
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Li Ka-Shing, Chairman of the Board
T: + 852 2122 3133
F: + 852 2411 3421
E: chairoff@ckph.com.hk

Hong Kong
CLP Power HK Limited
Castle Peak Power Station
Tuen Mun
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Andrew C W Brandler, CEO
T: + 852 2678 8111
F: + 852 2760 4448
E: csd@clp.com.hk
W: www.clp.com.hk/Pages/home.aspx

Hong Kong
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd
44 Kennedy Road
Hong Kong
China
Contact: Mr Francis C. Y. Cheng, General Manager (Generation)
T: + 852 2982 6201
F: + 852 2982 1654
E: mail@hkelectric.com
W: www.hkelectric.com
Location: Lamma Island, Hong Kong
Equipment & Capacity: Five ship unloaders (2 of them are grab type with a capacity of 1,000tph each and 3 are continuous type with a capacity of 1,500tph each).
One Stacker with a capacity of 3,000tph. One Stacker/Reclaimer with a stacking and reclaiming capacity of 3,000tph and 2,000tph respectively.
Bulk Berths: Two berths (each 290m in length) capable of handling two coal vessels (max dwt 100,000MT) simultaneously.
Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,300sqm
Facilities for the handling of limestone and gypsum are available at the East Heavy Unloading Area of the power station. The wharf is capable of unloading limestone barges up to 6,000 MT dwt with a screw-type unloader of 350tph capacity.

Hualien
Hualien Harbour Bureau
No.66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan
97059
China
Contact: Mr Chung-Hsiung Wang, Director
T: + 886 38 325 131
F: + 886 38 333 757
E: dttpd100@mail.hlhb.gov.tw
W: www.hlhb.gov.tw

Jiangsu
Port of Lianyungang
Jiangsu Lianyungang Port Authority
99 Zhongshan Rd
Lianyungang
Jiangsu
222046
China
T: + 86 518 238 2501
F: + 86 518 238 2906
E: info@lygport.com.cn
W: www.lygport.com.cn

Jinzhou
Jinzhou Port Authority
Port Administration Office
11-2 Zhongyand Street
1 Jingang Street
Jinzhou
Liaoning
121007
China
T: + 86 416 312 7123
F: + 86 416 312 2419
E: msc@jinzhouport.com
W: www.jinzhouport.com

Lianyungang
Lianyungang Port Authority
99 Zhongshan Road
Lianyungang
Jiangu
222046
China
Contact: Mr Chen Gang, Assistant Economist
T: + 86 518 238 2502
F: + 86 518 233 2419
E: wangmx@lyg.gov.cn
W: www.lygport.com.cn

Longkou City
Longkou Port Authority
Longkou Port Administration B
24 Huanhai Road
Longkou City
Shandong Province
265700
China
Contact: Mr Wang Shu-Bo,
T: + 86 535 884 2091
F: + 86 535 884 1137

Nanjing
Nanjing Port Authority
19 Jianbian Road
Xia Guan District
Nanjing
210011
China
Contact: Mr Wu Deming,
T: + 86 25 5858 2721
F: + 86 25 5882 3898

Nantong
Nantong Port Authority
12 Qingnian Road (W)
Nantong
Jiangsu Province
226006
China
Contact: Mr GE Jian-hua, Port Director
T: + 86 8 513 831 7591
E: ntct@public.nt.js.cn
W: www.ntport.com.cn

Ningbo
Ningbo Port Authority
496 Yanjiangdong Road E
Zhenhai District
Ningbo
Zhejiang Province
315200
China
Contact: Mr Linghong Li,
T: + 86 574 769 5142
F: +86 574 2769 5233
E: npa_office@nbport.com.cn
W: www.nbport.com.cn/wps/portal

Pinghu
Zhapu Port Authority
Huhang Road
Zhapu
Pinghu
Zhejiang
314201
China
T: + 86 573 552 2035
F: + 86 573 552 2035

Putian
Port of Xiuyu
Rm422-425, Pacific Centre
Licheng Boulevard
Putian
Fujian
China
Contact: Zhang Jingsong, General Manager
T: + 86 594 2696 290
F: + 86 594 2696 690
E: penavico@penavicomzw.com
Location: South of China on the South Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane (2*8T 2*10T 2*40T 2*16T 2*25T) & conveyor
Bulk Berths: 25° 13.'0N 118° 59.'0E(APPROX)
Total Uncovered Storage: 138,000 m2
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m2

Qingdao
Port of Qingdao
Gang Qing Road 6
Qingdao
Shadong Province
266011
China
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan, President
T: + 86 532 298 2011
F: + 86 532 282 2878
E: president@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/en

Qingdao
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal
Gang Qing Road 6
Qingdao
Shadong Province
266011
China
Contact: Mr Chang Dechuan, President
T: + 86 532 298 2011
F: + 86 532 292 2878
E: kefu@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/en

Qingdao
Xigang Company
65 Chongmngdao West Rd.
Huangdao District
Qingdao
Shandong
266500
China
T: + 86 532 8298 8085
F: + 86 532 8298 8085
E: bgs.xg@qdport.com
W: www.qdport.com/info/gkgk/gs/gk_gs_xg/en/

Qinhuangdao
Qinhuangdao Port Authority
35 Haibin Road
Qinhuangdao
Heibei
066002
China
Contact: Mr Huang Jianhua, Chairman of the Board
T: + 86 335 309 3222
F: + 86 335 341 5467

Rizhao City
Rizhao Port Authority
Huanghai Road 1
Rizhao City
Shandong Province
276826
China
Contact: Mr Wang Yan, Office Director
T: + 86 633 838 2900
F: + 86 633 838 2282
E: info@mail.rzport.com
W: www.rzport.com

Sanya
Sanya Port
Sanya Port Administration
Jiangang Road
Sanya
Hainan Province
572100
China
T: + 86 899 827 4031
F: + 86 899 827 4153

Shanghai
Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals
No 3 Ming Sheng Rd
Pudong New District
Shanghai
200135
China
Contact: Mr Lin Huizheng,
T: + 86 21 588 536 75
F: + 86 21 588 534 71
E: minsheng.port@online.sh.cn

Shanghai
Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.
No. 2240 South Pudong Road
Shanghai
200127
China
Contact: Mr Song,
T: + 86 21 5132 5016
F: + 86 21 5132 5039
E: binymail@binygrp.com
W: www.binygrp.com

Shanghai
Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd
358 East Daming Road
Shanghai
200080
China
Contact: Mr. Steven , Port Director
T: + 86 21 5533 3388
F: + 86 21 6321 7936
E: contact@portshanghai.com.cn
W: www.portshanghai.com.cn

Shanghai
Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals
8 Shi Gang Road
Baoshan District
Shanghai
China
Contact: Mr Shao Xue Kang, Managing Director
T: + 86 21 6323 1871
F: + 86 21 6323 0184

Shantou
Shantou Port
Shantou Port Affairs Bureau
1 Shang Ping Road
Shantou
Guangdong
515011
China
Contact: Mr Shen Jingchang,
T: + 886 754 893 2345
F: + 86 754 885 0425

Shenzhen
Chiwan Port Authority
c/o China Ocean Shipping Agency
Gangwan Yi Road, Shekou
Shenzhen
Guangdong
518067
China
Contact: Mr Du Xaiokun,
T: + 86 755 2669 4888
F: + 86 755 2669 4297

Shenzhen
Shekou Port Service Co Ltd
Gang Wan Yi Lu
Shekou Industrial Zone
Shekou
Shenzhen
Guangdong Province
518067
China
Contact: Mr J Gao,
T: + 86 755 699 1135
F: + 86 755 688 5859

Shenzhen
Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd
Mawan Port
Nanshan District
Shenzhen
Guangdong
518052
China
Contact: Mr Zhou Zhong, Port Manager
T: + 86 755 669 3755
F: + 86 755 667 9353

Shenzhen
Shenzhen Yantian Port
Yantian Port Group Co
7/F Shatuojiao Office Building
Shenzhen
518090
China
Contact: Mr Ding Tong Liu, Administrator
T: + 86 755 8379 7111
F: + 86 755 8379 7138

Shijiazhuang
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc
35 Yuhuadong Road
Shijiazhuang
Heibei
050019
China
Contact: Mr Edward Wong, Chief, Public Relations
T: + 86 311 8780 0528/+ 86 335 309 4924
F: + 86 311 8790 0111
E: wangcong@portqhd.com
W: www.porthebei.com

Taizhou City
Port of Haimen
Port Administration Office
Jiaojiang District
Taizhou City
Zhejiang Province
318000
China
Contact: Mr Ji Jie Chao, Port Director
T: + 86 576 822 4571
F: + 86 576 888 1169

Tanggu
Tianjin Port Authority
2 Xingang Road
Gate 35
Tanggu
Tianjin
300456
China
Contact: Mr Lin Chen, Division Chief
T: + 86 22 2570 5239
F: + 86 22 2570 9747

Tanggu
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd
No 1 Road East Xingang
Tanggu
Tianjin
300456
China
Contact: Mr Svein Weie, General Manager
T: + 86 22 2570 6666
F: + 86 22 2570 6969
E: sw@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

Tangshan
Jintang Port
Harbour Administration Office
Haigang
Development Zone
Tangshan
Hebei
063600
China
T: + 86 315 291 4059
F: + 86 315 291 4287

Wenzhou
Wenzhou Port
Wenzhou Port Affairs Bureau
7th and 8th Floor
Jiangrun Mansion
Jiangbin Road
Wenzhou
Zhejiang Province
325000
China
T: + 86-577-88192999
F: + 86-577-88186775
E: office@wzport.com

Wuhu
Wuhu Port Authority
Port Administration Office
32 Jiang'an Rd
Wuhu
Anhui Province
241000
China
T: + 86 553 383 9153
F: + 86 553 381 1064

Xiamen
Xiamen Harbour Authority
127 Dongdu Road
Xiamen
Fujian Province
361012
China
Contact: Mr Huang He Rong, Manager
T: + 86 592 561 4889
F: + 86 592 561 2682
E: xpgco@public.xm.fj.cn
W: www.portxiamen.com.cn

Yantai
Yantai Port Authority
Yantai Port Group Limited
155 Beima Road
Yantai
Shandong Province
264000
China
Contact: Mr Liu Zhen Hu, General Manager
T: + 86 535 674 2134
F: + 86 535 624 1892
E: ytport@yantaiport.com.cn
W: www.yantaiport.com.cn

Yingkou
Port of Yingkou
Yingkou Harbour Administration
1 Xingang Road
Bayuquan District
Yingkou
Liaoning
115007
China
T: + 86 417 625 1778
F: + 86 417 625 1523

Zhanjiang
Zhanjiang Port Authority
Port Administration Office
1 You Yi Rd, Xiashan
Zhanjiang
Guangdong
524027
China
Contact: Mr Liang da Tong, Managing Director
T: + 86 759 225 5516
F: + 86 759 228 0814

Zhanjiang
Zhanjiang Port Authority
Gangqu Road
Zhanjiang
Jiangsu Province
215633
China
Contact: Mr Zhent Riqiang, Managing Director
T: + 86 759 2250102
F: + 86 759 2280814
E: zjport@163.net
W: www.zjport.com

Zhenjiang
Zhenjiang Port Authority
Administration Office
19 Changjiang Road
Zhenjiang
Jiangsu Province 212001
China
Contact: Mr Xia Mao Xiang, Harbour Master
T: + 86 511 527 4892
F: + 86 511 257 7837
E: zjport@163.net

Zhoushan
Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau
1 Ding Harbor Terminal
Zhoushan
Zhejiang
China
Contact: Mr Sheng Liding, Director
T: + 86 580 206 7164
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn/english

Zhoushan
Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co Ld
Loatangshan Port Area
Dinghai
Zhoushan
316043
China
Contact: Ms Li Yading, General Manager
T: + 86 580 801 0202
E: zsport@zhoushan.gov.cn
W: www.zsport.com.cn

COLOMBIA

Barranquilla
Carbones del Carrejon LLC
Cra 54 # 72-80
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Ricardo Acosta,
T: + 57 53 50 6802
F: + 57 53 50 2111
E: ricardo.acosta@cerrejoncoal.com
W: www.cerrejon.com
Location: North coast of Colombia
Equipment & Capacity: 28 Mtpa

Barranquilla
Cementos del Caribe
Via 40 Las Flores
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Enrique Esparragoza, Shipping Manager
T: + 57 5 361 9389
E: eesparragoza@argos.com.co

Barranquilla
Compas SA
Via 40 Las Flores
Former Cementos Argos SA
Barranquilla
Atlantico
575
Colombia
Contact: Mr Uriel Duarte, Terminal Manager
T: + 575 3322 020 Ext 5400
F: + 575 3619 222
E: uduarte@compas.com.co
W: www.compas.com.co
Location: North East coast of Colombia
Equipment & Capacity: Movable shiploader & 900tph
Bulk Berths: 250m piled platform
Total Uncovered Storage: 85,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm
Presently building a second berthing position to accommodate an additional large vessel.

Barranquilla
Port of Puerto Bolivar
International Colombia Resources Corporation
Apartado Aero 52499
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Capt Steve C Catton, Port Superintendent
T: + 57 53 799545
F: + 57 53 502121
E: oprpbv@navescolombia.com
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/pbolivar.htm

Barranquilla
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte
Calle 2
No. 41N - 28
Barrio Villanueva
Barranquilla
Atlantico
Colombia
Contact: Mr Carlos Rosado, General Manager
T: + 575 344 57 37
F: + 575 344 6814
E: crosado@spdelnorte.com
W: www.spdelnorte.com

Barranquilla
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA
Carrera 38
Calla 1a Orilla del Rio
Terminal Maritimo y Fluvial de Barranquilla
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Pablo Riveira, Operations Manager
T: + 575 37 16200
F: + 575 37 16310
E: priveira@puertodebarranquilla.com
W: www.sprb.com.co

Barranquilla
Tolu
c/o Tolcementos
Carrera 58 Nos 75-78
Barranquilla
Colombia
Contact: Mr Enrique Olarte,
T: + 57 58 451 288
F: + 57 58 454 548
W: www.navescolombia.com/ports/tolu.htm
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 200m, Max Draft alongside 34ft , Max Beam 30m

Bogota
Puertos de Colombia
Carrera 10a No 15-22
Piso 10
Bogota
Colombia

Bogota
Santa Marta Coal Terminal
Carbanandes
Transv 19 No 122-42
Bogota
Colombia
Contact: Mr Jairo Caicedo,
T: + 57 1 248 7034
F: + 57 3 310 2544330
E: jairoca@cc-net.net

Buenaventura
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A
Avenida Portuaria
Edificio Administracion
Buenaventura
Colombia
Contact: Ms Matilde Correa,
T: + 57 2 691 4348
F: + 57 2 691 43 52
E: matildec@sprbun.com
W: www.sprbun.com

Santa Marta
CTS de Colombia
Crra. La. #10A-12
Muelle 6
Santa Marta
Colombia
Contact: Mr Scott Harcourt, Project Manager
T: + 57 54 211 754
F: + 57 54 233 369
E: webmaster1@coopertsmith.com

Santa Marta
Port of Santa Marta
Carrera 1 No. 10 A – 12
Santa Marta
Magdalena
AA655
Colombia
Contact: Mr Rodolfo Schmulson, Commercial Director
T: + 57 5 4217970 ext 103
F: + 57 5 4212161
E: comercial@spsm.com.co
W: www.spsm.com.co
Location: Located at the northwest end of Santa Marta-Colombia.
Equipment & Capacity: Shore crane: 104 tons
Mobile crane: 50 tons
Reach Stacker: 45 tons
Low Boy: 70 tons
Forklift: 2,5; 3,0; 5,5; 7,0; 15,0 tons
Electric Forklift: 2,4 y 3,8 tons
Pallet Jack: 2,0 y 2,72 tons
Trucks: 35 tons
2 STS CRANES: 100 tons each
4 RTG´S: 50 tons each
Pneumatic unloading system (VIGAN): 600 ton/h
Bulk Berths: Berth # 4: Longitud 240 Mts, Calado 46'
Berth # 5: Longitud 94 Mts, Calado 25'
Berth # 6: Longitud 150 Mts, Calado 60'
Berth #7: Longitud 156 Mts, Calado 55'
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4 warehouses: 6.400 m2
5 automated grain warehouses with storing capacity: 31.500 tons
Metallic Storage Silo facility: 69.000 tons
The Port serves Colombian foreign commerce on a 24-hour daily basis all year round. It further provides the benefits of a safe storage within its yards and warehouses.
Plan of Expansion designed towards the specialization of the Container, Grain, General Cargo and Coal Sub Terminals.

Santa Marta
Puerto Prodeco
Centro Comercial Prado Plaza
Cra 4 Cl26A Esq 3er
Santa Marta
Colombia
Contact: Mr Andrew Lyons,
T: + 57 5 4 21 4400
F: + 57 5 4 21 4698

CROATIA

Ploce
Luka Ploce (Port of Ploce)
Trg kralja Tomislava 21
Ploce 20340
Croatia
Contact: Mr Ivan Pavlovic, Presidentof Board
T: + 385 20 67 86 62
F: + 385 20 67 91 03
E: i.pavlovic@luka-ploce.hr
W: www.luka-ploce.hr
Location: South of CROATIA, South Adriatic Coast
Equipment & Capacity: New Bulk cargo terminal, 460.000t (500.000t for coal)
Bulk Berths: Draught 17m, 317m berth length, ships up to 180.000dwt & up to 219m of length
Total Uncovered Storage: 275,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 80,000sqm
New Bulk terminal in operation form December 31st 2017.

Rijeka
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.
Riva 1
Rijeka 51000
Croatia
Contact: Mr Vedran Devčić, President of Management Board
T: + 385 51 496 202
F: + 385 51 496 203
E: uprava@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr
Bulk Berths: Post Panamax and Capesize (298m +)

Rijeka
Terminal Bakar
LUKA Rijeka dd
Riva 1
Rijeka
51000
Croatia
Contact: Mr Marin Predović, Terminal Manager
T: + 385 496 903
F: + 385 496 002
E: bakar@lukarijeka.hr, commercial@lukarijeka.hr
W: www.lukarijeka.hr
Location: Bakar, near to Rijeka, North Mediterranean
Equipment & Capacity: Samsung unloader-3.000 mtph, WBB crane 1.600 mtph
Bulk Berths: LOA 295m, draught 17.5m, beam 45m, air draught 24m
Total Uncovered Storage: 15,000sqm
Terminal can berth panamax and capesize vessels. One time storage is 300,000mt of iron ore/ 100,000mt of coal.

Zadar
Zadar Port Authority
Lucka Kapetanija
Liburnska Obala 8
Zadar
57000
Croatia
Contact: Mr Milivoj Maricic, Harbour Master
T: + 385 23 254 888
F: + 385 23 254 876
E: lucka-uprava-zadar@zd.t-com.hr

CUBA

Antilla
Antilla Port Authority
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
Apartado No 33
Antilla
Province de Holgium
Cuba
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon, Harbour Master
T: + 53 24 88248
F: + 53 24 88437
E: cantilla@enet.cu

Antilla
Nicaro
c/o Agencia de Antilla
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
Apartado No 33
Antilla
Prov de Holguin
Cuba
T: + 53 24 88248
F: + 53 24 88127

Antilla
Port of Felton
c/o Agencia de Antilla
Avenida 28 de Enero No 65
Apartado No 33
Provenida de Antilla
Antilla
Cuba
Contact: Mr Ramon Pavon, Port Manager
T: + 53 24 88248/88225
F: + 53 248 8437

Cardenas
Port of Cardenas
c/o Agencia Cardenas
Calle 2 entre Cespedes y Ave 2da
Apartado No 2847
Cardenas
Prov de Mantanzas
Cuba

Cienfuegos
Port of Cienfuegos
c/o Agencia Cienfuegos
PO Box 420
Avenida 50
Cienfuegos
No 2712
Cuba
Contact: Mr M Roderiquez, Port Manager
T: + 53 432 27455
F: + 53 432 8466

Havana
Port Authority of Havana
Ministry of Transport
c/o Agencia Havana
Lamprilla No2
Havana
Cuba
Contact: Mr Miguel Izquierdo, Port Captain
T: + 53 7 61 6706

Mariel
Port of Mariel
c/o Agencia Mariel
Avenida 65 No 12411 124-126
Apartado No 5
Mariel
Cuba
Contact: Mr Manuel Ares, Director
T: + 53 92305
F: + 53 639 2510

Matanzas
Port Authority of Matanzas
c/o Agencia Matanzas
Milanes No 28002
Apartado No 245
Matanzas
Cuba
Contact: Mr Orestes Bravo, Manager
T: + 53 52 3804
F: + 53 52 3804

Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas
Port of Nuevitas
Agencia Nuevitas
PO Box 350
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas
Province de Camaguey
Cuba
Contact: Mr D Jose, Manuel Tores
T: + 53 322 4646
F: + 53 322 4646

Santiago de Cuba
Port of Santiago de Cuba
Avenida Jesus Menendez No 658
Apartado No 522
Santiago de Cuba
Prov de Oriente
Cuba
Contact: Mr Ruben Callard, Port Master
T: + 53 2262 8543
F: + 53 2268 6274

CURACAO

Wilemstad
Curacao Ports Authority
Harbour Office
Werf de Wilde z/n
Wilemstad
Curacao
Contact: Mr Dimitri Cloose, Commercial & Marketing Manager
T: + 599 9 434 5922
F: + 599 9 461 3907
E: D.Cloose@curports.com
W: www.curports.com
Location: uth Coast of Curacao at the Port of Willemstad or Fuikbay
Equipment & Capacity: 3 multi-purpose cargo quays at Brionwharves at the Port of Willemstad, length: 305m, draught: 10.2m, plus platform for RO/RO 2 berths at Fuikbay, length:

109.7m, draught 7.3m, conveyer & loading tower with 8.53 fixed arm (150 tph)
Bulk Berths: Multi-purpose cargo (Willemstad), phosphate and limestone shipment, cement storage silos, 5,500 Tonnes (Fuikbay)

CYPRUS

LIMASSOL
Global Ports Investments PLC
Kanika International Business Center, Office 201
Profiti Ilia Street, 4,
Germasogeia,
Limassol
P.C. 4046
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Mikhail Loganov, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 357 25 313475
F: + 357 25 503 162
E: globalports@teneobluerubicon.com
W: http://www.globalports.com

NICOSIA
Cyprus Port Authority
PO Box 2007
Nicosia
1516
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Y Kokkinos, General Manager
T: + 357 2 450100
F: + 357 2 365420
E: cpa@cytanet.com.cy
W: kypros.org/CPA/

NICOSIA
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority
PO Box 22007
Nicosia
1516
Cyprus
Contact: Captain George Pouros, Port Manager
T: + 357 258 19200
F: + 357 255 66374
E: cpa@cpa.gov.cy
W: www.cpa.gov.cy
Location: Latitude E
34 40º N
Longitude E 33 02º E
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, grabs, pneumonic machinery-vacuum
Bulk Berths: 10.40-12m depth
Silo 70,000 ton capacity approximate

NICOSIA
Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus Ports Authority
23 Crete Street,
Nicosia
1516
Cyprus
Contact: Captain G. Mousouliotis, Operations Manager
T: + 357 248 15 225
F: + 357 246 35 630
E: gmousouliotis@cpa.gov.cy
W: www.cpa.gov.cy
Location: Latitude
34º 43´ .0 N
Longitude 033º 19´ .0 E
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs & mobile shore cranes
Bulk Berths: 9m depth, max draught 8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Private Port :
Operated by Vassiliko Cement Works Co.

NICOSIA
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd
PO Box 22281
Nicosia
1519
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Georgios Stavrou, Technical Manager
T: + 357 24 845 504
F: + 357 24 332651
E: g.stavrou@vassiliko.com
W: www.vassiliko.com

NICOSIA
Vassiliko Port
PO Box 22281
Nicosia
1519
Cyprus
Contact: Mr Marios Averkiou, General Manager
T: + 357 24845305
F: + 357 24845413
E: m.averkiou@vassiliko.com

DENMARK

AABENRAA
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority
Aabenraa Port
Mellemwej 25
Aabenraa
DK 6200
Denmark
Contact: Mr Henrich , Port Manager
T: + 45 74 62 25 14
F: + 45 74 62 31 43
E: port@aabenraakom.dk
W: www.aabenraaport.dk

AABENRAA
Ensted Bulk Terminal A/S
Flensborgvej 185c
Aabenraa
Sydjylland
DK-6200
Denmark
Contact: Mr Chresten Nissen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 9189 0045
E: chrni@ebt-ensted.dk
W: www.ebt-ensted.dk
Location: Port of Ensted is located at Aabenraa Inlet, 55°01,5'N 9°26,5'E - nautical map no. 159.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 CSU & 1 GUL - 2,000 mtph
Bulk Berths: Import quay = 350m. Export quay = 325m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 130,000 m2
Ensted Bulk Terminal is the largest transshipment terminal for coal and bulk in Northern Europe.

AALBORG
Aalborg Bulk Terminal
Landdybet 9
Aalborg
DK-9220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Andersen,
T: + 45 982 577 00
E: inter@mail.tele.dk
Equipment & Capacity: 35,000 t
Total Covered Storage: 7,500sqm

AALBORG
Aalborg Portland
Rordalsvej 44
PO Box 165
Aalborg
DK 9100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Morten Knudsen,
T: + 45 99 33 77 41
F: + 45 99 33 77 21
E: mk@aalborg-portland.dk
W: www.aalborg-portland.dk

AALBORG
Port of Aalborg
PO Box 8530
Langerak 19
Aalborg
9220
Denmark
Contact: Mr. Jasper ,
T: + 45 9930 1500
F: + 45 9930 1515
E: info@aalborghavn.dk
W: www.aalborghavn.dk
Location: Denmark
Equipment & Capacity: 3 mobile harbour cranes
Capacity about 200tph each
Bulk Berths: More berths. Up to 400m
draught: Max: 9.30m
Total Uncovered Storage: approx. 5,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: approx. 4,000sqm

AARHUS
Cargo Service A/S / Blue Water Shipping
Oceanvej 13
Aarhus
DK 8000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Lars Krabbe, Managing Director
T: + 45 8730 8000
F: + 45 8730 8101
E: info@cargoservice.dk
W: www.cargoservice.dk
Location: Central Denmark
Total Uncovered Storage: 400,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 17,000sqm

AARHUS
Port of Aarhus
PO Box 130
Mindet 2
Aarhus
DK - 8100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jakob Christensen, Port Director CEO
T: + 45 89 36 82 14
F: + 45 86 12 76 62
E: jfc@port.aarhus.dk
W: www.aarhushavn.dk

BANDHOLM
Port of Bandholm
c/o Knuthenborg Godskontor
Birketvej 1
Havneplasden 6
Bandholm
4941
Denmark
Contact: Mr N A Hovmand, Port Manager
T: + 45 54 76 36 11
F: + 45 53 88 80 11
E: alfr@hovmand.dk
W: www.hovmand.dk

CHARLOTTENLUND
Copenhagen Merchants
Lindegaardsvej 17
Charlottenlund
DK 2920
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian Christensen,
T: + 45 3996 5308
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: src@copmer.dk
W: www.copmer.com
Location: Kalundborg Bulk Terminal I/S: Kalundborg, Denmark (North West of Zealand)
Fredericia Bulk Terminal I/S: Fredericia, Denmark.
Aalborg Bulk Terminal: Aalborg, Denmark..
Grenaa Bulk Terminal, Grenaa, Denmark
Gdansk Bulk Terminal, Gdansk, Poland
CM Terminal, Banie, Poland
Danstore, Liepaja, Latvia
Equipment & Capacity:
Kalundborg: 600-900 tph
Fredericia: 300-600 tph
Aalborg: 300-400 tph
Grenaa: 300-400 tph
Gdansk: 400 tph
Banie: 200 tph
Danstore: 1,000 tph
Bulk Berths: Kalundborg: 230 m, 11.6 m draught (brackish)
Fredericia: 400m, 13,5 m draught
Aalborg: 400m, 9,5 m draught
Grenaa: 400m, 11.0 m draught
Gdansk: 150m, 7.6m draught
Liepaja: 450m, 10.0m draught
Total Uncovered Storage:
Kalundborg: 1,400 sqm
Fredericia: 2,000 sqm
Grenaa: 2,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Kalundborg: 23,000 sqm - 110,000 mt
Fredericia: 20,500 sqm - 100,000 mt
Aalborg: 7,000 sqm - 35,000 mt
Grenaa: 8,000 sqm - 30,000 mt
Gdansk: 3,000 sqm - 38,000 mt
Banie: 5,000 sqm - 38,000 mt
Liepaja: 9,0000 sqm - 90,0000 mt
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal is the largest export terminal in Denmark for grains.
Fredericia Bulk Terminal is particularly involved in exports of malting barley, imports of feedstuffs, imports/bagging of wood pellets/salt/fertilizer, and containerization of bulk commodities.
Grenaa Bulk Terminal is a specialised wood pellet terminal that however also handles grains and feedstuffs.
Gdansk Bulk Terminal is focusing on exports of grains and imports of feedstufs and biomass.
CM Terminal is an inland grain facility.
Danstore is focused on exports and imports of grains, feedstuffts and wood pellets.

COPENHAGEN
Copenhagen Malmo Port AB
Containervej 9
PO Box 900
Nordhavn
Copenhagen
DK-2100
Denmark
Contact: Mr Soren Balken, Communications and Public Relations Coordinator
T: + 45 3546 1112
F: + 45 3546 1164
E: soren.balken@cmport.com
W: www.cmport.com
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port is located in the Øresundregion with terminals in both Denmark and Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 2 mobile cranes 120 tons
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity 12,000 tonnes of coal a day
2 multidocker, 1 Fuchs
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities:
Swede Harbour:/1001,1002 - 200m - 13.5m
Södra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0m
Prøvestenen/855,856,857,858,859, 860,861 - 679m - 10.5 - 6.0m
Prøvestenen//862,863 - 250m, 864,865,866 - 400m
Private operators:
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 - 440m - 12.0m
Margreteholm/825 - 140m - 6.0m
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 - 230m - 6.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 680,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000sqm

ESBJERG
Port of Esbjerg
Hulvejen 1
Esbjerg
DK-6700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Søren Clemmensen, Sales Manager
T: + 45 75 13 4144
F: + 45 75 13 4050
E: oi@portesbjerg.dk
W: www.port-of-esbjerg.dk

FREDERICIA
ADP - Port of Fredericia and Nyborg
Centerhavnsvej 13
Fredericia
Southern Denmark
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Miss Tina Grønholdt Hansen, Communications
T: + 4 579 215 037
E: tgh@adp-as.dk
W: www.adp-as.com

FREDERICIA
ADP A/S, Port of Fredericia
Centerhavnsvej 13
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Ole Haugsted Jørgensen, Strategic Sales Manager
T: + 45 79 21 50 35
F: + 45 79 21 50 05
E: ohj@adp-as.dk
W: www.adp-as.com
Location: Located at the Great Belt at the entrance to the Baltic Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes (4 mobile). Capacity 500 - 600 tph/crane depending upon commodity.
Bulk Berths: Several bulk berths - water depths down to 15m, ice-free
Total Covered Storage: 60,000sqm
Specialized in direct discharge into trucks. Short distance to motorway system.

FREDERICIA
DLA Agro
Centerhavnsvej 13
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Ms Heidi ,
T: + 45 7921 2133
F: +45 79 21 21 79
E: jhl@dlaagro.com
W: www.dla.dk

FREDERICIA
Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o Fredericia Shipping
Moellebugtvej 5
Fredericia
DK-7000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Johnny B. Nielsen, Commercial Terminal Manager
T: + 45 76 20 20 20
F: + 45 76 20 20 25
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk
W: www.fredericiashipping.dk
Location: Denmark, East coast of Jytland
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes/Conveyor - 600 tph load
Bulk Berths: Up to 14m draught - 350 m length
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm

GRENAA
Grenaa Bulk Terminal
Neptunvej 8
Grenaa
Denmark
Contact: Mr Klaus Andersen,
T: + 45 76 20 20 02
E: bulk@fredericiashipping.dk

GRENAA
Port of Grenaa Ltd.
Grenaa Harbour
Nordhavnsvej 1
Grenaa
8500
Denmark
Contact: Mr Henning Laursen, Managing Director
T: + 45 87 58 76 00
F: + 45 86 32 43 71
E: info@port-of-granaa.com
W: www.port-of-grenaa.com

HADERSLEV
Port of Haderslev
PO Box 11
Havnekontor
Honnoerkajen 3
Haderslev
6100
Denmark
Contact: Mr J C Hansen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 7452 2404
F: + 45 7452 5639
E: jchansen@vip.cybercity.dk

HORSENS
Port Authority Horsens
Ove Jensens Alle 35
Horsens
8700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Peter Larsens, Port Manager
T: + 45 75 62 10 14/14 33
F: + 45 75 62 14 57
E: pchl@horsens.dk
W: www.horsenshavn.dk

HUNDESTED
Baltic Shipping Company A/S - BSC
Ved isefjorden 24
Hundested
3390
Denmark
Contact: Mr Kent Ejler Jensen, Baltic Projects Manager
T: + 45 3996 0800
E: projects@balticshipping.dk

KALUNDBORG
Asnaes Power Station
Asnaes Port Authority
Asnaesvej 16
Kalundborg
4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Arne Krogh, Manager
T: + 45 59 55 0600
F: +45 9955 0699
E: ark@e2.dk
W: www.e2.dk

KALUNDBORG
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal
Schultz Shipping A/S
Vestre Havneplads 2
Kalundborg
DK-4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Simon Rodian Christensen,
T: + 45 3996 5300
F: + 45 3963 1057
E: src@copmer.dk
W: www.schultzshipping.com or www.copmer.dk

Kalundborg
Kalundborg Port Authority
Baltic Plads 2
Kalundborg
4400
Denmark
Contact: Mr Bent Rasmusen, Port Director
T: + 45 5953 4000
F: + 45 5953 4003
E: info@portofkalundborg.dk
W: www.portofkalundborg.dk
Location: At the head of a sheltered inlet in Kalundborg Fjord, on the W coast of Sjaelland, at the Great Belt
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry rocker cranes (on rail) each 300 ts/hour
2 mob. harbourcrane 300 ts/hour Containerhandling gear
1 mobile crane 200 ts/hour
Bulk Berths: Southharbour (12+13) 445 mtrs - draught 11,60 mtrs.
Eastharbour (05+06) 320 mtrs - draught 9,60 mtrs.
Eastharbour (09) 230 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs
Eastharbour (10) 330 mtrs / - draught 7,50 mtrs.
Vestharbour (01) 250 mtrs - draught 5,30 mtrs
Total Covered Storage: 46.500 sqm
Cap. covered Grain Storage: 177.000 tons

Kolding
Kolding Port Authority
Jens Holmsvej 1
Kolding
6000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Anders Vangsbjerg Sørensen,
T: + 45 75 50 20 66
F: + 45 75 50 20 58
E: post@koldinghavn.dk
W: www.koldinghavn.dk
Location: East Coast Jutland, Denmark
Equipment & Capacity: 2.4 km Quay, waterdepth 7m
1 crane - max capacity 100ts
6 mobile cranes, including three hydraulic
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm
Ships, cranes and open space operated by Port authority. Warehouses by commercial warehouse owners.

Korsoer
Port of Korsoer
Amerikakajen 1
Korsoer
DK-4220
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Kokholm, Harbour Master
T: + 45 5837 0085
F: + 45 5835 2598
E: info@korsoerhavn.dk
W: www.portofkorsoer.com

Naestved
Naestved Port
Toldbodgade 4
Naestved
4700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jesper Pieterson, Harbour Master
T: + 45 55 78 51 82 / +45 55 98 5200 5598 5200
F: + 45 55 72 51 83
E: port@naestvedport.dk
W: www.naestvedport.dk

Nakskov
Nakskov Port
Havnegade 2
Nakskov
4900
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jørgen Buhl, Harbour Manager
T: + 45 54 67 73 30
F: + 45 54 92 51 13
E: havne@lolland.dk
W: www.nakskovhavn.dk
Location: Denmark on vest coast of Lolland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 mobile crane and a tower crane max load 100 tonnes.
Bulk Berths: Max water dept 8,5 meters total length 1,5 km.
Total Uncovered Storage: 80.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7000sqm

Nykøbing Falster
Guldborgsund Havne
Port Office
Fejøgade 2
Nykøbing Falster
4800
Denmark
Contact: Ms Laila Nielsen, Harbour Manager
T: + 45 54 85 05 63
F: + 45 54 82 05 64
E: lel@guldborgsund.dk
W: www.guldborgsundhavne.dk
Location: Isle of Falster
Ports of Guldborgsund content:
Port of Nykøbing Falster (Comm. Port)
Port of Orehoved (Comm. Port)
Port of Stubbekøbing (Comm. And)
Port of Gedser (fishing port)

Odense
Port of Odense
Londongade 1
Odense
5000
Denmark
Contact: Mr Finn Vinther, Harbour Master
T: + 45 66 12 07 92
F: + 45 65 91 47 74
E: info@odensehavn.dk
W: www.odensehavn.dk

Randers
Randers Port
Kulholmsvej 1
Randers
8900
Denmark
Contact: Mr John Morgen, Harbour Director
T: + 45 86 42 10 57
F: + 45 86 40 71 81
E: john.morgen@randers.dk
W: www.randershavn.dk
Location: Close to the Eastcoast of Jutland, with access to the sea Kattegat
Equipment & Capacity: One rail situated coal crane . Several mobile cranes of up to 140 t. Molasses pipe line connections of 6" and 8 ".
Bulk Berths: Maximum size of vessel: LOA 145 m ; Breadth 19 m Several areas avaliable for storage of cargo. Temperarily storage on keyside also possible.

Rodby
Rodby Port Authority
c/o Scandlines
Ostre Kaj 3
Rodby
4970
Denmark
Contact: Mr Torben Christiansen, Port Captain
T: + 45 54 605722
F: + 45 54 605722
E: torben.christiansen@scandlines.dk

Roenne
BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstoffforretning)
Port of Rønne
Roenne
Denmark
Contact: Mr Cladio Pelsen, + 45 33 68 44 00
T: + 45 5694 3000
F: + 45 5694 3009
E: info@baf.dk
W: www.baf.dk

Roenne
Port of Roenne Ltd.
Munch Petersens Vej 2
PO Box 47
Roenne
3700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Hans Kumler, Port Director
T: + 45 56 95 06 78
F: + 45 56 95 06 31
E: hk@roennehavn.dk
W: www.roennehavn.dk
Location: The Baltic
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Demac Cranes - Mc 300
1 Liebherr 954 B
Other commodities: Broken stone products.

Roenne
Roenne Port Authority
Munch Peterson's Way no. 2
Roenne
3700
Denmark
Contact: Mr Hans Kumler, Harbour Master
T: + 45 56950678
F: + 45 56950631
E: hk@roennehavn.dk

Skaelskor
Skaelskor Port Authority
Skaelskor Havnekontoret
Naestvedvej 15
Skaelskor
4230
Denmark
Contact: Mr Jacob Lund,
T: + 45 58 19 80 17
F: + 45 53 59 03 57
E: skaelskor-havn@skaelskor.dk

Skaelskor
Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority
S K Energi
Sjaellandske Kraftvaerker
Stigsnaevaerket
Skaelskor
4230
Denmark
Contact: Mr John Slangerup Slangerup, Port Manager
T: + 45 58 16 40 00
F: + 45 58 16 40 40
E: sla@e2.dk

Skoodstrup
Studstrup Port Authority
Elsam t- Strudstrupvaerket
Skoodstrup
8541
Denmark
Contact: Mr Paul Rokkaer,
T: + 45 87 49 17 00
F: + 45 87 49 17 73
E: pro@elsam.com

Vordingborg
Vordingborg Port Authority
Harbour Office
Valdemarsgade 43
Vordingborg
Sjaelland
4760
Denmark
Contact: Mr Claus Christensen, Harbour Master
T: + 45 55 362461
F: + 45 55 362500
E: clch@vordingborg.dk
W: www.vordingborg-shipping.com

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Santa Domingo
Port of Santo Domingo
c/o Maritima Dominicana SA
PO Box 1301
Carretera Sanchez KM
Santa Domingo
12 1/2
Dominican Republic
T: + 1809 593 5904
F: + 1809 592 0910
E: mail@fschad.com

Santo Domingo
Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S
Av. Abraham Lincoln No. 504,
Torre B&R
Santo Domingo
Distrito Nacional
Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Jeff Rannik, President - CEO
T: + 1 809 793 7000
F: + 1 809 562 3383
E: chartering@navierasbr.com, ops@navierasbr.com
W: www.navierasbr.com
Location: Dominican Republic (Caribbean)
Equipment & Capacity: According to Owners' request.
Bulk Berths: According to Owners' request.
Total Uncovered Storage: According to Owners' request.
Total Covered Storage: According to Owners' request.
Agencias Navieras B&R is the oldest ship agency and stevedoring company of our country with lengthy experience handling bulk carriers and multiple commodities across all Dominican ports.

Santo Domingo
Cabo Rojo Port Authority
Maritima Dominicana SA
PO Box 1301
Santo Domingo
Dominican Republic
T: +1 809 537 0055
F: + 1 809 537 1706
E: sugerencia@apordom.gov.do
W: www.apordom.gov.do

Santo Domingo
Maritima Dominicana SA
PO Box 1301
Carretera Sanchez Km 12 1/2
Santo Domingo
Dominican Republic
Contact: Mr Karsten Windeler, President of the Board of Directors
T: + 1 809 539 6000
F: + 1 809 539 7200
E: info@mardom.com OR trafico@mardom.com
W: www.mardom.com
Location: Rio Haina, south coast of the Dominican Republic.
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs of up to 12 cu yds capacity, hoppers and payloaders.
Bulk Berths: Several berths with up to 10m draught.

ECUADOR

Guayaquil
Port Authority of Guayaquil
PO Box 5739
Puerto Maritimo
Guayaquil
Guayas Province
Ecuador
Contact: Mr Luz Rendón, Secretary
T: + 593 4 268 7930
F: + 593 4 2687931
E: lrendon@iantaylor.com
W: www.puertodeguayaquil.com

EGYPT

Alexandria
Alexandria Port Authority
106 El-Horreya Avenue
Alexandria
Egypt
Contact: Mr Mohamad Sammy, General Manager
T: + 203 4843532 / 4 / 8 / 487 4321 22 23
F: + 20 3 48 69177
E: agency@imsalex.com
W: www.apa.gov.eg

Alexandria
Kamaria Grain Terminal
106 EL Horreya Street
Alexandria
Egypt
Contact: Admiral Ahmed Hamiea, General Manager
T: + 20 3 483 1640
F: + 20 3 48 07245

Cairo
Abu Zenima Port Authority
Sinai Manganese Co SAE
Head Office
1 Kasr El Nil Street
Cairo
Egypt
Contact: Mr Hassan Eid, Chairman
T: + 20 2 574 1096
F: + 20 2 574 0142
E: info@smc.eg.com

Cairo
El Sokhna Port Development Company
10 Abo-Gaafar Al-Nahaas St
Al-Nozha St., Ard El Golf
Heliopolis
Cairo
Egypt
Contact: Captain Ossama Al-Sharif,
T: + 20 2 37103222/ 3710320
F: + 20 2 3331117/3321120
E: redseaut@idscl.gov.eg

Cairo
El Wadi Holdings
Mohandseen
Cairo
Mohandseen
00202
Egypt
Contact: Mr Tony Freiji, Vice President
T: + 202 330 43 837
F: + 202 3344 71 36
E: amira_hussien@medsofts.net
W: www.wadigroup.com

Cairo
Medsofts
40, 206St. Degla
Cairo
Maadi
00202
Egypt
Contact: Mr Tarek Tawfik, General Manager
T: + 202 27 05 89 13
F: + 202 27 54 40 54
E: tawfik@medsofts.net
W: www.medsofts.net

Cairo
Sinai Manganese Co S A E
1 Kasr El Nil Street
Cairo
Egypt
Contact: Mr Sinai Manganese, Managing Director
T: + 20 2 574 1096
F: + 20 2 574 0142
E: info@smc.eg.com

Damietta
Damietta Port Authority
PO Box 13
Damietta
345511
Egypt
Contact: Mr Ossoma Kamel, Chairman
T: + 20 57 325940
F: + 20 57 325930
E: contactus@dam-port.com
W: www.dam-port.com

Damietta
Mina Damyat Terminal
PO Box 13
Damietta
34511
Egypt
Contact: Mr Ibrahim Shafik, General Manager
T: + 20 57 325 940
F: + 20 57 325 930

Hamrawein
Hamrawein Port Authority
4, Ptolemy Street
Bab Sharky
Hamrawein
Alexandria
21514
Egypt
T: +20 65 342 0124
F: +20 65 342 0124
E: contact@mts.gov.eg
W: http://www.mts.gov.eg

Ismailia
Port Authority of Safaga
c/o The Suez Canal Authority
Ismailia
Egypt
Contact: Com Serrag Emara, Port Manager
T: + 20 065 45 1222
F: + 20 062 33 1126
E: info@pan-marine.net
W: www.mts.gov.eg

Ismailia
Suez Canal Authority
Depart. Of Planning, Research & Studies
Information Centre - Library
Ismailia
41515
Egypt
Contact: Ms Dina Emara, Librarian
T: + 20 064 3910000
F: + 20 064 3914784
E: euscaeg@yahoo.com

Port Said
Port Said Port Authority
Intersection of Mostafa Kamel and Azmy Street
Railway Squre
Port Said
Egypt
Contact: Adm M Maged Hamza, Chairman
T: + 20 66 3348270
F: + 20 66 3348262
E: info@psdports.org
W: www.psdports.org

Port Tewfik
Red Sea Port Authority
PO Box 1
Port Tewfik
Suez
Egypt
Contact: Vice Adm Thanaa Ahmed Kamel, Chairman
T: + 20 62 220740
F: + 20 62 226761
E: mmt@idsc.net.eg
W: www.mts.gov.eg

Safaga
Safaga Grain Berth No1
Ports and Lights Administration
Safaga
Egypt
Contact: Cdr Serrag Emara, Harbour Master
T: + 20 65 45 12222
F: + 20 62 33 1126
E: info@ramseystours.com
W: http://safagaport.com

EL SALVADOR

Acajutla
Port of Acajutla
CEPA
Zona Industrial
Acajutla
El Salvador
Contact: Mr Francisco Portillo, Engineer
T: + 503 452 3145
F: + 503 452 3145
E: webmaster@cepa.gob.sv
W: www.puertoacajutla.gob.sv

ERITREA

Assab
Assab Port Administration
PO Box 58
Assab
Eritrea
Contact: Mr Mohammed Said Jassir, Port Manager
T: + 291 11 552 431
F: + 291 13 552 157
E: contact@ecss-online.com

Massawa
Massawa Port Authority
P.O Box 73
Massawa
Eritrea
Contact: Mr Dawit Mengestab, General manager
T: + 291 1 551015
F: + 291 1 552106
E: g.manager@masawaport.com
W: www.http://masawaport.com

ESTONIA

Harjumaa
AS DBT
13 Korma Street
Muuga kül
Viimsi vald
Harjumaa
74115
Estonia
Contact: Mrs Viktoria Jurjeva, Head of External Relations & Commercial Department
T: + 372 66 46 509 / + 372 66 46 500
F: + 372 6 319 189
E: v.jurjeva@dbt.eu
W: www.dbt.eu
Location: Muuga Harbour
Equipment & Capacity: 1 gantry crane and 1 shiploader
Bulk Berths: 1 berth 288 m long and 14,5 m deep
Total Uncovered Storage: 14,800 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity 192 000 tons
Terminal in a Customs Free Zone and has 1 arched-type and 8 dome-type warehoses.
Services offered: transport, logistics, forwarding, blending, cargo bagging and container-stuffing (big-bags or bulk) services.

Tallinn
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal
Narva mnt. 7d
Tallinn
Harjumaa
10117
Estonia
Contact: Ms Julia Smirnova,
T: + 372 66 46 507
F: + 372 62 61 100
E: j.smirnova@bct.ee
W: www.bct.ee
Location: Sillamäe, East of Estonia
Equipment & Capacity: Output of over 1 million tons of ammonia and 1 million tons of UAN
Bulk Berths: For liquid commodities - up to 13m at the deepest berths
Total Covered Storage: 120,000 m3
AS BCT (Baltic Chemical Terminal) is a modern and high-tech terminal for handling liquid fertilizers to Europe and throughout the world.

Tallinn
AS Coal Terminal
4a, Joe Street
Tallinn
10151
Estonia
Contact: Ms Nadia Manzhos, Office Manager
T: + 372 626 36 52
F: + 372 630 36 53
E: info@coalterminal.ee
W: www.coalterminal.ee
Location: Located in the eastern part of the largest port in Estonia, Muuga, which almost never freezes; it is situated within 210km from the Russian border.
Equipment & Capacity:
Equipment: 2 stackers, 2 retrievers, 2 vessel loaders, a carriage dumper
Capacity 5 000 000 tn per year
Bulk Berths: Berth 31: length 210m, depth 11m;
Berth 33: length 198 m, depth 11m;
Berth 32: length 365m, depth 17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 45,000sqm

Tallinn
AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal
57 Maardu Street
Tallinn
74115
Estonia
Contact: Capt. Artur Kivistik, Port Director
T: + 372 6319 521
F: + 372 6319 544
E: mgt@mgt.ee
W: www.mgt.ee
Location: Estonia , Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 unloaders - 2500 mt/h
1 loader - 1200 mt/h
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, length-300m each, depth- 17,4 m
Total Covered Storage: silo - 300 000 mt
import capacity - 5 mln.mt/ year
export capacity - 3 mln.mt/ year
grain laboratory
railcar /truck loading/unloading
certificate ISO 9001:2000

Tallinn
KS Stevedoring
Paljassaare Harbour
Paljassaare tee 28E,
Tallinn
10313
Estonia
Contact: Mr Mati Roosioja, Executive Director
T: + 372 6100 999
E: mati.roosioja@stevedore.ee
W: www.stevedore.ee

Tallinn
Muuga (Novotallinskiy)
Maardu tee 57
Tallinn Eesti Vabarifk
Tallinn
EE 0030
Estonia
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Kanaev, Port Director
T: + 372 6 319 205
F: + 372 2 234 313
E: tk@tk.ee

Tallinn
PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI AS
Nolva 9A
Tallinn
10416
Estonia
Contact: Mrs Kadi Neemelaid, Economic Expert
T: + 372 650 7702
F: + 372 650 7700
E: kadi@pmg.ee
W: www.petromaks.com

Tallinn
Port of Tallinn
Sadama 25
Tallinn
15051
Estonia
Contact: Mr Margus Sitsi, Business Manager (General cargo, dry bulk, Ro-Ro)
T: + 372 631 8 467
E: m.sitsi@ts.ee
W: www.portoftallinn.com
Location: South Coast of the Finnish Gulf in the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Dedicated coal, grain & fertilizers terminals in Muuga Harbour. Scrap metal, gravel, peat, wood pellets and other dry cargo handled in Muuga and also Paldiski South Harbour. Services provided by terminal operators - list available at www.portoftallinn.com/terminal-operators
Bulk Berths: Up to 20 berths for different bulk cargo. Max draught ca 17 m; max length of the vessel - 300m
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,137,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,000 sqm / 6,900 sqm reefer warehouse
Port of Tallinn - large vessels, high loading/unloading speed and free terminals capacity - efficient corridor for cargo transportation between east and west.

Viimsi Vald
AS Stivis
1 Koorma Street
Viimsi Vald
74115
Estonia
Contact: Mr Jan Lipinski, Board Member
T: + 372 600 3872
F: + 372 600 3873
E: jl@stivis.ee
W: www.stivis.ee

FINLAND

Hamina
Oy M. Rauanheimo Ab
P.O. Box 39
Hamina
49460
Finland
Contact: Mr Niko Orpana, Regional Director - South Region
T: + 358 20 777 1357
E: niko.orpana@rauanheimo.com
W: www.steveco.fi
Location: South East of Finland on the south coast
Equipment & Capacity: 4 multi-purpose cranes, 1 shiploader
Bulk Berths: Length 600m, depth 13.5 - 15.3m
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
Steveco offers handling and warehousing services for dry bulk such as fertilisers and paper fillers. In the future Steveco will concentrate on project cargoes.

Hamina
Port of Hamina Ltd
PO Box 14
Hamina
49401
Finland
Contact: Mr Esa Eerikainen, Port Manager
T: + 358 5 225 5400
F: + 358 5 749 5419
E: esa.eerikainen@portofhamina.fi
W: www.portofhamina.fi

Helsinki
Suomen Viljava Oy
Laivakatu 3
Helsinki
150
Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Kortesmaa, Project Manager
T: + 358 10 3464 204
F: + 358 01 3464 200
E: info@suomenviljava.fi
W: whttps://www.suomenviljava.fi/en/frontpage/
Location: 16 inland grain storages in Finland
5 port terminals for grain in Finland
Equipment & Capacity: At port terminals capacity 250-500tph
Oat fibre (betaglucane) factory in Kokemäki, Finland (business to business product).

Kokkola
Oy M Rauanheimo Ab
PO Box 254
Kokkola
FIN - 67101
Finland
Contact: Mr Joakim Laxaback, Managing Director
T: + 358 50 387 3303
F: + 358 20 777 1320
E: joakim.laxaback@rauanheimo.com
W: www.rauanheimo.com

Kokkola
Port of Kokkola Ltd.
Kantasatamantie 50
Kokkola
67900
Finland
Contact: Mr Torbjörn Witting, Port Director
T: + 358 68 2424 00
E: torbjorn.witting@kokkola.fi
W: www.port.of.kokkola.fi
Location: The Port of Kokkola is the largest of the four major ports located along the coast of Ostrobothnia, Finland.
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor systems from railway wagons into the warehouses and from the warehouse with loading conveyor systems into the vessel's hold. Multipurpose 40 ton cranes on rails.
Bulk Berths: 13m draught in the Deep Port, allowing Panamax class vessels of up to 80,000 DWT
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses and terminals: A total of 70,000 sqm of covered warehouse space

Kotka
Port of HaminaKotka Ltd
Merituulentie 424
Kotka
48310
Finland
Contact: Mr Ville Kuitunen, Sales Manager
T: + 358 20 790 8806
E: ville.kuitunen@haminakotka.fi
W: www.portofkotka.fi

Loviisa
Port of Loviisa
Loviisa
Valko
FI-07910
Finland
Contact: Mr Aki Marjasvaara, Port Director / Harbour Office
T: + 358 19 555 1
E: aki.marjasvaara@loviisa.fi
W: www.loviisa.fi

Naantali
Port of Naantali
Satamatie 13
Naantali
21100
Finland
Contact: Mr Yrjo Vainiala, Port Director
T: + 358 2 437 5511
F: + 358 2 435 1727
E: yrjo.vainiala@naantali.fi
W: www.naantali.fi

Naantali
Port of Olkiluoto
PL 41
Naantali
21101
Finland
Contact: Mr Jussi Malkia,
T: + 358 400 785 489
F: + 358 5 531 320
E: jussi.malkia@meriaura.fi
W: www.meriaura.fi/PrivatePortofOlkiluoto.html

Naantali
Stevena Oy (Head Office)
Satamatie 13
Naantali
21100
Finland
Contact: Mr Juha Karjalainen, Sales and Marketing Director
T: + 358 2433 8344
F: + 358 2433 8340
E: Juha.Karjalainen@stevena.fi
W: www.stevena.fi

Oulu
Herman Andersson Oy
PO Box 37
Oulu
90401
Finland
Contact: Mr Jari Rantamaula, Managing Director
T: + 358 8 315 0100
F: + 358 8 371743
E: info@hermanandersson.fi
W: www.hermanandersson.fi

Oulu
Oulu Stevedoring OY
PO Box 16
Oulu
90400
Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Himanen, Port Director
T: + 358 8 5584 2750
F: + 358 8 5584 2799
E: kari.himanen@ouka.fi

Oulu
Port of Oulu
PO Box 23
Oulu
90015 Oulun Kaupunki
Finland
Contact: Ms Päivi Vähänikkilä-Kuronen, Business Development Manager
T: + 358 44 703 2764
E: paivi.vahanikkila-kuronen@ouluport.com
W: www.ouluport.com

Pori
Port of Pori Ltd
Merisatamantie 4
Pori
FI-28880
Finland
Contact: Ms Sari (De Meulder) Virtanen, Managing Director
T: + 358 400 568 501 (mobile)
F: + 358 2 634 9498
E: info.port@pori.fi
W: www.portofpori.fi/en
Location: Port of Pori is centrally located on the west coast of Finland with fast access to the hinterlands.
Equipment & Capacity: - 13x Cranes, 1x Loader, 1x Stacker. Lifting capacity 10-200 t
Bulk Berths: Max draught 10m-15.3m.
Quay length 2,700m
Total Covered Storage: 140,500sqm
Deep fairways, easy to navigate, best winter conditions in Finland.

Raahe
Port of Raahe
Lapaluodontie 342
Raahe
92180
Finland
Contact: Mr Kaarlo Heikkinen, Port Director, Port marketing and development
T: + 358 08 439 3930
F: + 358 82 22 37 155
E: Kaarlo.Heikkinen@raahe.fi

Rauma
Euroports Rauma
Hakunintie 23
PO Box 68
Rauma
FIN-26101
Finland
Contact: Mr Juha Vannio, Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 358 2 83 121
F: + 358 2 8312 444
E: juha.vannio@euroports.fi
W: www.euroports.com
Location: West Coast of Finland
Equipment & Capacity: Lifting capacity with shore cranes 200 ton
Total Covered Storage: abt 240,000sqm, 30,000sqm heated storages
Break bulk, heavy lifts and project shipments.

Rauma
Port of Rauma ltd
Hakunintie 19
Rauma
26100

Finland
Contact: Mr Hannu Asumalahti, Managing Director
T: + 358 2 83711
F: + 358 2 822 6369
E: office@portofrauma.com
W: www.portofrauma.com

Turku
Port of Turku Authority
Juhana Herttuan puistokatu 21
Turku
FIN-20100
Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Riutta, Harbour Master
T: + 358 2 2674 123
F: + 358 2 2674 125
E: kari.riutta@portofturku.fi
W: www.portofturku.fi
Location: South West Finland
Equipment & Capacity: Shore cranes and grabs available.
New mobile crane with 20 tons capacity.
Bulk Berths: Depth 6.5m to 8.0m
Total Covered Storage: Grain silo available
Port of Turku is mainly a passenger and ro-ro port but small amounts of bulk are handled such as grain, soya and recycled glass.

Vaasa
Kvarken Ports Ltd - Vaasa
Laivanvarustajankatu 6
Vaasa
651 70
Finland
Contact: Mr Teijo Seppelin, MD
T: + 358 40 559 96 52
E: teijo.seppelin@kvarkenports.com
W: /www.kvarkenports.com/about/vaasa.html
Location: West coast of Finland
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000 sqm approx.
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm

Vaasa
Oy Blomberg Stevedoring Ab
Rahtitie 1
Vaasa
FIN-65170
Finland
Contact: Mr Kari Seranto, Terminal Manager
T: + 358 20 777 1235
F: + 358 20 777 1231
E: kari.seranto@blomberg.fi

FRANCE

Bassens
CIMALIT
Zone Portuaire
Quai Alfred de Vial
Bassens
33530
France
Contact: Mr Christina Moracchini, Managing Director
T: + 33 5 57 77 56 56
F: + 33 5 57 77 56 50
E: cimalit@wanadoo.fr
W: www.cimalit.com

Bassens
Gemadocks
Supporting and auxiliary transport
Zi Bellerive Avenue des Moines
Bassens
33530
France
Contact: Mr Franck Humbert, Director
T: + 33 5 56 31 50 34
F: + 33 5 56 74 71 10

Bassens
Sea-invest Bordeaux
Rue Richelieu 1
Bassens
33530
France
Contact: Mr Franck Humbert,
T: + 33 557 77 49 51
F: + 33 557 77 82 11
E: franck.humbert@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Bassens
Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens
10 Quai Alfred de Vial
Bassens
33530
France
Contact: Mr yannick M Collet, General Manager
T: + 33 556 33 47 00
F: + 33 556 06 22 76

Blainville Sur Orne
SOGEMAR
ZI Caen Canal
Blainville Sur Orne
14550
France
Contact: Mr Douglas Draper, Agency/Stevedoring
T: + 33 231 35 65 68
F: + 33 231 720 520
E: d.draper@sogemar-caen.com
W: www.sogemar-caen.com

Blaye
Blaye Grain Terminal
Silo Portaire
BP 15
Blaye
33390
France
Contact: Mr Rabu,
T: + 33 557 42 0307
F: + 33 557 42 3918

Bordeaux
Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux)
152 quai de Bacalan
Bordeaux
33 082
France
T: + 33 5 56 90 57 18
E: developpement@bordeaux-port.fr
W: www.bordeaux-port.fr
Location: South West France, on the Atlantic seaboard
Equipment & Capacity: Specialised in bulk cargoes handling. Many facilities available locally. Specificity of each equipment is subject to the type of product handled, same to be checked with local stevedoring company.
Bulk Berths: Various bulk berthes available - mainly pier type.
Total Uncovered Storage: 90 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Details to be discussed with port authorithies or local stevedoring company.
Other Commodities handled: scrap iron, shredded tyres and crushed glass.
Please contact our Commercial Dept for any specific enquiry:
www.bordeaux-port.fr
developpement@bordeaux-port.fr

Bordeaux
SAIPOL
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Asneres, Director
T: + 33 5 57 80 87 50
F: + 33 5 57 80 87 69
E: sofiproteol@prolea.com

Bordeaux
SEMABLA
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Jean-François Rabu,
T: + 33 5 57 42 74 91
F: + 33 5 57 42 39 18
E: jf.rabu@sodistock.fr

Bordeaux
SPBL
Port of Bordeaux
Bordeaux
France
Contact: Mr Th. Audiger,
T: + 33 5 57 77 84 50
F: + 33 5 57 77 84 51

Boucau
Maisica
Quai du Base
Port de Bayonne
Boucau 64340
France
Contact: Mr Xavier Guihard, Director
T: + 33 679 99 82 99
F: + 33 5 59 64 5718
E: contact@Maisica.com
W: http://www.maisica.com

Brest
CCI – Port of Brest
Avenue de KIEL
Brest
29200
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Christophe Hattenville,
T: + 33 298 46 23 80
F: + 33 298 43 24 56
E: info@brest.port.fr
W: www.brest.port.fr
Location: 48° 23' 8"N , 4° 28' 8W" Brest is located in the heart of the Atlantic Arc. The port is a gateway to France, Europe and a connection to ongoing worldwide sailings.
Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes
3 conveyors belts (1 000 tph each)
4 mobile cranes/ 1 linkspan
Loading/unloading rail/road station (1 000 tpd)
Bulk Berths: 4 berths from 175m to 300m length
Draught from 6m to 12m
Total Covered Storage: 160 000 tons (7 warehouses + 8 vertical silos)
The terminal is enclosed, guarded 24/24H and controlled by video-surveillance; ISPS approved; ISO 14001 / 9001
2014 Figures :
Agro bulks : 896 000 tons
Oils (soya/cloza/palm) : 112 000 tons
Other bulks : 455 000 tons
Containers : 55 000TEU
Fuel/gas : 790 000 tons

Brest
CCIMBO – Port of Brest
1 avenue de kiel
Brest
29200
France
Contact: Mr Gilles Fourré, Operations Manager
T: + 33 (0) 298 46 23 80
F: + 33 (0) 298 43 24 56
E: info@brest.port.fr
W: www.brest.port.fr
Location: 48° 23' 27" North 4° 29' 08" West
Bulk Berths: 3 piers, 700m long, draught 13m
Total Uncovered Storage: 13,000t

Calais
Port of Calais
Chambre Du Commerce
24 Blvd. Des Allies
Calais
Cedex 62104
France
Contact: Mr Patrick Fourgeaud, General Manager
T: + 33 321 460 000
F: + 33 321 460 099
E: patrickfourgeaud@calais.cci.fr
W: www.calais-port.com

Cherbourg-Octeville
Port de Cherbourg
Port de Cherbourg SAS
Quai de Normandie
BP 50231
Cherbourg-Octeville
Cedex
50102
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Lenepveu, Development Manager
T: + 33 2 33 236453
F: + 33 2 33 236455
E: tlenepveu@portdecherbourg.fr
W: www.port-cherbourg.com

Dieppe Cedex
Dieppe Port
Capitainerie, Quai de la Cale
No 1
BP 227
Dieppe Cedex
Seine Maritime
76203
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Brocquet, Harbour Master
T: + 33 235 841 055
F: + 33 235 06 12 56
E: thierry.brocquet@seine-maritime.gouv.fr
W: www.portdedieppe.fr
Location: North of France, between Le Havre and Dunkerque
Equipment & Capacity: 3 railed hoisting cranes of 8 tons capacity at 25m (6 tons capacity at 32m, 3 tons capacity at 40m),
2 mobile cranes of 40 tons capacity.
Bulk Berths: Quay of Norway, 700m long, berthing on 678m Quay of India, 150m long, berthing on 135m Quay of Marocco, 675m long, berthing on 555m
Total Uncovered Storage: Open quay surface of 10,000m2 at Quebec quay Open quay surface of 18,000m2 at Paris dock (Marocco & Norway quays)
Total Covered Storage: More than 20,000m2 shed storage in Paris dock 8,000m2 shed at Marocco quay
Maximum vessels' dimensions 160m LOA, 24m breadth, 9m draught Vessels' inbound/outbound traffic taking place from 2h before to 1h after high tide Contact with "Dieppe port" on VHF channel 12.

Dunkerque
Port of Dunkerque
Terre Plein Guillan
BP 6534
Dunkerque
Cedex 1
59386
France
Contact: Mrs Christelle Meyer,
T: + 33 3 28 28 78 38
E: cmeyer@PortdeDunkerque.fr
W: www.dunkerque-port.fr/en/
Location: Northern France, on the North Sea. Situated 40 km from the English port of Dover, 10 km from the Belgian frontier.
Bulk Berths: Eastern Port: mex draught 14.2m
Western Port: mex draught 22m
France's leading port for ore, coal and copper imports.

Dunkerque
Sea-Bulk Terminal
Route du Quai à Pondéreux Ouest
Loon-Plage
Dunkerque
59279
France
Contact: Mr Philippe Bertonèche, Terminal Manager
T: + 33 328 28 79 40
F: + 33 328 28 79 15
E: philippe.bertoneche@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Dunkerque
SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque
Route du Fosse Defensif
Port Est
Dunkerque
59140
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht, Commercial Director
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

Dunkerque
Silonor
Quai Cerealier- Port Est
Dunkerque
59140
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Albrecht, Commercial Director
T: + 33 3 28 24 90 10
F: + 33 3 28 24 90 15
E: olivieralbrecht.dmt@orange.fr

Fecamp
Fecamp Port Authority
16 Grand Quai
PO Box 167
Fecamp
76400
France
Contact: Mr Y Morel, Harbour Master
T: + 33 235 28 23 76
F: + 33 235 28 75 86
E: info@fecamp.cci.fr
W: www.fecamp.cci.fr

La Rochelle
Atlantic Port La Rochelle
17001
La Rochelle
BP 70394
France
Contact: Ms Patricia Hagerty, Marketing & Sales
T: + 33 5 46 00 7492
F: + 33 5 46 43 19 28
E: p.hagerty@alrochelle.port.fr
W: www.larochelle.port.fr

La Rochelle-Pallice
Silo de la Rochelle Pallice
(SICA Manutention Portuer)
69 Rue Montcalm
La Rochelle-Pallice
17000
France
Contact: Mr Jean-Pierre Esterez, Director
T: + 33 546 43 9922
F: +33 546 43 2494
E: jp.esterez@sica-atlantique.com

Le Havre
Coal Terminal
Port of Le Havre Authority
Terre Plein de la Barre
PO Box 1413
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Mr Eric Esneu, Bulk Traffic Manager
T: + 33 2 32 74 76 05
F: + 33 2 32 74 76 09
E: eric.esneu@havre-port.fr
W: www.havre-port.net
Location: North West of France (Normandy) on the North Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab unloaders- Discharging rate: 25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: Max ships draught: 17m
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 storage areas : 40,000sqm + 60,000sqm
Reloading facilities: max ships draught 6m

Le Havre
Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal
BP 1142
CIPHA Centre of Commerce Intl
quai George V
Le Havre
76063
France
Contact: Ms Miugendit ,
T: + 33 232 74 24 80
F: + 33 235 21 38 15
E: lechevallier@shgt.fr
W: www.cipha.com
Location: East Channel France Seine mouth
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 30t gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 1 berth: draught 17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,000sqm
Screening crushing facility

Le Havre
Port of Le Havre Authority
PO Box 1413
Terre Plein de la Barre
Le Havre
Cedex
76067
France
Contact: Ms. Marie Héron, Communications Dept.
T: + 33 232 74 74 00
F: + 33 232 74 74 29
E: marie.heron@haropaports.com
W: http://www.haropaports.com/fr/le-havre
Location: Located at the crossroads of major communication highways, at the heart of the west seaboard of the European continent, Le Havre is the first port of call for large transoceanic mother-ships. The Port of Le Havre provides the shortest transport times for commercial exchanges with all the other continents.
Equipment & Capacity: Multibulks Centre: can operate direct transhipment from ships to barges and coasters.
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): sorting station dispatches products to storage yards, loading berths and loading tower for freight cars and trucks.
Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: Mechanised machines for unloading freight cars and lorries at Hermann du Pasquier quay. Gantry crane (1,800 tph) for loanding large grain carriers at Joannes Couvert quay.
Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: Lorry and freightcar reception facilities and sacking station. Gantry crane for loading bulk sugar on specialised BIBO ships.
Bulk Berths: Multibulks Centre: Main berth - unloading ships up to 180,000 dwt, loading 35,000/50,000dwt. Additional berth loading of 5,000dwt pusher trains

of barges or coasters up to 8,000dwt.
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): Length 300m, 180,000 DWT. Main berth and loading berth for river barge convoys and coasters.
Agribusiness Centre: Bellot dock 30,000 DWT. Tidal dock can accommodate the largest grain carriers.
Total Uncovered Storage:
Multibulks Centre: private storage yard of 2 million tonnes.
Ore Centre ("Terminal MC-6"): public yard of 530,000 tonnes, private yard of 250,000 tonnes.
Total Covered Storage:
Agribusiness Centre Grain terminal: 80,000 tonnes grain silo.
Agribusiness Centre Sugar terminal: 45,000 tonnes sugar silos operated by SHGT ("Societe Havraise de Gestion et de transport").
The Multibulks Centre has the necessary technical means for screening, grinding, mixing, long-term storage and re-forwarding onto complete trains, trucks and barges.

Le Portel
Gie Boulogne Clinker
Quai de l'Europe
Le Portel
62480
France
Contact: Mr Jacques Duron, Administrator
T: + 33 6 21 31 85 97
F: + 33 6 21 33 94 57

Lorient
Port de Commerce-Lorient
3 Bd de la Rade
Lorient
56100
France
Contact: M J P Greverie,
T: + 33 297 371 670
F: + 33 297 379 073
E: lorient.port.commerce@morbihan.cci.fr

Marseille
Marseilles Grain Terminal
Grand Port Maritime de Marseille
Direction des Opérations - Terminaux de Marseille
23, place de la Joliette
CS 81965
Marseille
13226 Cedex 02
France
Contact: Mr Christophe Piloix, Port Operation Manager
T: + 33 4 91 39 49 50
F: + 33 4 91 39 40 50
E: gpmm@marseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

Marseille
Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos
23 Place de la Joliette
Hotel de la Direction du Port
Marseille
Cedex 02
13226
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Mutel, Public Relations
T: + 33 0491 395320
F: + 33 0491 394024
E: gpmm@marseille-port.fr
W: www.marseille-port.fr

Martigues
Carfos
13, Boulevard Maritime
Martigues
13500
France
Contact: Mr Xavier Hauterat,
T: + 33 424 06 71 82
F: + 33 424 06 34 94
E: xavier.hauterat@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Montoir-de-Bretagne
Sea-invest Montoir
Rue de la Goélette - BP 36
Montoir-de-Bretagne
44550
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Vialard,
T: + 33 240 17 31 71
F: + 33 240 17 31 79
E: pascal.vialard@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be

Montoir-de-Bretagne
SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE
Montoir Export & Import Terminals
Montoir-de-Bretagne
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Coiffard, Director
T: + 33 2 40 90 01 37
F: + 33 2 40 90 46 17
E: t.coiffard@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

Nantes
Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire
I 894
Centre De Documentation
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18 609
Nantes
Cedex 04
44186
France
Contact: Mr Laurent Buvry, Commercial Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 26
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France, on the Atlantic Seashore
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Gantry crane - 700 t/h
1 Crane - 700 t/h
5 Cranes - 500 t/h each
3 Continuous unloaders - 1200 t/h each
1 Mobile conveyor belt - 350 t/h
Bulk Berths: Montoir - Agribul Terminal
4 Berths; Total length - 930 m; Drafts up to 13,5 m
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm
Leading French port for cattle feed imports, with a 60% market share. Special focus on traceability, cleaning, dedicated conveyors & storage, allowing strict separation of products. Quality control through HACCP process

Nantes
Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
Nantes
44031
France
Contact: Mr L Buvry, Port Director
T: + 33 240 442 020
F: + 33 240 442 181
E: l.buvry@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Nantes
Montoir Coal Terminal
Port Atlantique Nantes Saint-Nazaire
18 quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18609
Nantes
44186
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau, Marketing & Advertising Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 2113
F: + 33 2 40 44 20 01
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr

Nantes
Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal
18 quai Ernest Renaud
BP 18609
Nantes
Cedex 4
44186
France
Contact: Mr Pascal Freneau, Communication Manager
T: + 33 2 40 44 20 06
F: + 33 2 40 44 21 81
E: p.freneau@nantes.port.fr
W: www.nantes.port.fr
Location: Western France

Nantes
Roche-Maurice Terminal
18 Quai Ernest Renaud
Nantes
44031
France
Contact: Mr M Buvry, Commercial Manager
T: + 33 2 40 442 020
F: + 33 2 40 442 181
E: m.buvry@nantes.port.fr

Nantes
SODISTOCK Group
35 Rue des Usines
Nantes
cedex 4
44 000
France
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon, Director
T: + 33 2 40 95 08 08
F: + 33 2 40 58 01 22
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr

Nantes
SONASTOCK - Nantes Export Terminal
Sortie No 30 - Porte de l'Estuaire
Nantes
44186
France
Contact: Mr Daniel Finon, Directeur Général
T: + 33 2 40 95 60 61
F: + 33 2 40 58 15 59
E: d.finon@sodistock.fr
W: www.sodistock.fr/anglais/accueilgb.htm

Paris
Port of Paris Authority
1, quai de Grenelle
Paris
Cedex 15
75732
France
Contact: Mr Christophe Duchatelier,
T: + 33 140 58 27 40
F: + 33 140 58 27 50
E: christophe.duchatelier@paris-ports.fr
W: www.paris-ports.fr

Port De Montoir
Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)
Terminal Agro Alimentaire
Port De Montoir
44550
France
Contact: Mr Florent Massart,
T: + 33 232108516
F: + 331 55 66 81 50
E: trampset@sea-invest-france.com

Port-la-Nouvelle
Port of Port-la-Nouvelle
c/o Chambre de Commerce
115 avenue Adolphe Turrel
Port-la-Nouvelle
F -11210
France
Contact: Mr Laurent Mouillie, Commercial Director
T: + 33 4684 89484
F: + 33 4684 81550
E: pln.commercial@aude.cci.fr
W: www.port-la-nouvelle.com
Location: French Mediterranean coast
Equipment & Capacity: Port activities = 2 Mt per year. Liquid bulk : 3 terminals (145,000 + 80,000 + 35,000 cbm storage capacity). Grain : 1 terminal with 3 silos (75,600 t capacity). Dry bulk and breakbulk : 1 terminal (2 port operators). Shore cranes up to 84 Mt lifting capacity. Dust-free hoppers.
Bulk Berths: Berth accessible to ships of maxi 145 m loa x 22 m boa x 8 m draught in the actual port.
The future port (delivery of first port facilities expected by 2021) will be accessible to larger vessels up to 14.5m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 150,000 sqm (actual port)
Construction of a large port expansion (future deep sea port) with new Liquid and Dry Bulk terminals. Open to investors.

Rouen
HAROPA PORTS
34 Boulevard de Boisguilbert
B.P. 4075
Cedex 3
Rouen
76022
France
Contact: Mr Olivier Van Hoorde, Advertising Director
T: + 33 235 529 616
E: olivier.vanhoorde@haropaports.com
W: www.haropa-solutions.com
Location: HAROPA, the 5th largest port complex in Northern Europe, is a joint venture between the ports of Le Havre, Rouen and Paris.
Connected to every continent owing to a first-rate international shipping offer (with connections to more than 600 ports worldwide), the "one-stop" hub forms a global transport and logistics system, capable of providing a comprehensive end-to-end service. HAROPA handles over 120 million tons of cargo by sea and waterway each year. HAROPA business represents 160,000 jobs.

Rouen
Lecureur
Val de la Haye
QuennePort
Canteleu
Rouen
7630
France
Contact: Mr Patrick Chevallier, Director
T: + 33 2 35 36 25 23
F: + 33 2 35 36 48 52
E: p.chevallier@lecureur.com

Rouen
Maprochim
Centre Tertiaire Portuaire
19 Boulevard du Midi
Rouen
76100
France
Contact: Mr Michael Fouche, Managing Director
T: + 33 2 3281 9633
F: + 33 2 3572 2691
E: commercial@maprochim.fr
W: www.maprochim.fr

Rouen
Port of Rouen
34 Blvd de Boisguilbert
Rouen
Cedex 3
F 76022
France
Contact: Mr Martin Butruille, Traffic and Port Activity Manager
T: + 33 235 52 54 30
F: + 33 235 52 54 95
E: dtap@rouen.port.fr
W: www.rouen.port.fr
Location: On the River Seine, between the Channel and Paris

Rouen
SENALIA
Presqu'île Elie
Rouen
76100
France
Contact: Mr Kindelberger,
T: + 33 235 726 904
F: + 33 235 723 054
E: contact@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

Rouen
SENALIA
Boulevard Maritime
BP 71
Grand Couronne
Rouen
76530
France
Contact: Mr Marc Blaiset,
T: + 33 235 183 030
F: + 33 235 183 033
E: MarcBlaiset@senalia.com
W: www.senalia.com

Rouen
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals
Quai de Danemark
Dieppendalle Croisset
PO Box 1010
Rouen
76380
France
Contact: Mr De Braquillanges,
T: +33 3 25 39 41 11 / + 33 235 363 145
F: + 33 235 085 671
E: pbrochot@soufflet-group.com

Rouen
Simarex Villette
Mole de la Darse des Docks
BP 7
Rouen
Petit Couronne
76650
France
Contact: Mr Charles Vedie, Operations
T: + 33 2 3568 2402
F: + 33 2 3567 2993
E: c.vedie@simarex.fr
W: www.portofrouen.com

Rouen
Sogema
Boulevard Maritime - BP 3
Grand-Couronne Terminal
Rouen
76530
France
Contact: Mr Robert Goudon, Director
T: + 33 232 11 51 01
F: + 33 232 11 51 25
E: info@sea-invest.be
W: www.sea-invest.be

Saint Malo
St Malo Port Authority
Terre-Plein de l'Ecluse du Naye
Saint Malo
35402
France
Contact: Mr Atrehu, Vice Captain
T: + 33 299 20 25 00
F: + 33 029 94 02 58 7
E: atrehu@saintmalofougeres.cci.fr
Location: North Britanny (France) West of Channel France
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 400 tph
1 crane - 200 tph
2 cranes - 100 tph
Bulk Berths: 5 x 120 m - draft 9 m
5 x 100m - draft 550 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 190 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30 000 sqm

Sète
Port Sud de France
1 quai Philippe Regy
BP 10853
Sète
Cedex
34201
France
Contact: Mr Guillaume Hamel, Communication Manager
T: + 33 (0) 4 67 46 35 02
E: hamel.guillaume@portsuddefrance-sete.fr
W: www.sete.port.fr
Location: French West Mediterranean coast
Equipment & Capacity: 10 cranes, 1 mobile crane, 2 ship to shore gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: Max draught: 13.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 482,000sqm (Public) and 538,250sqm (private)
Total Covered Storage: 130,000sqm
Port authority since 2007 : Languedoc Regional Council. 300 M euros invested from 2007 to 2018

Sète
Sea-invest Sète
Z.I. portuaire Darse 2
Quai Minéralier
C.S10068
Sète
Cedex 34201
France
Contact: Mr Loïc Texier,
T: + 33 467 51 63 10
F: + 33 467 48 30 85
E: l.texier@sea-invest-france.com
W: www.sea-invest.be
Location: South of France on the Mediterranean coast

St Malo
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise
12 Avenue Louis-Martin
St Malo
Cedex
35401
France
Contact: Mr Franck Rose, Marketing
T: + 33 2 99 563 381
F: + 33 2 99 401 210
E: f.rose@blp.bollore.com

Strasbourg
MTS SAS
7 rue de Dunkerque
Strasbourg
67016
France
Contact: Mr Eric Mathon, CEO
E: eric.mathon@mts-strasbourg.fr

Tarnos
Matrama Bayonne
Rue de l'Industrie
Tarnos
40220
France
Contact: Mr Vincent Boullault,
T: + 33 240 321 735
F: + 33 240 650 745
E: vincent.boullault@sea-invest.fr
W: www.ports-basques.com/ports/bayonne/
Location: Mouth of the Adour river in the corner of the Bay of Biscay
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sqm warehouse

Toulon
Port of Toulon
PO Box 501
244, avenue de L'Infanterie de Marine
Toulon
Cedex 9
83041
France
Contact: Mr Thierry Herve, Harbour Master
T: + 33 494 03 27 60 (harbour office)
F: + 33 494 03 38 69
E: thierry.herve@equipement.gouv.fr

GABON

Libreville
Libreville Port Authority
Office et Rades du Gabon
PO Box 1051
Libreville
Gabon
Contact: Mr P Andzembe, Manager
T: + 241 70 00 48
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

Libreville
Owendo Port Authority
PO Box 1051
Libreville
Gabon
T: + 241 70 00 48 / 17 59 / 17 98
F: + 241 70 37 35
E: info@ports-gabon.com
W: www.ports-gabon.com

GEORGIA

Poti
Poti Sea Port Corporation
52, D. Agmashenebeli Street
Poti
4401
Georgia
Contact: Mr Zviad Chkhartishvili, Marketing and Sales Manager
T: + 995 493277 500
E: zviad.chkhartishvili@apmterminals.com
W: http://apmterminalspoti.com

GERMANY

Brake
J. Müller Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG
Nordstr. 2
Brake
26912
Germany
Contact: Mr Wilhelm Heyer, VP - Breakbulk Logistic Centre
T: + 49 4401 914 470
E: wilhelm.heyer@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: German North Sea coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2x 88t container gantries, 3x 25t luffing cranes, 1x 1,000tph shiploader, 1x 32t slewing luffing crane, 1x 20t hydraulic crane
Bulk Berths: Strompier (river pier); max draught 11.9m; length 275m Binnenhafen (inner port); max draught 5.35m;
Total Uncovered Storage: 115,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 155,000sqm

Brake
J. Müller Weser GmbH & Co. KG
Neustadtstraße 15
Brake
Lower Saxony
26919
Germany
Contact: Mr Lars Gottschenkis, Sales Manager
T: + 49 4401 914 211
F: + 49 4401 914 228
E: lars.gottschenkis@jmueller.de
W: www.jmueller.de
Location: North of Germany.
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging: 20.000 mtpd Loading: 10.000 mtpd
Bulk Berths: Max draught inward bound: 12.2m
Max draught outward bound: 11.9m
Total Covered Storage: 512,000 mt silo and flat storage (for Agri Products)
60.000 sqm for pulp and paper Crushing, drying, aspiration available. 4 self service truck loadingstations. Certificated: GMP B2, B3, B4, Q+S, Öko-VO 834/2007. AEO Certificate, IFS Certificate. ISO 14001 (Environmental Management) and ISO 50001 (Energy Management)

Brake
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG
PO Box 1262
Brommstrasse 2
Brake
26919
Germany
Contact: Mr Harald Ludwig, Branch Manager
T: + 49 4401 9250
F: + 49 4401 3272
E: brake@nports.de
W: www.nports.de
Location: German Bight, River Weser
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Overhead cranes up to 80t, 2 luffing jib cranes up to 25t, 2 mobile harbour cranes up to 140t, 1 material handling machine, 2 vacuum conveying systems 800tph, 3 ship loaders up to 1000t.
Bulk Berths: 8 bulk berth up to 11.9m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 122,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 211,000sqm

Bremen
Weserport GmbH
Huettenstrasse 20
Bremen
28237
Germany
Contact: Mr Dieter Kopp, Sales/Key Account Manager
T: + 49 421 64 301 89
F: + 49 421 64 301 64
E: dkopp@weserport.de
W: www.weserport.de
Location: German Beight, at River Weser.
Equipment & Capacity: 9 Shorecranes fitted for bulk and breakbulk cargo, heavylifts up to 100ts
Bulk Berths: 1,85km berths, max. draught 10,50m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 35,000 sqm
Further services like stevedoring, agency, chartering of deepsea vessels and river barges are offered out of one hand.

Bremerhaven
bremenports GmbH & Co. KG
Am Strom 2
Bremerhaven
27570
Germany
Contact: Mr Ronald Schwarze, Marketing
T: + 49 421 30901 612
F: + 49 421 30901 624
E: ronald.schwarze@bremenports.de
W: www.bremenports.de
Location: The Ports of Bremen and Bremerhaven, Nothern Germany

Brunsbüttel
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH
Elbehafen
Brunsbüttel
Schleswig-Holstein
D-25541
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Schnabel, Managing Director
T: + 49 4852 884 35
F: + 49 4852 884 26
E: f.schnabel@schrammgroup.de
W: www.schrammgroup.de
Location: At the lower Elbe and at the Kiel-Canal, direct access to North and Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes up to 120 to, 2 Oil-fueling devices, etc.
Bulk Berths: Vessel length up to 350m, Vessel width up to 55m, draught limits dry cargo pier 14.8m
Total Uncovered Storage: 483,900sqm
Total Covered Storage: 27,900sqm
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH is the owner of three ports at Brunsbüttel, Elbehafen,Oilport and Port of Ostermoor

Duisburg
Duisburger Hafen AG
Alte Ruhrorter Straße 42 - 52
Duisburg
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Wilhelm Kluemper,
T: + 49 203 803 4465
F: + 49 203 803 4409
E: wilhelm.kluemper@duisport.de
W: www.duisport.de
Location: North Rhine-Westphalia, in the western part of the Ruhr district.
Equipment & Capacity: 1.350 ha area
200 km of track
9 container terminals with 15 gantry cranes
130 cranes up to 500 t lifting capacity
2 Ro/Ro facilities
Bulk Berths: 21 port basins, 5 import coal terminals
10 Dry Bulk Terminals
Total Covered Storage: 2 Mio.
Duisburger Hafen AG is the holding and management company of the Port of Duisburg, the largest inland port in the world.

Duisburg
Rhenus AG & Co. KG
August-Hirsch-Strasse 3
Duisburg
North Rhine-Westphalia
47119
Germany
Contact: Mr Stefan Schwarzkopf,
T: + 49 203 8009 317
F: + 49 203 8009 263
E: stefan.schwarzkopf@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com

Emden
Emden Port Authority
Niedersachsisches Hafenamt Emden
Friedrich Naumann Strasse 7-9
Emden
26725
Germany
Contact: Mr Frederick Voss, Marketing department
T: + 49 4921 51770
F: + 49 4921 979 860
E: fvoss@nports.de
W: www.seaport-dmden.de

Emden
EVAG Emder Verkehrs und Automotive
Gesellschaft mbH
Schweckendieckplatz 1
Emden
Lower Saxony
26721
Germany
Contact: Mr Torsten Meinke, Area Manager
T: + 49 49 21 89 50
F: + 49 4921 895 5150
E: torsten.meinke@evag.com
W: www.evag.com
Location: North-West Germany / River Ems (North-Sea)
Equipment & Capacity: 3/Cranes Dischrate 10-15,000 tpd
Crane reach 34m
Airdraught 14m
Bulk Berths: Length : 300m - EVAG controlled berth
Draught alongside berth approx. 10.5m - 11m
Limited by lock dims of 260 x 40m max experienced sizes: 242 x 32.4m (loa/beam)
max inward draught 34-35'
max outward draught 33-34'
Total Uncovered Storage: About 8,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: On request (occupied at present)
Port Operator: Niedersachsen Ports GmbH Co KG Emden
Direct access to Railway/Highway

Flensburg
Flensburg Port Authority
Stadwerke Flensburg GmbH, Abt Hafenbetriech
PO Box 2751
Flensburg
24917
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Partik, Harbour Master
T: + 49 461 487 1505
F: + 49 461 487 1699
E: frank.partik@flensburgerhafen.de

Hamburg
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG
Am Sandtorkai 48
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Dr Johann Killinger, Managing Partner
T: + 49 40 3198-0
F: + 49 40 31 98 20 00
E: j.killinger@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: - 1 double boom crane with capacity of 40t, outreach max. 50 m, grab operation 16t
- 1 crane with capacity of 45 t, outreach max.50 m, grap operation 16t
- 2 single boom cranes with capacity of 8t, outreach max. 36 m
- 1 mobile crane with capacity of 140t, outreach max. 51 m, grab operation 30t
Discharge rate 15 t/day.
2 double-link level luffing slew cranes (40-45t lifting capacity).
2 single-link level luffing slew cranes (8t lifting capacity).
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.5m, Main berth 380m
Total Uncovered Storage: 215,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm
The terminal has direct connections to the goods station Hamburg-Süd and to the BAB 1 und BAB 7 motorways.

Hamburg
BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG
Am Travehafen / Schuppen 80-82
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Heinz J Wasser, MD
T: + 49 40 751 93 3500
F: + 49 40 751 93 3100
E: h.wasser@buss-group.de
W: www.buss-group.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1x 104t mobile crane, various grabs.
Discharge rate 8,000 - 10,000 tpd.
Bulk Berths: Main berth 230m.
Draught 11.5m.
Total Uncovered Storage: Terminal area: 50,000 sqm
Direct connections to the BAB1 and BAB7 motorways.

Hamburg
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH
Trettaustrasse 49
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Ms Gusco, Marketing Department
T: + 49 40 75 109 01
F: + 49 40 75 109 131
E: info@diamant-mehl.de
W: www.diamant-mehl.de
Location: Hamburg, Germany
Equipment & Capacity: 1 floating pontoon. 10m floating pontoon. 1 suction tube.
100tph for grain.
Bulk Berths: Max Depth 5m.
Grain discharge only.

Hamburg
Eichholtz GmbH
Rossweg 20
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Rainer Kraupner, Managing Director
T: +49 40 78 09 46-16
F: + 49 40 741 39 00 21
E: rainerkraupner@aol.com
W: www.eichholtz.de
Location: Rosshafen/Hachmannkai, Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile cranes.
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Quay length 440m. Max Depth 11m.
Total Covered Storage: 165,000sqm warehouse, of which 100,000sqm in the Free Port

Hamburg
GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)
Eversween 11
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
Contact: Mr Kay Boehmer,
T: + 49 40 75106 121
F: + 49 40 75106 133
E: k.boehmer@getreide-terminal.de
W: www.getreide-terminal.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: Discharge rate 1,000t/h.
2 loading systems with up to 22,000t/day capacity.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.4m. Length 270m.
Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses capable of holding 35,000 tons of heavy grain. Eleven silo complexes that can hold a total of 220,000 tons, divided up into 550 cells with a capacity of between 60 and 3,000 tons.
Drying, cleaning, cooling fumigation, customs clearance, sample check etc

Hamburg
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)
1 Hafenstrasse 12-14
Hamburg
21079
Germany
Contact: Heiko Muller, MD
T: + 49 40 725 86 90
F: + 49 40 725 86 929
E: info@hjm-hamburg.de
W: www.hjm-hamburg.de
Location: Seehafen 1, Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 3 track-bound cranes, 2 mobile cranes, 4 silo hoppers.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 250m. Max Depth 6.6m plus height of tide about 3.5m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3 enclosed silos of 32,500m3 total.

Hamburg
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG
Pollhornweg 25
Hamburg
D - 21107
Germany
T: + 49 040 752705 0
F: + 49 40 75 27 05 33
E: kontakt@habema.com
W: www.habema.com
Location: Reiherstieg-Sud, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment & Capacity: Travelling crane, bridge slew crane, shiploader.
Discharge capacity up to 10,000t/day.
Loading capacity up to 15,000t/day.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Quay length 330m, Max depth 12m.
Total Covered Storage: 61,000sqm warehouse space for approx. 150,000t of cargo.
Rail connection to freight railway station Hohe Schaar, grain and animal feed loading for standard sea containers.

Hamburg
Hamburg Port Authority
Neuer Wandrahm 4
Hamburg
D - 20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Hurtienne, Head of Port Planning Division
T: + 49 40 4 2847 2311
F: + 49 40 4 2847 2499

E: wolfgang.hurtienne@hpa.hamburg.de
W: www/hpa.hamburg.de

HAMBURG
Hamburg Sud
Willy-Brandt-Straße 59-61
Hamburg
20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Christin Terjung-Fehlandt,
T: + 49 40 3705 2958
E: svenja.struve@hamburgsud.com
W: www.hamburgsud.com

HAMBURG
HANSAPORT
Hafenbetriebsgesellschaft mbH
Am Sandauhafen 20
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Mr Erhard Meller,
T: + 49 40 74003 201
F: + 49 40 74003 222
E: info@hansaport.de
W: www.hansaport.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 4x discharge bridges each with 38t lifting capacity.
Handling capacity 15,000,000tpa
Bulk Berths: 3 berths. Draught 15.1m. Length 760m for large vessels, 240m for small vessels.
Total Uncovered Storage: 350,000 sqm
Rail connection with 15 tracks for block trains.

HAMBURG
K+S Terminal (Kalikai)
K+S Transport GmbH
Blumensand 27
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
T: + 49 40 75275 0
F: + 49 40 75275 122
E: kalitransport@k-plus-s.com
W: www.kalitransport.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grabs (12 mt).
3x Shiploaders.
Loading rate 2,000/ 3,000 mt/hour
Bulk Berths: Main berth 500m. Draught 11.00m
Total Covered Storage: Total storage 405,000mt in 12 sheds and 7 silos.

HAMBURG
Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH
Glockengießerwall 3
Hamburg
20095
Germany
Contact: Mr Frank Firnkes,
T: + 49 40 30906 0
F: + 49 40 30906 113
E: frank.firnkes@k-plus-s.com

HAMBURG
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)
Eversween 19
Hamburg
Hamburg
21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Sandra Reidock,
T: + 49 40 751 651
F: + 49 40 753 3440
E: info@louis-hagel.com
W: www.louis-hagel.com
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: One 12t crane, one dry bulk loader (600-800t/h), three warehouses with several boxes, three truck loading facilities, a company owned railroad track
Bulk Berths: The constant water-depth of 11 m (tide independent) allows loading and unloading of vessels with a breadth up to 25m and a loading tonnage of approximately 30,000t.
Total Covered Storage: 6.400 m2, 36.000t
The Hagel bulk terminal with a high-tec loader and a brand-new grab-crane and combined storage capacities guarantees a quick and flexible handling of vessels up to 30,000 tons.

HAMBURG
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH
Dradenaustr. 33
Hamburg
21129
Germany
Contact: Ms Stephanie Tremblay,
T: + 49 40 74 080
F: + 49 40 74 01432
E: stephanie.tremblay@arcelormittal.com
W: www.mittalsteel.com
Location: Dradenauhafen, Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 1 level luffing crane 12.5t, 1 crane bridge 25t, 1 mobile grabber.
Bulk Berths: Quay length 460m, Max Depth 12.5m
Company terminal, rail connection.

HAMBURG
NHG - Neuhof Hafengesellschaft mbH
Köhlbrandstraße 3
Hamburg
D-21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt,
T: + 49 40 752 7070
F: + 49 40 752 2512
E: info@neuhof-hafen.de
W: www.neuhof-hafen.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 3 elevator systems of which, 1 mechanical discharge tower - 1,000tph, 2 pneumatic elevators - 350tph each, 1 loading-discharge tower - 250tph, 1 loader 1,200tph.
Approx capacity 2.5 million tpa
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, Draught 12.4m
Length 175m / 110m
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 tonnes
Rail connection, truck dispatch.

HAMBURG
OAM Baustoffe GmbH
Kirchenpauerkai 29
Hamburg
20457
Germany
T: + 49 40 81 97 870
F: + 49 40 81 97 8720
E: info@oam-bau.de
W: www.oam-bau.de
Location: Afrika-Terminal, Port of Hamburg.
Equipment & Capacity: Inland-waterways vessels, barges, grabbers, Panamax.
2 million tonnes capacity.
Bulk Berths: 4 berths. Quay length 100m. Max Depth 10.5m
Quay facility with parallel rail siding, warehouse capacity.

HAMBURG
Port of Hamburg Marketing Association
Pickhuben 6
5th Floor
Hamburg
D-20457
Germany
Contact: Mr Bengt van Beuningen, Director Communications
T: + 49 40 3770 9110
F: + 49 40 3770 9199
E: vanbeuningen@hafen-hamburg.de
W: www.hafen-hamburg.de /www.portofhamburg.com
Location: Universal port Hamburg located in northern Germany
Information about the different bulk terminals under https://www.hafen-hamburg.de/en/portlog

HAMBURG
Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG
Blumensand 31 - 33
Hamburg
D - 21107
Germany
Contact: Mrs Kleinschmidt, Management
T: + 49 40 75206 0
F: + 49 40 75206 206
E: info@silo-p-kruse.de
W: www.silo-p-kruse.de
Location: Port of Hamburg
Equipment & Capacity: 2 pneumatic systems, 1 travelling crane bridge. Handling capacity approx. 1,000tph.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths. Draught 12.5m. Length 275m
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 tons in 200 silo compartments (ranging from 100 to 7,000 tons)
Drying, cleaning

HAMBURG
Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG
Zitadellenstrasse 8
Hamburg
21079
Germany
Contact: Mr Beyer,
T: + 49 40 77 14 41
F: + 49 40 77 40 94
E: beyer@mulch-umschlag.de
W: www.mulch-umschlag.de
Location: Port of Hamburg, Germany.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 handling cranes with calibrated electro-mechanical grabber weighing system, product-specific grabbers for a range of bulk/general cargo.
Bulk Berths: Quay length 156m
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,000sqm of reinforced, enclosed open storage
Rail connection.

ITZEHOE
Itzehoe Port Authority
Stadtwerke Itzehoe
Gasstrasse 18
Itzehoe
25524
Germany
Contact: Mr Lausecker, Harbour Master
T: + 49 4821 774409
F: + 49 4821 774417
E: info@stadtwerke-itzehoe.de
W: www.stadtwerke-itzehoe.de

KIEL
Port of Kiel
Schwedenkai 1
Kiel
24103
Germany
Contact: Dr Timo Rosenberg, Marketing Director
T: + 49 431 9822 141
E: trosenberg@portofkiel.com
W: www.portofkiel.com
Location: Baltic Sea Port at the entrance to the Kiel-Canal
Equipment & Capacity: RoRo and LoLo handling

KREFELD
Krefeld Port Authority
Oberstrasse 13
Krefeld
Uerdingen
D-47829
Germany
Contact: Mrs Elizabeth Lehnen,
T: + 49 2151 49270
F: + 49 2151 492750
E: hafen-und-bahnbetriebe@krefeld.de

LEER
Rhenus AG & Co. KG
Hafenstrasse 14
Leer
26789
Germany
Contact: Mr Heiner Voskuhl,
T: + 49 491 92512 29
F: + 49 491 92512 66
E: heiner.voskuhl@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: North West Germany
Equipment & Capacity: 25,000 storage area
Bulk Berths: Up to 5.3m draught seaport
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm Trimodal terminal

NEUSS
Neuss Port Authority
Stadtische Hafenbetriebe Neuss
Hammer Landstrasse 3
Neuss
41460
Germany
Contact: Mr Scheffer, Harbour Master
T: + 49 2131 53 230
F: + 49 2131 5323105
E: info@nd-haefen.de

NORDENHAM
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG
Midgardstr. 50
Nordenham
26954
Germany
Contact: Mr Norbert Schrewe,
T: + 49 4731 81 222
F: + 49 4731 81 228
E: cargo@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: Nordenham, on the mouth of the River Weser (Germany)
Well connected to the hinterland by barge and rail;
The Rhenus Group operates barges and rail and offers the whole logistics to final destinations.

NUREMBERG
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH
Rotterdamer Str 2
Nuremberg
Bavaria
90451
Germany
Contact: Mr Harald Leupold, Managing Director
T: + 49 911 6429 418
F: + 49 911 6429 410
E: h.leupold@gvz-hafen.com
W: www.gvz-hafen.com
Location: South Germany
Equipment & Capacity: More than 11 Mill. tons cargo turn over p.y.
Total Uncovered Storage: 3,370,000sqm
260 companies located with more than 5,500 employees, multimodale gateway for South-East-Europe.

OLDENBURG
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH
Hindenburgstrasse 28
Oldenburg
Niedersachsen
D-26122
Germany
Contact: Ms Inke Onnen-Lübben, Managing Director
T: + 49 441 361 88888
F: + 49 441 361 88889
E: onnen-luebben@seaports.de
W: www.seaports.de
Location: Geographical prime location in Germany, directly on the estuaries of the large waterways in the German Bight and adjacent to the Kiel Canal.
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH represents nine seaports with numerous port handling operators, trans-regionally active logistical networks and specialists for every type of cargo and port service.

ROSTOCK
Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH
Liebherrstraße 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Günter Fett, Managing Director
T: +49 381 6662570
F: + 49 381 6662 575
E: guenter.fett@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

ROSTOCK
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH
Am Getreidehafen 3
Rostock
D-18147
Germany
Contact: Mr Karsten Lentz, Managing Director
T: + 49 381 6662 580
F: + 49 381 6662 505
E: karsten.lentz@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de
Location: Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Loading/unloading cap. 300- 1000 tph
Total Covered Storage: Silos 360.000 t

ROSTOCK
Seehafen Rostock Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH
Am Hansakai 14
Rostock
18147
Germany
Contact: Mrs Monica Muller, Assistant
T: + 49 381 6662101
F: + 49 381 6662 205
E: info@portofrostock.de
W: www.portofrostock.de

STRALSUND
Port of Stralsund
Stralsunder Hafen und Lagerhaus
Hafenstrasse 20
Stralsund
18439
Germany
Contact: Mr Wolfgang Ostenberg, Port Manager
T: + 49 3831 25420
F: + 49 3831 254297
E: ostenberg@seehafen-stralsund.de

WILHELMSHAVEN
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG
Lüneburger Str. 6
Wilhelmshaven
Lower Saxony
26384
Germany
Contact: Mr Jürgen Kleemeyer, Coal Logistics Projects / Marketing & Sales
T: + 49 4421 936 135
F: + 49 4421 936 104
E: juergen.kleemeyer@de.rhenus.com
W: www.rhenus.com
Location: Port of Wilhelmshaven, Jade Bay (Germany)
Equipment & Capacity: Discharging rate 25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: BTW (Bulk Terminal Wilhelmshaven) draught 18.5m (60') sw
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm
BTW is fully developed for fully loaded Capesize with a draught up to 18.50m sw, discharging rate > 50,000tpd, 10 M tpa coal, 1.0 M t stockpile (extension for 3.0 M t) etc.

GHANA

TAKORADI
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority
PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr Nester P Galley, Director of Port
T: + 233 312 4073
F: + 233 312 2814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.gov.gh
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh/

TAKORADI
Takoradi Port Authority
Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 708
Takoradi
Ghana
Contact: Mr J E Quanash, Port Manager
T: + 233 31 24073
F: + 233 31 22814
E: takoradi@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

TEMA
Tema Port
Valco Private Berth
c/o Ghana Ports Authority
PO Box 488
Tema
Ghana
Contact: Mr I Carson, Port Services Director
T: + 233 221 204136 8
F: + 233 31 22814
E: tema@ghanaports.net
W: www.ghanaports.gov.gh

GREECE

ALEXANDROUPOLIS
Alexandroupolis Port Authority
Alexandroupolis
68100
Greece
Contact: Mr N Papanikolopulos, Harbour Master
T: + 30 255 102 6468
F: + 30 255 102 1430
E: alex@yen.gr

ALIVERI
Mylaki Port Authority
c/o Milaki Shipping Agency Ltd
18 A Nikka Street
Aliveri
345 00
Greece
T: + 30 223 23692

F: + 30 223 23789

Attica
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal
49-51 Sof Venizelou Str
Lycovrissi
Attica
14123
Greece
Contact: Mr Andrew Healey, General Manager
T: + 30 1 2898 111
F: + 30 1 2840 021

Chalkis
Chalkis Port Authority
1 Athinion Avenue
Chalkis
34100
Greece
Contact: Mr George Papanicolaou, Harbour Master
T: + 30 222 102 8888
F: + 30 222 108 8888
E: halk@yen.gr

Chania Crete
Suda Bay Port
c/o Port Authority of Chania
21 Akti Tompazi
Chania Crete
Greece
T: + 30 282 10 98888
F: + 30 282 10 28387

Corfu
Corfu Port Authority
Xen Stratigou 2
Corfu
Greece
T: +30 266 103 2655
F: +30 266 103 9918

Itea
Itea Port Authority
Itea Harbour
Akti Posseidonos & 1, Iroon Str. 332
Itea
Greece
T: + 30 266 503 2319
F: + 30 226 503 2100

Kalamata
Kalamata Port Authority
Harbour Office
Kalamata
24101
Greece
T: + 30 272 102 2218
F: + 30 272 109 6880

Milos Island
Milos Island Port Authority
Adhamas Harbour
Milos Island
84800
Greece
T: +30 22870 22100 / 1/ 23360
F: + 30 22870 22100
E: milos@hcg.gr

Nissyros
Yali Island Port Authority
Port of Nissyros Island
Nissyros Island
Nissyros
Greece
Contact: Mr Boutsis Evagelos, Harbour Master
T: + 30 224 203 1222
F: + 30 224 203 1426

Piraeus
Piraeus Port Authority
10 Atki Miaouli
Piraeus
18538
Greece
Contact: Mr George Anoneripis, President / CEO
T: + 30 210 4550229
F: + 30 210 4550310
E: prolp@olp.gr
W: www.olp.gr

Pylos
Pylos Port Authority
Harbour Office
Pylos
24001
Greece
Contact: Mr T Kakalis, Harbour Master
T: + 30 272 302 2225
F: +30 272 302 2007
E: pylo@yen.gr

Thessaloniki
ThPA S.A.
Administration Building, Pier Nr 1, Port of Thessaloniki, Greece
Thessaloniki
Region of Central Macedonia
54012
Greece
Contact: Mr Sotirios Theofanis, Chairman of the BoD & CEO
T: + 30 2310 593 103
E: secretariat@thpa.gr
W: www.thpa.gr
Location: The Port of Thessaloniki is located at the Mediterranean sea, at the shores of the Thermaicos Gulf at Northern Greece.
Equipment & Capacity: The Conventional Cargo Terminal is equipped with 31 rail-mounted gantry cranes with a capacity ranging from 10 to 110 tones and 2 MHC with a capacity of 100 tones. The Terminal is also equipped with loaders, excavators, frontlifts, hoppers and other mechanical means as to service the various cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Thessaloniki's Conventional Cargo Terminal covers an area of about 1.000.000 m2, with over 4.000 mts of berth with depth alongside up to 12 mts. Quays 15 through 24 constitute the conventional cargo terminal.
Total Uncovered Storage: 500,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: The conventional cargo terminal offers 85.000m2 of warehouses. Additional storage at this terminal includes 12.000m2 of sheds and a silo of 20.000 tons.
The Port of Thessaloniki provides the following services: Loading-unloading of vessels; Handling of containers and conventional cargo; Storage of all types of cargo; Logistics services; Cruise and Coastal Shipping. It is the preferred Port in Greece for export cargo and the natural gateway serving the Balkan market.

GUADELOUPE

Point A Pitre
Pointe-a-Pitre Port
Guadeloupe Port Authority
PO Box 485
Point A Pitre
Cedex 97165
Guadeloupe
Contact: Mr Bernard Le Gall, Harbour Master
T: + 590 590 686 320
F: + 590 590 686 301
E: b-legall@port-guadeloupe.com
W: www.port-guadeloupe.com

GUAM

Piti
Apra Harbour
Port Authority of Guam
Suite 201
1026 Cabras Highway
Piti
96925
Guam
Contact: Mrs Mary C. Torres, Port General Manager
T: + 671 477 5931
F: + 671 477 4445
E: webmaster@portguam.com
W: www.portguam.com
Location: Western Pacific Region
Equipment & Capacity: Tractor-31;Toplifter-4; Sideloader -4; 40 lt. Shoreside Gantry-5; 20 ton Forklift-2;10 ton Forklift -4; 3 ton Forklift -1; 5 ton Forklift -9; 150 ton Mobile Harbor Crane -1;R.T.G.'s -2
Bulk Berths: 3 containers; 2 general cargo; access to 2 big tanker fuel piers
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 86,000 sq. ft.
The Port of Guam is currently undergoing a $200 million modernization program to upgrade its facility.

GUYANA

Georgetown
Georgetown Port Authority
Transport and Harbours Department
Battery Road and Fort Street
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr William Joseph, General Manager
T: + 592 225 9350
F: + 592 227 8545
E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnsc.com

Kingston
Linden Port Authority
Transport and harbours Department
Battery Road
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr I English, General Manager
T: + 592 2 59350
F: + 592 2 78545
E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnsc.com

Kingston
New Amsterdam Port Authority
c/o Transport and Harbours Department
Battery Road
Kingston
Georgetown
Guyana
Contact: Mr I English, General Manager
T: + 592 2 67842
F: + 592 2 78545
E: gnsc@guyana.net.gy
W: www.gnsc.com

HAITI

Port Au Prince
Port Au Prince Port Authority
National Port Authority
PO Box 616
Port Au Prince
Haiti
Contact: Mr J B Vital, Port Master
T: + 509 223 2440
F: + 509 221 3479
E: apnpap@apn.gouv.ht
W: www.apn.gouv.ht

HONDURAS

Puerto Cortes
Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V
Bo. El Centro 2 av. 1-2 st.
Apartado Postal 298
Puerto Cortes
11111
Honduras
Contact: Mr Francisco Laylle, General Manager
T: + 504 2665 3040
F: + 504 2665 1104
E: gmanager@termisa.com
W: www.termisa.com
Location: Puerto Cortes (Caribbean sea), San Lorenzo (Pacific Ocean)
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk discharge with clamshells and hoppers, we can discharge 3 handysize vessel at same time. Average discharge rate for bulk is 1500 MT/WWD per workable hold with dedicated crane
Bulk Berths: Berth #3 draft: 34ft; Berth #4 draft: 28ft
Total Uncovered Storage: No uncovered storage inside the port

Puerto Cortés
National Port Company
Barrio EL Centro
1 ave
1 calle
Puerto Cortés
N°. 18
Honduras
Contact: Mr José Manuel Arriaga Yacáman, General Manager
T: + 504 665 0987
F: + 504 665 1402
E: gerencia@enp.hn

Puerto Cortés
Puerto Cortes Port Authority
Empresa Nacional Portuaria
PO Box 18
Puerto Cortés
Honduras
Contact: Snr Fernando E Alvarez L., Assistant General Manager
T: + 504 665-0987
F: + 504 665-1402
E: gerencia@enp.hn

ICELAND

Grundartangi
Grundartangi Port
c/o Icelandic Alloys Ltd
Skilmannahreppur, 301 Akranes
Grundartangi
Iceland
Contact: Mr Smali, Transport Manager
T: + 354 432 0390
F: + 354 432 0101
E: smali@klafi.is

ICELAND

Hafnarfjordur
Port of Hafnarfjordur
Óseyrarbraut 4
Hafnarfjordur
220
Iceland
Contact: Mr Kristinn Aadnegard, Harbour Master
T: + 354 414 2300 0
F: + 354 414 2301
E: port@hafnarfjordur.is
W: www.hafnarfjardarhofn.is
Location: South West Iceland, 10 km. south of Reykjavik, Iceland's Capital

Raohusinu
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority
Harvarstjorn Vestmannaeyjar
Raohusinu
Vestmannaeyjar
900
Iceland
Contact: Mr S Olafsson,
T: + 354 481 1207
F: + 354 481 3115
E: olisnorra@vestmannaeyjar.is

Reykjavik
Associated Icelandic Ports
Hafnarhusio/Tryggvagotu 17
Reykjavik
121
Iceland
Contact: Mr Gisli Gislason, Port Director
T: + 354 525 8900
F: + 354 525 8990
E: gislig@faxi.is
W: www.faxaports.is

INDIA

Adyar
Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd
New No.84, Old No.50
"Dakshin", 1st Ave, Indranagarr
Adyar
Chennai
600020
India
Contact: Mr Ramani Ramaswamy, Joint Managing Director
T: + 914424431900
F: + 914442607368 - Ext 18
E: subarnarekha.port@gmail.com
W: www.creativeports.com

Bhavnagar Gujarat
Bhavnagar Port Authority
Gujarat Maritime Board
New Port Bhavnagar
Bhavnagar Gujarat
364005
India
T: + 91 2712 38346
F: + 91 2712 34703
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in

Bhubaneswar
DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited
Fortune Towers, 2nd floor
Chandrasekharpur
Bhubaneswar
Orissa
751 023
India
Contact: Mr Santosh Mohapatra, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 91 674-2303829
F: + 91 674-2303828
E: ceo@dhamraport.com
W: www.dhamraport.com

Calcutta
Calcutta Port Trust
15 Strand Road
Calcutta
700 001
India
Contact: Captain Akbagchi, Director Marine Department
T: + 91 33 2230 3451
F: + 91 33 2230 3214
E: calport@vsnl.com
W: www.portofcalcutta.com

Calicut
Calicut Port Authority
Port Officer Calicut
PO Box 1108
Kerala 673 032
Calicut
673032
India
Contact: Capt AK Bagchi, Director of Marine Department
T: +91 495 274604
F: + 91 495 274604
E: portsdir@asianet.in

Chennai
Ennore Port Limited
No.23, First Floor,
P.T. Lee Chengalvaraya Naicker Maaligai
Rajaji Salai,
Chennai
600 001
India
Contact: Mr Shri S. Velumani, Chairman
T: + 91 44 25251666 / 1
F: + 91 44 25251665
E: svm@epl.gov.in
W: www.ennoreport.gov.in

Chennai
Karaikal Port Private Limited
4th Floor, MARG Pancham
Block B, No. 334, Futura IT Park
Rajiv Gandhi Salai (OMR)
Sholinganallur
Chennai
Tamil Nadu
600119
India
Contact: Mr N Suresh, Senior VP, Business Development
T: + 91 44 4562 4000
F: + 91 44 4562 4617
E: business@karaikalport.com
W: www.karaikalport.com
Location: 300 kms south of Chennai on the Tamil Nadu coast
Equipment & Capacity: 3 MHC with 35 cbm grabs, 105 tonnes each
Bulk Berths: 2 Capesize berths, 2 panamax size berths and 1 for smaller vessels up to 30,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: 450,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 63,000sqm
- Multi Cargo Port.
- Handles Gearless Panamax vessels.
- Good connectivity through rail & road.
- Handled Over 15 MMT of cargo so far.
- Achieved good discharge rates.
- No berthing delays.
- Port capacity 50 MMT by 2016.
- Great potential for port based industries available near the port.

Chennai
Port of Chennai
Rajaji Salai
Chennai
600 001
India
T: + 91 253 611 39 ext 2505
F: + 91 253 602 78
E: info@chennaiport.gov.in
W: http://www.chennaiport.com

Chennai
Sical Logistics Limited
4th Floor, Spic House
88 Mount Road
Guindy
Chennai
600 032
India
Contact: Mr K Sridhar,
T: + 91 44 42118611
F: + 91 44 42118620
E: information@sical.com
W: www.sical.com

Churchgate
Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.
4, Vaswani Mansions,
120, Dinsha Vaccha Road

Churchgate
Mumbai
400020
India
Contact: Mr Harihardas Raj, Sr. Executive
T: + 91-22-2288 0000
F: + 91-22-2204 0000
E: info@yogayatangroup.com
W: www.yogayatangroup.com

Cochin

Cochin Port Trust
Willingdon Island
Cochin
Kerala State
682 009
India
Contact: Mr Jimmy George, Traffic Manager
T: + 91 484 266 6418
F: + 91 484 266 6418
E: tm@cochinport.gov.in
W: www.cochinport.gov.in
Location: On the western coast of India towards Southwest 930km south of Mumbai and 320km north of Kanyakumari
Latitude: 09°-57'-45" North
Longitude: 76°-08'-59" East
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Harbour Crane(MHC)-1 no. of 40T cap.
Fork Lift Trucks-22nos. of 3T cap.(includes 2 new Komatsu made)
New Reach stacker-2 no. of 45T cap.
Bulk Berths: Dedicated berth for FACT Ltd. with Grab unloader and mechanical conveyor for handling Fertiliser raw material
Total Uncovered Storage: 3 lakh sqm at wharves. Vast open area available outside the wharves also.
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
All weather port. Walk-in berthing. Deep draught. Road and rail connectivity to national grid.

Devanampattinam

Cuddalore Port Authority
Tamilnadu Port Department
Marine House
Beach Road
Devanampattinam
Tamil Nadu
605 003
India
Contact: Mr S Sainath, Port Officer
T: + 91 4142 2025

Dist. Nellore

Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited
P.O. Bag No. 1
Muthukur
Dist. Nellore
Andhra Pradesh
524 344
India
E: customerservice@krishnapatnamport.com
W: www.krishnapatnamport.com
Location: -> 14° 15' N latitude, 80° 08' E longitude.
-> 180 km north of Chennai.
-> Located in Nellore (District HQ of Andhra Pradesh), on National Highway 16 (Chennai-Kolkata).
-> 26 km from Venkatachalam, the nearest rail head on the Chennai-Kolkata main line.
Equipment & Capacity: -> 13 shore cranes (9 Liebherr, 4 Gottwald, 1 Sennebogen) with a capacity of 750 to 1,000 Mtph per crane
-> Dedicated port-owned cargo-handling equipment - tippers, loaders, excavators and dozers
-> 6 locomotives for rake movements
-> 26 weighbridges.
Bulk Berths: -> 11 multi-purpose berths (8 at north side, 2 at south side, 1 at west side)
-> 18m draught; deepest port in India.
-> Dedicated Project Cargo berth with 12 MT per CBM
Total Uncovered Storage: 6,800 acres
Total Covered Storage: 1.86 Lakh Sqr. Meters warehouse storage space with 16 nos of warehouse.
-> All weather port with 24 x 7 operations, all throughout the year
-> Deep draught capable of handling Capesize vessels up to 18m draught
-> High load & discharge rates leading to faster turnaround of vessels
-> Strategically located port in terms of road / rail distances
-> Port provides single window clearance system for port users from stevedoring to custom documentation without the inconvenience of multiple interfaces (CHA, Stevedores, Customs, Port)

Gandhinagar

Gujarat Maritime Board
GMB Head Quarters
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station
Gandhinagar
Gujarat
382 010
India
Contact: Shri H K Dash, CEO
T: + 91 79 232 383 46
F: + 91 79 232 347 03
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Goa

Mormugao Port Trust
Headland Sada
Goa
403804
India
Contact: Mr KC Kuncheria, Traffic Manager/Chief Mechanical Engineer
T: + 91 0832 2521170
F: + 91 0832 2521175
E: cme@mptgoa.com
W: www.mptgoa.com
Location: West Coast of India
Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Ore Handling Plant with a loading capacity of 8,000 tph
Bulk Berths: 2 no. Multipurpose General Cargo Berths
1 no. Iron Ore handling berth.
2 no. Coal/Coke handling berths operated on BOOT basis.
Total Uncovered Storage: 3.25 lakh sqm
Total Covered Storage: 41562 sqm.
Besides Mechanical Ore Handling Plant, Iron Ore is also handled in mid stream by transhippers, floating cranes, ship's own gears and at Mooring Dolphins.

Gujarat

Dahej Port Authority
Gujarat Maritime Board
Sector 10-A, Opp. Air Force Station
Gandhinagar
Gujarat
382 010
India
T: + 91 079 2323 8346
F: + 91 079 2323 4703
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Gujarat

Kandla Port Trust
PO Box 50
Gandhidham
Kutch
Gujarat
370 201
India
T: + 91 2836 238055
F: + 91 2836 239055
E: bdc@kandlaport.com
W: www.kandlaport.com

Haldia

TM International Logistics Ltd.
Finger Jetty Road
Chiranjibpur
Haldia
East Midnapore(WB)
721604
India
Contact: Mr K.L Bhowmick, Chief of Port Operations
T: + 91 3224 252150
E: kb_hal@tmilltd.com
W: http://www.tmilltd.com

Hyderabad

Gangavaram Port Limited
Hansa Crest, 1st Floor
Plot No.62, Road No.1
Jubilee Hills
Hyderabad
Andhra Pradesh
500 033
India
Contact: Mr Sanjay Gupta, Director - Commercial
T: + 91 40 4434 9999
F: + 91 40 4434 9990
E: sgupta@gangavaram.com
W: www.gangavaram.com

Karnataka State

Karwar Port Authority
c/o Tata Marine Agencies
The Director of Ports & IWT
Uttar Kannada District
Karnataka State
Karwar
581302
India
T: + 91 8382-21494
F: + 91 8382 21488
E: directorate@sancharnet.in

Karnataka State

New Mangalore Port Trust
Panamburg
Karnataka State
Mangalore
575 010
India
Contact: Mr Shri P C Parida, Chairman
T: + 91 824 240 7300
F: + 91 824 240 8390
E: nmptchairman@sify.com
W: www.newmangalore-port.com

Kolkata

Riverine Group
5 A , N . C. DUTTA SARANI
3rd Floor
Kolkata
West Bengal
700001
India
Contact: Mr Shrey Tayal, Director
T: + 91 33 4005 4949
F: + 91 33 4005 4909
E: shreytayal@riverinegroup.co.in
W: www.riverine-group.com

Kolkata

T M International Logistics Limited
subsidiary of TATA Steel
TATA Centre 14th Floor
43 Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Kolkata 70071
India
Contact: Mr M S Sulochana Ghosh, RIC
T: + 91 33 2300 9003
F: + 91 33 2288 3011
E: gsulochana@tatasteel.com

Minapore

Haldia Port Authority
Calcutta Port Trust
Haldia Dock Complex
Jawahar Tower Annexe
Minapore
721 607
India
Contact: Mr Rajeev Dube, General Manager-Operations
T: + 91 3224 263 209
F: + 91 3224 6310 0151
E: haldia.dock@nic.in
W: www.kolkataporttrust.gov.in

Mumbai

Bombay Port Trust
Shoorji Vallabhdas Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400038
India
Contact: Shri V. R. Joglekar, Chief Public Relations Officer
T: + 91 22 261 4321
F: + 91 22 261 1011
E: pro@mbptmail.com
W: http://mumbaiport.gov.in/
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt: 12,500 tonnes. Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

Mumbai

Essar Ports Ltd.
6th Floor, Essar House
11 K. K. Marg,
Opp. Race Course
Mumbai
Mahalaxmi
400034
India
Contact: Captain Tej Nargundkar, CEO Essar Ports, Mozambique
T: + 91 981 9730 172
F: + 91 226 6601 390
E: tej.nargundkar@essar.com
W: www.essar.com

Mumbai

J.M. Baxi & Co
Sapt Building
2nd Floor
18 J.N. Heredia Marg
Ballard Estate
Mumbai
400 001
India
Contact: Mr John C. Alexander, Senior VP Business Development
T: + 91 22 2270 3779 / 82
F: + 91 22 2210 3629
E: jca@jmbaxi.com
W: www.jmbaxi.com

Mumbai

Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.
201, Remi Biz Court A Wing
Plot - 9, Shah Industrial Estate,
Veera Desai Road,
Andheri (w)
Mumbai
400053
India
Contact: Captain Sanjay Kumar,
T: + 91 22 27 566 813
F: + 91 22 27 566 815
E: operations@crestsea.com
W: www.crestsea.net

Mumbai

Skil Infrastructure Ltd
Skil House
209 Bank Street
Cross Lane, Fort
Mumbai
400023
India
Contact: Mr Nikhil Gandhi, Group Chairman
T: + 91 22 66199163
F: + 91 22 22696023
E: excellent.india@gmail.com
W: www.pipavav.com

Mundra

Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited
Navinal Island
Mundra
370421
India
Contact: Mr Sadhu Ravindra, Engineering Services
T: +91-9687639233
E: ravindra.sadhu@mundraport.com
W: www.portofmundra.com

Nagapattinam

Nagapattinam Port Authority
Port Office
PO Box No 6
Nagapattinam
Tamil Nadu State
611 001
India
Contact: Captain M Anbarasan, Port Captain
T: + 91 4356 242255
F: + 91 4365 242363

Nungambakkam

International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd
East India Chambers, 3rd Floor
3 Village Road
Nungambakkam
Chennai
600 034
India
T: + 91 44 2 8238804
F: + 91 44 2 8238809
E: info@ispl.co.in

Orissa

Paradip Port Trust
PO Paradip Port
District Jagatsinghpur
Orissa
754 142
India
Contact: Mr SS Mishra, Chairman
T: +91 6722222 046 /127
F: + 91 6722 22256
E: chmppt@paradipport.gov.in
W: http://www.paradipport.gov.in/
Location: East Coast of India
Equipment & Capacity: Capacity: 108.5 Million tpa
2x Wharf cranes capacity 20.00T
Bulk Berths: 2x Fertliser Berths: max draught 12.5m, quay length 250m, max 60,000-65,000dwt
2x Coal Berths: max draught 14m, quay length 520m, max 60,000-80,000dwt
Multipurpose Berth: max draught 12.5m, quay length 235m, max 40,000-60,000dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,128,865 qm inside port, 69,500sqm outside port
Total Covered Storage: 1,400sqm inside port, 7,700sqm outside port

Porbander

Porbandar Port Authority
Bandar Road
Porbander
Gujarat State
360 575
India
T: + 91 286 20147
F: + 91 286 44013
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Port Okha

Port Okha Port Authority
Port Officer
Gujarat Maritime Board
Port Okha
Gujarat State
India
Contact: Captain G.G Panday, Port Officer
T: + 91 2892 262 001
F: + 91 2892 262 002
E: gmbad1@sancharnet.in
W: www.gmbports.org

Tuticorin

Tuticorin Port Trust
Tuticorin
Tamil Nadu
628 004
India
Contact: Mr N K Raghupathy IAS, Chairman
T: + 91 461 235 2290
F: + 91 461 235 2031
E: info@tuticorinport.gov.in
W: tuticorinport.gov.in/
Location: Located in the Gulf of Mannar. Latitude: 8º 45' North. Longitude: 78º 13' East on the east coast of India
Equipment & Capacity: VOC I & II; 800,000tpa, AB I & II; 890,000tpa, VIII BERTH; 1,280,000tpa
Bulk Berths: VOC I & II; 9.3m draught each, 25,000dwt and 40,000dwt, AB I & II; 8.6m & 9.3m draught, 40,000dwt, VIII BERTH; 10.8m draught, 65,000dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm + 5 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 10,800sqm

Visakhapatnam

Port of Visakhapatnam
Visakhapatnam
Andhra Pradesh
530-035
India
Contact: Mr Ajeya Kallam, Chairman
T: + 91 891 256 2758
F: + 91 891 256 5023
E: info@vizagport.com
W: www.visagport.com

INDONESIA

Bandar Lampung

PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk
Jl. Soekarno Hatta Km. 15
Tarahan
Bandar Lampung
DKI Jakarta
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Edy Purwanto, Senior Manager Marketing
T: + 62 21 525 4014
F: + 62 21 525 3992
E: epurwanto@bukitasam.co.id
W: www.ptba.co.id

Banjarmasin

Port of Banjarmasin
PT (Persero) Pelabuhan Indonesia III Banjarmasin
Jl Barito Hilir No 6
Banjarmasin 70117
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Anton Tri Agung, Shipping Superintendent
T: + 62 51 153 670
F: + 62 51 152 552
E: inaport3@pp3.co.id
W: www.pp3.co.id

Bittung

Port of Bitung
Bitung Port Administration
Indonesian Port Corp IV
Jl DS Sumolang No 1
Bittung
95522
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Soedaryono, Manager
T: + 62 43 821196
F: + 62 43 821380

Cilacap
Cilacap
Port Administrator
Jalan Niaga
Cilacap
Indonesia
F: + 62 282 34217

Cilegon
PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera
JL. May. Jend S. Parman
Km. 13
Cigading
Ciwandan
Cilegon
Banten
42447
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Zamhari Hamid, Comercial Director
T: + 62 254 311182 / 0
F: + 62 254 311178
E: azhar@cigadingport.com
W: www.cigadingport.com

Irian Jaya
Amamapare
Freeport Indonesia Inc
Irian Jaya
Indonesia
Contact: Mr S Rizal,
T: + 62 967 34018

Jakarta
Balikpapan Coal Terminal
PT Bayan Resources
Office 8 Building 29th Floor
Sudirman Central Business District (SCBD) Lot 28
Jl. Jendral Sudirman Kav. 52-53
Jakarta
12190
Indonesia
Contact: Mr David Low Yi Ngo, Director Sales & Marketing
T: + 62 21 29356888
F: + 62 21 29356999
E: enquiry@bayan.com.sg
W: http://www.bayan.com.sg/

Jakarta
Gebe Island
c/o PT Pelayaran Bahtera Adhiguna
10-12 Jl Kalibesar Timur
PO Box 1315
Jakarta
Indonesia
T: + 62 21 691 2547
F: + 62 21 690 1450

Jakarta
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal
PT Arutmin Indonesia
Mid Plaza 2, 9th Floor
Jalan Jenderal Sudirman Kav. 10-11
Jakarta
10220
Indonesia
T: + 62 21 5720012
F: + 62 21 5741689
E: marketing@arutmin.com
W: www.arutmin.com

Jakarta
P T Indominco Mandiri
Ventura Building
8th Floor
J1 RA Kartini No 26 Cilandak
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Suriya, President Director
T: + 62 021 750 8376
F: + 62 021 750 8380
E: dharmasubur@cbn.net.id

Jakarta
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal
Jl. HR Rasuna Said
Blok X-5, Kav. 1-2
Menara Karya, 23rd Floor
Jakarta
12950
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Bram Surjadi, Marketing
T: + 62 21 5211 265 / + 62 21 25533000 ext 3244
F: + 62 21 522 4341
E: marketing@ibt.co.id
W: www.ptibt.com
Location: South Kalimantan, Indonesia
Equipment & Capacity: 2 discharging wharfs - 1500tph rate, 2 shiploaders - 3000 tph rate. 12 m tonnes annual throughput capacity
Bulk Berths: Max vessel size 80,000dwt, max LOA 230m, max beam 36m, max draught 14.5m, 1 berth, 288m wharf length
Total Uncovered Storage: 8 stockpiles, total capacity 800,000 tonnes
Please see our website www.ptibt.com

Jakarta
PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal
Ventura Building
5th Floor Suite 503
Jl. R. A. Kartini No. 26
Cilandak Barat
Jakarta
12430
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Jim Dracopoulos, Commercial and Marketing
T: + 62 21 765 2544
F: + 62 21 765 2627
E: jdrac@mbct.co.id
W: http://www.mbct.co.id

Jakarta
Pt. Pulau Laut
Jl. Raya Pelabuhan No.41
Tanjung Priok
Jakarta
14310
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Djoko (Tommy) Oetomo, President Director
T: + 62 21 494 769
F: + 62 21 430 0922

Jakarta
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah
World Trade Centre, 07th floor
Jl. Jend Sudirman Kav. 29-31
Jakarta
12920
Indonesia
Contact: Mrs Lilly,
T: + 62 21 5712579
F: + 62 21 571 2597
W: www.pttbi.co.id

Jakarta
Pulau Laut
World Trade Centre 7 Floor
JL Send
Surdiman Kav 31
Jakarta
12920
Indonesia
Contact: Mr B T Kuan, General Manager
T: + 62 21 522 9250
F: + 52 21 522 4341

Jakarta
Tanjung Priok
PT (Persero) Pelebuhan Indonesia II
Jalan Raya Pelabuhan No 9
Tanjung Priok
Jakarta
14310
Indonesia
Contact: Mrs Lani, Port Manager
T: + 62 21 430 1080
F: + 62 21 437 2933
E: priok@inaport2.co.id
W: www.priokport.co.id

Kijang
Port of Kijang
c/o PT Aneka Tambang
Unit-pertambangan Bauksit
Kijang
Tanjung Pinang
Indonesia
T: + 62 622 21177
F: + 62 622 61561

Kotabaru
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal
Pulau Laut Coal Terminal
PO Box. 118 Kalsel
Kotabaru
Kalimantan Selatan
72111
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Wan Yazid, Terminal Manager
T: + 62 5183 8800
F: + 62 5183 8822
E: marketing@ibt.co.id
W: www.ptibt.com
Location: Pulau Laut on the Kalimantan Selatan
Equipment & Capacity: Unloading Barges and Loading Vessels, 3,000tph
10,000,000tpa of coal handled.
Total Uncovered Storage: 120 hectare
Total Covered Storage: 60 hectare

Lampung
Pelabuhan Panjang
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut
Pelabuhan Panjang
Lampung
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Prayitno, Port Manager
T: + 62 721 31098
F: + 62 721 33237

Lhokseumawe
Port of Lhokseumawe
Ji Pelabuhan Lama 3
Lhokseumawe
Aceh
Indonesia
Contact: Mr M Sandi, Port Manager
T: + 62 645 43485
F: + 62 645 43485

Padang
Port of Teluk Bayur
Jl Semarang No 3
Teluk Bayur
Padang
25217
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Sarwediona, Port Manager
T: + 62 751 61646
F: + 62 781 61169
E: corp_sec@inaport2.co.id
W: www.telukbayurport.com

Padang
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam (PTBA)
Jl Tanjung Priok
No 01 Teluk Bayur
Padang
West Sumatra
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Muztav Sjab, Taluk Bayur Coal Terminal Manager
T: + 62 734 4510 96
F: + 62 21 525 4002
E: corsec@bukitasam.co.id
W: www.ptba.co.id

Palembang
Kertapati Coal Terminal
PT Tambang Batubara Bukit Asam (PTBA)
Jl Stasiun Kerata Api
Palembang
South Sumatra
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Dadan Ruswandana, Coal Terminal Manager
T: + 62 711 512 617
F: + 62 711 511 388
W: www.bukitasam.co.id

Palembang
Port Authority Palembang
Jl. Blinyu nomor 1
Boom Baru
Palembang
South Sumatera
30115
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Housan,
T: + 62 711 710611 / +62 8159946494
F: + 62 711 711758
E: datin@palembangport.com
W: www.palembangport.com
Location: Latitude 02º - 58' - 48" S. Longitude 104º - 46' - 36" E.
Bulk Berths: Max LOA 151m. Max Length: 475m
Total Uncovered Storage: Boom Baru: 8,173 sqm
Sungai Lais: 16,700 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Boom Baru - Warehouse: 9,785 sqm
Sungai Lais - Shed: 230 sqm

Sabang
Port of Sabang
Sabang Port Administration Office
Dit Jen Perhubungan Laut
Cabang Sabang
Sabang
Aceh
Indonesia
T: + 62 652 21207
E: humas@tps.co.id
W: www.tps.co.id

Surabaya
Surabaya Port Authority
Jalan Tanjung Perak Timur 610
Surabaya
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Mrfugand Briyanpo, Manager
T: + 62 31 3291364
F: + 62 31 313835
E: humas@tps.co.id
W: www.tps.co.id/

Tanjung Priok
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal

Tanjung Priok
Indonesia
Contact: Mr Joko,
T: + 62 31 329 3082
F: + 62 31 329 1843
E: lagansa@bogasariflour.com
W: www.bogasariflour.com

IRAN

Tehran
Bandar Abbas Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr Sarwediona, Port Manager
T: + 62 751 33533
F: + 62 751 33569

Tehran
Chah Bandar Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avenue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr M R Ghaderi, Director General-Maritime Affairs
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324

Tehran
Khorramshar Port Authority
Ports and Shipping Organisation
751 Enghelab Avnue
Tehran
15994
Iran
Contact: Mr Mohammad Hossein Alaee, Public Relations Manager
T: + 98 21 880 9280
F: + 98 21 880 9324
E: m_alaee@khmail.ir
W: www.khport.ir

IRELAND

Arklow
Arklow Port Authority
Harbour Office
South Quay
Arklow
Ireland
Contact: Mr Tommy Myler, Harbour Master
T: + 353 402 32466
F: + 353 402 31068
E: gavin@arklowportharbour.com

Cork
Port of Cork Company
Custom House Street
Cork
Munster
Ireland
Contact: Mrs Sara Mackeown, Marketing Executive
T: + 353 21 427 3125
F: + 353 21 427 6484
E: smackeown@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 high output dockside cranes (rated capacity 400 tonnes per hour) and one mobile (rated capacity 600 tonnes per hour)
Bulk Berths: Ringaskiddy Deepwater Berth: Length 485m Depth 13.4m CD
South Jetties: Length 411m Depth 8.8m CD

Cork
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal
Port of Cork Company
Custom House Street
Cork
Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mr Sean Geary,
T: + 353 21 4273125
F: + 353 21 4276484
E: info@portofcork.ie
W: www.portofcork.ie

Dublin
Dublin Port & Docks Board
Port Centre
Alexandra Road
Dublin
Ireland
T: + 353 1887 60 00
F: + 353 1874 12 41
W: www.dublinport.ie

Dundalk
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
40 Quay Street
Dundalk
Co Louth
Ireland
Contact: Captain Frank Allen, Harbour Master
T: + 353 42 9334096
F: + 353 42 35481
E: dundalkport@eircon.net

Foynes
Shannon Foynes Port Company
Harbour Offices
Main Street
Foynes
County Limerick
Ireland
Contact: Mr Martin Morrissey, Commercial Manager
T: + 353 69 73100
F: + 353 69 65 142
E: mmorrissey@sfpc.ie
W: www.sfpc.ie
Location: West Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie
Bulk Berths: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie
Total Uncovered Storage: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie
Total Covered Storage: Varies by terminal, see www.sfpc.ie

Galway
Galway Harbour Company
Harbour Office
New Docks
Galway
Ireland
Contact: Captain Brian Sheridan, Harbour Master
T: + 353 91 561874
F: + 353 91 563738
E: info@galwayharbour.com
W: www.galwayharbour.com

Kilrush
Kilrush Port Authority
Kilrush Urban District Council
Town Hall
Kilrush
Co Clare
Ireland
Contact: Mr John Corrie, Town Clerk
T: + 353 65 905 1047
F: + 353 65 905 2821
E: kilrush@clarecoco.ie

Kinsale
Cork County Council
Harbour Office
Pier Road
Kinsale
Co Cork
Ireland
Contact: Capt. Phil Devitt, Harbour Master/Secretary
T: + 353 21 477 2503
F: + 353 21 477 4695
E: kharbour@iol.ie
W: www.kinsaleharbour.com
Location: South Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Crane & Bob Cat
Bulk Berths: 84m long (Can handle vessels of 95m long ...up to 4,000 D/W)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: N/A
Bandon Co-op. Agents, Hauliers and storage facilities (covered of approx. 5,000m/t)

Kinsale
Henry Good Limited
Waterlands
Kinsale
Co Cork
Ireland
Contact: Mr Roger Dale, Director
T: + 353 21 4772300
F: + 353 21 4772548

Louth
Greenore Port
Greenore Port
Louth

Leinster
Ireland
Contact: Mr Niall McCarthy, General Manager
T: + 353 42 93 73170
E: niall@greenore.net
W: http://www.greenoreport.ie/
Location: East Coast of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Harbour Mobile Cranes max capacity 124T
Bulk Berths: Vessels of 190m LOA, 33m beam, 8m draught
External stores available on request

New Ross
New Ross Port Company
Harbour Office
The Quay
New Ross
Co Wexford
Ireland
Contact: Captain L J Foley, Harbour Master/CEO
T: + 353 5142 1303
F: + 353 5142 1294
E: ceo@newrossport.iol.ie
Location: South coast Ireland.

Tralee
Fenit Port Authority
Tralee and Fenit Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Offices
Fenit
Tralee
Co Kerry
Ireland
Contact: Mr David Buttimer, Port Manager
T: + 353 66 36231
F: + 353 66 36231
E: fenit.harbour@kerrycoco.ie

Turvey
Moneypoint
Electricity Supply Board
Moneypoint Generating Station
Unit 19, Turvey Business Centre
Turvey
County Dublin
Ireland
Contact: Mr Paul Dunne,
T: + 353 1 8900466
F: + 353 1 8900575
E: info@moneypoint.ie

Waterford
Port of Waterford Company
3rd Floor
Marine Point
Belview Port
Slieverue
Waterford
Munster
X91 W0XW
Ireland
Contact: Mr Frank Ronan, CEO
T: + 353 51 874907
F: + 353 51 874908
E: fr@portofwaterford.com
W: www.portofwaterford.com
Location: South East of Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x Liebherr 280 Harbour Mobile Crane - 84t lift capacity - 30m3 Grab - 1500tph
1 x Liebherr 250 Harbour Mobile Crane - 50t lift capacity - 20m3 Grab - 800tph
2 x Liebherr 1081 Harbour mobile Cranes - 32t lift capacity - 12m3 Grab - 600tph
400tph pneumatic ship discharge unit
Bulk Berths: 513m of bulk quay
Total Uncovered Storage: Substantial
Total Covered Storage: Substantial

ISRAEL

Ashdod
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd
Ports and Railways Authority
PO Box 9001
Ashdod
77191
Israel
Contact: Capt Tsveka Krier, Harbour Master
T: + 972 8 851 7279
F: + 972 8 851 7296
E: yaakovt@ashdodport.co.il
W: www.ashdod.org.il

Ashkelon
The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)
Ashkelon Coal Terminal
Ashkelon
Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

Eilat
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel
PO Box 37
Eilat
88100
Israel
Contact: Captain Guy Gilron, Harbour Master
T: + 972 7 6358341
F: + 972 7 6358300
E: gilrong@eilatport.co.il
W: www.israports.org.il
Location: South Israel
Equipment & Capacity: Shipping & Ports
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
Eilat port is the south entrance to Israel.

Hadera
Port of Hadera
PO Box 314
Hadera
38102
Israel
Contact: Mr Yoram Nachshol, Managing Director
T: + 972 4 622 5577
F: + 972 4 634 3034

Hadera
The National Coal Supply Corporation ltd (NCSC)
Hadera Coal Terminal
Hadera
Israel
T: + 972 3625 7000
F: + 972 3625 7001
E: ncsc@ncsc.co.il
W: www.ncsc.co.il

Haifa
Haifa Grain Terminal
Israel Ports and Railways Authority
PO Box 33539
Haifa
31334
Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman, Port Manager
T: + 97 24 851 8111
F: + 97 24 867 4853

Haifa
Haifa Port Company Ltd
Haifa Port and Railways Authority
PO Box 33539
Haifa
31334
Israel
Contact: Mr Mendy Zaltzman, Port Manager & Managing Director
T: + 972 4 851 8111
F: + 972 4 867 4853
E: mendy.zaltzman@haifaport.co.il
W: www.haifaport.com

Tel Aviv
Israel Ports Company
74 Derech Menachem Begin
Tel Aviv
67215
Israel
Contact: Mr Dov Frohlinger, COO
T: + 972 3565 7060
F: + 972 3562 2281
E: dovf@israports.co.il
W: www.israports.co.il
Government owned company responsible for the management and development of Israel's seaport infrastructure.

ITALY

Ancona
Ancona Coal Terminal
Ancona
Italy
Contact: Mr Paolo Galli,
T: + 39 071 2071664
F: + 39 071 2077736
E: operativo@anconamerci.it

Ancona
Ancona Port Authority
Banchina Nazario Sauro 12
Ancona
60100
Italy
Contact: Mr Plavigi, Port Director
T: + 39 071 207891
F: + 39 071 2078940
E: info@autoritaportuale.ancona.it
W: www.autoritaportuale.ancona.it

Barlette
Barletta Port Authority
Port Captain
1 Campanone
Via Columbo 30
Barlette
70051
Italy
Contact: Commendant Carbonara, Port Director
T: + 39 088 353 1020
F: + 39 088 353 3400
E: barletta@guardiacostiera.it

Cagliari
Port of Cagliari
Port Captian
Cagliari
09100
Italy
Contact: Mr N Silenti, Operations Director
T: + 39 070 679 531
F: + 39 070 679 533 45
E: autorita.portuale@tiscali.it
W: www.porto.cagliari.it

Chioggia
Chioggia Port Authority
Port Captian
Piazza Santa Croce 1290
Chioggia
30015
Italy
Contact: Mr R Barnabei, Port Commander
T: + 39 041 520 5600
F: + 39 041 550 6812
E: info@chioggia.evanet.it

Civitavecchia
Civitavecchia Port Authority
Consorzio Autonomo Pier Di Civitavecchia
Porto di Civitavecchia
Civitavecchia
00053
Italy
Contact: Mr Marinucci, Port Director
T: + 39 076 636 6201
F: + 39 766 501717
E: marinucci@portodicivitavecchia.it
W: www.portidiroma.it

Crotone
Crotone Port Authority
Liga Navale Italiana
Port Captain
Crotone
Italy
Contact: Captain Valentini, Port Captain
T: + 39 0962 20721
F: + 39 0962 290 2094
E: info@portodigioiatauro.it
W: www.portodigioiatauro.it

Gaeta & Civitavecchia
Intergroup S.r.l.
Lungomare Caboto 110
Gaeta & Civitavecchia
Rome area
04024
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Migliaccio, General Manager
T: + 39 771 310 077
F: + 39 771 472 114
E: info@intergroup.it
W: www.intergroup.it
Location: Central Italy, port of Romes.
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald cranes, Terberg tag master, Scania trucks, Caterpillere, linde forklifts, concetti packaging equipment.
Bulk Berths: 12m
Services: National and International transport, warehousing, packaging, special cargo handling.

Gela
Gela Port Authority
Gela Ufficio Circondariale Marittimo
Street Mare no 156
Gela
93012
Italy
Contact: Mr Com Adrogano, Harbour Master
T: + 39 0933 917755
F: + 39 0933 913700
E: gela@guardiacostiera.it

Genova
Port of Genova
Palazzo San Giorgio
Via Della Mercanzia 2
Genova 16123
Italy
Contact: Snr Pietro Oddone, Marketing Disector
T: + 39 010 241 2793
F: + 39 010 241 2309
E: p.oddone@porto.genova.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

Genova
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA
Palazzina Uffici
Calata Rubattino
Genova
16126
Italy
T: + 39 010 248 8620
E: alessandro.vianello@euroports.it
W: www.porto.genova.it

La Spezia
La Spezia Port Authority
Viale Italia 4
La Spezia
Italy
Contact: Mr Sergio Somaglia, Marketing Manager
T: + 39 0187 546328
F: + 39 0187 599664
E: sergio.somaglia@porto.laspezia.it
W: www.portolaspezia.it

Livorno
Livorno Port Authority
Scali Rosciano 6
Livorno 57123
Italy
Contact: Mr Roberto Lippi, Head of Promotions Dept.
T: + 39 058 624 9411
F: + 39 0586 249 515
E: marketing@porto.livorno.it
W: www.portauthority.li.it
Location: Central Italy on the west coast
Equipment & Capacity: Multipurpose and container port with 31 terminals equipped. 1,600,000sqm of harbour, useable land area of 2,500,000sqm, 11,250m of quays with 97 berths for vessel with up to 13 m draughts.
Bulk Berths: Cereals - 340 metres quay
Dry bulk cargo - 450 metres quay
Forest, Pulp and Paper - 860 metres quay
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000 sqm covered storage facilities
A Logistic platform (Interporto Vespucci) is 5 km away from the port and directly connected with 4 lane fast road and rail. Total uncovered storage of 822,000 sqm, total covered storage of 325,000sqm

Manfredonia
Manfredonia Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazza Marconi
Manfredonia
Italy
Contact: Captain Antonio Vincenzo Ranieri, Port Captain
T: + 390 884 583 871
F: + 39 0884 587388
E: manfredonia@guardiacostiera.it

Palermo
Palermo Port Authority
Via Paino dell'Ucciardone 4
Palermo
90139
Italy
Contact: Mr Riccardo Damico, General Manager
T: + 39 091 627 7111
F: + 39 091 637 4291
E: promocion@autport.pa.it
W: www.portpalermo.it

Piazzale Cabato
Gaeta Port Authority
Port Captain
Piazzale Cabato
Gaeta
04024
Italy
Contact: Mr Mario Magliulo, Port Director
T: + 39 0771 460 088
F: + 39 771 464 724
E: gaeta@guardiacostiera.it

Piombino
TOP - Terminal Offshore Piombino
(subsidiary of Coeclerici SpA)
Uff. Circondariale Marittimo
P. Le Premuda 19
Piombino
Livorno
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giordano Scotto d'Aniello, Head of Commercial Department (logistics division)
T: + 39 02 624 69451
F: + 39 02 624 69444
E: mdalcere@coeclerici.com
W: www.coeclerici.com

Piombino (LI)
Autorità Portuale di Piombino
Ente di Diritto Pubblico
Legge 28 gennaio 1994, n. 84
Piombino (LI)
Toscana
57025
Italy
Contact: Mr Giampiero Costagli, Responsabile Promozione, Comunicazione e PR
T: + 39 0565 229210
F: + 39 0565 229229
E: g.costagli@ap.piombinoelba.it
W: http://www.porto.piombino.li.it
Equipment & Capacity: LOA 110, beam: 32, dwt; 12,5000 tonnes. Two heavy-duty cranes, discharging boom, hoppers, conveyor system on board, discharging rate 18,000 tonnes per day.

Porto Torres
Porto Torres Port Authority
Captainaria di Porto Torres
Porto Torres
Italy
Contact: Mr Luigi Gargiulo, Port Captain
T: + 39 079 502258
F: + 39 79 502090
E: info@portodigioiatauro.it
W: www.portodigioiatauro.it

Ravenna
Ravenna Port Authority
Via Antico Squero, 31
Ravenna
48122
Italy
Contact: Mr Luca Antonellini, Planning & Development Dept. (Chief)
T: + 39 0544 608811
F: + 39 0544 608888
E: info@port.ravenna.it
W: www.port.ravenna.it
Location: North East of Italy 44° 29''N 12° 17' 'East
Equipment & Capacity: Quay travelling equipment
42 cranes, 10 gantry cranes, 4 portainers, 1 bag chutes, 7 suchers, 11 others
Bulk Berths: 13,928m quay length (port total)
Total Uncovered Storage: 991,900sqm storage yards (general cargo & solid bulk)
Total Covered Storage: 2,439,750m3 bulk cargo warehouses
289,900m3 Silos capacity

Sant Antioco
Sant Antioco Port Authority
Localita Ponta
Sant Antioco
Sardinia
I-09017
Italy
Contact: Mr Mauritzio Paganini, Harbour Master
T: + 39 078 18 3071
F: + 39 078 18 3071
E: compamareauop@interfree.it
W: www.harbours.net/augusta

Savona
Authorita Potuate di Savona
vai Gramsci
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Mr Agostino Ghiglione,
T: + 39 01982 5541
F: + 39 01982 7399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.porto.sv.it/english/The-Port/Port-s-Ope/Terminalis/Rinfuse-So/savonasilos.htm_cvt.htm#

Savona
Port Authority of Savona
Via Gramsci, 14
Savona
17100
Italy
T: + 39 019 85 541
F: + 39 019 827399
E: authority@porto.sv.it
W: www.porto.sv.it
Location: Northern Italy-Tyrrenian Sea
Bulk Berths: Max depth 19.5m: Zone 16: length 128m, depth 11m; Zone 26, length393m, depth 15.5m;
Public Berths; draught 15.5m; Zone 29, length 275 m, depth 19.5m;
Zone 30, length 175m, depth 15,5m;
Zone 31, length 162m, depth 15m
Zone 32, length 260m, depth 15m;
Zone 14/15, length 292m, depth 10m
A number of terminals handling dry bulk exist at the Port

Savona
Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.
Terminal Darsena Alti Fondali 29
Savona
17100
Italy
Contact: Ing. Luca Odero, Direttore Terminal
T: + 39 01981 3072
F: + 39 019829057
E: luca.odero@tafs.it

Sicily
Siracusa Port Authority
Capitaneria di Porto
Siracuse
Sicily
Italy
T: + 39 93 166 713
F: + 39 93 169 260
E: siracusa@guardiacostiera.it

Trieste
Port of Trieste
PO Box 569
Punto Franco Vecchio
Trieste
34100
Italy
Contact: Mr Franco Giannelli, Business Activity Manager
T: + 39 040 673 2335
F: + 39 040 673 2406
E: fgiannelli@porto.trieste.it
W: www.porto.trieste.it

Trieste
Trieste Port, Pier 7
Coeclerici Logistics
Via Diaz 7
Trieste 34121
Italy
Contact: Mr Giovanni Stecconi,
T: + 39 010 605 3440
F: + 39 010 605 3444
E: info@coeclerici.com
W: www.coerclerici.com
Equipment & Capacity: Floating terminal Bulk Trieste, storage capacity 120,000dwt. Four Cavaletto systems, each with a discharging capacity of 11,000 tonnes per day. One mobile crane.

Vado Ligure (SV)
Terminal Rinfuse Vado
Via Montegrappa 1
Vado Ligure (SV)
17047
Italy
Contact: Mr Vittorio Barzilai, Marketing and Sales
T: + 39 019 216 06253
F: + 39 019 216 06299
E: vittorio.barzilai@terminalrinfuseitalia.it

Venezia
T.M.B SRL Venezia
Zattere 1401
Venezia
1-30123
Italy
T: + 39 041 533 4484
F: + 39 041 533 4570

Venice
Port Authority of Venice
Santa Marta - Fabbricatto 13
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Antonio Revedin, Director
T: + 39 041 533 4284
F: + 39 041 533 4254
E: antonio.revedin@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

Venice
Port of Venice Marghera
Porto Commerciale Molo B
Zattere 1401
Venice
30123
Italy
Contact: Mr Stefano Bonaldo, Statistics
T: + 39 041 533 4281
F: + 39 041 533 4577
E: stefano.bonaldo@port.venice.it
W: www.port.venice.it

IVORY COAST

Abidjan
Port Autonome d'Abidjan
PO Box V85
Abidjan
Ivory Coast
Contact: Mr Jean-Michel Moulod, Managing Director
T: + 225 21 21 620
F: + 225 21 24 80 80
W: www.paa-ci.org/

JAMAICA

Kingston
Kingston Port Authority
PO Box 116
NewPort East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr H C De Lisser, Vice President
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 924 9437
E: hdelisser@portjam.com

Kingston
Port Authority of Jamaica
PO Box 474
40 Harbour Street
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Lucian M Rattray,
T: + 1 876 922 0290
F: + 1 876 922 6516
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

Kingston
Port Kaiser
Kaiser Terminal
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street, PO Box 116
Newport East
Kingston
Jamaica
Contact: Mr J McFarlane, Port Director
T: + 1 809 922 67 66
F: + 1 809 922 64 19

Kingston
Port of Port Rhoades
Port Authority of Jamaica
15-17 Duke Street
Kingston
Jamaica
T: + 1 876 922-0290
F: + 1 876 924-9437
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

Saint Ann's Bay
Ocho Rios Port
Jamaica Bauxite Mines
Lydford PO
Saint Ann's Bay
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Williams, Port Manager
T: + 1 876 974 2603
F: + 1 876 973 1556
E: paj@portjam.com
W: www.portjam.com

St Catherine
Port Esquivel
c/o WINDALCO (West Indies Alumina Company)
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan, Director
T: + 1 876 983 9300
F: + 1 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.portjam.com
Bulk Berths: Western Berth: Bulk loading Alumina - Max draught 11.9m.
Eastern Berth: General Cargo - Max draught 11m, wharf length 198.12m.
Mini Berth: Max draught 5m, length 70m.

St Catherine
West Indies Alumina Company
Port Esquivel
PO Box 2
Old Harbour
St Catherine
WI
Jamaica
Contact: Mr Gilbert Callaghan, Port & Railway Operations Manager
T: + 876 525 2215
F: + 876 983 2215
E: gilbert.callaghan@windalco.com
W: www.windalco.com
Location: West Indies
Equipment & Capacity: 1500 tonne/hr loading rate
Bulk Berths: Berthing of caustic, oil, alumina, ethanol, lime, grain and general cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: 73 MT Alumina, 55,000 MT Caustic, 380,000 bbls Oil

JAPAN

Akigun
Port of Mitsukojima
Mitsukojima Transshipment Co
24-1 Tonoko 2-chome, Ondo-cho
Akigun
Hiroshima Pref
Japan
T: + 81 82 3253336

Akita City
Port of Akita
c/o Akita Kairiku Unso Co Ltd
5-9, Nishi-2 Chome
Tsuchizaki-Minato
Akita City
011
Japan
T: + 81 18 845 2021
E: agent@kairiku.co.jp
W: www.kairiku.co.jp
Location: Geographical 39°46'North / 140°00'East
Equipment & Capacity: One unloader (600MT/hr) for Bulk Concentrates
Bulk Berths: Gaiko -13M No.1 Pier (for Bulk Concentrates)
Max LOA 200M Max Draft 11.8M
Nippon Daishowa Itagami Tohoku Dolphin (For Woodchip)
Max LOA 210M Max Draft 10.0M

Anan City
Port of Anan
Anan Dobuku Office
Aotani, Tomioka-cho
Anan City
Tokushima Prefecture
Japan
Contact: Mr Hirao Hisao, Director General
T: + 81 886 212580
F: + 81 886 212874

Aomori
Port of Aomori
Aomori Port Admin Office
5-5, Hon-cho 4 chome
Aomori
Japan
T: + 81 177 344101
F: + 81 177 344101
E: kowan@pref.aomori.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aomori.lg.jp/

Aomori
Port of Hachinohe
Hachinohe Port Administration Office
1-131 Kitanuma, Kawaragi
Hachinohe-Shi
Aomori
039-1161
Japan
Contact: Mr Ishitori Masahiko, Director
T: + 81 178 282105
F: + 81 178 204746

Chiba City
Chiba Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chou-ku
Chiba City
260-8667
Japan
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan
Location: Located in the northeastern part of Tokyo Bay and Japan's largest seaport.
Equipment & Capacity: Public berth: 12m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19m quay more than 30,000 DWT aside of JFE Steel Company.
Bulk Berths: Public for forest products and private for many kinds ofcommodities.
Only one hour's drive from central of Tokyo

Chiba City
Kisarazu Port
Port & Harbor Division
Chiba Prefectural Government
1-1 Ichiba-cho Chuo-ku
Chiba City
260-8667
Japan
T: + 81 43 223 3835
F: + 81 43 227 0928
E: kousin2@mz.pref.chiba.lg.jp
W: www.pref.chiba.lg.jp/kouwan/chibanokouwan
Location: Inside Tokyo bay area and stands by the Trans Tokyo Bay bridge
Equipment & Capacity: Public berth: 12 m quay until 30,000 DWT
Private berth: 19 m quay more than 30,000 DWT
Bulk Berths: Private berth is managed by big steelmaker works (Nippon Steel & Sumitomo Metal)
Kisarazu port is appointed one of International Strategic Bulk Port for Iron Ore by Minister of Land &Transportation

Chiyoda-ku
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba
c/ Industrial Energy Dpt. IIdemitsu Kosan
1-1 Marunouchi 3-chome
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
100-8321
Japan
Contact: Mr T Nio,
T: + 81 3 3746 8721
F: + 81 3 3746 3645
W: www.idemitsu.co.jp

Fukuoko City
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau
Hakata Port Center Building
12-1 Okihama-Machi
Hakatu-ku
Fukuoko City
812-8620
Japan
Contact: Mr Tsutomu Nomiyama, Director General
T: + 81 92 282 7111
F: + 81 92 282 7772
E: shinko.PHB@city.fukuoka.lg.jp
W: http://port-of-hakata.city.fukuoka.lg.jp/english/index.php
Location: North coast of the westernmost island among major islands in Japan
Equipment & Capacity: Unloader 400t/h x 5
Bulk Berths: -12m x 5 berth (1,033m)
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The above-stated facilities are public only and do not include privately-owned facilities.

Hakodate
Hakodate Port and Airport Department
4-13 Shinonome-cho
City of Hakodate
Hakodate
Hokkaido
040-8666
Japan
Contact: Ms Yoshie Yorozuya, Promotion Section Manager
T: + 81 138 21 3488
F: + 81 138 26 2656
E: yorozuya.y@city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.hakodate.hokkaido.jp/harbor/
Location: The southern part of Hokkaido and the southern entrance of Hokkaido.
Equipment & Capacity: 1 Jib Crane and 1 reach stacker.
Bulk Berths: Nishi(West) Pier: (-4)312m (-5)140m, (-9)165m, (-6.5)105m
Bandai Pier:(-4)67m, (-5.5)90m (-7.5)130m, (-10)185m, (-5.5)90m (-7.5)130m
Kita(North) Pier:(-5)130m, (-5.5)88m, (-7.5)130m, (-5.5)330m
Chuo(Central) Pier:(-8)133m, (-5.5)130m, (-5.5)90m(-9)165m (-9)165m
Minato-cho Pier: (-14)280m, (-12)240m
Total Uncovered Storage: Minato-cho Pier: 1.5ha (1.84ha During December to June)
Total Covered Storage: Minato-cho Pier: 0.09ha
Reefer plug 220V:2 440V:28
Spare:12 Total 40

Handa City
Port of Kinuura
Kinuura Port Authority
1-1. 11-Gochi
Handa City
Aichi Prefecture
Japan
T: + 81 569 21 2451
F: + 81 569 21 2459
E: kinuura-komu@pref.aichi.lg.jp
W: www.pref.aichi.jp/kensetsu-somu/kinuura-komu/index.html

Hiroshima
Fukuyama Port Authority
Port Section of Hiroshima Prefecture
Motomashi, 10-52 Naka-ku
Hiroshima
730
Japan
T: + 81 849 45 3238
F: + 81 849 45 3442

Hiroshima
Hiroshima Port Authority
23-53 Ujina Kaigan
2-chome, Minami-ku
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr M Shimizu, Port Manager
T: + 81 82 251 7117
F: + 81 82 253 8250
E: soukouhou@pref.hiroshima.lg.jp

Hiroshima
Kure Port Authority
1-6 Chou, 4-chome
Kure City
Hiroshima
Japan
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Shindo,
T: + 81 823 25 3334
F: + 81 823 25 1361
E: kureport@alto.ocn.ne.jp

Hiroshima
Port of Takehara No 1P/S
3035-13 Nagahama
Tadami-cho
Takehara-shi
Hiroshima
729-23
Japan
Contact: Captain Yamada,
T: + 81 846 27 0211
F: + 81 846 24 1506

Ibaraki
Hitachi Port Authority
Hitachi City Office
Kuji-Cho 1-3-21
Ibaraki
Japan
T: + 81 294 524 000
F: + 81 294 535 337
E: kowan5@pref.ibaraki.jp
W: www.pref.ibaraki.jp

Iymishima City
Port of Mishima-Kawanoe
Marine Safety Agency
Mishima-Kawanoe Branch
6-45 Kamiya-Cho
Iymishima City
Ehime Pref
799-04
Japan
T: + 81 89 623 5267
E: mtjm-i88s3@pa.skr.mlit.go.jp

Kagoshima City
Pacific Grain Terminal
4-20 Nanei
Kagoshima City

Japan
Contact: Mr Shigeichi Koriyama, Senior MD
T: + 81 99 268 8291
F: + 81 99 269 5553

Kagoshima City
Port of Kagoshima
Kagoshima Port and Harbour
Kagoshima Port Operation Office
18-16 Izumi-cho
Kagoshima City
Kagoshima
892-0822
Japan
Contact: Mr Taturou Suga, Governor
T: + 81 225 956 271
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kowan@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/home/kowanka/cruise-net/english/01kagoshima

Kakogawa City
Higashi-Harima Port Authority
c/o Kakogawa Dabuku
Public Works Office Tenjingi
Jike-machi
Kakogawa City
Hyogo Pref
Japan
T: + 81 78 3417711
F: + 81 78 3416477
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Kamisu-City
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd
2-3 Higashi Fukashiba
Kamisu-City
Ibaraki-ken
314-0103
Japan
Contact: Mr H Omori,
T: + 81 299 92 6531
F: + 81 299 92 6548
E: h.oomori@kanto-grain.co.jp
Location: Kamisu-City, Japan.
Equipment & Capacity: 1x Pneumatic unloader - 400tph
2x Mechanical unloader - 400tph
Chain conveyors & bucket elevators 400tph loading into silo via 3 routes, 200tph louding out to feed factories and trucks via 8 routes.
3x Hoppers 5 Mt loading in 9x 2.5 Mt loading out.
Bulk Berths: Max length 280m, Max depth 13m, Max DWT 73,000 (Panamax)
Total Uncovered Storage: Site area 29,865sqm
Total Covered Storage: Concrete silo with steel plate lined and steel silo.
135 bins, 176,881t for corn, sorghum, barley etc
15 bins, 16,264t for soybean meal etc.

Kanda-Machi
Kanda Port
Kanda Port Administration Office
29 Branch minato-machi
Kanda-Machi
Fukouka Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr K Yano, General Manager
T: + 8193 434 0585
F: + 8193 436 2875
E: kowan@pref.fukuoka.lg.jp

Kasaoka City
Kasaoka Port
Kasaoka Public Works Office
2-5 Rokuban-cho
Kasaoka City
Okayama Pref
Japan
T: + 81 86 563 5252
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Kawasaki City
Port of Kawasaki
Port & Harbour Bureau of Kawasaki
1-Miyamoto-cho, Kawasaki-ku
Kawasaki City
210
Japan
T: + 81 44 200 2111
F: + 81 44 222 0219
E: 58yuuti@city.kawasaki.jp

Kitakyushu City
Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan
1-chome, Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801-8555
Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro, Marketing
T: + 81 93 3215933
F: + 81 93 3215915
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp
W: www.kitaqport.or.jp/

Kitakyushu City
Port of Hibikinade
c/o Kitakyushu Port and Harbour Bureau
Nishi-Kaigan 1-2-7 Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Kitakyushu City
Port of Kokura
c/o Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro, Marketing
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5915
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

Kitakyushu City
Port of Yawata
Kitakyushu Port and Harbour Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan 1-chome, Moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
801
Japan
Contact: Ms Keiko Katsura, Marketing
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: kqport@kitaqport.or.jp

Kitakyushu City
Yawata Hibikinada
Port/Harbour Bureau of Kitakushu City
2-7 Nishikaigan
1-Chrome
moji-ku
Kitakyushu City
801
Japan
T: + 81 93 331 1331
F: + 81 93 321 5915

Kobe
Port Authority of Himeji
Public Works Division
Hyogo Prefecture
5-10-1 Shimoyamate-dori
Chu-ku
Kobe
Japan
T: + 81 78 362 9274
F: + 81 78 322 6120
E: kouwanka@pref.hyogo.jp
W: www.shikamakaiun.co.jp/ne47.htm

Kobe
Port of Kobe
Port & Harbour Bureau
5-1, 6-chome Kano-cho
Chou-Ku
Kobe
Hyogo
650
Japan
Contact: Mr Makato Yoshii, Director General
T: + 81 78 331 8181
F: + 81 78 322 6120
E: info_kobeport@office.city.kobe.lg.jp
W: www.city.kobe.jp/cityoffice/39/port/index.htm
Location: The centre of Japan (Latitude 34 38-43N, Longitude 35 5-18E)
Equipment & Capacity: Total Berths 232
Berths 223, 43,144m
Dolphins 9 31
Total Uncovered Storage: 107,835sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2765,499sqm

Kochi City
Port of Kochi
Kochi Maritime Safety Office
5-4-55, Sanbashi -dori
Kochi City
780
Japan
T: + 81 888 239888
F: + 81 888 372111
E: 175201@ken.pref.kochi.lg.jp

Komatsushima City
Port of Tokushima Komatsushima
Komatsushima Port and Harbour Office
37,Shinko, Komatsushima-cho
Komatsushima City
Tokushima Pref
Japan
T: + 81 88 621 2028
E: koe@city.komatsushima.tokushima.jp

Kurashiki City
Mizushima Port Authority
1-12 Mizushima Fukuzaki-cho
Kurashiki City
Okayama
712-8056
Japan
Contact: Mr Imoue, Director
T: + 81 864 447141
F: + 81 841 483010
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com
W: www.pref.okayama.jp/bichu/mizu/port.htm

Kushiro City
Kushiro Port Authority
Port & Harbour Department
Kushiro Kowan Goda Chosha
100-17 Shin Fujich
Kushiro City
Hokkaido
Japan
T: + 81 154 533 373
F: + 81 154 533 373
E: ku210101@city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.kushiro.hokkaido.jp/kouwan/minato/

Maizuru City
Maizuru Port Authority
Maizuru Port Admin Office
19-5 Koaza Shimazaki Aza Matsukage
Maizuru City
Japan
T: + 81 773 75 7184
F: + 81 773 75 7198
E: m-port@mxa.nkansai.ne.jp
W: www5.nkansai.ne.jp/off/m-port/index_e.htm

Marugame City
Port of Marugame
Marugame Harbour Office
127-16 Fukushima-cho
Marugame City
Kagawa
Japan
T: + 81 877-23-7696

Minatoku
Niihama Coal Centre
Sumitomo Coal Mining
204, 3-Chrome
Nishi-Shimbashi
Minatoku
Tokyo
Japan
Contact: Mr Yoshitoyo Nakayama, Deputy General Manager
T: + 81 3 5404 0410
F: + 81 3 5404 0447

Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Moji Port Authority
Port and Harbour Bureau
2-7 Nishi-Kaigan
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Tashiro, Head of International Affairs
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5933
E: wss.moji@wilhelmsen.com
W: www.japanwelcomesyou.com/cssweb/ports/port/html/kitakyushu.html

Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Port of Tobata
c/o Kitakyushu Port Bureau
2-7 Nishikaigan, 1-chome,
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City
Fukuoka Pref 801
Japan
Contact: Mr Hiroyuki Tagami,
T: + 81 93 321 5941
F: + 81 93 321 5915
E: hiroyuki_tagami01@city.kitakyushu.lg.jp
W: www.kitaqport.or.jp

Morioka
Port of Kamaishi
Port and Harbour Department
10-1 Uchimaru
Morioka
Iwate Pref
020
Japan
T: + 81 19 629 5912
F: + 81 193 243962
E: AG0010@pref.iwate.jp

Morioka
Port of Ofunato
Port & Harbour Section of Iwate Prefecture
10-1 Uchimaru
Morioka
Iwate-Pref
020
Japan
Contact: Mr H Kimura,
T: + 81 192 273111
F: + 81 196 515 604
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Mubanti
Shukuzu Coal Centre
Koowan-Bu
Hokkaido Muroran-shi
Kaigan-Choo
1-Chrome
Mubanti
Japan
Contact: Mr T Nakamura, Manager
T: + 81 143 244466
F: + 81 143 240011

Muroran City
Muroran Port Authority
20-30 Kaigan-cho
1-chome, Muroran City
Hakkaido Province
Japan
Contact: Mr Asei Sakata,
T: + 81 143 22 3191
F: + 81 143 22 6069
E: oport@city.muroran.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.muroran.hakkaido.jp

Nagasaki City
Port of Matsushima
Matsushima Port Authority
Port and Harbour Section
2-13 Edo-Machi
Nagasaki City
850
Japan
T: + 81 95 824 1111

Nagoya
Gamagori Port Authority
c/o Port and Harbour Section of Aichi Prefecture,
3-1-2 Sannomaru
Naka-Ku
Nagoya
460-01
Japan
T: + 81 52 654 7840
F: + 81 52 650 7995

Niigata City
Port of Niigata
Bureau of Port and Airport Development
Niigata Prefecture
4-1 Shinko-cho
Niigata City
Niigata
950-8570
Japan
Contact: Mr T Sugimoto,
T: + 81 0 25 280 5456
F: + 81 25 284 5042
E: T1700102@mail.pref.niigata.jp
W: Port of Niigata

Niihama City
Port of Niihama
5-1 Ikku-cho
1 chome
Niihama City
Ehime Pref
792-0025
Japan
T: + 81 897 33 5151
F: + 81 897 324 515
E: wss.kobe@wilhelmsen.com

Oita City
Port of Oita
Oita Port Authority
Shin Sangyotoshi Kaihatsu Kyoku
3-33 Mukaibaru
Oita City
Nishi 1-chome Oita Pref
Japan
T: + 81 97 558 5111
F: + 81 97 553 0655
W: www.pref.oita.jp/14300/faz/faz1/english/faz_en.html

Osaka City
Port of Osaka
Osaka Port and Harbors Bureau
WTC Bldg 41F
1-14-16 Nanko-Kita
Suminoe-ku
Osaka City
559-0034
Japan
Contact: Mr Tadashi Ito, Manager, Port Promotion
T: + 81 6 6615 7764
F: + 81 6 6615 7769
E: na0004@city.osaka.lg.jp
W: www.city.osaka.jp/port

Otaru City
Port of Otaru
Otaru Port Authority
4-2 Minato-Machi
Otaru City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 134 23 1109
E: kowan@city.otaru.hokkaido.jp
W: www.city.otaru.hokkaido.jp/minato/mina_s.htm

Sakaide City
Sakaide Port Administration
5-32 Irifune-cho
1-chome
Sakaide City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 877 46 2518
E: kouwan1@city.sakaide.lg.jp

Sasebo City
Port of Sasebo
Port and Harbour Bureau
3-5 Yorozu-cho
Sasebo City
Nagasaki Pref
Japan
T: + 81 956 226128
F: + 81 956 226149

Schimonoseki City
Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau
Shimonoseki City Government
Nabe-cho
1-1
Schimonoseki City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Toshihiko Nakano, Director General
T: + 81 832 31 1111
F: + 81 832 33 0860
E: webmaster@shimonoseki-port.com
W: www.schimonoseki-port.com

Sendai
Port of Ishinomaki
Ports & Harbors Promotion Division
Public Works Department
Miyagi Prefectural Government
Aoba-ku
Sendai
Miyagi Pref.
980-8570
Japan
Contact: Mr Kimio Doi, Chairman
T: + 81 22 211 3221
F: + 81 225 956 273
E: kousin@pref.miyagi.jp
W: www.port-ishinomaki.jp

Shibushi-shi
Port of Shibushi
Shibushi Port Administrative Office
6617-17 Cho Shibushi-cho,
Shibushi-shi
Kagoshima Pref
899-7102
Japan
T: + 81 994 73 1651
F: + 81 994 73 1671
E: shibushi-minato@pref.kagoshima.lg.jp
W: www.pref.kagoshima.jp/infra/port/minato/shibushi/index.html

Shizuoka City
Port Authority of Shimize
9-25 Hinode-cho
Shimizu-ku
Shizuoka City
Shizouka Prefecture
424-0922
Japan
Contact: Mr Aritsuka Kobayashi, Planning & Development Manager
T: + 81 543 53 2203
F: + 81 543 54 0380
E: port@mail.wbs.ne.jp

W: www.portofshimizu.com
Location: 35 01 N
138 32 E
Bulk Berths:
Grain,Cement,LNG,Oil,etc.
Total Uncovered Storage:
335,901 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 62,947 sqm
Shimizu is the mail port of Shizuoka prefecture.The total conatiner volume of Shimizu is 518,742 TEU in 2004 (7th in Japan). Shimizu open 24 hours a day.

Shizuoka City
Port of Tagonoura
Port Administrative Office
2-1 Suzukawa-cho
Fuji Shi
Shizuoka City
417
Japan
Contact: Mr Kyusaku Sato, Master of Tagonoura Port Office
T: + 81 5 433 0495
F: + 81 5 433 1009

Takamtsu City
Naoshima Port Authority
Port & Harbour Department
1-10 Bancho 4-chome
Takamtsu City
Kagawa Pref
Japan
T: + 81 87 831 1111
E: wss.tokyo@wilhelmsen.com

Tokuyama City
Tokuyama Port Authority
13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref
745-0025
Japan
Contact: Mr Hidoshi Onishi, Port Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090

Tokuyama City
Tonda Port Authority
c/o Shunan Port Admin Office
13-23 Chikko-cho
Tokuyama City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masaru Kaneno, Port Manager
T: + 81 834 211787
F: + 81 834 325090

Tokyo
Tokyo Metropolitan Government
Bureau of Port and Harbour 8-1 Nishi-Shinjuku 2-chome,
Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo
163-8001
Japan
Contact: Ms Toshiko Seki,
T: + 81 3 5320 5549
F: + 81 3 5388 1576
E:
S0000517@section.metro.tokyo.jp
W: www.kouwan.metro.tokyo.jp
Location: The port is on the north-western part of the Tokyo Bay. It is located in the area between the estuaries of the Arakawa and Tamagawa Rivers.
Equipment & Capacity:
Breakwater Length : 8,781m
Mooring Facilities :
-Wharves and Piers : 23,059m
205 berths (incl. 4,479m, 15 berths for
container)
-Buoys : 3 2 berths
-Dolphins : 31 19 berths
-Landing Stage : 2,094m
Timber Basins : 999,213 sqm 6 berths
Bulk Berths: Bulk Cargo Terminal : 1 berth, 240m, -12m Oi Construction-Materials Terminal : 4 berths, 280m, -5m Oi Food Stuff Terminal : 3 berths, 610m, -12m/-11m Shinagawa Terminal(Domestic) : 5 berths, 856m, -8m Shibaura Terminal : 7 berths, 870m, -7.5m/ -5.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: Open-air Storage Yards (public) : 1,010,595 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Transit Sheds (public) : 209,487 sqm

Tomakomai City
Tomakomai Port Authority
6-38, Minato-Machi 1-chome
Tomakomai City
Hokkaido
053-0004
Japan
Contact: Mr Junichi Suzuki, Executive Vice President
T: + 81 144 345551
F: + 81 144 345559
E: t-masuda@jptmk.com
W: www.jptmk.com

Toyama City
Toyama Port Authority
Administration Office
5 Kaigan-dori
Higashi Iwase,
Toyama City
Toyama 931-8358
Japan
Contact: Mr K Yamaguchi,
T: + 81 764 377 131
F: + 81 764 419 050

Toyama City
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths
Fushiki Kairiku Unso
Toyamashinko Branch
4-2 Nagonoe
Shinminato-shi
Toyama City
Japan
T: + 81 766 82 1118
F: + 81 766 84 3335

Tsuruga City
Tsuruga Port Authority
2-1 Sakura-machi
Tsuruga City
Fukui Pref
Japan
T: + 81 776 20 0489
E: kowan@pref.fukui.lg.jp

Ube City
Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal
12-32 Nishihon-machi
1-Chrome
Ube City
Yamaguchi Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Masayoshi Wanishi, General Manager
T: + 81 335 31 5971
F: + 81 838 31 5885

Usui City
Tsukumi Port Authority
Usuki Doboku Office
72-254 Aza Susaki, Oaza Usaki
Usui City
Oita Pref
875-0041
Japan
T: + 81 972 634136

Wakayama City
Smikin Transport Service
1850 Minato
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
Contact: Mr Tutomu Oonishi,
T: + 81 734 51 5168
F: + 81 734 51 5150

Wakayama City
Wakayama Port Authority
Wakayama Shimotsu Admin Office
22 Chikko 6- chome
Wakayama City
Hokkaido Pref
Japan
T: + 81 734 413154
F: + 81 734 334839

Yatsushiro City
Yatsushiro Port Office
249 Minato-machi
Yatsushiro City
Kumamoto Pref
Japan
T: + 81 96 333 2514
E: kouwan@pref.kumamoto.lg.jp

Yokohama
Port of Yokohama
Port and Harbour Bureau
5F Sangyo-Boeki Center Boulevard 2
Yamashita-cho, Naka-ku
Yokohama
231-0023
Japan
Contact: Mr Kazuhiko Watanabe, Port Promotion Director
T: + 81 45 671 7188
F: + 81 45 671 7310
E: portoubo@city.yokohama.jp
W: www.city.yokohama.jp/me/port

JERSEY

St Hellier
Induvac
Belrespiro
La Route des Petits Camps
St Hellier
JE2 4JN
Jersey
Contact: Mr Ian Miller,
T: + 44 1534 767623
F: + 44 1534 874088
E: belrespiro@aol.com

JORDAN

Aqaba
The Ports Corporation Aqaba
Port Corps of Aqaba
PO Box 115
Aqaba
77110
Jordan
Contact: Mr Awwad Maytah, Director General
T: + 962 3 201 4042
F: + 962 3 201 6204
E: info@aqabaports.gov.jo
W: www.adc.jo

KENYA

Mombasa
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd
Grain House
Beira Road
Shimanzi
PO Box 80469
Mombasa
Coast
80100
Kenya
Contact: Mr Mujtaba Jaffer, CEO
T: + 254 7030 17000
F: + 254 7030 17444
E: gbh@grainbulk.com
W: www.grainbulk.com

Mombasa
Kenya Ports Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Capt Twalib Khamis, General Manager - Operations
T: + 254 41 312 211
F: + 254 41 311 867
E: tkhamis@kpa.co.ke
W: www.kenya-ports.com
Location: East Africa on the Indian Ocean
Equipment & Capacity: -
Travelling Cranes - nos. 30, 5 - 20 tonne
-Portal electric fixed cranes - nos. 3, - 3 tonne
-Electric overhead travelling cranes - nos. 3, 2 - 10 tonne
-Under hung jib - nos. 4, 1.5 tonne
-Forklift trucks -nos. 50, 3 - 16 tonne
-Mobile cranes - nos. 13, 5 - 43 tonne
Bulk Berths: -Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd - Berth No - 3, Total Length (m) 166.4, Draft 10, 2 Ship unloaders - 600 tonnes per hour
-Magadi Soda Ltd - Berth No 9, Total length (m) 179.8, Draft 10.4, 1 payloader
-Mbaraki 1-Total length(m) 153, Draft 10.4 - 10.97
-Mbaraki 2 -Total length(m) 153, Draft 10.4 - 10.97
- Berth 11- Total length(m) 173.1, Draft 10.4 - 9.75
- Berth 12, Total length(m) 166.4, Draft 10.4 - 9.75
Total Uncovered Storage: 114,117 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 132,781 sqm

Mombasa
Port of Mombasa
Kenya Port Authority
PO Box 95009
Mombasa
Kenya
Contact: Mr Brown M. Ondego, Managing Director
T: + 254 11 312211
F: + 254 11 311867
E: micd@kpa.co.ke

KIRIBATI

Betio
Kiribati Ports Authority
PO Box 506
Betio
Tarawa
Kiribati
Contact: Mrs Rubee Eromanga,
T: + 686 25147
F: + 686 26164
E: kpa@tskl.net.ki

KUWAIT

Safat
Shuaiba Port
Kuwait Ports Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
PO Box 3874
Safat 13039
Safat
13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Karim Habib Ali,
T: + 965 4812622
F: + 965 4819 714
W: www.kpa.com.kw

Safat
Shuwaikh Port
c/o Kuwait Port Authority
PO Box 3874
Safat
13039
Kuwait
Contact: Mr Alia Salem Al-Saba, Director General
T: + 965 481 2622
F: + 965 481 9714


Riga Bulk Terminal.

E: isaship@qualitynet.net
W: www.isakwi.com

LATVIA

Liepaja
Liepaja Port Authority
4 Feniksa Street
Liepaja
34Z01
Latvia
Contact: Mr I Boja, Port Director
T: + 371 34 29605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: port@lsez.lv
W: www.liepaja-sez.lv

Liepaja
Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ
4 Feniska Street
Liepaja
3401
Latvia
Contact: Mr Aivers Boja, Port General Manager
T: + 371 6 34 27605
F: + 371 34 80252
E: authority@lsez.lv
W: www.liepaja.lv

Riga
Freeport of Riga Authority
12 Kalpaka Boulevard
Riga
LV-1010
Latvia
Contact: Ms Vita Gerharde, Sales specialist
T: + 371 6 703 0874
E: info@freeportofriga.lv
W: www.freeportofriga.lv/
Location: South-East of the Baltic Sea at the Riga Bay
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Container re-loaders, 30.5t
15 Mobile cranes, 5 - 100t
100 Cranes, 5 - 40t
300 Forklifts, 1.5 - 25t
Bulk Berths: Number of bulk berths: 52
max length: 250 m
max draft: 12.2 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,797,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 180,000 sqm

Riga
Riga 1. Saldetava JSC
Eksporta str. 15 k-1,
Riga
LV-1045
Latvia
Contact: Ms Kristine Vizule, Marketing and PR Manager
T: + 371 673 29816
F: + 371 673 26501
E: Kristine.vizule@rto.lv
W: www.rto.lv
Location: Capital of Latvia (Middle Latvia)
Equipment & Capacity:

Equipment	Quant.	Capacity
Portal cranes	29	up to 40t
Caterpillar cranes	3	up to 21t
Forklifts	65	up to 10t
Forklifts	8	10t-25t
Reach stacker	1	up to 45t
Tug masters	5	up to 80t
Scoop tractors	14	up to 7,5m3
Wagon tractors	9	40 t
Locomotives	3	60 wagons

Bulk Berths: Berth / Length / Draught
EO-7 / 190 / 9.5
EO-9 / 130 / 6,6
EO-10 / 150 / 7,0
EO-11 / 140 / 7,2
EO-12 / 159 / 7,0
EO-14 / 210 / 11,7
EO-15 / 212 / 11,7
PM-16 / 145 / 9,5
PM-17 / 145 / 9,5
Total Uncovered Storage: 158,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 59,800 sqm
Total terminal area: 67.6 ha.
Max vessel: length 225m; DWT 76000t.
Railway access roads: 19.5 km, Operative capacity for 400 wagons.

Riga
WT Terminal Ltd
Flotes Street 3a
Riga
LV-1016
Latvia
Contact: Mr Janis Lapins, Managing Director
T: + 371 6780 6018
F: + 371 6744 3001
E: office@wt-terminal.lv
W: www.wt-terminal.lv
Location: In Freeport of Riga, Latvia
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes and 8 forklifts.
500,000m3/tonnes/year
Bulk Berths: 350m, 5.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 95,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 9,000sqm
The terminal handles cargoes to/from vessels, trucks, railways wagons. The Terminal is able to store and transship several types of bulk & general cargoes. Terminal is fully ISPS - compliant. Our customers enjoy on-line stock control.

Ventspils
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta
22 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils LV3602
Latvia
Contact: Ms Julianna Svedenko, Secretary
T: +371 63668706
F: + 371 36 68870
E: Julianna.Svedenko@vto.lv
W: hhttp://www.vto.lv

Ventspils
Free Port of Ventspils Authority
19 Jāņa Str.
Ventspils

LV 3601
Latvia
Contact: Mr Imants Sarmulis,
T: + 371 6 362 2586
F: + 371 6 362 1297
E: marketing@portofventspils.lv
W: www.portofventspils.lv
Location: East coast of the Baltic Sea, West coast of Latvia, on the coasts of the river Venta.
Equipment & Capacity: A deepwater port with opportunities to accomodate Aframax type vessels for liquid cargoes and Panamax type vessels for dry bulk and general cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Max draught up to 15m.
Dry bulk terminals are Kalija parks (transshipment of mineral fertilizers); Ventspils Commercial Port (transshipment of metals, coal, ferro-alloys, grain, raw sugar); grain transshipment terminal Ventspils Grain Terminal and closed storage coal terminal Baltic Coal Terminal.

VENTSPILS
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL
39b Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV-3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Valery Pashuta, Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 34 000
F: + 371 636 34 001
E: info@balticcoal.com
W: www.balticcoal.com
Location: Latvia, Ventspils, The Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Throughput capacity - 6 mln tons coal per year
Bulk Berths: For ships up to 120,000dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: Warehouse 24,000 sqm with storage up to 210,000 tonnes of coal.
Terminal uses modern coal transshipment technologies and has covered warehouse as well conveyor galleries to prevent environmental pollution. The deepwater pier depth is 16.0m and length 350m.

VENTSPILS
Kalija Parks
20a Dzintaru iela
Ventspils 3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Dainis Treimanis, Member of the Board
T: + 371 636 07232
F: + 371 3625345
E: director@kp.vcp.lv
W: www.ventspils.lv

VENTSPILS
Ventspils Grain Terminal
41 Dzintaru Street
Ventspils
LV 3602
Latvia
Contact: Mr Vladislavs Safranskis, Board Chairman
T: + 371 6 366 8802
F: + 371 366 8850
E: vgt@vgt.lv
W: www.vgt.lv

LEBANON

BEIRUT
Chekaa Bay
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut
Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen, Port Director
T: + 961 1 580211
F: + 961 1 585835
E: info@portdebeyrouth.com
W: www.portdebeyrouth.com

BEIRUT
Port Authority of Selaata
c/o Port of Beirut
PO Box 1490
Beirut
Lebanon
Contact: Mr J Khazen, Port Director
T: + 961 1 601602
F: + 961 1 601602

TRIPOLI
Service d'Expolitation du Port de Tripoli
Al Mina - Port street
Tripoli
North Lebanon
Lebanon
Contact: Mr Ahmad Tamer, Manager
T: + 96 1 350 6618
F: + 96 1 622 0180
E: info@oept.gov.lb
W: www.oept.gov.lb

LIBERIA

MONROVIA
Monrovia Port
National Port Authority
PO Box 10-18-49
Monrovia
1000
Liberia
Contact: Ms Elsie Dossen Bodio, President
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

MONROVIA
National Port Authority
Bushrod Island
PO Box 1849
Monrovia
Liberia
Contact: Mr Fassue Kellah, Managing Director
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

ROBERTSFIELD
Buchanan Port Authority
Lamco JV Venture Operating Co
c/o Roberts International AirPort
Robertsfield
Liberia
Contact: Mr D Uittenbogaard, Chief Agent
T: + 231 221332
F: + 231 226388
E: natport@liberia.net

LITHUANIA

KLAIPEDA
BEGA, Stevedoring Company
Nemuno st. 2B
Klaipeda
LT - 91199
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Aloyzas Kuzmarskis, General Manager
T: + 370 46 395 500
F: + 370 46 380 384
E: bega@bega.lt
W: www.bega.lt
Location: South-eastern coast of Baltic Sea; a good geographical location of the ice-free port of Klaipeda on the East-West trade route.
Equipment & Capacity: 8 million tonnes of cargo a year.
Mobile ship loaders (up to 1500 tph), cranes (120 tons), covered/uncovered rail wagons loading stations (up to 50 rail cars at a time), own trucks and locomotives etc.
Bulk Berths: Max length - 2km; Max draught - 13.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 525,000s tonnes
Specialization: dry and liquid fertilizers, agribulks; minerals, cement, soda ash etc.
Additional services: bulk packing, cargo forwarding, ships agency

KLAIPEDA
Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company
Klaipedos Smelte
Nemuno Street 24
Klaipeda
5804
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Eduardos Gawushkinas, General Manager
T: + 370 46 496306
F: + 370 46 496246
E: info@smelde.lt

KLAIPEDA
Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)
Zauerveino Street 18
Klaipeda
LT-92122
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Vidas Kuklierius, Senior Manager
T: + 370 46 399031
F: + 370 46 39 9235
E: vidas@klasco.lt
W: www.klasco.lt
Location: Lithuania, South East Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Into the vessel up to 1,500 mtph, from railcars - up to 800 mtph
Bulk Berths: Berth length - 220m - depth - 14m
Total Covered Storage: For bulk products - 180,000 mt

KLAIPEDA
Vakaru krova, UAB
Minijos g. 180
Klaipeda
LT-93269
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Nerijus Gricius, Director
T: + 370 46 483 883
F: +370 46 483 884
E: nerijus.gricius@wsy.lt
W: www.wsy.lt

KLAIPĖDA
State Enterprise Klaipėda State Seaport Authority
J Janonio st. 24
Klaipėda
LT-92251
Lithuania
Contact: Mr Arturas Drungilas, Marketing and Corporate Affairs Director
T: + 370 46 499 748
F: + 370 46 499 777
E: a.drungilas@port.lt
W: www.portofklaipeda.lt
Location: Northernmost port on the Eastern coast of Baltic Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile loaders, wheeled loaders, cranes, warehouses.
Bulk Berths: 21 berths for bulk cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,045,879sqm
Total Covered Storage: 1,099,080sqm

MADAGASCAR

TOAMASINA
Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina
PO Box 492
Toamasina
501
Madagascar
Contact: Mr Pierre Marolahy, General Manager
T: + 261 5 32155
F: + 261 5 335 58
E: sept@dts.mg

MALAYSIA

BINTULU
Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.
12th Miles Tg. Kidurong Road,
P.O. Box 996
Bintulu
Sarawak
97008
Malaysia
Contact: Engr. Eddy Noriman Hossain, Manager, Port Operation Equipment
T: + 60 128660669
F: + 60 86296838
E: eddy@bintuluport.com.my
W: www.bintuluport.com.my/
Location: Sarawak, Malaysia
Samalaju Port is currently under construction (Phase 1), expected to be completed by Q2/2016 and commence its full operation by Q3/2016.

BUTTERWORTH
Penang Port SDN BHD
SBU Cargo Services
Administration Building
Butterworth
Penang
12100
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Haji Abdul Rahim Abu Bakar, General Manager
T: + 60 4 3102200
F: + 60 4 3324414
E: info@penangport.com.my
W: www.pgport.com.my

JOHOR BAHARU
Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal
Johor Port Berhad
PO Box 151
Wisma Kontena
Pasir Gudang
Johor Baharu
Johor
81707
Malaysia
Contact: Captain Mohd. Slim Mohd. Din, Head of Bulk and Break Bulk
T: + 60 7253 5888
F: + 60 7251 0980
E: jpb@johorport.com.my
W: www.johorport.com.my

JOHOR BAHARU
Johor Port BERHAD
PO Box 151
Wisma Kontena
Pasir Gudang
Johor Baharu
81707
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ahmed Kamal, Head, Corporate Communications
T: + 60 7 253 5888
F: + 60 7 251 0980
E: jpb@johorport.com.my
W: www.johorport.com.my
Location: Eastern side of the southern tip of Peninsular Malaysia
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk/Break Bulk: 2 Gantry Cranes, 2 Level-Luffing Cranes, Continuous Chain Unloader, 2 Dedicated Conveyors (1000 tonnes/hour), Shore Cranes at up to 300 tonne capacity.
Bulk Berths: Breakbulk:
Berth Lighterage: 60m length, 6.0m depth, 6,500DWT displacement
Berth W1: 110m length, 6.0m depth, 26,000DWT displacement
Berth W2: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Berth W3: 183m length, 11.0m depth, 39,000DWT displacement
Dry Bulk:
Berth W4: 192m length, 12.7m depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Berth W5: 217m length, 12.9m depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Berth W6: 214m length, 13.0m depth, 78,000DWT displacement
Multipurpose (Break Bulk, Dry Bulk & Container Cargo):
Berth W7: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W8: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W9: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W10: 195m length, 13.5m depth, 80,000DWT displacement
Berth W11S: 230m length, 11.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement
Berth W11N: 120m length, 5.0m depth, 13,000DWT displacement
Total Uncovered Storage: Approximately 80,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Approximately 164,000 sqm
JPB is listed on the London Metal Exchange for storage and handling of seven (7) non-ferrous metals: primary aluminium, aluminium alloy, lead, zinc, copper, nickel and tin.
JPB runs its own Free Zone, which also has a rail depot.

KLANG
Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd
24 Lorong Peria
Taman Radzi
Klang
Selangor
41200
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Sohan Singh, Conventional Marketing
T: + 60 12 522 0853
F: + 60 3 3169 4119
E: Sohan_singh@hotmail.com
W: www.westportsmalaysia.com

KOTA KINABALU
Sabah Ports Authority
Locked Bag No 2005
Kota Kinabalu
Sabah
88617
Malaysia
Contact: Datuk Mayong Omar, General Manager
T: + 60 88 538400
F: + 60 88 223036
E: sabport@po.jaring.my
W: www.lpps.sabah.gov.my
Location: East & West and North of Sabah
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,800 sqm -26,800 sqm
Dry bulk cargo is currently handled using grabs and hoppers provided by the cargo owners/agents.

KUANTAN
Kuantan Port Authority
KM 25, Jalan Kuantan-Kemaman
Tanjung Gelang
P.O. Box 161
Kuantan
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Khairul Anuar Abdul Rahman, Chief Executive Officer/General Manager
T: + 60 9585 8000
F: + 60 9585 8000
E: lpktn@lpktn.gov.my

KUANTAN
Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd
Wisma
PO Box 199
Tanjung Gelang
Kuantan
Pahang
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Haji Khasbullah Bin A. Kadir, Chief Operating Officer
T: + 60 9 586 3888
F: + 60 9 583 9393
E: irpkho.kuantanport@ijm.com
W: www.ijm.com/infrastructure/port/KuantanPort/
Location: East of Malaysia
Equipment & Capacity: Grab Unloader
Bulk Berths: Two - 400m
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,000 sqm
Port Terminal handling fertilizers, mineral ores, coal, gypsum etc

KUANTAN
Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan
Tanjung Gelang
Peti Surat 161
Kuantan
Pahang Darul Maknur
25720
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Mohamad Iramhan,
T: + 60 9 585 8000
F: + 60 9 583 3866
E: lpktn@lpktn.gov.my
W: www.lpktn.gov.my

LABUAN
Labuan Port Authority
W-2 Liberty Port Storage Area
P.O. Box 81858
Labuan
87028
Malaysia
Contact: Mr C Simon, Port Manager
T: + 60 87 421699
F: + 60 87 421850
E: labuanport@llpm.com.my
W: www.llpm.com.my

MALACCA
Malacca Port Authority
Pelabuhan Tangjung Bruas
Tangjung Kling
Malacca
76400
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chua Yew Ling, Port Manager
T: + 60 6 351 1766
F: + 60 6 351 1216
E: arum@portsworld.com

MIRI
Miri Port Authority
Jalan Miri Port
Kuala Baram Industrial Estate
Kuala Baram
PO Box 1179, 98008 Miri, Sarawak
Miri
Sarawak
98000
Malaysia
Contact: Madam Serawa Budol, Manager, Business Development Services
T: + 60 85 609 031
F: + 60 8 560 4841
E: serawab@miriport.gov.my
W: www.miriport.gov.my
Location: Lat 004 34' Long 114 2' 36" E
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 100t mobile harbour crane

2 x 41t reachstacker
9 x 3-4t, 1 x 7t and 3 x 3t forklifts
1 x 20' spreader
1 x 140t and 1 x 50t hydraulic truck mounted cranes
5 x terminal tractor
4 x 40' skeletal trailer
1 x 40' platform trailer
Bulk Berths: Total Length ~ 390m (6 berths of 65m length each)
Total Uncovered Storage: 63,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 5,400sqm
Container Yard ~ 328 ground slots, 241 TGS, Reefer points 28 TGS
Dangerous Goods Storage ~ 200sqm

Penang
Penang Port SDN BHD
1 King Edward Place
Georgetown
Penang
10300
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Ahmad Ibnihajar, Managing Director
T: + 60 4 210 2211
F: + 60 4 263 4792
E: info@penangport.com.my
W: www.penangport.com.my

Penang
Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal
Penang Port Commision
3A-6 Bangunan Sri Weld
Pangkalan Weld
Penang
10300
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Noor Ariff bin Yusoff, General Manager
T: + 60 4 263 3211
F: + 60 4 263 2623
E: sppp@penangport.gov.my
W: www.penangport.gov.my

Port Kelang
West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd
Lot No 55709
Dry Bulk Terminal 2
Persiaran Teratai, Pulau Indah
Port Kelang
Selangor DE
42009
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Leo Berntsen, General Manager
T: + 60 3 31011886
F: + 60 3 31011866
E: enquiry@chunyuconstruction.com

Port Klang
Northport (Malaysia) Bhd
Jalan Pelabuhan
North Port
Port Klang
Selangor Darul Ehsan
42000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Rubani Dikon, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 60 3 3169 8888
F: + 60 3 3169 8621
E: ccd@northport.com.my
W: www.northport.com.my
Location: Central west coast of Peninsular Malaysia located along the Straits of Malacca.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Luffing Cranes at drybulk Wharf 24 & 25 and
3 Hybrid Quay Cranes at Wharf 21 for drybulk operations.
Bulk Berths: Wharf 21 : Length 213m, Draught 13m, Displacement 80,000 MT
Wharf 24 : Length 213m, Draught 12m, Displacement 80,000 MT
Wharf 25 : Length 213m, Draught 12m, Displacement 80,000 MT
Total Uncovered Storage: About 35,000 sq. ft. / 3,252 sqm
Total Covered Storage: About 394,005 sq. ft. / 36,604 sqm
Handled more than 2.1 million tonnes of drybulk cargoes per annum (handled 2 million tonnes in 2014). Achieved highest record productivity rate of 15,000 tons per weather working day for maize.

Port Klang
Port Klang Authority
Mail Bag Service 202
Jalan Pelabuhan
Port Klang
Selangor
42005
Malaysia
Contact: Mr G Shanti, Corporate Communications Manager
T: + 60 3 3168 8211
F: + 70 3 3167 0211
E: shanti@pka.gov.my
W: www.pka.gov.my
Location: West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia - 40km from Kuala Lumpur.
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor - 3, 110,000t
Bulk Berths: 6
Total Uncovered Storage: 12,935sqm
Total Covered Storage: 42,565sqm

Sandakan
Sandakan Port Authority
PO Box 1368
Sandakan
Sabah 90008
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Francis Lee Fah Hin, Port Manager
T: + 60 89 612 411
F: + 60 88 22 3036
E: info@portarea.com

Seri Manjung
Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd
Lekir Bulk Terminal (LBT)
Pulau Lekir 1
Jln Teluk Rubiah
Seri Manjung
Perak
32040
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Amin Bin Halim Rasip, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 60 3 2141 7728
F: + 60 3 2141 2995
E: aminrasip@integrax.com.my
W: www.lumutport.com
Location: On a reclaimed island, South East of Pangkor Island, Perak, West Malaysia (Off the Straits of Malacca)
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grab Ship Unloaders with rated capacity of 1,500mtph each and 2 import conveyors lines with rated capacity of 3,800mtph each
Bulk Berths: Total quay length about 800m
Total Uncovered Storage: About 80 acres (About 323,752sqm)
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Minimum natural depth of 20m alongside the berth

Sibu
Rajang Port Authority
Sibu
Sarawak
96000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Chong Siew Yang, General Manager
T: + 60 84 319 009
F: + 60 84 318 754
E: arum@portsworld.com
W: www.portsworld.com/Ports/rajangport.htm

Terengganu Darul Iman
Kemaman Port Authority
Bangunan Demaga Timur
Telok Kalung
Terengganu Darul Iman
Kemaman
24000
Malaysia
Contact: Mr Dato 'Tik bin Mustaffa', General Manager
T: + 60 9 863 1590
F: + 60 9 863 1599
E: arum@portsworld.com

Utara
Kelang Port Management
Tingkat 2
Blok A
Banguan Pentadbiran
Jalan Parang pelabuhan
Utara
Selangor
42005
Malaysia
Contact: Mr A Kanesan,
T: + 60 3 3168 8211
F: + 60 3 3168 7626
E: onestopagency@pka.gov.my
W: www.pka.gov.my

MALTA

Marsa
Port of Valletta
Malta Transport Centre
Ports & Yachting Directorate
Xatt L-Ghassara Ta'L-Gheneb
Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Mr David Bugeja, Chief Officer
T: + 356 22914 401
F: + 356 21222 208
E: david.bugeja@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Malta
Bulk Berths: Coal Wharf (Inner): length 110m, min Draught 6.5m
Coal Wharf (Outer): length 120m, min Draught 4m
Many other quays for handling bulk and general cargo
Total Covered Storage: Cement and Grain Silos(80,000sqm and 12,500t)

Marsa
Transport Malta
Malta Transport Centre
Xatt L-Ghassara Ta' L-Gheneb
Marsa
MRS 1917
Malta
Contact: Captain David Bugeja, Ports & Yachting Directorate
T: +356 22914441
F: + 356 222208
E: info.tm@transport.gov.mt
W: www.transport.gov.mt
Location: Valletta
Equipment & Capacity: Kordin Grain Terminal (KGT) Storage facility consists of 30 bins; 18 large bins with capacity of 3,800 metric tons each and 12 smaller bins 1,600 tons each.
Buhler installations including - mobile mechanical bulk ship unloader with a maximum unloading capacity of 1,100 mtph; a mechanical railmounted ship loader with a peak loading capacity of 1,250 mtph; and direct ship-to-ship transfer facilities without the need to intake into silo.
The terminal can accept fully laden Panamax grain bulk carriers of up to 80,000 DWT and can load coasters and feeder vessels of up to 20,000 DWT.
Bulk Berths: Laboratory Wharf - length 190m, vessel loading.
Magazine Wharf - length 252m, vessel unloading
Fuel Wharf
Total Uncovered Storage: N/A
Total Covered Storage: 88,000 metric tons
Transport Malta has a concession agreement with two cement importers who had invested in their own Silo facilities at Fuel Wharf.

Paola
Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd
Telghet Ras Ħanżir
Laboratory Wharf
Kordin
Paola
PLA 3000
Malta
Contact: Mr Alex Agius, Chief Executive
T: + 356 2360 4112
F: + 356 2360 4180
E: alex@alexagius.com
W: www.kordingrain.com.mt
Location: Malta in Valletta port
Equipment & Capacity: Ship unloader 1100mtph
Ship loader 1200mtph
Bulk Berths: Discharging facility: Magazine Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 200m length, 14m draught.
Loading facility: Laboratory Wharf Grand Harbour, Valletta. 120m length, 10m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 90,000t
Total Covered Storage: 88,000t
Located in the natural deep-draught Valletta Harbour, Kordin is in a most strategic location for the handling, storage and transhipment of all types of free flowing grains reaching the Mediterranean

MAURITANIA

Nouadhibou
Port Autonome de Nouadhibou
PO Box 236
Nouadhibou
Mauritania
Contact: Ms Gaye Sidatt, Harbour Director
T: + 222 45 134
E: contact@pan.mr
W: www.portndb.com
Bulk Berths: Draught 16.2m. Max LOA 310m. Max Beam 47m.

MAURITIUS

Port Louis
Mauritius Ports Authority
PO Box 379
H. Ramnarain Building
Mer Rouge
Port Louis
Mauritius
Contact: Mr Shekur Suntah, Ag. Director General
T: + 230 206 5400
F: + 230 240 0856
E: s.suntah@mauport.com
W: www.mauport.com
Location: 2,400 km off east coast of Africa
Equipment & Capacity: 26 x 1t and 47 x 3t Hyster forklifts, 7 x 5t forklifts, 3 x 7-10t empty handlers, 16 x 25t Douglas prime movers, 23 x 20t and 9 x 40t low bed trailers, 1 x 40t Gottwald crane.
Bulk Berths: 6 quays with maximum dredged depth of -12.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 8.05 Ha
Total Covered Storage: 17,900sqm

MEXICO

Acapulco
Port Authority of Acapulco
Costera Miguel Aleman, Malecon Fiscal
Col Centro
Acapulco
39300
Mexico
Contact: Mr Francisco JE Lopez Stiles, Director General
T: + 52 971 40668
F: + 52 971 40436
E: marketing@apiacapulcoport.com
W: www.apiacapulcoport.com

Altamira
Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV
Mar Negro KM 0.380
Puerto Industrial
Col. Puerto De Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89603
Mexico
Contact: Mr Arturo Encinas, General Director
T: + 52 833 260 45 00
F: + 52 833 260 10 82
E: arturo.encinas@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: Two 45-ton gantry cranes with the capacity to unload 10,000 ton/day.
Frontloaders and railcars.

Altamira
Industrial Port of Altamira
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Jose Luis Díaz Covarrubias Hanún, Director of Port Operations
T: + 52 833 260 60 76
F: + 52 833 260 60 70
E: jdiaz@puertoaltamira.com.mx
W: www.puerto-de-altamira.com.mx
Fastest growing port in Mexico

Altamira
Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV
Altamira
Tamaulipas
89608
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Rogelio Maya Moncada, Terminal Manager
T: + 52 833 260 1138
F: + 52 833 260 1142
E: tmamexplus@infosel.net.mx
W: www.atpaltamira.com.mx
Location: Port of Altamira, Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab gantry cranes. Conveyor bands. Loading/unloading ships: 10,000 ton/day.
Loading/unloading barges: 10,000 ton/day
Loading/unloading trucks and railroad cars.
Bulk Berths: Depth - 38 feet.
Length - 783 feet.
Max DWT - 55,000.
Total Uncovered Storage: 4 acre product storage yard.
Total Covered Storage: Grain warehouse: 70,000 ton capacity.
Mineral grains warehouse: 45,000 ton capacity.
Largest facility of it's type in Latin America.

Chiapas
Port Authority of Puerto Madero
Interior Recinto Portuario
Puerto Madero
Chiapas
96400
Mexico
Contact: Mr Jose Rafael Reyes Ruiz, Director General
T: + 52 962 46757
F: + 52 962 46758
E: info@puertomadero.com

Ensenada
Port Authority of Ensenada
Boulevard Teniente Azueta 224
Ensenada
22800
Mexico
Contact: Mr Carlos Jauregui, General Director
T: + 52 646 178 2860
F: + 52 646 175 0301
E: atencionclientes@puertoensenada.com.mx
W: www.puertoensenada.com.mx/

Garita de Otay
Morro Redondo Port Authority
Exportadora de sal SA de CV
3a Oeste 17523-A Fracc
Garita de Otay
Tijuana
BC ZP 22500
Mexico
Contact: Mr Orozco,
T: + 52 66 869891
F: + 52 66 869891
E: info@portarea.com
W: www.portarea.com /

Guaymas
Port Authority of Guaymas
Recinto Portuario Zona Franca
Guaymas
Sonora State
85430
Mexico
Contact: Mr Felipe de Jesus Rivadeneyra y Sauri, Director General
T: + 52 622 41160
F: + 52 622 24743
W: www.puertodeguaymas.com

La Paz
San Juan de la Costa Port Authority
Port Office
La Paz
A Brocado
Muelle y Comercio No 13
La Paz
Baja California State
Mexico
T: + 52 61 2122 7777
F: + 52 61 2122 7778
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.bajaport.com

Lazaro Cardenas
Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V
Recinto Portuario Lazaro Cardenas
Canal Oriente s/n, Av. Los Ríos Interior
Isla del Cayacal, Apartado Postal 83
Lazaro Cardenas
Michoacán
60950
Mexico
T: + 52 753 533 0090
F: + 52 753 533 0090
E: cargo.tpp@tpp.com.mx
W: http://www.tpp.com.mx/
Location: Mexican Pacific Coast
Equipment & Capacity: 2 LIEBHERR crane 550 & 600
4.0 million metric tons annual capacity
Bulk Berths: One berth 180m
Total Uncovered Storage: 23,410sqm
Specialized Terminal for handling bulk Minerals and Steel products from Mexican Pacific coast,



Port of Longview, USA.

capable to handle Cape Size vessel up to 150,000dwt.

Mazatlan

Port Authority of Mazatlan
Interior Recinto Fiscal
Mazatlan
Sinaloa
82000
Mexico
Contact: Mr Alfonos Gil Diaz,
T: + 52 669 9823019
F: + 52 669 9821960
E: marketing@apimazatlan.com.mx
W: www.apimazatlan.com.mx

Salina Cruz

Port Authority of Salina Cruz
Administración Portuaria Integral de Salina Cruz
Interior Recinto Fiscal S/N
Col. Cantarranas
Salina Cruz
Oaxaca
70680
Mexico
Contact: Ing. Ángel Pérez Cantú, Port Director
T: + 52 971 717 30 70
F: + 52 971 714 00 14
E: gcomercial@puertosalinacruz.com.mx
W: www.puertosalinacruz.com.mx
Location: Northern part of the Gulf of Tehuantepec, on the Pacific Ocean, at latitude 16°09'30" North and longitude 95°11'30" East.
Equipment & Capacity: Grain Clams (2) 14 yd3 (2) 7 _ yd3 (5) discharge hopper
Ship side rails
(1) Trackmobile
Bulk Berths: Container Pier: LOA 197m / Beam 32m / Draught 33ft Pier1: LOA 180m / Beam 28m / Draught 28ft
Total Uncovered Storage: 65,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,000sqm
Hinterland includes the states of Oaxaca, Chiapas, and Veracruz. The rest of the market for the area of influence comprises the states of Puebla, Tabasco, and the Yucatan Peninsula.

San Carlos

San Carlos Port Authority
Calle Puerto Acapulco s/n
San Carlos
Baja California State
CP 23740
Mexico
Contact: Captain Rodriguez, Port Captain
T: + 52 113 60133
F: + 52 113 60198
E: apibcs@prodigy.net.mx
W: www.apibcs.com

Tampico

Port Authority of Tampico
Edificio API Tampico s/n
Recinto Portuario
Tampico
89000
Mexico
Contact: Ms Ana Laura Camarillo Torre, Commercial Manager
T: + 52 833 241 14 41
F: + 52 833 241 14 64
E: acamarillo@puertodetampico.com.mx
W: www.port-of-tampico.com.mx

Topolobampo

Topolobampo Port Authority
Port Office
Acceso al Parque Industrial Pesquero S. N.
Topolobampo
Sinola State
81370
Mexico
Contact: Mr Cesar Madrazo Lozano, Director General
T: + 52 686 20127
F: + 52 686 20494
E: comercial@apitopo.com.mx
W: www.apitopa.com.mx

Veracruz

Port Authority of Veracruz
Avenida Merina Mercante 210
7 piso
Veracruz
91700
Mexico
Contact: Mr Juan Jose Sanchez, Director
T: + 52 229 923 2170
F: + 52 29 323040
E: acouttolem@puertodeveracruz.com.mx
W: www.puertodeveracruz.com.mx

MOROCCO

Casablanca

Office d'Exploitation des Ports
4 rue Moussa Ibnou Noussair
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr M Hashami, Marketing Director
T: + 212 2 317111
F: + 212 2 313501
E: administration@odep.org.ma
W: www.odep.org.ma

Casablanca

Port Nador
c/o Marbar SA Casablanca
81 Avenue Houmane Fegovaki
Casablanca
Morocco
Contact: Mr Adil, Port Director
T: + 212 2 224190
F: + 212 2265398
E: n_ouakka@marsamaroc.co.ma

El Jadida

Agence Nationale Des Ports
Anl Jorf Lasfar
Capitainerie du Port
Km 22, Route Duzlidia
El Jadida
BP 407
Morocco
Contact: Mr Hamzaoui Mohamed, Harbour Master
T: + 212 2334 5180
F: + 212 2334 5093
E: hamzaoui.mohamed25@menara.ma

El Jadida

Jorf Lasfar Power Station
Jorf Lasfar Energy
8P 99
Sidi Bouzid
El Jadida
Morocco
Contact: Mr Boutaib Said,
T: + 212 3 34 5371
F: + 212 3 34 5375
E: jlec@jlec.co.ma

Kenitra

Port of Kenitra
PO Box 23, Kenitra
Morocco
Contact: Mr Hanough, Port Director
T: + 212 7 371345
F: + 212 7 372159

Tangier

Port of Tangier
BP 305
Tangier
Morocco
E: m_saabou@marsamaroc.co.ma
W: www.marsamaroc.co.ma

MOZAMBIQUE

Beira

Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l
Porto da Beira
PO Box 236
Largo dos CFM
Beira
150 Be
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Felix Machado, Sales & Marketing Manager
T: + 258 2332 2734/5
F: + 258 2332 2736
E: Cornelder.mz@teledata.mz

Beira

Largo dos CFM-C
Porto da Beira
PO Box 236
Beira
Sofala
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Rui Fonseca, President & Chairman of the Board of Directors
T: + 258 21431706
F: + 258 21313364
E: cirnefonseca@cfmnet.co.mz
W: www.cfmnet.co.mz

Maputo

Grindrod Terminals - Maputo
Praca dos Trabalhadores
Porto de Maputo
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Mark Flynn, Terminal Operations Manager
T: + 258 21 720 350
F: + 258 21 720 180
E: markf@grindrod.co.mz
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: Port of Matola - Maputo, Mozambique.
Equipment & Capacity: Rail wagon tipplers, conveyors, stacker/reclaimers and ship loaders. Current (2012) capacity - 6million tons pa but expanding to handle 7.3 million tons pa in 2013.
Bulk Berths: 210m in length, can accommodate vessels up to 230m in length - depth at quayside current 12m, design 12m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 70 000sqm
Phase 4 development will add another 20mtpa coal terminal adjacent to the existing terminal.

Maputo

Maputo Port Development Company SARL
Port Director´s Building
Port Maputo
PO Box 2841
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Heldio Dimande, Commercial Manager
T: + 258 21 313 920
F: + 258 21 313 921
E: heldio.dimande@portmaputo.com
W: www.portmaputo.com
Location: In the South of Mozambique - Maputo City
Equipment & Capacity: 2 mobile carnes general cargo (40660tons) 2 gantry cranes 40tons and 2 mobile cranes 100tons each at the container terminal
Bulk Berths: Loading using skyps
Total Uncovered Storage: 295,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 35,000sqm
From middle next year, covered storage will increase to 65,000sqm.

Maputo

Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM
Praca dos Trabalhadores
Maputo
2158
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Antonio Jorge Libombo, Director
T: + 258 21301390
F: + 258 21301390
E: alibombo@cfmnet.co.mz
W: www.portmaputo.com

Maputo

New Coal Terminal Beira SA
Avenue Armando Tivane no-1620-R/C
Sommerscheild
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Abhishek Mohta, Manager
T: + 91 22 66601391
F: + 91 9930136884
E: Abhishek.Mohta@essar.com

Maputo

Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique
E.P Praca dos Trabalhadores
PO Box 2158
Maputo
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Alberto Elias, Port Director
T: + 258 21 303576
F: + 258 21301508
E: albertoelias@cfmnet.co.mz

Matola
Stema SA

Lingamo, 729
Matola
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Nurmahomed Sacoor, Director de Operações
T: + 258 21 721 762 / 2770
E: stema@stema.co.mz
W: www.stema.co.mz
Location: Southern Africa, East Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile unloader 250tph, Loader 500tph
Bulk Berths: 3 berthing Dolphin, 1 mooring Dolphin
Total Covered Storage: 25,000t in bulk. 27 silo, 1700 each

Nacala
Nacala Port Authority
Direccao nacional dos Portos
PO Box 70
Nacala
Mozambique
Contact: Mr Boaventura M Cherinda, Port Director
T: + 258 26 212927
F: + 258 26 212034
E: info@cdn.co.mz

MYANMAR

Yangon
Yangon Port Authority
Myanmar Ports Corporation
PO Box No 1
Yangon
Myanmar
Contact: Mr U K M Gyi, Port Manager
T: + 95 1 283122
F: + 95 1 95134
E: mpa-sad@mptmail.net.mm
W: www.mot.gov.mm/mpa/index.html

NAMIBIA

Walvis Bay
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay
1st Floor Grindrod House
174 Third Street East
Walvis Bay
9000
Namibia
Contact: Mr Shakespeare Masiza, Regional Manager
T: + 264 271 270
F: + 264 271 280
E: shakespeare@grindrod.com.na
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: West coast of Africa in Namibia
Equipment & Capacity: Conveyor belt, shiploader, rail discharge, screening plant. The facility has the capacity to handle 725 000 tons pa.
Bulk Berths: Two Berths adjacent to facilities
Total Uncovered Storage: 47 546 Future projects/developments - 500 000 tons pa Sulphur handling facility 120 000 tons Fluorspar shed and 140 000 tons copper concentrate facility.

Walvis Bay
Namibian Ports Authority
PO Box 361
Walvis Bay
9190
Namibia
Contact: Mr Cliff Shikuambi, Marketing Dept
T: + 264 64 208 2207
F: + 264 64 208 2323
E: pr.assistant@namport.com.na
W: www.namport.com
Location: Situated on the central coastal region of Namibia
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x 100 tonnes mobile cranes
2 x 45 tonnes reach stackers
1 x 42 tonnes container stacker
1 x 42 tonnes forklift with spreader
2 x 45 tonnes Kalmar Reach stacker

Walvis Bay
Namport
No 17 13th Road
PO Box 361
Walvis Bay
Namibia
Contact: Mr Phillemon Mupupa, Marketing & Business Dvpt
T: + 264 64 208 2111
F: + 264 64 2082323
E: p.mupupa@namport.com.na
W: www.namport.com

NAURU

Aiwo
Nauru Port Authority
P O Box 5
Aiwo
Nauru
Contact: Mr B Blundell, Marketing Manager
T: + 674 555 4191
F: + 674 444 7352

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Bonaire
Bonaire Pilots
Fort Oradse z/n
Bonaire
Netherlands Antilles
Contact: Captain L O Statie, Harbour Master
T: + 559-717-8151
F: + 559-717-8797

Curacao
Curacao Ports Authority
Werf de Wilde z/np o Box 689
Curacao
Netherlands Antilles
Contact: Mr Richard Lopez-Ramirez, Managing Director
T: + 599 9 434 5999
F: + 599 9 461 3907
E: cpamanag@cura.net
W: www.curports.com

NEW CALEDONIA

Houailou
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage
Presqu'île du Cap Bocage
Box no. 18
Houailou
98816
New Caledonia
Contact: Mr Stephane, Mine Manager
T: + 687 42 4855
F: + 687 42 5284
E: smcb@canl.nc
Location: Port : Baie UGUE on East Coast of New Caledonia
Commodities handled: Nickel Ore

Noumea
Port Authority of New Caledonia
PO Box 14
Avenue James Cook
Noumea
98845
New Caledonia
Contact: Mr Phillipe Lafleur, Port Manager
T: + 687 255000
F: + 687 283772
E: noumeaportnc@canl.nc

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland
Ports of Auckland Limited
Sunderland Street
PO Box 1281
Auckland
1010
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Tony Gibson, Chief Executive
E: info@poal.co.nz
W: www.poal.co.nz

Auckland
Wallace Investments Stevedores
PO Box 37-562
Parnell
Auckland
1151
New Zealand
Contact: Mr John Van Aalst,
T: + 649 373 3864
F: + 649 373 3848
W: http://www.stevedores.co.nz

Bluff
South Port NZ Ltd
PO Box 1
Bluff
9842
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Nigel Gear, Chief Executive
T: + 64 3 2128159
F: + 64 3 2128685
E: reception@southport.co.nz
W: www.southport.co.nz
Location: Southern tip of New Zealand's South Island
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Hoppers, Washdown Facility for Vehicle Imports, Weighbridges, Pneumatic Unloader, Woodchip Stockpile Loader, Bulk Liquid Complex, Forklifts, Wheel Loaders, Mobile Plant, Mobile Harbour Container Cranes
Bulk Berths: No. 2 Berth - 190m length, 7.7m maximum working draught
No. 3 Berth - 213m length, 9.7m maximum working draught, power outlets for refrigerated containers
No. 3A Berth - 153m length, 9.2m maximum working draught, Heated 200mm diameter bulk liquid lines, 200mm diameter acid pipeline
No. 4 Berth - 213m length, 9.7m maximum working draught
No. 5 Berth - 213m length, 9.7m maximum working draught
No. 7 Berth - 100m length, 8.0m maximum working draught, Cold store and environmental load out

STEMA
SILOS AND DRY BULK GRAIN TERMINAL OF MATOLA, SA

The Gateway for cereals Into the Southern Africa
Location:
- Matola Harbor

Served Countries:
- Mozambique
- Swaziland
- South Africa
- Zimbabwe



Provided Services:
- Ship Loading & Unloading
- Truck Loading & Unloading
- Rolling Stock Loadin & Unloading
- Grain Storage (45.000 T)
- Fumigation
- Bagging
- Grain Cleaning

NM ISO 9001:2008

HANDLED PRODUCTS:


BEANS

SOYBEAN

WHEAT

MALT

MAIZE

PADDY

Lingamo 729, Matola-Moçambique C.Postal Nº 1940 • Tel.: (+258) 21 721762/722770 • Fax: (+258) 21 721763
E-mail: stema@stema.co.mz • website: www.stema.co.mz

150m from berth
No. 8 Berth - 230m length, 9.7m maximum working draught, Conveyor loading system for woodchips at 700 tonnes per hour
No. 11 Berth - 210m length, 9.7m maximum working draught, Tanker berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 70,000sqm (7 hectares)
Total Covered Storage: Dry Warehousing - 38,100sqm
Cold/ Cool Storage - 4,500 (39,500m3)
Intermodal Freight Centre - 4,000sqm

Lyttelton
Lyttelton Coal Terminal
Private Bag 501
Norwich Quay
Lyttelton
Canterbury
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Peter Davie, Chief Executive
T: + 64 3328 8198
F: + 64 3328 7828
E: peter.davie@lpc.co.nz
W: www.lpc.co.nz

Mount Maunganui
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring
Private Bag 12506
Mount Maunganui
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Tony Cousins, General Manager
T: + 64 7 575 4440

Napier
Port of Napier Ltd
PO Box 947
Napier
4140
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Garth Cowie, Chief Executive
T: + 646 833 4400
E: info@napierport.co.nz
W: www.napierport.co.nz
Location: East Coast of North Island
Equipment & Capacity: Including 800tph conveyor. Please see website for more details.
Bulk Berths: Cassidy Quay 250m, 2 North 200m, 2 South 200m
Total Covered Storage: 16,600sqm

New Plymouth
Port Taranaki Limited
PO Box 348
New Plymouth
4340
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Roy J Weaver, Chief Executive
T: + 64 6 751 0200
F: + 64 6 751 0886
E: rweaver@porttaranaki.co.nz
W: www.porttaranaki.co.nz
Location: Centrally located on the West coast of New Zealand's North Island.
For further information please refer to our website.

Port Chalmers
Port Otago Ltd
PO Box 8
Port Chalmers
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Geoff Plunket, Chief Executive
T: + 64 3 472 7890
F: + 64 3 472 9891
E: pol@portotago.co.nz
W: www.portotago.co.nz
Location: East Coast, South Island, New Zealand

Ruakaka
Northport Ltd
PO Box 44
Ruakaka
Northland
0151
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Jae Staite, Operations & Marine Manager
T: + 64 9 4325010
F: + 64 9 4328749
E: shipping@northport.co.nz
W: www.northport.co.nz
Location: North East of New Zealand on the East Coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Gotwald HMK 4406 Mobile Harbour Crane
2x Empty TEU handlers
4x TEU/FEU Handlers 41MT capacity
7x 70MT bulk discharge hoppers
Bulk Berths: 3 berths @ 580m with 13.0m to 14.5m at CD
Total Uncovered Storage: 32 ha
Total Covered Storage: 5,000sqm
850 tph woodchip ship loading facility

Tauranga
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)
Maritime House
10 Rata Street
Mount Maunganui
Private Bag 12501
Tauranga
Bay of Plenty
3143
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Dean Camplin, Chief Executive
T: + 64 7572 8972
F: + 64 7575 2000
E: Dean.Camplin@C3.co.nz
W: www.c3.co.nz
Location: New Zealand - All 13 Ports
Equipment & Capacity: Various Stevedoring and Marshalling Equipment

Tauranga
Port of Tauranga Ltd
Sailisbury Avenue
Mount Maunganui
Private Bag 12504
Tauranga
3143
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Mark Cairns, Chief Executive
T: + 64 7 572 8899
F: + 64 7 572 8800
E: marketing@port-tauranga.co.nz
W: www.port-tauranga.co.nz
Location: Bay of Plenty, North Island, New Zealand
Equipment & Capacity: Twelve (12) Hoppers ranging in size from 300 tonne to 50 tonne capacity
Bulk Berths: Berth no./ max length / max depth / max draught at **LW:**
8 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m
9 / 180m / 12.5m / 11.7m
10 / 200m / 12.5m / 11.7m
11 / 223m / 12.5m / 11.7m
12 / Cement/Tanker / 12.9m / 12.0m
Total Uncovered Storage: Combined Mount Maunganui wharves and Tauranga Container Terminal:
560,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Mount Maunganui:
Dry Storage 21,640sqm
Cold Storage 22,500sqm
General Cargo/Cool Storage 3,670sqm
Container Terminal :
Dry Storage 37,378sqm
Cold Storage 7,210sqm
Port of Tauranga's land holdings total 188 hectares.

Timaru
PrimePort Timaru
PO Box 544
Timaru
7940
New Zealand
Contact: Mr Tony Cooper, Infrastructure Manager
T: + 64 3 687 2700
F: + 64 3 687 2709
E: tonyc@primeport.co.nz
W: www.primeport.co.nz
Location: New Zealand - East Coast South Island.
Equipment & Capacity: 6 x 75tn hoppers, environmental screens, 100tn weighbridge, front end loader, sweeper, and forklifts up to 12tn
Bulk Berths: #1 Wharf Length 200m Draught -10.0m
#1X Wharf Length 200m Draught - 10.2m
North-Mole Inner Length 200m Draught -10.5m
North-Mole Outer Length 200m Draught -11.5m
Plus one new wharf under construction.
Total Uncovered Storage: Up to 90,000 - with other off-site options available
Total Covered Storage: 5000m2 with a significant amount of covered storage available under private ownership adjacent to the Port.
Within Timaru township there is 300 ha of land available for development situated next to State Highway 1 and the main truck rail line.

Wanganui
Wanganui Port Authority
c/o Wanganui Port (2010)
Castlecliff Wharf
PO Box 623
Wanganui
New Zealand
Contact: Mr J S M Blaikie, Harbour Master
T: + 64 6 3447684
F: + 64 6 3447524
E: john.blaike@wanganui.govt.nz
W: www.wanganui.govt.nz

Wellington
Port of Wellington
Port Operations
PO Box 794
Wellington
New Zealand
T: + 64 4 472 8912
F: + 64 4 499 0720
E: customerservices@centreport.co.nz

Westport
Westport Harbour
PO Box 335
Westport 7866
New Zealand
T: + 64 3 788 8086
F: + 64 3 789 6269
E: info@westportharbour.co.nz
W: www.westportharbour.co.nz
Location: Situated on the NW coast of South Island, NZ.
Equipment & Capacity: Tug/Pilot vessel & Trailing Suction Dredger
Bulk Berths: Fish, Coal, Other Commodities
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,000sqm

NICARAGUA

Managua
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)
Residencial Bolonia
De Optica Nicaraguense 1 C. al Lago y 1 C. Abajo.
Managua
Nicaragua
Contact: Licenciado Virgilio Rommel Silva Munguia, Presidente Ejecutivo
T: + 505 266 2545/4271
F: + 505 266 2555
E: vsilva@epn.com.ni
W: www.epn.com.ni

Sandino
Port Sandino
PO Box 100
Sandino
Leon
Nicaragua
Contact: Mr Oscar Vindell, Port Manager
T: + 505 312226
F: + 505 312261

NIGERIA

Lagos
Nigerian Ports Authority
(Lagos/Apapa)
PO Box 12588
Lagos
Nigeria
Contact: Mr A A Suleiman, Port Director
T: + 234 1 260 0620
F: + 234 1 263 0306

Port Harcourt
Port Harcourt
Nigerian Ports Authority
PO Box 5043
Port Harcourt
Nigeria
T: + 234 84 300370
F: + 234 84 335402

NORWAY

Brevik
Grenland Port Authority
Stromtangen
PO Box 20
Brevik
N-3951
Norway
T: + 47 3593 1000
F: + 47 3593 1011
E: ghv@grenland-havn.no
W: www.port.of.grenland.com

Drummen
Port Authority of Drammen
Hans Kiaersgaten 1A
Postboks 636T
Drummen
3041
Norway
Contact: Mr Einar Olsen, Port Manager/Executive Director
T: + 47 32 20 86 50
F: + 47 32 20 86 51
E: einar.olsen@drammenhavn.no
W: www.dreammenhavn.no

Farsund
Elkem Aluminium Lista
PO Box 128
Lista
Farsund
N-4551
Norway
Contact: Mr Trygve Lundegaard, Shipping Manager
T: + 47 38 39 91 00
F: + 47 38 39 92 57
E: trygve.lundegaard@elkem.no

Floro
Port Authority of Floro
PO Box 17
Floro
6901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arild Hovland, Harbour Master
T: + 47 57 75 6740
F: + 47 57 740 916
E: arild.hovland@floro.kommune.no

Glomfjord
Port Authority of Glomfjord
c/o Norsk Hydro AS
Postboks 190
Glomfjord
8160
Norway
Contact: Mr Erik Knutsson,
T: + 47 75 71 91 00
F: + 47 75 71 94 15
E: erik.knutsson@yarra.com

Husnes
Aluminium Works Terminal
PO Box 85
Husnes
N-5460
Norway
Contact: Mr M Rossland, Senior Manager Soral
T: + 47 53 47 50 00
F: + 47 53 47 53 98

Kirkenes
Port of Kirkenes
Municipality of Sor-Varanger
PO Box 406
Kirkenes
9901
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Kr. Marthinussen, Manager
T: + 47 78 99 91 00
F: + 47 78 99 12 00
E: arntkr@kirkenes-havn.no

Kristiansund
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority
Astrupsgate 9
Kristiansund
6509
Norway
Contact: Mr Arnt Helge Honstad, Harbour Master
T: + 47 40 00 65 04
F: + 47 71 67 14 83
E: ahh@knhavn.no
W: www.knhavn.no

Larvik
Larvik Port Authority
PO Box 246
Larvik
3251
Norway
Contact: Mr Jan Fredrick Jonas, Port Director
T: + 47 33 16 57 50
F: + 47 33 16 57 59
E: jfj@larvik.havn.no
W: www.larvikhavn.vf.no

Mo I Rana
Mo I Rana Port Authority
PO Box 185
Mo I Rana
8601
Norway
Contact: Mr P Nygaard,
T: + 47 75 13 47 00
F: + 47 75 13 47 01
E: pa.nygaard@rana.kommune.no
Bulk Berths: Draught 11.4m. Max LOA 250m. Max Beam 32.2m.

Mosjoen
Mosjoen Port Authority
Havnegaten 60
Mosjoen
8650
Norway
Contact: Mr Torbjorn Jorgensen, Harbour Master
T: + 47 75 10 18 70
F: + 47 75 10 18 71
E: torbjorn.jorgensen@vefsn.kommune.no

Moss
Port Authority of Moss
Moss Maritime Senter
Postboks 5020
Moss
N-1503
Norway
Contact: Mr F P Syvertsen, Harbour Master/Managing Director
T: + 47 69 25 10 39
F: + 47 69 25 07 38
E: firmapost@moss-havn.no

Narvik
LKAB
Bolagsgata 40
PO Box 314
Narvik
N-8504
Norway
Contact: Mr Svein Ivar Sivertsen, General Manager
T: + 47 959 23870
F: + 47 769 44925
E: svein.sivertsen@lkab.com
W: www.lkab.com
Location: North of Norway
Equipment & Capacity: 20 million tpa
Bulk Berths: LOA, no limitation. Draught 27m. 350.000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: 0.8 million tons
Total Covered Storage: 0.5 million tons
From the end of 2009 all storage will be covered. Total 1.5 million tons

Narvik
Narvik Port Authority
PO Box 627
Narvik
N-8508
Norway
Contact: Mr Ivan Jorgensen, Port Captain
T: + 47 76 95 03 70
F: + 47 76 95 03 84
E: ij@portofnarvik.com
W: www.portofnarvik.com
Location: At the fjord head of Vestfjorden, North Norway
Equipment & Capacity: LKAB Loading Facilities, 5-7000 tph
Bulk Berths: 26 m depth, no length limit

Orkanger
Port of Orkanger
Thamshavn Verk A/S and Co
PO Box 10
Orkanger
7301
Norway
Contact: Mrs Anita Berre,
T: + 47 72 48 04 00
F: + 47 72 48 19 30
E: anita.berre@orkla-shipping.no

Ovre
Aardalstangen
Hydro Aluminium Terminal Berths No 1 and No 2
PO Box 303
Ovre
Aardalstangen
N-5870
Norway
Contact: Mr Johnny Hovland, Manager Bulk Handling
T: + 47 57 64 98 53
F: + 47 57 64 97 53
E: johnny.hovland@hydro.com

Sauda
Sauda Port Authority
P .O.Box 111
Sauda
4201

Norway
Contact: Mr Handelan, Harbour Master
T: + 47 52 78 62 72
F: + 47 52 78 15 65
E: sauski@online.no

Sentrum
Oslo Port Authority
PO Box 230
Sentrum
Oslo
N-0103
Norway
Contact: Ms Anne Sigrid Hamran, Port Director
T: + 47 23 49 2610
F: + 47 23 49 2601
E: anne.sigrid.hamran@ohv.oslo.no
W: www.oslohavn.no
The Port of Oslo handles over 500.000 tonnes of cement annually, and up to 200.000 tonnes of grain a year.

Stavanger
Port Authority of Stavanger
Nedre Strandtg 51
Stavanger
4005
Norway
Contact: Mr Bjorn Helgoy, Port Director
T: + 47 51 50 12 00
F: + 47 51 50 12 22
E: bjorn.helgoy@stavanger.havn.no
W: www.stavanger.havn.no

Stavanger
Stavanger Havnesilo
Nedre Banegt 60
Potsboks 1569
Kjelvene
Stavanger
4004
Norway
T: + 47 51 89 10 45
F: + 47 51 89 04 40

Sunndalsora
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal
PO Box 51
Sunndalsora
N-6600
Norway
Contact: Mr Hilmar Semundseth, Port Manager
T: + 47 71 69 3384
F: + 47 71 69 36 07
E: hilmar.semundseth@hydro.com
Location: North West of Norway
Equipment & Capacity: Two Portal Cranes 15 and 30 ton, 1 pneumatic unloading equipment
Bulk Berths: 300 meter, draft : 10,40 meter high water (planned to increase draft to 13 meter)

Svolvaer
Vagan
Vagan Havnevesen KF
Skipsagentur
PO Box 121
Svolvaer
N8301
Norway
Contact: Mr Kjell Hansen, Harbour Master
T: + 47 76 06 79 90
F: + 47 76 06 79 91
E: post@vagan-havnevesen.no
W: www.vagan-havnevesen.no

PAKISTAN

Karachi
Bulk Trade International
1A Anchor House 111
15C 4th Commercial Lane
Zamzama
Karachi
75600
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Syed Warasat Hussain, Director
T: + 92 21 5833981
F: + 92 21 5833982
E: bti@attglobal.net

Karachi
Pak Shaheen Group
36-A/2, Lalazar, Opposite Beach Luxury Hotel
Off M.T. Khan Road
Karachi
74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Yussuf Farrukh, CEO - Services
T: + 92 21 3285 1800
F: + 92 21 561 2230
E: yfarrukh@pakshaheen.com.pk
W: www.pakshaheen.com.pk

Karachi
PIBT Ltd
2nd Floor
Business Plaza
Mumtaz Hassan Road
Off I.I Chundrigar Road
Karachi
Sindh 74000
Pakistan
Contact: Mr Zeeshan Liaqat, Manager Commercial & Coordination
T: + 92 21 3240 0450 53
F: + 92 21 3240 0281
E: info@pibt.com.pk
W: www.pibt.com.pk
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship Grab Unloading cranes with rated capacity of 1,850 tons/hr each for Coal and 1 Ship loading crane with a rated capacity of 1,200 tons/hr for cement & clinker
Total Uncovered Storage: ~160,000 sq.m

Karachi
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim
Port Qasim Authority
PO Box 75020
Karachi
75020
Pakistan
Contact: Captain Azhar, General Manager
T: + 92 21 927 2111
F: + 92 21 473 010
E: info@portqasim.org
W: www.portqasim.org.pk/

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Alotau
Alotau Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 42
Alotau
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit, Port Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 611 276
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

Kavieng
Kavieng Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 127
Kavieng
New Ireland
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr S Gems, Port Manager
T: + 675 984 2182
F: + 675 984 1408

Kimbe
Kieta Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
T: + 675 935134
E: BusinessManager.Kieta@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg

Kimbe
Kimbe Port Authority
PO Box 65
Kimbe
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr John Tungapit, Port Manager
T: + 675 211 637
F: + 675 935 609
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

Lae
Lae Port Authority
c/o PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Joshua Taruna, Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 426 434
F: + 675 856 2506
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

Lae
PNG Ports Corporation Limited
PO Box 563
Lae
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr Tony Aelingian Willie, Senior Port Manager
T: + 675 4722477
F: + 675 4722543
E: tony.willie@pngharbours.com.pg
Location: North of Australia - Lae Port is the biggest port in Papua New Guinea
Equipment & Capacity: 30 tonnes allowed on all berths
Bulk Berths: 400m berth length
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 1 sq km
Total Covered Storage: Approx 0.5 sq km
Lae Port handles Roro, Containerised,Bulk fuel Tankers,Gas Tankers,and Gen bulk vessesls. Berth length up to 1 km. Port operates on 24 hours operations.

Popondetta
Oro Bay Port Authority
PNG Harbours Board
PO Box 160
Popondetta
Papua New Guinea
T: + 675 3 229 263
F: + 675 3 223 207
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg
W: www.pngports.com.pg/

Rabaul
Rabaul Port Authority
PO Box 592
Rabaul
Papua New Guinea
Contact: Mr J Taruna, Regional Port Manager
T: + 675 921317
F: + 675 921367
E: enquiries@pngports.com.pg

PERU

Arequipa
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA
Tisur SA
Puerto Matarani
Arequipa
Peru
Contact: Snr Mario Hart Potesta,
T: + 51 54 9 557197
F: + 51 54 9 557044

Callao
Conchan Port Authority
Empresa Nacional de Puertos
Terminal Maritimo
Callao
Peru
T: + 51 1 429 9210
F: + 51 1 465 6717
W: www.cementoslima.com.pe

Callao
ENAPU SA
Port Terminal of Callao
Callao
1No260
Peru
Contact: Mr Luis Vargas Caballero Cooban, President and Chief Executive
T: + 51 1429 9210
F: + 51 1469 1011
E: principal@enapu.gob.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

Chancy
Chancay Port Authority
c/o Agencias Unidas Chancay SA
Malecon de Puerto 248
Chancy
Peru
T: + 51 2095

Ilo
Agencia Maritima Busonich
c/o Moguegua no 100
Ilo
Peru
Contact: Mr Marco Busonich,
T: + 51 54 782962
F: + 51 54 782962
E: maritima@cosapidata.com.pe
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

Iquitos
Iquitos Port Authority
Avenida la Marina
Iquitos
s/n Punchana
Peru
Contact: Mr Hernan Marroquin Talavera, Port Manager
T: + 51 94 251955
F: + 51 94 252041
W: www.enapu.com.pe

La Caleta
Port Authority of Chimbote
Departmento de Ancash Region Chavin
Malecon Grau s/n
La Caleta
Chimbote
Peru
Contact: Mr Julio Cesar Zamorano Calvo, Port Manager
T: + 51 44 323831
F: + 51 44 321199
E: chenapu@iconet.net.pe
W: www.iconet.net.pe/enapu

La Perla
Autoridad Portuaria Nacional
Av. Santa Rosa, 135
La Perla
Callao
Peru
Contact: Ms Veronica Zambrano Copello, General Manager
T: + 511 630 9600 ext 1102
F: + 511 630 9620
E: Informes@apn.gob.pe
W: www.apn.gob.pe

Moquegua
ILO Port Terminal
Jr Matara
Moquegua
104 100
Peru
Contact: Mr Julio Zamorano Calvo, Ofice Manager
T: + 51 1429 9210
F: + 51 1 465 6717
E: info@enapu.gob.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe/

Pisco
General San Martin Port Authority
Punta Pejerrey Paracas
Pisco
Peru
Contact: Mr Alfredo Ibarcena Moran, Port Manager
T: + 51 34 532972
F: + 51 34 532972
W: www.enapu.com.pe

Supe Puerto
Supe Port Authority
Giron Callao 302
Empresa Nacional de Puertos
Ancash Department
Supe Puerto
Peru
Contact: Mr Comte Camino, Port Manager
T: + 51 34 364045
F: + 51 34 364045

Trujillo
ENAPU SA
Salaverry Port Terminal
Calle Cordova s/n
Salaverry
Trujillo
Peru
Contact: Ms Eufrosina Hilda Santa Maria Rubio, Manager
T: + 51 4443 7359
F: + 51 4443 7359
E: tpsalaverry@enapu.com.pe
W: www.enapu.com.pe

PHILIPPINES

Batangas City
Batangas Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Santa Clara
Batangas City
Luzon Island
Philippines
Contact: Mr Edmond Moreno, Manager
T: + 63 437 231 701
F: + 63 437 230 1604
E: alex_t_cruz@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph/Port%20Profile/SouthLuzon/batangas/batangas.htm

Cagayan de Oro City
Masao Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Unit
Cagayan de Oro City
Philippines
Contact: Mr Felix M Barcala, Port Manager
T: + 63 920 8522468
F: + 63 43 2886187
E: pmocalapan@yahoo.com
W: www.ppa.com.ph/

Cagayan de Oro City
Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Port Authority
Port District Office of Northern Mindanao
Agora Gate
Port Area
Cagayan de Oro City
9000
Philippines
Contact: Mr Bienvenido P Basco, Port District Manager
T: + 63 88 8562819
F: + 63 88 8562820
E: info@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph

Cebu City
Cebu Port Authority
Philippines Port Authority
North Reclaimation Area
CIP Complex
Cebu City
Philippines
Contact: Mr Manuel Gorme, Acting Manager
T: + 63 32 96241
E: cpa@cpa.gov.ph

Iligan City
Iligan Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Area
Iligan City
Philippines
Contact: Mr E L Delacruz, Port Manager
T: + 63 76 621013
E: ppailigan@yahoo.com

Jolo Sulu
Jolo Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Jolo Sulu
Philippines
Contact: Mr Sisali B Arap, Manager PMO-Jolo
T: + 63 2 914
E: info@ppa.com.ph

La Union
San Fernando Port Authority
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Office
San Fernando
La Union
Luzon Island
Philippines
Contact: Mr Adolfo Amor Junior, Port Manager
T: + 63 72 412557
F: + 63 72 415580

Legazpi City
Lagazpi Port Management Authority
PMO Legazpi
Pier Site
Legazpi City
4500
Philippines
Contact: Ms Hazel A Garchitorena, Acting Terminal Supervisor
T: + 63 522 480 7890
F: + 63 522 480 7890

Makati City
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co
Smith Bell Building
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
T: + 63 2 816 7851
F: + 63 2 813-6949
E: ho@smithbell.com.ph

Makati City
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.
2294 Pasong Tamo Extension
Makati City
1231
Philippines
Contact: Mr Fausto R Preysler Jr, President & Chairman
T: + 63 2 8167851 to 58
F: + 63 2 8150199 / + 63 2 8136949
E: preysler@smithbell.com.ph
W: www.smithbell.com.ph

Manila
Asian Terminals Incorporated
A Bonifacio Drive
Port Area
South Harbor

Manila
Bataan
1018
Philippines
Contact: Mr Suhail Al Banna, Executive Vice President - Technical
T: + 63 2 528 6000
F: + 63 2 527 2467
E: webmaster@asianterminals.com.ph
W: www.asianterminals.com.ph

Manila
Philippine Ports Authority
Port Management Unit
Bonifacio Drive
South Harbour Port Area
Manila
Philippines
Contact: Atty. JUAN C STA. ANA, General Manager
T: + 53 2 527 4856
F: + 53 2 527 4854
E: jcstaana@ppa.com.ph
W: www.ppa.com.ph

Tacloban
Phillippine Ports Authority
Brgy 1 & 4, Port Area,
Tacloban City
Tacloban
Leyte
6500
Philippines
Contact: Mr Dominador D. Licayan, Port Manager
T: + 63 53 321 6704
F: + 63 53 325 7248
E: pmotacloban@ppavis.com
W: www.ppavis.com
Location: Lat 11º 15' N ; Long 125º00' E.. The port is located on the NE of Leyte Island and is the regional capital of Eastern Visayas.
Equipment & Capacity: Crane - 25t
Bulk Berths: Length 813m, Draught along berth 5.78m below MLLW
Total Uncovered Storage: 4,459sqm
Total Covered Storage: 576.60sqm

POLAND

Gdansk
GBT Sp. z o.o.
ul. Promowa 1
Gdansk
80-702
Poland
Contact: Mr Rafał Różański, Terminal Manager
T: + 48 58 77 09 100
F: + 48 58 77 09 119
E: rafal.rozanski@gbtgdansk.com

Gdansk
Port of Gdansk Authority SA
Zamknieta 18
Gdansk
Pomeranian
80-955
Poland
Contact: Mr Julian Skelnik, Foreign Relations, Mrkting & Promo. Director,Proxy
T: + 48 58 737 99 00
F: + 48 58 737 99 02
E: julian.skelnik@portgdansk.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl
Location: Centre of the Southern Coast of the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes from 3.2 t to 25t. Conveying systems, defrosting systems, automated sampling machines, railcar tipplers, railway sidings etc.
Bulk Berths: PORT FREE ZONE: Area 31 ha; Warehouses area 38,553sqm, Warehouses capacity 32,000t, Open stores 113,400sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t.
OLIWSKIE QUAY: Warehouses area 30,000sqm , Warehouses capacity 15,000t, Elevator 5,000t, Open stores 35,534sqm, Cranes from 6 to 16t.
WISLANE QUAY- cranes from 6 to 25t,
Warehouses area 19,727sqm, Grain elevator 8,500t, Open stores 91,307sqm, 2 bunkers 3,945sqm.
PRZEMYSLOWE QUAY - cranes 3t,
Warehouses area 11,839sqm, Warehouses capacity 75,000t.
CHEMIKOW QUAY - cranes 8t and gantry cranes 20t, warehouses capacity 75,000t.
RUDOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to 25t, Open stores 34,610sqm, 2 bunkers 5,093sqm.
WEGLOWE QUAY - cranes from 8 to 25t, 5 bunkers 12,583sqm.
OBRONCOW POCZTY POLSKIEJ QUAY - cranes from 3.2 to 6.3t, open stores 20,000sqm.
COAL TERMINAL - Open stores 17,355sqm, 5 bunkers 73,085sqm.
In Port of Gdansk there are acceptable the vessels with the following parameters: up to 400m in length and 15m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 549,525sqm
Total Covered Storage: 107,022sqm
The Port of Gdansk is situated at the intersection of the principal European transport routes, providing the most convenient connection between both Central and Eastern Europe and Scandinavia as well as between Western and Eastern Europe.

Gdansk
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd
23 Budownicych Portu Polnocnego Str
Gdansk
80-601
Poland
Contact: Mr Andrzej Kasprzak, President
T: + 48 58 737 60 52
E: polnocny@portgdansk.pl
W: www.portgdansk.pl

Gdynia
Baltic Grain Terminal
Indyjska 2 Street
Gdynia
81-336
Poland
Contact: Mr Marek Kwiatkowski, Logistics Director
T: + 48 58 627 4372
F: + 48 58 621 5544
E: btztrade@btz.gdynia.pl
W: www.port.gdynia.pl
Location: North of Poland; Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 2 berth's reloaders: Buhler and Transmec; 1 mln tpa
Bulk Berths: 2 berths: Indyjskie of 245m length and 11m depth; Norweskie of 115m length and 8.5m depth
Total Covered Storage: 51,000t (elevator, silos and flat warehouse)
The Terminal serves ships up to 70,000dwt

Gdynia
Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat
c/o Actia Forum
Gdynia
81-368
Poland
Contact: Mr Bogdan Oldakowski, Secretary General
T: + 48 58 627 24 67
F: + 48 58 627 24 27
E: bpo.office@actiaforum.pl
W: www.bpoports.com

Gdynia
BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia ltd
Dokerów 7 St
Gdynia
81-336
Poland
Contact: Mr Jacek Dubicki, General Director
T: + 48 58 627 40 90
F: + 48 58 627 41 07
W: www.btdg.pl

Gdynia
Port of Gdynia
Ul Rotterdamska 9
Gdynia
81-337
Poland
Contact: Mr Janusz Jarosiński, Managing Director
T: + 48 58 627 40 02
F: + 48 58 621 69 16
E: marketing@port.gdynia.pl
W: www.port.gdynia.pl
Location: South-Eastern Baltic Sea Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Grabs, mobile a hook cranes, conveyors (300 to 1,000 t/h), ship loaders (600 t/h for vessels of up to 30,000 dwt)
Bulk Berths: Draught along quays: 7,90m – 13m
Total Uncovered Storage: 747 391,25sqm
Total Covered Storage: 220 496,08sqm
Three main multipurpose Bulk Terminals, all located close to main maritime entrance and are well-connected to national and international rail and road networks.

Gdynia
Rudoport SA
Kpt. Z W Witolda Poinca 1
Gdynia
80-955
Poland
Contact: Dr Eng Jerzy Pasinski,
T: + 48 58 6213696
F: + 48 58 6213698
E: rudoport@portgdansk.pl
Location: Poland Nord - Gdansk
Equipment & Capacity: In investing process
Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm (total uncovered and covered)

Kolobrzeg
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg
c/o Polish Baltic Shipping Co
ul Portowa 41
Kolobrzeg
78-100
Poland
Contact: Mr W Grzesznik, Director
T: + 48 94 352 5211
F: + 48 94 352 6612
E: info@polferries.pl
W: www.polferries.pl

Police
Grupa Azoty
Zaklady Chemiczne "Police" SA
ul. Kuźnicka 1
Police
72-010
Poland
Contact: Mr Roman Polak, Port Manager
T: + 48 91 317 1717
F: + 48 91 317 3603
E: roman.polak@grupaazoty.com
W: www.grupaazoty.com
Location: = 53º33,7' N = 014º35,4' E
Total Uncovered Storage: 15 tys. m2
Total Covered Storage: N/A

Swinoujscie
OT - Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.
ul. Bunkrowa 1
Swinoujscie
Zachodniopomorskie
72-602
Poland
Contact: Ms Magdalena Szymczak, Corporate Affairs Manager
T: + 48 22 395 72 51
E: magdalena.szymczak@otlogistics.pl
W: www.phs.com.pl
Location: North West of Poland on the Baltic Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 9 shore cranes (10-140 ton capacity), 1 coal loading device, Coal Terminal, Cereal Terminal, Iron Ore Terminal; Biomass Terminal
Bulk Berths: 4 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 156,235sqm
Total Covered Storage: 23,930sqm
Max ships' draught 13.2m, port's annual handling potential ca 12 million tons

Szczecin
Andreas Sp. z o.o.
ul. Nad Odrą 72
Szczecin
Zachodniopomorskie
71-820
Poland
Contact: Mr Grzegorz Zolnowski, Logistics Manager
T: + 48 91 453 8167
F: + 48 91 452 8681
E: admin@andreas.szczecin.pl
W: www.andreas.szczecin.pl

Szczecin
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z.o.o.
Gdanska 21
Szczecin
Zachodniopomorskie
70-661
Poland
Contact: Mr Paweł Pysiak,
T: + 48 91 4 307 112
F: + 48 91 4 307 115
E: ppysiak@bcps.pl
W: www.bulkcargo.com.pl
Location: At the mouth of the Odra river, the 65 km from the coast of the Baltic Sea, at the crossroads of transport routes from north to the south of Europe
Equipment & Capacity: Stationary cranes x 31, Mobile cranes x 14, Loaders x 14, Bulldozers x 5, Fork-lift trucks x 42, Locomotive x 3, Wheel tractors x 12, Conveyors x 20, Trailers x 22.
Bulk Berths: 11 quays available. From 188m - 525m length and 6.4m - 9.15m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm
We are the most multipurpose stevedoring company with comprehensive storing and reloading offer covering all groups of cargoes.

Szczecin
OT Logistics S.A.
ul. Zbożowa 4
Szczecin
70-653
Poland
Contact: Ms Magdalena Szymczak, Corporate Affairs Manager
T: + 48 22 395 72 51
E: magdalena.szymczak@otlogistics.pl
W: http://otlogistics.com.pl/en

Szczecin
Przedsiebiorstwo Uslug Portowych
Elewator EWA S-ka z.o.o.
ul Hryniewieckiego 26
Szczecin
70-606
Poland
Contact: Mr Wojciech Kazmierczak, President/Director
T: + 48 91 4 308266
F: + 48 91 4 624165
E: sekretariat@elewator-ewa.szczecin.pl
W: www.elewator-ewa.szczecin.pl

Szczecin
Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority
ul Bytomska 7
Szczecin
70-603
Poland
Contact: Mrs Katarzyna Malinowska, Manager of Marketing Division
T: + 48 914 308 139
F: + 48 914 624 145
E: k.malinowska@port.szczecin.pl
W: www.port.szczecin.pl
Location: North-west Poland, close to Germany border. The port of Swinoujscie is situated just on the Baltic coast. The port of Szczecin is situated alongside the arms of the Odra River - up-land 65km from the sea.
Equipment & Capacity:
Świnoujście: 1 x 40t and 1 x 25t gantry crane, 2 grab gantry cranes of 20t capacity, shiploader of 2 000tph capacity, 2 wagon tipplers and defreezing station and a belt conveyors system.
Szczecin: 1 x wagon tipper and 1,000tph shiploader. 2 cranes and 7 telescopic ship loaders.
Loading/discharging of vessels at max rate of 10,000tpd for grain and 3,500tpd for feed.
Bulk Berths: Swinoujscie: Bulk carriers up to 270m in length, 13.2m draught
Świnoujście quays: Górników (245m long,12.8m draught), Hutników (329m long, 13.2m draught), Chemików (282m long, 12.8m draught), Portowcow (245m long, 11.9m draught).
Szczecin: Vessels up to 210m in length and 9.15m draught
Szczecin: quays: Górnośląskie (282m long, 9.15m draught), Noteckie (283m long, 6.4m draught), Regalica (210m long, 6.7m draught), Huk (268m long, 7.20m draught), Gliwickie (260m long, 9.15m draught), Bytomskie (342m long, 9.15m draught), Wałbrzyskie (270m long, 8.7m draught), Pirs Węglowy (188m long, 9.15m draught) , Chorzowskie (290m long, 9.15m draught), Katowickie (525m long, 9.15m draught), Parnica (320m long, 7.0m draught).
Grain silo quays in Szczecin: Zbożowe quay (220m long, 9.15m draught), Snop (316m long, 5.8m draught), Bydgoskie (125m long, 5.8m draught), Poznanskie (80m long, 5.2m draught).
Total Uncovered Storage:
Świnoujście: 156,000sqm of open storage for up to 700,000 tonnes of coal. An open storage area of 70,000 tonne capacity for iron ore.
Szczecin: 267,000 sqm.
35,000sqm of open storage for up to 170,000t of coal.
Total Covered Storage:
Świnoujście: 20,000 sqm.
100,000-tonne capacity warehouse with its belt conveyor installation.
Szczecin: 27,000 sqm
Grain silo in Szczecin: 73,000 cu m. Silo EWA has a total capacity of 55,000t including 158 bins and 13 storeys of flat storage. There are three other silos, of total storage capacity over 15,000t.
The port complex of Szczecin and Swinoujscie is of crucial significance for Polish economics. That largest dry bulk cargo centre at Polish sea-coast handles nearly 50 % of the country's coal exports and nearly 100% of its sea-shipped iron ore imported.

PORTUGAL

Aveiro
Socarpor (Aveiro) SA
Av. Dr. Lourenço Peixinho, 15-5B
Apartado 593
Aveiro
3801-901
Portugal
Contact: Capt Ferreira Jorge, Managing Director
T: + 351 234 378 790
F: + 351 234 378 791
E: socarpor@socarpor-aveiro.pt
W: www.socarpor-aveiro.pt
Location: Port of Aveiro 40º 38,5' N 8º 44,9' W
Equipment & Capacity: Gottwald Mobile Harbour Cranes - 65 up to 120 Mtons lifting capacity
Unloading rate 1000 Mtph
Bulk Berths: 300m of quay length w/alongside draught up to 10m
Total Uncovered Storage: 130,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,250sqm / 60.000 Mtons of steel silos storage capacity
Fully environment friendly Terminal
Completely enclosed conveying system from ship to silos and transfer from silos to truck or rail wagon.
Monitor control room fully computerized.

Barreiro
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport
Sociedade de Exploração Portuária, S.A
Largo Alexandre Herculano
Complexo Industrial da Quimiparque
Apartado 5109
Barreiro 2831-904
Portugal
Contact: Eng Ramalho de Nascimento, Executive Director
T: + 351 21 206 6610/11/12
F: + 351 21 206 6629
E: atlanport@atlanport.pt
W: atlanport@atlanport.pt
www.ete.pt/Grupo/Empresas/Atlanport_E.htm
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 800,000tpa
Equipment:
Quay no. 2: Two 10-Ton Porticos (500tph each), Quay no. 5: Two 5-Ton Road cranes, 1 cargo conveyor belt with a rhythm of approximately 150tph and a power of 18,5 kw, 2 spinning cranes to handle scrap, 4 loading shovels + 3 forklifts, respectively, de 2,5 , 3 and 10 Tons.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 170m + 200m
Depths: -10,5m and -9,5m ZH
This terminal receives mainly solid bulk.

Doca de Alcântara

Lisbon Port Authority
Administração do Porto de Lisboa
Edifício Infante D. Henrique
Doca de Alcântara
Doca de Alcântara
1399-012 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Ms Sandra Rodrigues, Commercial Relations
T: + 351 21 3611026 / 5
F: + 351 21 392 2041
E: srodrigues@portodelisboa.pt
W: http://www.portodelisboa.pt/portal/page/portal/PORTAL_PORTO_LISBOA_ING/CARGA
Location: In the Tagus estuary.
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk cargo; more than 5,200,000t last year, of which 3,550,000t were agri-bulk.
Bulk Berths: The port of Lisbon has several specialised terminals for dry bulk cargo on both banks of the Tagus.
The port of Lisbon is a natural port, opened throughout the whole year. Please see our website www.porto-de-lisboa.pt for more information.

Funchal

Port Authority of Maderia
Avenida Sa Carneiro 4
Funchal
Madeira
9004-518
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernando Silva, Administration
T: + 351 291 208 600
F: + 351 291 220 196
E: marketing@apram.pt

Gafanha da Nazaré

APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.
Edificio 9 - Forte da Barra
Apartado 91
Gafanha da Nazaré
3834-908
Portugal
Contact: Dr Luís Manuel Dionísio Marques, Board Member
T: + 351 234 393 300
F: + 351 234 393 399
E: geral@portodeaveiro.pt
W: www.portodeaveiro.pt
Location: Latitude 40° 39' N Longitude 8° 48' 5 W
Situated in an internal lagoon, known as the Ria of Aveiro, in the Atlantic Eastern coast of Europe.
Bulk Berths: Total Quay Length: North Terminal - 900 m, South Terminal - 400 m, Solid Bulk Terminal - 750m
Total Uncovered Storage: North Terminal - 328,000 sqm, South Terminal - 47,000 sqm, Solid Bulk Terminal - 260,000 sqm
Recording an annual traffic of 3 million tonnes, Aveiro is a multifunctional port, performing a primordial part in its area of influence rendering services to: ceramics; chemical; viticultural; metallurgical; wood and by-products; agri-products and building construction industries.

Leca da Palmeira

Port Authority of Leixoes
Administração dos Portos do Douro e Leixões, S.A.
Avenida da Liberdade
Apartado 3004
Leca da Palmeira
Matosinhos
4451-851
Portugal
Contact: Mr Amadeu Ferreira da Rocha, Director do Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento
T: + 351 229 990 700
F: + 351 229 955 062
E: correio@portofleixoes.pt
W: www.apdl.pt

Lisbon

APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon
Doca de Alcântara
Lisbon
1399-012
Portugal
Contact: Mr Fernanda Silva, Marketing
T: + 351 21 361 1023
F: + 351 21 862 0308
E: fpsilva@portodelisboa.pt
W: www.portodelisboa.pt/.../PORT_FACILITIES/
Port of Lisbon is a strategic platform for the agrifood bulk segment that comes from America and then redistributed between Iberian and European markets, proclaiming its national leadership in this segment.

Lisbon

Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis
e Oleaginosas, SA
Av. Frei Miguel Contreiras
54-2
Lisbon
1700-213
Portugal
Contact: Snr José António, Logistic Director
T: + 351 21 843 16 24
F: + 351 21 843 16 92
E: jose.antonio.iberol@sortico.pt
W: www.iberol.com.pt

Lisbon

Portsines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines
Rua Nova do Carvalho, 71, 4º Floor
Lisbon
1200-291
Portugal
Contact: Eng Francisco Ramalho do Nascimento, Executive Director
T: + 351 21 112 8560
F: + 351 21 112 8568
E: sines@portsines.pt
W: http://www.ete.pt/
Location: Sines, Portugal
37º 56´ 18´´ N 8º 51´ 00´´ W
Equipment & Capacity: 10 million tons
2 Shipunloaders, 2 stackers reclaimers, 1 shiploader, 1 railway loading station, 1 Wheel Crane capacity 40 tons, 1100 m of quay
Bulk Berths: 190,000 DWT Max Draught 18 m

Lisbon

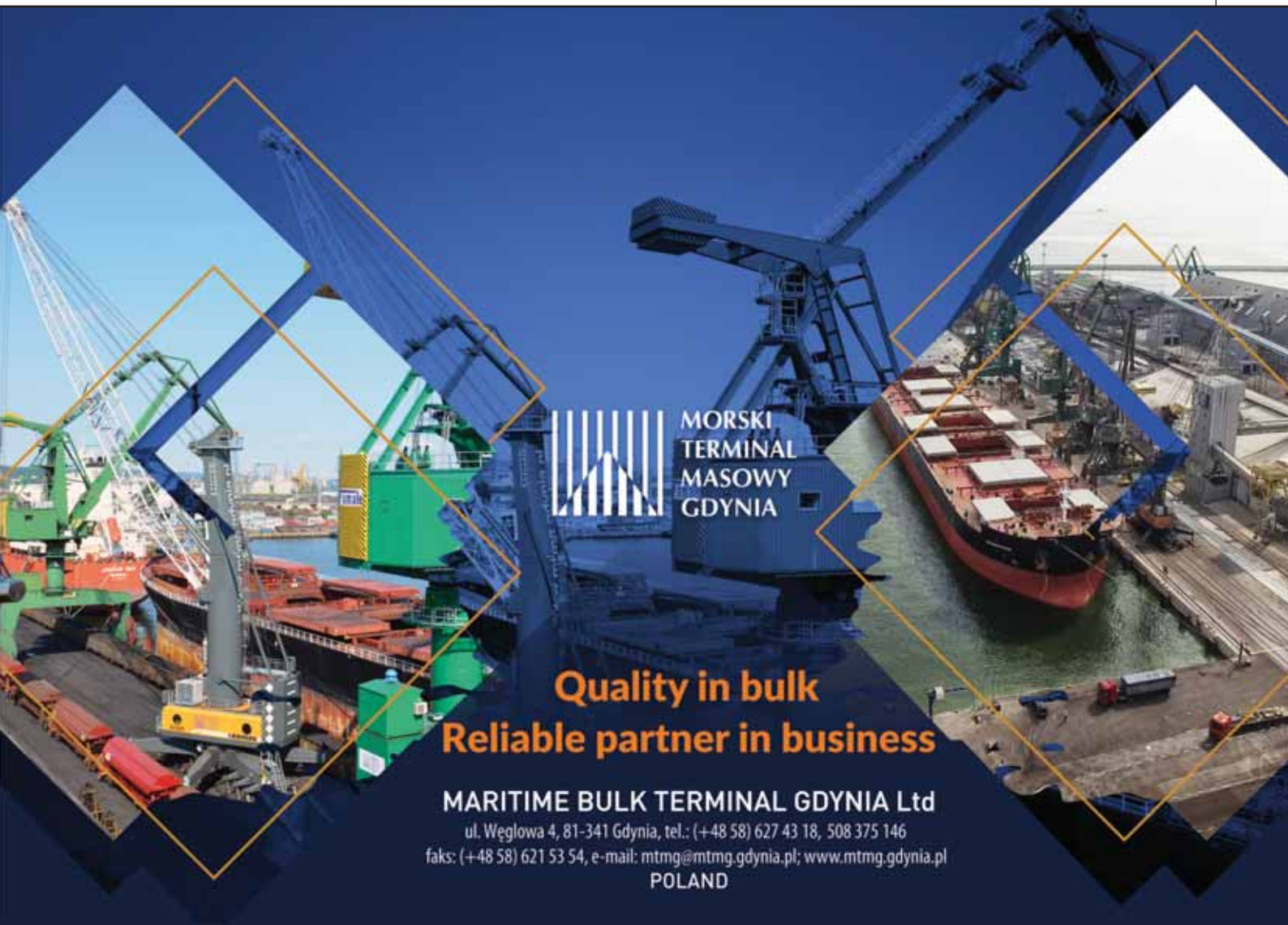
Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A
(Beato Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Terminal Portuário do Beato
Rua da Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva, Commercial Manager
T: + 351 21 392 32 61
F: + 351 21 392 32 69
E: carlos.silva@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,320,000tpa.
Equipment: 1 pneumatic unloader (600tph) with two telescopic lances, 1 mechanical unloader (600tph) with a lance.
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 198m
Depths: -7.3m ZH
This terminal is equipped for handling solid bulk. Wheat, barley, corn, oatmeal, broad beans and alfalfa are the main merchandise handled.

Lisbon

Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA
(Trafaria Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Lisbon
2825-867 Trafaria
Portugal
Contact: Mr Carlos Silva, Commercial Director
T: + 351 21 392 3260
F: + 351 21 290 3269
E: carlos.silva@siloporcom
W: www.silopor.com
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,200,000tpa.
Equipment: 3 pneumatic unloaders (1,000 tph each) with two reversible lances, 4 loaders with two loading shovels each, Conveyor belt to the silos.
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 210m+220m+240m+225m
Depths: -7m/-14m/-13m/-17,5m ZH
The deep water terminal of Trafaria is one of the largest in Europe, with a total storage capacity of 200.000 tonnes for grain, derived products, and oleaginous products and other agricultural foodstuffs. It receives Panamax and Capesize vessels.

Lisbon

Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA
(Palença Bulk Foodstuffs Terminal)
Palença de Baixo - Apartado 24
Lisbon
2801-801Almada
Portugal
Contact: Engª Lina Dionísio,
T: + 351 21 294 90 00
F: + 351 21 294 90 19
E: lina.dionisio@sovena.pt
W: www.sovenagroup.com
Location: Lisbon (Located on the south bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 1,570,000tpa.
Equipment: 2 pneumatic unloaders (600tph each), 1 mechanical unloader (900tph), 1 mobile loader for vessels (600tph), 1 barge loader (600tph), 2 pipelines of 10" and 1 of 6" (Quay no. 2), 1 pipeline of 10" (Quay no. 1).
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 100m+180m
Depths: -12.5m/-15m ZH
This terminal handles solid bulk (oleaginous seeds) and liquid bulk (edible oils).



Lisbon
TMPB - Poço Bispo
Multipurpose Terminal

Largo do Corpo Santo, 21
Lisbon 1200-129
Portugal
Contact: Eng António Jordão, Operations Manager
T: + 351 211 128 048 / + 351 916 892 906
F: + 351 211 128 052 **E:** antonio.jordao@ete.pt
W: www.ete.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 2,000,000tpa
Equipment: 2 Mobil Cranes, 40t and 64t respectively, 3x 6t Electrical rail crane, 2 reach stackers, 2 hoppers, 5 frontal forklifts; 3 loading shovel, 3 BobCats.
5 floating cranes, 15 barges with 45.000 tons capacity, 3 tug boats.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 420m
Depths: -5 e -6m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage: 9,950sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,100sqm
The terminal handles all types of general cargo, special break bulk and project and is particularly active on grain bulk.

Lisbon
TPB - SILOPOR SA

(Beato Silopor Terminal)
R. Cintura do Porto de Lisboa
Lisbon
1900-263 Lisboa
Portugal
Contact: Mr Helder Cruz,
T: + 351 21 862 11 60
F: + 351 21 862 03 08
E: comercial@tmb.pt
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 252,000tpa
Equipment: 3 Auto Cranes, respectively, de 70, 90 and 140 Ton, 6 6-Ton Electrical road cranes, 5 12-Ton Electrical road cranes, 31 electric/diesel forklifts; 4 loading shovels; 17 palette holders; 3 grain hoppers.
Bulk Berths: Length of quay: 500m
Depths: -6 e -7m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage: 5,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
The TMB receives all types of general cargo, and is equipped to handle breakbulk cargo and some types of solid bulk. Roles of paper, aluminium, fruit and sugar are the merchandise which is mostly handled here.
Short-sea vessels mainly moor here.

Palmela
Silopor, S.A

Lugar dos Vales, 5
Rua das Matas Nacionais
Palmela 2950-000
Portugal
Contact: Mr Francisco Belo, Terminal Manager
T: + 350 917819345
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com
W: www.solipor.com

Setubal
Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal

Pracaj De Replublica, Setubal 2900
Portugal
Contact: Mr Antonio Reairo,
T: + 351 265 235 667
F: + 351 265 534 622
E: suporte@mail.telepac.pt
W: www.cidadevirtual.pt

Sines
Porto de Sines SA

Apartado 16
Sines 750-953
Portugal
Contact: Ms Anna-Rita Rosa, Marketing
T: + 351 269 860 600
F: + 351 269 860 790
E: ana.rosa@portodesines.pt
W: www.portodesines.pt

Trafaria
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor

Rua das Matas Nacionais
Trafaria 2825-867
Portugal
Contact: Mr Francisco Belo, Manager
T: + 351 21 392 33 50/360
F: + 351 21 290 52 45
E: francisco.belo@silopor.com
W: www.silopor.pt
Location: South Bank of Tagus River at Lisbon's Harbour
Equipment & Capacity:
Discharge: 3 Pneumatic mobil shipunloaders with a rate of 1,000tph each.
Loading: Sea Going Vessels and Barges with a rate of 2, 000tph
Loading Trucks: 7 000tpd
Bulk Berths: Two intake quays for ships with 20m and 18m depths respectively, able to receive ships up to 100000 dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable
Total Covered Storage: 200,000 Tons in Vertical storage with 114 separated Vertical Bins
HACCP and SGSA Implemented
NP EN ISO 22000:2005 Cerfified

Vila Franca de Xira
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA

Centro de Produção de Alhandra - Praçeta Teófilo de Araújo Rato, Apartado 1
Vila Franca de Xira
2601-908 Alhandra
Portugal
Contact: Dr Ana Cristina Ascenso,
T: + 351 21 940 87 00
F: + 351 21 940 87 33
E: aascenso@cimpor.com
W: www.cimpor.pt
Location: Lisbon (Located on the north bank in the Tagus River)
Equipment & Capacity: Installed handling capacity: 430,000tpa
Equipment: Loading station for bulk - 300tph
Bulk Berths: Length of Quay: 177m
Depth: -5m ZH
Total Uncovered Storage:
Licensed Area: 80,705sqm
Solid bulk cargo, destined for the production of cement, is handled at this terminal.

Puerto Rico

San Juan
Port of Ponce

Port of the Americas Authority
PO Box 362350
San Juan 00936-2350
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Thomas E Kierce, Communications Management Consultants
T: + 1 787 274 8181
F: + 1 787 274 0140
E: cmccorporation@cmc-pr.com
W: www.portoftheamericas.com

San Juan
Puerto Rico Port Authority

PO Box 362829
San Juan PR 009366-2829
Puerto Rico
Contact: Mr Herman Sulsona, Executive Director
T: + 1 787 29 8480
F: + 1 787 22 7867

Qatar

Doha
Qatar Flour Mills Co

PO Box 1444
Doha 1444
Qatar
Contact: Mr Tarique Mohammad, General Manager
T: + 974 4415000
F: + 974 4438137
E: qfmmgmt@qatar.net.qa
W: www.qatarflourmills.com

Doha
Umm Said Ports Authority

Mesaieed
PO Box 313, Doha
Qatar
T: + 974 457 457
F: + 974 413 563
E: harbourdohaport@qatar.net.qa

Republic of Congo

Pointe Noire
Port Authority of Pointe Noire

PO Box 711
Pointe Noire
Republic of Congo
T: + 242 940052
F: + 242 942042
Location: Lat: 4° 47' 4" S
Long: 11° 49' 58" E
Bulk Berths: Cargo pier max depth: 3.4m - 4.6m

Republic of Guinea

Conakry
Conakry Port Authority

Direction du Port
PO Box 534, Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M Ducoure, Harbour Master
T: + 224 442737
F: + 224 412604

Conakry
Direction du Port de Kamsar

Office d'Amenagement -de-Boke
PO Box 820, Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr M.L Cisse, Director
T: + 224 163 2117
F: + 224 163 2116

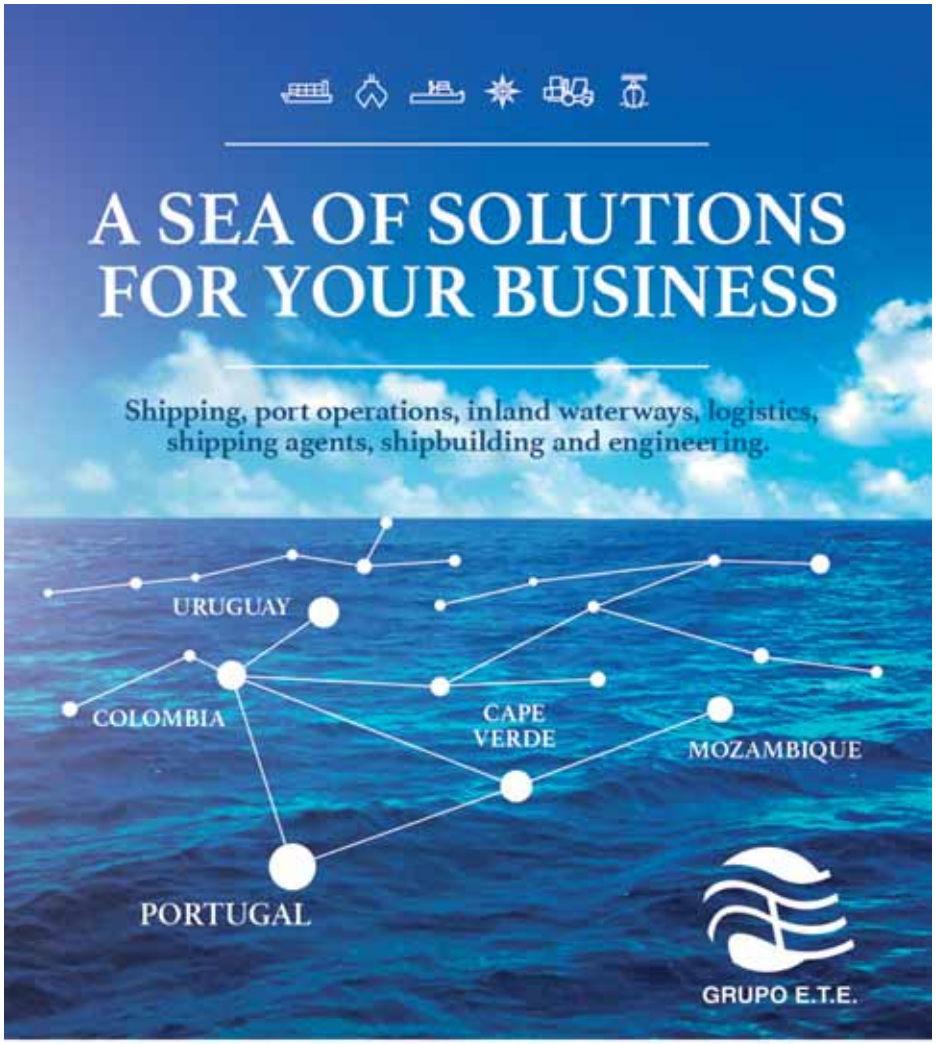
Conakry
Port Autonome de Conakry

PO Box 805, Conakry
Republic of Guinea
Contact: Mr Bangley Camara, Director General
T: + 224 412 737
F: + 224 412 604
E: pac@eti-bull.net

Republic of Yemen

Hodeidah
Hodeidah Port

Yemen Red Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 3183
Hodeidah
Republic of Yemen
Contact: Eng. Issa A. Hashem,



ETE GROUP, YOUR RELIABLE PARTNER.

ATLANPORT | AUTOGUER | AVEIPORT | EMPRESA DE TRÁFEGO E ESTIVA | ETE COLOMBIA | ETE LOGÍSTICA | ETE LOGÍSTICA DE MOÇAMBIQUE | ETE SGPS | ETG | EUROLINE | MANICARGAS | MARDANA | MAREAÇOR | MARFRETE | MARFRETE AÇORES | MARFRETE PORTO | NAVALPRIME | NAVALTAGUS | NAVEX | PORTSINES | S & C | SOFRENA | TCGL | TRANSINSULAR | TRANSINSULAR AÇORES | TRANSINSULAR MADEIRA | TRANSFRAL TRADING | TRANSPORTES SOUSA MENDES | TSA | VIEIRA & SILVEIRA

www.ete.pt

Executive Chairman
Chairman of the board
T: + 967 3 217064
F: + 967 3 211561
E: chairman@hodport.com
W: www.hodport.com

REUNION

CEDEX
Port Réunion
5 Bis Rue de Paris
Saint Denis
Cedex 97821
Reunion
Contact: Ms Alix Diringer, Communications Director
T: + 262 262 26 6540
E: alix@21sud.net
W: www.reunion.cci.fr

LE PORT CEDEX, REUNION
Direction Departmentale de L'Equipment
2 Rue Evariste de Parny
PO Box 2002
Le Port Cedex, Reunion
97821
Reunion
Contact: Capt M Berthelot, Harbour Master
T: + 262 420955
F: + 262 420602

ROMANIA

AGIGEA
Silotrans SRL
Constanta Port - South
Agigea
Dobrogea 907015
Romania
Contact: Mr Djordje Krkljus, Silo Manager
T: + 40 241 743350
F: + 40 241 743250
E: ConstantaSilotrans@chsinc.com
W: www.chsinc.com
Location: Constanta Port (Romania)
West Coast of Black Sea
Equipment & Capacity:
Shiploader: 800tph
Shipunloaders: 2 x 400tph
Handling equipment: 800tph
Bulk Berths: Unloading berth: water depth 11m
Loading berth: water depth 12.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: -
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm (108,000mt wheat basis)

BRAILA
Braila Port Authority
Harbour Master's Office
Gara Fluviala Street
Braila
Romania
Contact: Mr Vladut Branza,
T: + 40 239 612 184
F: + 40 2 39 612066
E: capitania-braila@rna.ro
W: www.rna.ro

CONSTANTA
Comvex SA
Incinta Port Dana 80-84
Constanta 900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Viorel Panait, Terminal Manager
T: + 40 241 639 016
F: + 40 241 639 010
E: viorelpanait@comvex.ro
W: www.comvex.ro
Location: Western Black Sea Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Three Shipunloaders 50t lifting cap/2000tph discharging cap-each. Four Stacker reclaimers. Three barge loaders. One Railcars loading terminal.
Bulk Berths: 18m depth 17.5m SWAD
Total Uncovered Storage: 64 HA Up to 3.0 mil mt storage capacity simultaneously; sprinkler installations for dust controll; no other restrictions for vessels sizes; belt conveyors system with high operational flexibility, full covered transfer points and total length of 22km.

CONSTANTA
SC CHIMPEX SA
Incinta Port Dana 54
Constanta CP 1112
Romania
Contact: Mr Serhan Yardimci, Commercial and Operations Manager
T: +40.241.603536
F: +40.241.603030
E: office@chimpex.ro
W: http://www.chimpex.ro

CONSTANTA
SC MINMETAL SA Constanta / Romania
Incinta Port
Berth 64
Constanta 900900
Romania
Contact: Mr Ghebaur Liviu, General Director
T: + 40 241 639 035
F: + 40 241 639091
E: office@minmetal.ro
W: www.minmetal.ro

CONSTANTA
SC Silotrans Srl
Incinta Port Constanta Sud Mol 1S
Constanta 907015
Romania
Contact: Mrs Corina Ionescu, Economist
T: + 40 241 602290
F: + 40 241 743250
E: office@silotrans.ro

CONSTANTZA
Constantza Port Administration
Incinta Port
Gara Maritima
Constantza 8700
Romania
Contact: Ms E. Ihagi, Marketing & Sales
T: + 40 241 601211
F: + 40 241 619 512
E: apmc@constantza-port.ro
W: www.constantza-port.ro

CONSTANTZA
Sicim SA
Incinta Port
Constantza 8700
Romania
Contact: Mr Adrian Neagu, Terminal Manager
T: + 40 241 677 077
F: + 40 241 639015
E: mansicim@sicim.ro

SULINA
Sulina Free Zone Administration
Port Operations Department
202 First Street
Sulina 8229
Romania
Contact: Ms Miranda Felizia, Commercial Director
T: + 402 40 543241
F: + 402 40 543294
E: office@azlsulina.ro

RUSSIA

ARKANGELSK
Port of Arkangelsk
52 Triotsky Prospect
Arkangelsk 163000
Russia
Contact: Mr V N Titov, General Director
T: + 7 8182 210 580
F: + 7 8182 657 724
E: port@ascp.ru
W: www.ascp.ru

KALININGRAD
Transmarine
Kaliningrad Portovaya 24
Kaliningrad
Russia
Contact: Mr Nikolai Apekhtin, Managing Director
T: + 7 4012 632 256
F: + 7 4012 632 210
E: na@transmarine.ru
W: www.transmarine.ru

KRASNODAR
Taman Seaport
5/4, Putevaya Str.
Krasnodar 350015
Russia
E: tamanseaport@yandex.ru
W: http://taman-seaport.ru/eng/index.html

MOSCOW
North Western Mgt Co., Ltd
Gagarinsky per. 33
Moscow 119002
Russia
Contact: Mr Alexander Aliev, Department Chief
T: + 749 5735 4331
F: + 749 5735 4331
E: aar@portmc.ru
W: www.vpnet.ru/

MOSCOW
Oteko Bulk Terminal
1-st Shchipkovsky lane, 3
Moscow 115093
Russia
E: press@oteko.ru
W: http://www.oteko.ru/

MOSCOW
Sea Commercial Port Lavna, LLC
Shubinsky per., 6/4
Moscow
Russia
Contact: Mr Sergey Kropotov, General Manager
T: + 749 5660 5141 ext 858
F: + 74957354332
E: aar@portmc.ru

MURMANSK
Murmansk Commercial Sea Port JSC
Port Passage, 22.
Murmansk 183024
Russia
Contact: Mr Dotsenko Andrey Andreevich, Commercial Manager
T: +7 8152 4801 78
F: + 7 8152 423 127
E: IshchenkoDV@portmurmansk.ru
W: http://www.portmurmansk.ru/ru/

NAKHODKA
Nakhodka Port Authority
22 Port Street
Nakhodka
Primorsky Krai 692900
Russia
Contact: Mr Nikolay L. Pesotsky, Commercial Director
T: + 7 4236 6198 35
F: + 7 4236 6198 00
E: nikolay.pesotsky@ncsp.ru
W: www.ncsp.ru

NAKHODKA (VRANGEL)
Vostochny Port (OJSC)
Vnutriportovaya st. 47
Nakhodka (Vrangel)
Russia
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Lazarev, Managing Director
T: + 7 4236 665 271
F: + 7 4236 665 153
E: vp@vpnet.ru
W: http://www.vpnet.ru/eng/index_eng.htm
Location: Far East of Russia (Southeast of the Nakhodka Bay (Japan Sea)).
Equipment & Capacity: 33-36 million tonnes
Bulk Berths: LOA: 190 to 280
Draught: 12.2 to 16
DWT: 60,000 to 150,000
Total Uncovered Storage: 377 120sqm
Vostochny Port is a high-tech seaport located in the Far East of Russia. It is the largest coal port in Russia which includes Specialized Coal Terminal and General Cargo Terminal. In 2012 Vostochny Port commenced the expansion of the Specialized Coal Terminal which will allow the Port to increase its annual throughput to 33-36 mio t by 2020

NOVOROSSIYSK
Novorossiysk Port Authority
2, Mira str.
Novorossiysk
Krasnodar Region 353900
Russia
Contact: Mr Georgiy Antonyan, Harbour Master
T: + 7 8617 602 516
F: +7 8617 676 378
E: referent@nle.ru
W: www.nle.ru

SAINT PETERSBURG
Port of Ust-Luga
Novgorodskaya St 13/A
Saint Petersburg 191144
Russia
Contact: Mr Dmitry Kolomiets, General Manager
T: + 7 812 438 18 46
E: info@ust-luga.ru
W: www.ust-luga.ru/

SAINT PETERSBURG
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC
Mezhevoy Kanal 5
Saint Petersburg 198035
Russia
Contact: Ms Alexandra Chaschina, Specialist of Department of PR and Advertising
T: + 7 812 714 91 25
F: + 7 812 714 94 98
E: a.chaschina@seaport.spb.ru
W: www.seaport.spb.ru
Location: North West Russia on the Balti Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 56 gantry cranes up to 40 tons hoisting capacity, a floating crane of 300 tons capacity, 2 Liebherr mobile rubber-tyred cranes LHM 600 with the lifting capacity up to 140 tons, 1 truck-mounted crane with the lifting capacity of 55 tons, 244 different specialized loading mechanisms.
Bulk Berths: 32 berths in disposal with total length 5,3 km and draught up to 11.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 412,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 46,000sqm
The JSC "Seaport of St. Petersburg" is the largest operator providing dry cargo transshipment in Saint-Petersburg port and the North-West of Russia.



SAINT PETERSBURG
Ust-Luga Coal Terminal "Rosterminalugol", JSC
Moskovsky avenue, 89, office 400
Saint Petersburg 196 084
Russia
Contact: Mr Artur Sedov, Operating Director
T: + 7 812 324 54 03
F: + 7 812 324 54 53
E: info@oao-rtu.ru
W: www.oao-rtu.ru

TAGANROG
Taganrog Sea Commercial Port
2, Komsomolsky spusk
Taganrog
Rostov Region 347900
Russia
Contact: Ms Svetlana Kiriyenko, Director General
T: + 7 86 34319566
F: + 7 86 34319 500
E: referent@seaport.ru

TAMAN
Management Company EFCO
Port of Taman
Building 4
119017 Mosco
Ul. Big Ordynka 40
Taman
353555
Russia
Contact: Mr A Harlan,
E: a.harlan@mgindustry.ru

TUAPSE
Port of Tuapse Authority
8 Gorkogo Street
Tuapse 352800
Russia
Contact: Mr Oleg Antonov, General Director
T: + 7 86167 76 4 00
F: + 7 86167 76 4 03
E: map@tuapseport.ru
W: www.tuapseport.ru

UGLEGORSK
Uglegorsk Port Authority
Primouskaya ul 7
Uglegorsk
Russia
T: + 7 42432 21771

VANINO
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC
1 Zheleznodorozhnaya Str.
Vanino
Khabarovsk Territory 682860
Russia
Contact: Mr Apollon Shengeliya, General Director
T: + 7 421 37 5 09 23
F: + 7 872 140 26 10
E: market@vcsp.ru
W: www.vcsp.ru

VANINO
Vanino Port Authority
FEPCO, Khabarovsky Kray
Ul Zeleznodorozhnaya 1
Vanino 682860
Russia
Contact: Mr A G Briankina,
T: + 7 421 377 7799
F: + 7 421 377 7575
E: vanino.port@gin.ru

VLADIVOSTOK
Aqua-Resources Co.,Ltd
Khersonskaya St. 5
Vladivostok
Primorsky Region 690012
Russia
Contact: Mr Kirill Orekhov, Foreign Relations Manager
T: + 7 4 232 499 771
E: orekhov@aquares.ru
W: http://www.terminal-astafiev.com

VLADIVOSTOK
Vladivostok Port Authority
Vladivostok Commercial Port
9 Strelnikova Street
Vladivostok 690600
Russia
Contact: Mr Yuri Sidorenko, Marketing Director
T: + 7 4232 495 222
F: + 7 4232 222364
E: office@gavmrp.vladivostok.ru
W: www.vladcomport.ru

VYBORG
Port of Vyborg Authority
Ulitsa Yuzhny Val 1
Vyborg 188900
Russia
Contact: Mr Ovechkim, Harbour Master
T: + 7 812 782 0477
F: + 7 812 783 2485
E: mapvyb@vbg.spb.ru

SAUDI ARABIA

DAMMAM
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)
Dammam - Al-Khobar, Coastal Road
PO Box 6977
Dammam
Eastern 31452
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdulaziz Abdulla Al-Fayez, Logistic President
T: + 966 3 859 1171
F: + 966 3 859 4474
E: a.alfayez@arasco.com
W: www.arasco.com

DAMMAM
Gulf Agency Company (SA)
PO Box 335
Dammam 31411
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr David Burck, Managing Director
T: + 966 3 832 8762
F: + 966 3 832 3035
E: dammam@gac.com
W: www.gac.com/saudiarabia
Location: All Saudi Arabian ports

DAMMAM
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam
PO Box 28062
Dammam
Eastern Province 31437
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdullah Alhammad, Deputy Port Director
T: + 966 3 858 3500
F: + 966 3 858 3945
E: kaap@ports.gov.sa
W: www.ports.gov.sa

Jeddah
AJWA Grain Co.
PO Box 16645
Jeddah 21474
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Saleh N Al-Fadhli, Group General Manager
T: + 966 12 642 8115
F: + 966 12 642 8144
E: snalfadhli@ajwa.com
W: www.ajwagroup.com
Location: Jeddah Islamic port, Saudi Arabia
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Grain ship-unloaders: capacity from 200 to 400tph at Jeddah. Silo Capacity 120,000 mt.
Storage w/hse for animal feed can hold 20,000 mt
Bulk Berths: Ajwa grain silos opp. Berth # 03 in Jeddah
Maximum draught is 14m.
Ajwa handles bulk grain at Jeddah port.

Jizan
Jizan Port Management
PO Box 16
Jizan
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdul Hamid Saaddi, Director General
T: + 966 7 317 1000
F: + 966 7 317 0777
E: info@mawani.gov.sa

Riyadh
Saudi Ports Authority
P.O.Box 5162
Riyadh
11422
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr Abdulhameed Al Nazawi, Port Director General
T: + 966 505641744
F: + 966 505641744
E: a.alnazawi@mawani.gov.sa
W: www.Mawani.gov.sa.
Location: Red Sea Port, west coast of Saudi Arabia
Equipment & Capacity: 19 unloaders, pneumatic and mechanical, 100 - 600tph capacity
Bulk Berths: 5 x 250m long, 11.5 - 13.5m draught, 2 x 181m, 10.4 - 11.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: No storage of grains in open area
Total Covered Storage: 120,000t silos
In addition, 2 unloaders should be in service within one year.

Yanbu
Yanbu Commercial Port
Yanbu Port Management
PO Box 1019
Yanbu
Al Bahr
Saudi Arabia
Contact: Mr A R Al-Khateeb, Port Director
T: + 966 4 322 1163
F: + 966 4 322 7643
E: info@ports.gov.sa

SENEGAL

Dakar
Port Autonome de Dakar
21 Boulevard de la Liberation
PO Box 3195
Dakar
Senegal
Contact: Mr Souleye Sall, Port Director
T: + 221 234545
F: + 221 233606
E: pad@portdakar.sn

SEYCHELLES

Victoria
Seychelles Ports Authority
PO Box 47
New Port
Mahe Quay
Victoria
Seychelles
Contact: Captain Daniel Laporte, Harbour Master
T: + 248 224701
F: + 248 224004
E: plaporte@seyport.sc
W: www.spa.sc

SIERRA LEONE

Cline Town
Sierra Leone Port Authority
PM Bag 386
Cline Town, Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: Mr Helmut Friedrichs, General Manager
T: + 232 22 250 111
F: + 232 22 250 616

Freetown
Pepel
c/o Marampa Iron Ore Mining Co
PO Box 735, Freetown
Sierra Leone
T: + 232 24542

Freetown
Sierra Leone Ports Authority
Queen Elizabeth II Quay
PO Box 386, Freetown
Sierra Leone
Contact: Capt P Schifflard, Director of Operations
T: + 232 22 250111
F: + 232 22 250616

SINGAPORE

Jurong
Sembawang Terminal
c/o Port of Singapore Authority
PO Box 300
PSA Building Post Office
Jurong 0511
Singapore
Contact: Ms Karyn Yap, Marketing Manager
T: + 65 274 7111
F: + 65 274 4677

Singapore
Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd
101 Cecil Street
08-06 Tong Eng Building
Singapore 069533
Singapore
Contact: Mr Vira Chand Bothra,
T: + 65 6223 8929
F: + 65 6223 8920
E: vcb@jaldhi.com
W: www.jaldhi.com

Singapore
Jurong Port Pte Ltd
37 Jurong Port Road
Singapore 619110
Singapore
Contact: Mr Achaibar Gupta, Operations
T: + 65 6265 0666 / 66609582
F: + 65 6261 4359
E: jpcss@jp.com.sg
W: www.jp.com.sg

Singapore
LD Ports & Logistics
45A Club Street
Singapore
069422
Singapore
Contact: Capt Yann Jaubard, CEO
T: + 65 6576 9877
E: yann.jaubard@oms.sg
W: www.lda.fr

Singapore
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
460 Alexandra Road
19-00 PSA Building
Singapore 119963
Singapore
T: + 65 6375 1600
F: + 65 6275 9247
E: qsm@mpa.gov.sg
W: www.mpa.gov.sg

Singapore
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd
50, Collyer Quay
OUE Bayfront, #06-04
Singapore
049321
Singapore
Contact: Ms Lohita Ellysiana,
E: lohita.ellysiana@obt-group.com
W: http://www.obt-group.com

Singapore
Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte
Lot A 5052 Jurong Port
Jurong Port Road
Singapore 619111
Singapore
Contact: Mdm Poon Pooay Huang, General Manager
T: + 65 6268 4711 ext 216
F: + 65 6268 5711
E: info@sinhengchan.com.sg
W: www.sinhengchan.com.sg

SLOVENIA

Koper
Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
Vojkovo Nabrežje 38
Koper SI-6501
Slovenia
Contact: Mr Ivan Peric, Director - Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal
T: + 386 566 56 511
F: + 386 566 56 509
E: ivan.peric@luka-kp.si
W: www.luka-kp.si
Location: Slovenian coast, the northernmost part of the Adriatic
Equipment & Capacity: 3x Gantry crane 16 ton; 1 kangeroo crane 16 ton
Bulk Berths: 3 Berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000mt
Total Covered Storage: 80,000mt
Different types of Minerals
Quayside 525 m
Sea depth 6 - 12,5 m
Special capacities for Alumina
Sea depth 9 m
Berth1
Storage capacity 20.000mt
Our terminal is also specialized in handling and warehousing different kinds of cereals and fodder

SOUTH AFRICA

Bishopsgate
South African Sugar Association
SA Sugar Terminal Department
PO Box 61104
Bishopsgate
KZN 4008
South Africa
Contact: Mr S Suleman,
T: + 27 31 365 8100
F: + 27 301 1313
E: shaffee.suleman@sasa.org.za
W: www.sasa.org.za

Durban
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd
PO Box 900
Durban 4000
South Africa
Contact: Ms Belinda Kruger, Executive Assistant & Corporate Communications
T: + 27 31 274 2400
F: + 27 31 205 4116
E: marketing@bidports.co.za
W: www.bidports.co.za
Location: All major ports in South Africa
BPO offer an integrated port operations solution to customers importing or exporting in South Africa.

Durban
Bulk Connections
PO Box 21273
Bluff
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 4036
South Africa
Contact: Mr Nonhlanhla Shange, Commercial Director
T: + 27 31 466 1960
F: + 27 31 466 9667
E: NonhlanhlaS@bulkconnections.com
W: www.bulkconnections.com
Location: East Coast of South Africa
Equipment & Capacity: Sized sensitive loading equipment. Capacity of 3.5 million tpa.
Bulk Berths: Three berths, up to 10.3m deep
Berth 3. Length 184m. Draught 8,8m.
Berth 4. Length 220m. Draught 10,3m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 140,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,000 sqm
Bulk Connections is an import/export, multi modal bulk terminal specialising in soft handling of cargo.

Durban
Grindrod Terminals
PO Box 1
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 4000
South Africa
Contact: Mr Sean Rowan, CEO Grindrod Terminals
T: + 27 31 302 7700
F: + 27 31 302 7701
E: seanr@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za

Durban
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf
34 Shadwell Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
Kwazulu Natal 4001
South Africa
Contact: Mr Paul Leisegang, Regional Manager
T: + 27 31 274 3270
F: + 27 31 2743277
E: paull@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
Bulk Berths: Have access to 14 multi user berths of varying lengths. Draught of between 9m and 10.3m . Preferential berthing rights at one berth.
Total Uncovered Storage: Container terminal - in excess of 1300 container slots.
Total Covered Storage: Storage capacity of 150 000 tons (Bulk, Break Bulk and Bagged).
Container handling and packing facilities. Intermodal warehouse and container yards - 176 655m2.

Durban
South African Bulk Terminals LTD
101 Maydon Road
Maydon Wharf
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 4001
South Africa
Contact: Ms Jackie Goodwin, Marketing Director
T: + 27 31 327 5000
F: + 27 31 304 6794
E: jackie.goodwin@sabulk.co.za
W: www.bidvest.co.za
Location: Durban, South Africa
Equipment & Capacity: MW5 - SKT 800 + 300 tph/ load 500 tph
IV3 - Pneumatic(2) 640 tph/load 1500 tph
Bulk Berths: MW5 200m/9.3m
IV3 up to 200m/12.2m
Total Covered Storage: MW5 - 150 000 tonnes silo/bin
IV3 - 69500 tonnes silos + 5650 vegetable oil storage tanks

Durban
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd
PO Box 700
Mount Edgecombe
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 0300
South Africa
Contact: Mr Vino Naicker,
T: + 27 31508 7000
F: + 27 31508 7189
E: vinonai@sasa.org.za
W: www.sasa.org.za

Durban
Transnet Port Terminals
Head Office
Kingsmead Office Park
Stalwart Simelane/Stanger Street
Durban
KwaZulu Natal 4001
South Africa
Contact: Ms Mbali Mathenjwa,
T: + 27 31 308 8310
F: + 27 31 308 8336
E: Mbali.Mathenjwa@transnet.net
W: www.transnetportterminals.net
Location: 16 terminals situated in 7 commercial ports along South Africa's coastline.
Transnet Port Terminals (previously South African Port Operations) is responsible for cargo handling and logistics services.

East London
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal
P O Box 101
East London 5200
South Africa
Contact: Mr Neil Pettifer,
T: + 27 43 700 2027
F: + 27 43 700 2304
E: neil.pettifer@transnet.net
W: www.transnetnationalportsauthority.net

East London
Transnet National Port Authority
PO Box 101
East London 5200
South Africa
Contact: Capt Naresh Sewnath, Port Captain
T: + 27 43 700 1176
F: + 27 43 700 2227
E: naresh.sewnath@transnet.net

Johannesburg
Anglo Coal
PO Box 61587
Marshalltown
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2107
South Africa
Contact: Mr Kevin Martens, General Manager, Logistics
T: + 27 11 638 5422
F: + 27 11 638 5428
E: kmartens@angloamerican.co.za
W: www.angloamerican.co.uk

Johannesburg
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)
30 Wellington Road
Parktown
Johannesburg
Gauteng 2193
South Africa
Contact: Mr Pieter Smit, Marketing Manager
T: + 27 11 351 9019
F: + 27 11 351 9023
E: pieters@npa.co.za
W: www.npa.co.za

Port Elizabeth
Portnet Port Elizabeth
P O Box 162
Port Elizabeth 6000
South Africa
Contact: Mr Manie Coetzee, Marketing
T: + 27 41 507 2604
F: + 27 41 558 383
E: manie.coetzee@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net

Port Elizabeth
Transnet Port Terminals
PO Box 162
Port Elizabeth 6000
South Africa
Contact: Ms Nandi Oliphant,
T: + 27 41 507 1824
F: + 27 41 507 1801
E: nandi.oliphant@transnet.net
W: www.transnetportterminals.net
Equipment & Capacity: Over 2 million tons annual throughput. Exports more than 1.7 million tons of manganese ore.
Bulk Berths: 4 berths
Value-added services include packing and unpacking of containers, storage and additional logistics management.

Richards Bay
Grindrod Terminals - Richards Bay
PO Box 10744
Meerensee
Richard's Bay
KwaZulu Natal 3901
South Africa
Contact: Mr Christo Coetzer, Executive - Terminals
T: + 27 35 797 9092
F: + 27 35 797 9033
E: christoc@grindrod.co.za
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: South Africa - Kwazulu Natal
Equipment & Capacity: 4.0 million tons handled annually. Four different sites have the capacity to handle 5 million tons pa.
Bulk Berths: Import: 3 berths (Max. vessel length x max. Draught depth) 1@ 240 x 13.5m, 1@ 220 x 13.5 and 1@ 260 x 17.0m Export: 5 berths (Max. vessel lengh x max. Draught depth) 2 @ 200 x 17.0m, 1@ 190 x 17.0 and 2 @ 230 x 17.0m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,400m2 Silo storage 79,000 tonnes @ cargo SG of 2.5
Total Covered Storage: 61,000m2 Terminals are belt connected to the

quayside for imports and exports. Grindrod is well equipped to handle all sorts of cargoes from tippling of trains, bulk storage, bagging of products and containerisation of cargoes.

Richards Bay
Port of Richards Bay
PO Box 181
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal 3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Preston Khomo, Port Manager
T: +27 35 905 3203
F: +27 35 905 3333
E: Preston.Khomo@transnet.net
W: www.ports.co.za/richards-bay.php
Location: Located approximately 160km north-east of Durban and 465km south of Maputo on the eastern seaboard of South Africa.
Equipment & Capacity: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Bulk Berths: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Total Uncovered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
Total Covered Storage: Please see our website for more information - www.npa.co.za
The port's hinterland comprises the Northern Kwazulu Natal, Gauteng and Mpumalanga regions. The port boasts substantial bulk handling capacity, excellent rail/port connections, transshipment facilities and growing container handling facilities. It also offers easy access to South Africa's national road and rail network with substantial growth capacity in rail network link.

Richards Bay
Richards Bay Coal Terminal
PO Box 56
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal 3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Ronald Llale, Acting Corporate Affairs Manager
T: + 27 35 904 4015
F: + 27 35 907 7200
E: rllale@rbct.co.za
W: www.rbct.co.za
Location: Eastern seaboard of South Africa.
Equipment & Capacity: 4x shiploaders, 6x stacker reclaimers, 2 stackers, 1 reclaimer, 58m conveyor belt system up to 2.5m wide, travelling up to 22km/h
Bulk Berths: 301, 302, 303, 304, 305. Permissible draught 17.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 6.7 million tonnes
Export capacity of 72 million tones per annum.
Land surface area of 254,114 hectares

Richards Bay
Transnet Port Terminals
Dry Bulk Terminal
Customer Services Department
PO Box 1793
Richards Bay
KwaZulu Natal 3900
South Africa
Contact: Mr Warren Vickers, Customer Services Manager
T: + 27 35 905 3105
F: + 27 35 905 3216
E: Warren.Vickers@transnet.net
W: www.transnet.net
Location: The port of Richards Bay is located about 180 km north of Durban, South Africa.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 General purpose ship loaders (2,500tph)
2 Pneumatic woodchip loaders (700 & 1,000 tph each)
3 Grab unloaders (1,500 tph)
3 Mobile harbour cranes (600 tph)
2 Pneumatic unloaders (600 & 500 tph)
Bulk Berths: Berth 609 - 300m - 14.0m draught
Berth 701 - 240m - 14.0m draught
Berth 702 - 300m - 17.5m draught
Berth 703 - 240m - 17.5m draught
Berth 704 - 240m - 17.5m draught
Berth 705 - 280m - 17.5m draught
Berth 801 - 260m - 17.5m draught
Berth 804 - 260m - 17.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: Import: nil
Export: Area ABC West : 3 x 50 000 ton: Area ABC East : 2 x 100 000 ton
Total Covered Storage: Import: 25 000m2 (shed)
Export: 38 910m2 (sheds)
Export: 120,600m3 (silos & storage bins)
Over 13 million tonnes of bulk cargo is imported and exported via a fully computerised conveyor belt system, controlled from a central control room. 40 Km of conveyor belt links seven private harbour bound industries to the quayside operation of loading and discharging vessels. NB Vessels must ballast during discharge to maintain 18.0m max air-draught. Magnetite and Anthrasite also handled.

Saldanha
S A Port Ops
Private Bag XI4
Saldanha 7395
South Africa
Contact: Mr Deon Julies, Business Unit Executive
T: + 27 22 703 4710
F: + 27 22 703 4832
E: deon.julies@transnet.net

Saldanha
Saldanha Bulk Terminal
Private Bag X8
Saldanha 4395
South Africa
Contact: Mr Christopher Gomez, Communications Manager
T: + 27 22 703 4204
F: + 27 22 703 4828
E: christopherg@saportops.co.za

SOUTH KOREA

Cheju
Cheju Port Authority
918-30 Geonip-Dong
Cheju
South Korea
T: + 82 64 22 1754
F: + 82 64 57 5002

Donghae City
Donghae Port Authority
806 Cheongok-dong
Donghae City
Gangwon 240-716
South Korea
Contact: Mr K Nam, Port Manager
T: + 82 33 533 3011
F: + 82 33-533-1415
E: info@portarea.com
W: www.portdonghae.go.kr

Donghae City
Mukho Port Authority
Donghae District Maritime Port Administration
Donghae City
South Korea
T: + 82 394 521 7000
F: + 82 394 521 0317

Gwang Yang-City
Posco Terminal Co., Ltd
Gwang Yang CTS Yard, 861
Geumbo-dong
Gwang Yang-City, Jeonam
South Korea
Contact: Mr Woo Sun-Moon, CEO
T: + 82 61 793 7412
F: + 82 61 790 6386
E: info@poscoterminal.com
W: www.poscoterminal.co.kr

Inchon
Korea Silo Company Pier 7
3 1-KA Puksung-Dong
Chung-Gu, Inchon
South Korea
T: + 82 32 763 3211
F: + 82 32 763 9178
E: marcello_b@yahoo.com
W: www.koreasilo.co.kr

Jung-Gu
Incheon Port Authority
193 Seohaero
1-17 Hang-dong 7 ga
Jung-gu, Incheon 402-705
South Korea
Contact: Mr Lee Jeeong-Ryoul, Port Management Division
T: + 82 32 880 6114
F: + 82 32 884 3563
E: demigod@icpa.or.kr
W: www.portincheon.go.kr/

Kunsan
Changhang Port Authority
Kunsan Port Authority
1-7 Jangmi-Dong
Kunsan
South Korea
T: + 82 654 420660
F: + 82 654 433217

Kunsan
Kunsan Port Authority
1-7 Jangmi-Dong,
Kunsan
South Korea
T: + 82 654 420 660
F: + 82 654 433 217

Masan-South
Masan Port Authority
1-6 Wolpo-Dong
Masan-South
South Korea
T: + 82 551 456177
F: + 82 551 456179

Nam Ku
Ulsan Port Authority
Ulsan District Maritime
139-9 Maeam Dong
Nam Ku
Ulsan
South Korea
T: + 82 522 614881
F: + 82 522 614873

Pohang
Pohang District Martime & Port Authority
58-7 Hangku-Dong
Pohang
South Korea
T: + 82 562 421881
F: + 82 562 451623

Pohang
Port of Pohang
Pohang District Maritime & Port Authority
58-7 Hangku-dong
Pohang
South Korea
T: + 82 562 421 812
F: + 82 562 422 122

Ulsan
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2
Ulsan District Maritime and Port Authority
139-9 Maeam-dong
Ulsan
South Korea
Contact: Mr Jeong Chang-won,
T: + 82 52 228 5500
F: + 82 52 228 5549
W: www.ulsan.mltm.go.kr

Yosu
Samil Port Authority
c/o Yosu District Maritime Port Authority
335-2 Soojung-Dong, Yosu
South Korea
T: + 82 662 624953
F: + 82 662 645 436

Yosu
Yoesu Port Authority
335-1 Sujeoung-dong, Yosu
South Korea
T: + 82 61 660 9000
F: + 82 61 662 4054
W: www.yosu.momaf.go.kr

SPAIN

Alcudia
Port of Alcudia
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Ed. Arranque Muelle Pesquero, s/n
Alcudia
Balearic Islands 07410
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso, Estrategic Plan Manager
T: + 34 971 22 81 50 ext 241
F: + 34 971 54 91 67
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebelears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea.
Balearic Islands Archipielago. North of Mallorca
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Ribera. Productos Asfálticos, S.A.. Betunes asfálticos, descarga por tubería, 3 silos en Muelle Ribera de 1.990 m3.
Muelle Comercial. Portland de Mallorca. Cemento, descarga por tubería 200 Tn./hora
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Adosado 3.200 e.m. (coal)

Algeciras
Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras
Apartado No7
Paseo de la Conferecia S/N
Algeciras
Cadiz 11207
Spain
Contact: Mr Gerardo Landaluce, Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 56 58 54 00
F: + 34 9 56 58 54 45
E: glandaluce@apba.es
W: www.apba.es

Alicante
Port of Alicante
Muelle de Poniente 11
Alicante 03001
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Charles Lopez, Marketing
T: + 34 96 513 0134
E: alicanteport@alicanteport.com
W: www.alicanteport.com

Almeria
Carboneras
c/o Autoridad Portuaria de AlmeriaMotril
Muelle de Levante s/n
Almeria 04071
Spain
Contact: Mr Muelle Levante, Port Director
T: + 34 9 50 23 60 33
F: + 34 9 50 23 29 49
E: almeria@apalmeria.com
W: www.apalmeria.com

Almeria
Port of Almeria
Muelle Levante s/n
Almeria 04071
Spain
Contact: Mrs Trinidad Cabeo Rodriguez, President
T: + 34 950 236 033
F: + 34 950 232 949
E: tcabeo@apalmeria.com
W: www.apalmeriamotril.com

Asturias
Port Authority of Aviles
El Muelle 8
Avile
Asturias 33400
Spain
Contact: Ms Cristina Lopez, Head of Marketing
T: + 34 9 8 554 11 11
F: + 34 9 8 554 04 79
E: cristinal@puertoaviles.com
W: www.puertoaviles.es

Barcelona
Cemex España
01B Adossat Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona 08039
Spain
Contact: Almudeno Lomillo, Marketing
T: +34 918 00 78 00 / +34 902 23 63 93
F: + 34 93 221 93 44
W: www.cemex.es

Barcelona
Ergransa
22B Contradic Est Wharf
Barcelona
Spain
Contact: Mr Jordi Archs, General Manager and CEO
T: + 34 93 2954580/4433716
F: + 34 93 442 20 28
E: gerencia@ergransa.es
W: www.ergransa.es

Barcelona
Ergransa Terminal
11 Muelle Contradique
Barcelona
Spain
Contact: Mr Jorge Arch Miquel,
T: + 34 93 295 45 80
F: + 34 933 173 042
E: gerencia@ergransa.es
W: www.ergransa.es

Barcelona
Moyresa Molturacion y Refino
23A Oest Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona 08039
Spain
T: + 34 934 43 40 00
F: + 34 934 41 05 16

Barcelona
Port of Barcelona
WTc, Ed. Est, Moll de Barcelona s/n
Barcelona 08039
Spain
Contact: Mrs Norma de la Fuente, Communications & Institutional Relations Director
T: + 34 9 3 306 88 00
F: + 34 9 3 306 88 58
E: norma_delafuente@portdebarcelona.es
W: www.portdebarcelona.es
Location: West Mediterranean
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Barcelona has 6 companies dedicated to solid bulks:
- Porcemen, S.A and Cemex España (Cement)
- Ergransa (Grain)
- Cargill España, S.A and Moyresa/Bunge (Soya products)
-Tramer, S.A (Potash)
Bulk Berths: 1422 m.l
Total Uncovered Storage: 38,192sqm approx.
Total Covered Storage: 17,659sqm approx.
Total surface: 138,035sqm

Barcelona
Portcemen, SA
22c Contradic Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona 08039
Spain
Contact: Mr Eduard Duran, Managing Director
T: + 34 93 443 05 14
F: + 34 93 443 10 29
E: portcemen@entorno.es
W: www.portcemen.com

Barcelona
Tramer SA
22a Contradic Nord Wharf
Port of Barcelona
Barcelona 08039
Spain
T: + 34 93 442 19 40
F: + 34 93 443 20 73
E: tramer@iberposash.com

Bilbao
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao
Campo De Volantin 37
Bilbao, Bizkaia 48007
Spain
Contact: Mr Julio Burgos, Desarrollo Comercial
T: + 34 94 487 1200
F: + 34 94 487 1410
E: jburgos@bilbaoport.es
W: www.bilbaoport.es
Location: Inner quays: Nemar, Adosado & Princesa docks
Outer Abra: AZ1 & Punta Sollana docks
Equipment & Capacity: Inner quays: 2 overhead gantries of 35t, 7 luffing cranes of 16t
Outer Abra quays: 2 on tyre wheel cranes of 105 & 140t, 1 mobile crane of 25t, conveyor belts for grains (2,000 tph) and clinker (1,000 tph), continuous loader for sulphate (700 tph)
Bulk Berths: Inner quays: total length 1,027m, draught 14m.
Outer Abra quays: total length 1,250m, draught 21m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 220,100sqm
Total Covered Storage: 53,800 + silos for grain with 100,000t of storage capacity
Industrial installations: grinder for oil seeds, clinker mill, drying shed for coke.

Cadiz
Cadiz Bay Port Authority
Plaza de Espana 17
Cadiz 11006
Spain
Contact: Ms Kate Bonet, Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 56 24 04 00
F: + 34 9 56 24 04 76
E: cadiz@puertocadiz.com
W: www.puertocadiz.com

Cartagena
Port Authority of Cartagena
Plaza Heroes de Cavite s/n
Cartagena
Murcia 30201
Spain
Contact: Mr Fernando Munoz,

Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 68 32 58 00
F: + 34 9 68 32 58 15
E: fmunoz@apc.es
W: www.apc.es
Location: 0º 59' O Longitude 37º 35' N Latitude
South East of Spain on the South Mediterranean Coast
Equipment & Capacity:
Escombreras Basin
ISO 9001/2008- Certification in solid bulks traffic, general merchandise traffic, container and Cruiser.
ISO 14001:2004 - Environmental management system
EMAS - Certificate
OHSAS 18001 :2007 - Management system of health and safety
- 6 x 100 T mobile cranes capable of operating at both quays.
- Cranes of 40T, 30T and 12T
Bulk Berths: Principe Felipe E004: Length 180m, Draught 11.9m.
Principe Felipe E005: Length 175m, Draught of 13.72m
Principe Felipe E006: Length 175m, Draught 13.72m
Isaac Peral E007: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m
Isaac Peral E008: Length 240m, Draught 13.72m
Muelle Polivalente E021: Length 288m, Draught 21.00m
Muelle Polivalente E022: Length 288m Draught 21.00m
Muelle Sur E023: Length 300m, Draught 21.00m
Muelle Sur E024: Length 301m, Draught 21.00m
Total Uncovered Storage: 224,741 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 86,060 sqm
Industrial and logistics activities area: 28 Ha

Cartagena
Port of Aguilas
Port Services Parque 1 entresuela
Cartagena, Murcia
Spain
Contact: Mr Pedro Albadalejo, Port Manager
T: + 34 9 68 36 24 98
F: + 34 9 68 36 23 27

Ferrol
Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao
Muelle Curuxeiras s/n
Ferrol
A Coruña 15401
Spain
Contact: Mr Julio Hernández, Commercial Manager
T: + 34 981 338 064
F: + 34 981 33 80 01
E: jhernandez@apfsc.es
W: www.apfsc.es
Location: North West of Spain
Equipment & Capacity: Quays, cranes, berths,warehouses, etc.
Bulk Berths: Draughts up to 20 meters

Ferrol
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian
Muelle de Curuxeiras s/n
Ferrol 15401
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Villalobos, Port Director
T: + 34 981 369 155
F: + 34 9 981 35 31 74
E: ferrol@ferrol.portel.es
W: www.porto-ferrolsanciprian.com

Formentera
Port of La Savina
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Passeig de la Marina, s/n
Formentera
Balearic Islands 07870
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
T: + 34 91 32 21 30
F: + 34 91 32 21 30
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. North of Formentera

Garrucha
Garrucha
Empressa Publica de Puertos de Andalucia
Puerto Pesquero de Garrucha
Garrucha
Almeria 04630
Spain
Contact: Mr AF Romero, Port Director
T: + 34 9 50 46 02 36
F: + 34 9 50 13 26 36

Gijón
AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA DE GIJON
Edificio de Servicios Múltiples
El Musel s/n
Gijón
Asturias 33212
Spain
T: + 34 985 17 96 07
F: + 34 985 35 99 17
E: comunicacion@puertogijon.es
W: www.puertogijon.es
Location: Northwest of Spain on the Cantabrican Sea (Atlantic coast) 5º 41´W 43º34´N
Equipment & Capacity: 28 cranes (3 cranes of 2.200 tph)
Bulk Berths: Main bulk terminal for coal and iron ore: EBHISA (EUROPEAN BULK HANDLING INSTALLATION)
Length: 800 m.
Draught: 270 m with 20m. depth at L.W.O.S.T. and 530 m with 21 m depth at L.W.O.S.T.
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,569,402 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,459 sqm
EBHISA is an enterprise owned by Port of Gijon -more than 80%- with other regional companies.

Gijón
EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation
Muelle Marcelino León s/n
El Musel
Gijón
Asturias 33212
Spain
Contact: Ms Emerita Garcia Pertierra,
T: + 34 985 300 400
F: + 34 985 308 123
E: info@ebhi.es
W: www.ebhi.es
Location: North coast of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: 17 Million tons per year capacity with a maximum daily throughput of 100.000 tons.
Bulk Berths: No LOA / DWT limitation. 17.98m draught (59feet)
Total Uncovered Storage: 260,000sqm

Huelva
Port Authority of Huelva
Avda Real Sociedad Colombina Onubense 1
Huelva 21001
Spain
Contact: Mr Enrique P Gomez, Director
T: + 34 9 59 21 31 00
F: + 34 9 59 21 31 01
E: aph@puertohuelva.com
W: www.puertohuelva.com

Ibiza
Port of Ibiza
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll Interior, 1
Ibiza
Balearic Islands 07800
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
T: + 34 971 31 06 11
F: + 34 971 31 04 00
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Ibiza

La Coruna
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia SL
Lg Muelle San Diego s/n
La Coruna,
Galicia 15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Andres Rey Rey, Chief Operating Officer
T: + 34 981 126 169
E: info@tmga.es
W: www.tmga.es
Location: La Coruna – Ferrol, Galicia, NW Spain
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry and mobile harbor cranes. Front loaders. Reach stacker trucks. Overhead cranes. Weigh-bridges. Fork lift trucks.
Bulk Berths: + 3.000 Length (m.) From 6 to 21 Depth (m.)
Total Uncovered Storage: + 50.000sqm
Total Covered Storage: + 35.000sqm
TMGA has the technology needed to automate certain critical terminal operations: planning, management of processes and goods, etc.
We also have environmentally-friendly self-propelled Hoppers, a closed circuit of conveyor belts and latest-generation warehousing.

La Coruña
Muelle del Centenario
Autoridad Portuaria de la Coruna
Avda de la Marina 3
La Coruña 15002
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Felipe Fernandez Rueda,
T: + 34 981 22 74 02
F: + 349 81 205 862
E: explotacion@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com

La Coruña
Port Authority of La Coruña
Avenida del la Marina 3
La Coruña 15001
Spain
Contact: Ms Marta Rodríguez Pantín, Commercial Unit Manager
T: + 34 981 219 621
F: + 34 981 219 600
E: mrodrig@puertocoruna.com
W: www.puertocoruna.com
Location: North West of Spain
Bulk Berths: More than 1000 m long
Total Uncovered Storage: 32,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 66,400sqm
New outer port in Punta Langosteira for bulks (250 ha surface; 22 m draft; 900 m long).

La Coruña
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia S.L.
Muelle San Diego S/N
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Juan Ibanez, Managing Director
T: + 34 981 175690
F: + 34 981 227556
E: jibanez@mconsiflet.com
W: www.tmga.es

La Coruña
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia, S.L.
Muelle Calvo Sotelo S/N
La Coruña
15006
Spain
Contact: Mr Iago Mallo Sanz, Technical Manager
T: + 34 981 12 61 69
F: + 34 981 12 22 35
E: imallo@tmga.es
W: www.tmga.es
Location: North West of Spain on the North Coast

Los Barrios
Endesa
PO Box 11
Los Barrios
Cadiz
11370
Spain
Contact: Mr Francisco Aamoros, Commercial Department
T: + 34 6256 04 167
F: + 34 956 6782 11
E: info@unesa.es

Madrid
Ership S.A.U
5th Floor
Lagasca 88
Madrid
28001
Spain
Contact: Mr Carlos Nardiz, Operations and Port Terminals Manager
T: + 34 959 21 51 52
F: + 34 959 21 51 23
E: ad.dir@ership.com
W: www.ership.com
Location: All Spanish ports and Aveiro (Portugal)
Equipment & Capacity: Around 35 mobile habour cranes
Total Covered Storage: Around 250.000sqm
Specialized agribulk terminals on some of the ports

Madrid
Puertos del Estado
Avenida del Partenón, 10
Campo de las Naciones
Madrid
Madrid
28042
Spain
Contact: Mrs Eva Miquel Subías, Corporate, Communications and PR Director
T: + 34 91 524 55 21
F: + 34 91 524 55 05
E: emiquel@puertos.es
W: www.puertos.es
Puertos del Estado is the public entity that controls all the state-owned Port Authorities in Spain. Please see our website, www.puertos.es, for further information about each of the 28 Port Authorities.

Mahon
Port of Mahon
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Moll de Llevant, 1
Mahon
Balearic Islands
07701
Spain
Contact: Ms Teresa Alonso,
T: + 34 971 36 30 88/66
F: + 34 971 36 31 01
E: portsdebalears@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebalears.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. East of Menorca
Equipment & Capacity: Muelle Cos Nou. Valenciana de Cementos. 2 Silos cemento de 1.500 Tn. de capacidad, 1 silo de 1.900 Tn.
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle Cos Nou 58.945 e.m.

Malaga
Malaga Port Authority
Muelle de Canovas s/n
Malaga
29001
Spain
Contact: Mr Sebastian Camps, Managing Director of Malagaport A.I.E
T: + 34 952 125 013
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: info@malagaport.net
W: www.malagaport.net
Location: Southern Spain, 80 miles from the Strait Gibraltar
Equipment & Capacity: Total: 6,210 metres (ro ro ramps, containers, dry and liquid bulk, fishing and cruises berths)
Bulk Berths: Docks 5, 6 and 7
Total Uncovered Storage: 353,498sqm
Total Covered Storage: 4,884sqm

Marin
Ceferino Nogueira SA
Avenida Oresnse 1-B
Marin
Pontevedra
36900
Spain
Contact: Mr Ceferino Nogueira Garcia,
T: + 34 986 88 0600
F: + 34 986 88 4776
E: info@nogar.es

Melilla
Port Authority of Melilla
Avda of Spanish Navy No 4
Melilla
52001
Spain
Contact: Mr Alejandro Suarez, Marketing Department
T: + 34 952 673 600
F: + 34 952 674 838
E: asuarez@puertodemelilla.es
W: www.puertomelilla.com

Motril
Port of Motril
C/ Recinto Portuario, S/N
Motril
Granada
18613
Spain
Contact: Mr Domingo Reyes Martín, Operations & Port Services
T: + 34 958 60 12 07
F: + 34 958 60 12 34
E: dreyes@apmotril.com
W: www.apmotril.com
Location: South East Spain, Strait of Gibraltar, Alboran Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 2 cranes, 350 and 250 tph
Bulk Berths: 607 / 260m length, 12m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 683.929sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,174sqm
Please see our website www.apmotril.com for more details

Palma
Port of Palma
Autoridad Portuaria de Baleares
Muelle Viejo 3
Palma
Balearic Islands
07012
Spain
Contact: Mr M Ginard, Head of Marketing
T: + 34 971 22 81 50
F: + 34 971 72 69 48
E: mginard@portsdebalears.com
W: www.portsdebaleares.com
Location: Eastern Mediterranean Sea
Balearic Islands Archipelago. South of Mallorca
Equipment & Capacity: Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Silos y almacenes Baleares, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Dique del Oeste - 2ª alineación. Cemex España, S.A.. 3 Silos de cemento de 3.800 Tn. de capacidad, 1 toma de descarga de 200 Tn./hora
Total Uncovered Storage: Muelle de Ribera-18.644 e.m.
Total Covered Storage: Muelle de Ribera 4.651 e.m. (Grain/Agribulk)

Pasaia
Port Authority of Pasaia
Edificio Transatlántico, Zona Portuaria s/n
Apartado 56
Pasaia
Gipuzkoa, Basque Country
20110
Spain
T: + 34 943 35 18 44
F: + 34 943 35 01 41
E: app@pasaiaport.eus
W: www.pasaiaport.eus
Location: North Spain, Bay of Biscay
43º 19' 15,82" N.
01º 55' 15,98" W.
Total Uncovered Storage: 423,230sqm
Total Covered Storage: 56,429sqm

Pto. Alcudia
Transportes Maritimos Alcudia, SA
Teodoro Canet No 26
Pto. Alcudia
Mallorca-Baleares
07400
Spain
Contact: Mr Miguel Oliver, Managing Director
T: + 34 971 545 932/28
F: + 34 971 547 356
E: moliver@tmalcudia.com
W: www.portsdebelears.com

Sagunto
Port of Sagunto
Autoridad Portuaria de Valencia
Muelle Centro SN
Sagunto
46520
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Izquierdo, Port Administrator
T: + 34 96 269 9002
F: + 34 96 3268 0972
E: psagunto@valenciaport.com

Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Port Authority of Tenerife
Avenida Francisco La Roche No 49
Santa Cruz de Tenerife
Canary Islands
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel Fernandez del Castillo, Port Director
T: + 34 9 22 605400
F: + 34 9 22 605479

E: comercial@puertosdetenerife.org
W: www.puertosdetenerife.org

Santander
Autoridad Portuaria de Santander
Puerto de Santander
Muelles de Maliaño s/n
Santander
Cantabria
E390 09
Spain
Contact: Mr Jaime González, Chairman
T: + 34 942 20 36 00
F: + 34 942 20 36 33
E: info@puertosantander.com
W: www.puertosantander.com
Location: North of Spain on the north Cantabrian coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Water Depth 13m
Panamax
Bulk Berths: 1,760m
Total Uncovered Storage: 911,768sqm
Total Covered Storage: 160,498sqm
- Santander to Madrid 393 kilometers. tax free.
- High intermodal accessibility
- Multipurpose port. Last generation terminals

Seville
Port Authority of Sevilla
Avenida de Molini No 6
Seville
Seville
41012
Spain
Contact: Mr Manuel Gracia Navarro, President
T: + 34 954 24 73 00
F: + 34 954 24 73 43
E: sevilla@apsevilla.com
W: www.apsevilla.com
Location: South of Spain
Equipment & Capacity: The Port of Seville has 8 areas for transportation management (5 private terminals and 3 public wharves). It also already has an extensive logistics and industrial zone and well-connected land for setting up new companies.
Bulk Berths: 4.000 m berthing line
Total Uncovered Storage: 624.686 m2
Total Covered Storage: 443.229 m2
The Port of Seville is the only inland seaport in Spain. Its strength is its location in one of Spain's main metropolitan areas with a surrounding population of over 1.5 million, and in the centre of the generation of cargo in the south of the mainland. It is also a completely multimodal port with an optimal connection between boats, trains and trucks within the port public domain, and it has an extensive surface area for companies to set up operations.

Tarragona
Berge Maritima
Tarragona
Spain
Contact: Mr. Daniel Vega,
T: + 34 977 55 05 00
F: + 34 977 48 43 82
E: consignacion.tar@berge-m.es
W: www.berge-m.es

Tarragona
Codemar-Iberbulk
Muelle de Castilla, s.n.
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Luis Fernández, General Manager
T: + 34 9 77 21 5273
F: + 34 9 77 22 98 53
E: lfernandez@codemar-iberbulk.es
W: www.codemar-iberbulk.es
Location: North East of Spain in the Mediterranean Coast. South of Barcelona. Distance to Barcelona 100km.
Bulk Berths: Limitation according to the public information by the Port Authority of Tarragona.
Total Covered Storage: Out 34,000 sqm covered flat stores Conveyor belts running from quayside to three of five flat stores in our facilities at the Muelle de Castilla yard.

Tarragona
Euroports Iberica TPS
Aptdo. Correos 839
Tarragona
Tarragona
43080
Spain
Contact: Mr Javier Herrera, Commercial Manager
T: + 34 977 22 22 19
F: + 34 977 22 04 59
E: jherrera@europortsiberica.com
W: www.euroports.com
Location: North Mediterranean coast of Spain
Equipment & Capacity: Unload: 24,000t/day for coal, 14,000t/day for agribulk
Bulk Berths: Draught from 18.5m to 13.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm
Handling Pulp, Steel and all type of General Cargo, developing at this step a new specialized terminal.

Tarragona
Port Authority of Tarragona
Passeig de l'Escullera s/n
Tarragona
43004
Spain
Contact: Mr Pedro Bernal, Commercial & Business Development Manager
T: + 34 977 259 400
F: + 34 977 241 372
E: comercial@porttarragona.cat
W: www.porttarragona.cat
Location: North East of Spain.
Equipment & Capacity: Bridge cranes, forklifts, mobile cranes,..., 1,850,000 tons capacity
Bulk Berths: 3,000m wharf length and max. draught 14m
Total Covered Storage: 230,000 sqm covered storage
5.000.000 tpa of annual throughput
5 dedicated terminals
Unloading average productivity: 500 tph
60% of the raw materials used to produce feed for Catalan livestock pass through the Port of Tarragona every year.

Tarragona
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)
Muelle Castilla s/n Ap.160
Tarragona
43080
Spain
Contact: Mr Joan Marc Papio, Director
T: + 34 977 259 500
F: + 34 977 259 530
E: jmpapio@silostgna.com
W: www.silostgna.com

Torrevieja
Torrevieja Port Authority
Esplanada del Mar s/n
Torrevieja
Spain
T: + 34 96 571 0234
F: + 34 96 571 0234

Valencia
Inst Portuarios de Estudios
Puerto de Málaga
Muelle de Cánovas
Valencia
46024
Spain
Contact: Mr Ramon Gomez-Ferrer Boldova, Director
T: + 34 952 125 011
F: + 34 952 125 014
E: iep@puertomalaga.com
W: http://www.puertomalaga.com

Valencia
Port Authority of Valencia
Av. Muelle del Turia s/n
Valencia
46024
Spain
Contact: Ms Fransesca Antonelli, Marketing Manager
T: + 34 9 6 393 95 00
E: fantonelli@valenciaport.com
W: www.valenciaport.com
Location: Spain's Eastern Mediterraean Coastline

Vigo
Port Authority of Vigo
Plaza de la Estrella, 1 (VIGO)
Vigo
E-36201
Spain
Contact: Ms Dolores Rois, Commercial Director
T: + 34 9 86 26 80 00
F: + 34 9 86 26 80 01
E: drois@apvigo.es
W: www.apvigo.es

Vilagarcía de Arousa
Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa
Muelle de Pasaxeiros, 1
Vilagarcía de Arousa
36600
Spain
Contact: Ms Patricia González Núñez, Jefa de Unidad de Relaciones Externas
T: + 34 986 56 59 20
E: comunicacion@portovilagarcia.es
W: www.portovilagarcia.es
Location: North West of Spain, on the Atlantic coast of Galicia
Equipment & Capacity: Total length of berth in commercial docks: 2,665 metres. 9 lines of quay, 9 crane onto rails, 2 mobile high-tonnage cranes, pipelines systems for liquid bulks and for cement, 4 ro-ro ramps.
Bulk Berths: - For solid bulks by specific installation: 427 linear metres, depth 11/13 m.
- For solid bulks without specific installation: 950 linear metres, depth up to 13m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,152 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,409 sqm
The Port enjoys a privileged location in a wide, sheltered bay, and has excellent communications by road and railway. It also has a Border Inspection Post.

SRI LANKA

Galle
Galle Port
Sri Lanka Ports Authority
Closenberg Jetty
Magalla
Galle
Sri Lanka
T: + 94 11 242 1201
F: + 94 11 244 0651
E: webmaster@slpa.lk

ST PIERRE & MIQUELON

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Pierre Harbour
Quai de l'Alysse
BP 4235
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon
97500
St Pierre & Miquelon
Contact: Mr Enrique Perez, Harbour Master
T: + 11 508 410 974
F: + 11 508 410 979
E: enrique.perez@equipement.gouv.fr
W: www.saint-pierre-et-miquelon.developpement-durable.gouv.fr
Location: The North Atlantic Ocean, south of the Canadian province of Newfoundland and Labrador.
Equipment & Capacity: 5 mobile cranes (5t-20t capacity).
Wheel crane (70 t).
Bulk Berths: 3 wharfs up to 170sqm long. Draught: 6m-8.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 17,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: 2,800sqm in warehouse
The working VHF channel of the harbour is ch 12.
Harbour Master cell phone: + 11 508 551 321

ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES

Kingstown
Kingstown
St Vincent Port Authority
PO Box 1237
Kingstown
St Vincent & The Grenadines
Contact: Mr Brenan B King, Harbour Master
T: + 1809 4561830
F: + 1809 45626732
E: portsvg@mail.caribsurf.com

SUDAN

Port Sudan
Sea Ports Corporation
PO Box 531
Port Sudan
Sudan
Contact: Eng Ibrahim A. Ahmed, General Manager
T: + 249 2910
F: + 249 2127
E: ohag_ohag@hotmail.com
Location: North East coast. 1200 miles south swiscanal-Egypt
Equipment & Capacity: 16 quay cranes , 6 STS gantry, 15 RTG, 46 handling facilities with average loading capacity 3-50 tons
Bulk Berths: 4 berths - overall length 861m, depth 16m for each
Total Uncovered Storage: 850,000m
Total Covered Storage: 1,350,000m
New projects for container berths and Suakin Port, livestock & vegetables loading new terminal under construction.

SULTANATE OF OMAN

Liwa
C. Steinweg Oman LLC
P O Box 338, pc 325
Liwa
Sohar
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Herman Zaanen, Terminal Facilities Manager
T: + 96 8 2685 0418
F: +96 8 2685 0426
E: h.zaanen@om.steinweg.com

Muscat
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG
PO Box 566
Ruwi-112
Muscat
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Ali Habaj, General Manager
T: + 968 24711155
F: + 968 24714711
E: flour@omantel.net.om
W: www.omanflourmills.com

Muscat
Port Sultan Qaboos
Port Sevices Corporation (SAOG)
PO Box 133
Muscat
100
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mrs Sunita Ramakrishan, Marketing Manager
T: + 968 24714000
F: + 968 24714007
E: mktg@pscoman.com
W: www.pscoman.com

N. Azaiba
Port of Duqm Company SAOC
3rd Floor, Al Mashreq Building
18th November Street
N. Azaiba
111
Sultanate of Oman
Contact: Mr Erwin Mortelmans, Commercial Director
T: + 968 24 342800
F: + 968 24 587343
E: info@portduqm.com
W: www.portduqm.com
Location: Duqm - East Coast Oman
Equipment & Capacity: 5 Million tons dry bulk loading capacity
Bulk Berths: 300m
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 0

SURINAME

Paramaribo
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname
Suriname Ports Management Company
Havenlaan Zuid #5
Paramaribo
Suriname
Contact: Mr Andreas R. Talea, Managing Director/CEO
T: + 597 40 2375
F: + 597 40 3691
E: smeport@sr.net
W: https://havenbeheer.com
Location: Nieuwe Haven
Within the Capital (Paramaribo) about 20 km up stream of the "Suriname river".
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes with lifting capacity of 100 tons
Bulk Berths: Multimodal Port / No special Bulk facilities
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx. 8.9 ha
Total Covered Storage: Approx. 2,000 sqm
The main port is not focused on dry bulk. However our Terminal located in the so called rice district does handle large quantities of dry bulk. At that port we do not have covered storage available.

SWEDEN

Gavle
Port of Gavle AB
Fredriksskans
Gavle
806 47
Sweden
Contact: Ms Agneta Bast, Assistant
T: + 46 26 178843
E: info@gavlehamn.se
W: http://www.gavle-port.se/
Location: On the east coast of Sweden, just north of Stockholm
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile cranes, SWL 244MT, Gantry cranes for container handling etc.
Bulk Berths: Draught 12.2 meters
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.000.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 100.000 sqm

Gävle
Baltic Sea Gateway AB
Fredriksskans
Gävle
SE 806 47
Sweden
Contact: Mr Håkan Bergström, Managing Director
T: + 46 70 082 61 83
E: hakan.bergstrom@balticseagateway.com

Göteborg
Port of Gothenborg
Nordatlauten
Gate 5
Göteborg
SE 403 38
Sweden
Contact: Mr Stefan Strömberg, PR & Communications Officer
T: + 46 31 368 77 15
E: stefan.stromberg@portgot.se
W: www.portgot.se

Halmstad
Halmstad Port
PO Box 1
Halmstad
301 02
Sweden
Contact: Ms Bergitta Johannsen, Production Manager
T: + 46 35 15 53 14
F: + 46 35 14 05 93
E: birgitta.j@porthalmstad.com
W: www.halmstadharbour.se

Helsingborg
Helsingborg Coal Terminal
PO Box 821
Helsingborg
S-25108
Sweden
Contact: Mr Andreas Eriksson, Information Officer
T: + 46 4210 6300
F: + 46 4212 4374
E: andreas.eriksson@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se

Helsingborg
Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg
Oceangatan 3
PO Box 821

Helsingborg
SE 251 08
Sweden
Contact: Mr Nicklas Romell, Marketing Manager
T: + 46 42 10 63 00
E: nicklas.romell@port.helsingborg.se
W: www.port.helsingborg.se
Location: Swedish southwest coast
Handles fiberfuels and for the local powerplant.

Helsingborg
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.
Massgodsleden
Helsingborg
252 25
Sweden
Contact: Mr Claes Nilsson, Operations Manager
T: + 46 10 556 33 82
E: claes.nilsson@lantmannen.com
W: www.lantmannen.com
Location: South of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader up to 800 tons per hour
Bulk Berths: Length: 210 meters, depth: 12,5 meters
Total Covered Storage: 240 000 ton
Possibility to load up to Panamax size.

Holmsund
Kvarken Ports Ltd - Umeå
Umeå hamn
Holmsund
913 32
Sweden
Contact: Mr Teijo Seppelin, Managing Director
T: + 358 40 559 96 52
E: teijo.seppelin@kvarkenports.com
W: http://www.kvarkenports.com

Husum
Husum Port
Mo ch Domsjo AB
Harbour Department, Husum Mill
Husum
890 35
Sweden
Contact: Mr Conny Sallander, Port Manager
T: + 46 660 78714
F: + 46 660 299 028
E: conny.sallander@ovikshamn.se
W: www.ornskoldsvikshamn.se/

Kalmar
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)
PO Box 810
Kalmar
391 28
Sweden
Contact: Mr Carl-Johan Nordheim, Managing Director
T: + 46 480 45 14 50
F: + 46 480 45 14 58
E: info@kalmarhamn.se
W: www.kalmar.se/kalmarhamn
Location: South East Coast of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: 7 mobile cranes, 15-36 tonnes capacity
Bulk Berths: max depths 7.7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 13,000sqm

Karlshamn
Port of Karlshamn
PO Box 8
Karlshamn
374 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Bjorn Nilesson, Marketing Manager
T: + 46 454 30 50 00
F: + 46 45 48 10 40
E: info@karlshamnshamn.se
W: www.karlshamnshamn.se

Karlstad
Vänerhamn AB
Stuvargatan 1
Karlstad
652 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tobias Uhn, Sales Manager
T: + 46 54 14 48 60
F: + 46 54 21 33 16
E: tobias.uhn@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Five modern ports at lake Vänern, strategically located in the heart of Sweden. Ports are Vänersborg, Lidköping, Otterbäcken, Kristinehamn and Karlstad. Well-developed infrastructure and excellent opportunities for combining sea transport with road and rail.
Equipment & Capacity: 11 railborne, 4 fixed and 6 mobile crane, Heavy lift crane 200 tonnes. Forklifts, loading machines and bobcats.
Bulk Berths: argest vessel size 88 x 13,20 x 5,40 m (Vänermax)
Total Uncovered Storage: 312,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 109,000 sqm

Kristinehamn
Vänerhamn AB
Kajgatan 8
Kristinehamn
681 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Klas Höggren, Operation Manager
T: + 46 550 87760
F: + 46 550 83897
E: Klas.hoggren@vanerhamn.se
W: www.vanerhamn.se
Location: Lake Vänern

Lulea
Port of Lulea
Stromorvagen 9
Lulea
SE 974 37
Sweden
Contact: Mr Roger Danell, Port Director
T: + 46 9204 53000
F: + 46 920 25 55 94
E: leif.aberg@hamn.lulea.se
W: http://www.lulea.se/hamnen

Lysekil
Port of Lysekil
Hamnkontoret
Lysekil
S-453 80
Sweden
Contact: Mr Olle Samuelson, Harbour Master
T: + 46 523 14090
F: + 46 523 14094
E: olle.samuelson@lysekil.se
W: www.lysekilhamn.se
Location: West of Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, Hopper, Fork-lifts etc
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

Malmö
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB
Terminalgatan 18
Box 566
Malmö
S-201 25
Sweden
Contact: Mr Soren Balken, Communications and Public Relations Coordinator
T: + 46 40 680 4100
F: + 46 40 180 501
E: soren.balken@cmport.com
W: www.cmport.com
Location: Copenhagen Malmö Port is located in the Øresundregion with terminals in both Denmark and Sweden.
Equipment & Capacity: CMP: 2 mobile cranes 120 tons
1 mobilecrane 64 tons, capacity 12,000 tonnes of coal a day
1 multidocker 8.5 tons, 1 Fuchs
Bulk Berths: CMP facilities: Swede Harbour:/1001,1002 - 200 m - 13.5 m
Södra Bulk/ 740, 750, 751 - 6.0 m
Prøvestenen/855,856,857,858,859, 860,861 - 679 meters - 10.5 - 6.0 m
Private operators:
Amagerværket/835,836,837,838 - 440 meters - 12.0 m
Margreteholm/825 - 140 meters - 6.0 m
Kalkbrænderihavnen/401,402 - 230 m - 6.7 m
Total Uncovered Storage: Approx 500,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm
180,000sqm terminal for bulk was taken into use 2015. Terminal has 650m of quay with a water depth of 11.4m.

Oxelsund
Oxelosunds Hamn AB
Box 1200
Oxelsund
SE-61324
Sweden
Contact: Mr Bo Ytterstrom, Marketing Manager
T: + 46 155 258 000
F: + 46 1553 4321
E: bo.ytterstrom@oxhamn.se
W: www.oxhamn.se
Bulk Berths: Draught 15.3m. Max LOA 265m. Max Beam 41m.

Södertälje
Port of Sodertalje
PO Box 2016
Södertälje
151 02
Sweden
Contact: Mr Erik Froste, Managing Director
T: + 46 8 55 02 37 40
F: + 46 8 55 03 19 49
E: info@soeport.se
W: www.soeport.se

Sonderhamn
Sonderhamn Port
Strandgaten 4
Sonderhamn
826 60
Sweden
Contact: Mr Tommi Eriksen, Harbour Master
T: + 46 270 28 41 32
F: + 46 270 28 41 26
E: info@sshab.se

Stockholm
Port of Hargshamn
742 50 Hargshamn
Stockholm
Sweden
Contact: Mr Hakan Nilsson, Port Director
T: + 46 173 20155
F: + 46 173 20311
E: hakan.nilsson@hargshamn.se
W: www.hargshamn.se

Uddevalla
Uddevalla Port
Uddevalla Hamnterminal AB
PO Box 543
Bastiongatan 5
Uddevalla
451 21
Sweden
Contact: Mr Ulf Stenberg, Managing Director
T: + 46 522 912 00
F: + 46 522 33630
E: port@uddevalla-hamn.se
W: www.uddevalla-hamn.se
Location: Skagerrak, West Coast of Sweden
Bulk Berths: Skeppsholmspiren, Sörvik, Badö
Total Uncovered Storage: 300,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 28,000sqm
Uddevalla Port-terminal handles the below commodities today and would handle most commodities on request.

Västerås
Mälarhamnar AB
Box 3013
Västerås
720 03
Sweden
Contact: Mr Magnus Johansson, Sales Manager
T: + 46 21 150100
F: + 46 21 150145
E: magnus.johansson@malarhamnar.se
W: www.malarhamnar.se
Location: In the lake of Mälaren we have two ports, one in Köping and one in Västerås, Sweden
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, loaders, Rechstackers, trucks, etc.
Bulk Berths: 7 berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 100,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 55,000sqm
Recieving ships up to 7,000 tons net weight. Ongoing investments to receive 13,000 tons. Reaching 1/3 of Swedens population within 200 km radius (3 million people).

Ystad
Port of Ystad
Bornholmsgatan 6
Ystad
Scania
27139
Sweden
Contact: Mr Michael Törnfeldt, Operational Manager
T: + 46 411 577 661
F: + 46 411 749 50
E: michael.tornfeldt@ystad.se
W: www.port.ystad.se
Location: Ystad is situated on the south coast of Sweden. N55 - 24,5 - E 013 - 43`
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes: 1 mobile, capacity 40 tons.
Stevedoring: Ystad Stevedores, fork trucks (max 7 tons), terminal tugmasters, bobcats and loading machines.
Bulk Berths: Bulk, ferry and industrial port guarantees a water depth of 7.2m at normal tide levels. Water depth in the anchorage basin 15m.
Quays: Length 1.100 m. Load allowed 2-3 t./m3 . Axle pressure 10/16 t. 1,000m railway tracks in the dock area.
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses: The Port Administration: 4.500 sqm, Ystads Stevedores 2.200 sqm and Pol-Line 400 sqm
The Port of Ystad is ISPS certified.

SWITZERLAND

Basel
Port of Switzerland
Hochbergerstrasse 160
Basel
CH-4019
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Carmen Koller,
T: + 41 61 639 9577
F: + 41 61 639 9514
E: carmen.koller@portof.ch
W: www.port-of-switzerland.ch
Location: North West of Switzerland
Equipment & Capacity: 60 cranes
Bulk Berths: 7 km, 3.2 m
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 250,000 sqm
Container terminals, distribution centers, tank storage, elevators

Basel
Rhenus-Alpina AG
Basel
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Claudia Bracher,
T: + 41 61 639 33 33
F: + 41 61 639 34 66
E: info@rhenus.ch

Basel
Ultra-Brag AG
Südquaistrasse 55
Basel
CH-4019
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Beat Heydrich, CEO
T: + 41 61 639 72 00
F: + 41 61 639 72 10
E: info@ultra-brag.ch
W: www.u-b.ch
Location: Ports of Basel, Switzerland (City of Basel, Birsfelden, Auhafen)
Equipment & Capacity: Various cranes up to 600mt lifting capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
3 silos for storage of up to 90,000mt grain and animal feeds

Birsfelden
BIRS Terminal AG
Hafenstrasse 54
Postfach
Birsfelden
CH 4127
Switzerland
Contact: Ms Sabine Schmid,
T: + 41 61 377 8032
F: + 41 61 377 8010
E: sabine.schmid@birsterminal.ch
W: www.birsterminal.ch

Geneva
Cargill - Switzerland
14, chemin De-Normandie
Geneva
1206
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Patrick Jourdain, Business Development Manager
T: +41 22 703 2811
F: +41 22 703 2737
E: patrick_jourdain@cargill.com

Lugano
Interbulk
Via Bagutti 6
Lugano
6904
Switzerland
Contact: Mr Michele Caffarena, International Terminals Department
T: + 41 91 911 37 41
F: + 41 91 911 37 29
E: m.caffarena@interbulk.ch

SYRIA

Tartous
Tartous Port Authority
PO Box 86
Tartous
Syria
Contact: Eng. Zaki-E Najib, Port Manager
T: + 963 43 313 752
F: + 963 43 315 602
E: ta-pco@mail.sy
W: www.tartousport.com

TAIWAN

Hualien
Haulien Port
Hualien Harbour Bureau
No 66 Hai-Ann Road
Hualien
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Li Keh-Shul, Harbour Bureau Director
T: + 886 38 325131
F: + 886 38 333757
E: lly@mail.hlhb.gov.tw
W: www.hlhb.gov.tw

Kaohsiung
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau
No. 62
Lin Hai 2nd Rd
Kaohsiung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Ting-Yi Tsai, Harbour Manager
T: + 886 7 562 2100
F: + 886 7 521 6915
E: p04685@mail.khb.gov.tw
W: www.khb.gov.tw
Location: South West coast of Taiwan
Equipment & Capacity: 18 cement silos (278,000t), 2 grain silos (180,000t), 1 coal silo (80,000t)
Bulk Berths: 20 dry bulk cargo wharves
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 open storage yards (44,885sqm)
Total Covered Storage: 50 warehouses (221,662sqm)

Keelung
Keelung Port Authority
Keelung Harbour Bureau
Port Building
1 Chung Cheng Road
Keelung
202
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Han Te An, Director
T: + 886 2 428 1156
F: + 886 2 428 5613
E: dttpd200@klhb.gov.tw
W: www.jlhb.gov.tw

Mai Liao
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp
No 1-1 Formosa Industrial Complex
Mai Liao
Yunlin County
638
Taiwan
T: + 886 5681 2766
F: + 886 5681 2135
E: captliow@fpg.com.tw
Location: West South West of Taiwan
Equipment & Capacity: 1x grab type/12,000tpd, 2x bucket type/15,000tpd, 5x screw type/ 25,000tpd
Bulk Berths: E2, E3, E4, E5
Other commodities handled - industrial salt.

Suao Port Building
Su-Ao Port Authority
Su-Ao Harbour Bureau
3rd Floor
Suao Port Building
Suao
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Kuo-Hung Yeh, Port Manager
T: + 886 39 972001

F: + 886 39 952739
E: srdykh@klhb.gov.tw

TAICHUNG
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth
Taichung Harbour Bureau
Wuchi
Taichung
Taiwan
Contact: Mr CT Huang, Director
T: + 886 4 656 2611
F: + 886 4 656 5703

TAICHUNG
Taichung-Wharf No 1
Pei Heng 11 Road
Ching Shui Chen
Taichung
Taiwan
T: + 886 4 656 4211
F: + 886 4 656 8069

TAIPEI
Eastern Media International Corporation
8th Floor
Yu Tai Enterprise Building
368 Fu Hsing South Road
Section 1
Taipei
106
Taiwan
Contact: Mr Michael LY Pan, Executive Vice President
T: + 886 2 2755 7565
F: + 886 2 2702 8079
E: spokesman@emic.com.tw
W: www.emic.com.tw

WUCHI
Taichung Port Authority
Taichung Harbour Bureau
Harbour Building
Wuchi
Taichung District
Taiwan
Contact: Mr C T Huang, Director
T: + 886 4 656 2611
F: + 886 4 656 5702
E: director@mail.tchb.gov.tw
W: www.tchb.gov.tw

TANZANIA

DAR ES SALAAM
Tanzania Harbours Authority
Bandari Street
PO Box 9184
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mrs Francisca K Muindi, Director of Marketing
T: + 255 22 2115559
F: + 255 22 2115559
E: dm@tanzaniaports.com

DAR ES SALAAM
Tanzania Ports Authority
Dar es Salaam Port
PO Box 1130
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mr Iddi Mkwata, Port Manager
T: + 255 22 2113642
F: + 255 22 2113646
E: pmdsm@tanzaniaports.com
W: www.tanzaniaports.com
Location: Latitude 6.5 and Longitude 39.17 East Coast of East Africa
Equipment & Capacity: General cargo Terminal- Mobile cranes 63T, 35T, Portal cranes, Tractors, Trailers, Frontloader, Forklifts, bagging units, hoppers, etc.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, designed water depth of 12.2m., length of 183m.each.
Total Uncovered Storage: 82,700sqm
Total Covered Storage: 66,900sqm

KURASINI
Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam
Bandari Road, Plot 2A,
Mission to Seafarer's Compound
Annex Building Ground Floor
Kurasini
Dar Es Salaam
Tanzania
Contact: Mr Peter Buchholz, Regional Manager
T: + 255 22 213 3848
F: + 255 22 213 3848
E: peterb@grindrod.co.tz
W: www.grindrod.co.za
Location: East coast of Africa in Tanzania
Equipment & Capacity: 15 000 million tons bulk sulphur can be handled per vessel
Bulk Berths: Berth No7
Total Covered Storage: Shed No 4 2700m2
Currently discharge, store and bag commodity. Handle 80 000 tons of sulphur pa but have the capability of handling other commodities such as Nickel, copper concentrate, Ingots, Manganese ore and Fertilizer.

THAILAND

BANGPLI
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd
150/90 Moo 3 Soi Wongsepad
Teparak Road (Km.10)
Bangpli Yai
Bangpli
Samutprakarn
10540
Thailand
Contact: Mr Krithep Suwajanakorn, Marketing Department
T: + 662 385 5335
F: + 662 385 5910
E: info@spintermarine.co.th
W: www.spintermarine.co.th
Location: Gulf of Thailand
Equipment & Capacity: 4 VERSA MAX transhipment stations.
10 high-speed floating cranes.
Commodity-specific grabs.
Transhipment capacity up to 2,000 TPH.
More than 2,000,000 metric tons of various cargoes per year..
Suitable for all agri and industrial bulks.

SATTAHIP
Sattahip Port Authority
102/21 Moo 6 Plutalaung
Sattahip
Cholburi Province
Thailand
T: + 66 38 43134850
F: + 66 38 431261

SINGHANAKORN
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd
Songkhla Port
Moo 7, Huakao
Singhanakorn
Songkhla
90280
Thailand
Contact: Mr Jun Tao, Port Director
T: + 66 74 3310738
F: + 66 74 331199
E: info.skp@ctic.co.th
W: www.ctic.co.th

THE GAMBIA

BANJUL
The Gambia Ports Authority
Liberation Ave
Banjul
The Gambia
Contact: Miss Naffi Macdougal,
T: + 220 229940
F: + 220 227268
E: info@accessgambia.com
W: www.accessgambia.com

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM
Amfert - ICL Fertilizers Europe C.V.
Fosfaatweg 48
PO Box 313
Amsterdam
1000 AH
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jeurk Teeuwen, Transport
T: + 31 20 581 5100
F: + 31 20 686 8328
E: info@iclfertilizers.com
W: www.amfert.nl

AMSTERDAM
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM
Amerikahavenweg 12
Amsterdam
1045 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha, Terminal Manager
T: + 31 20 614 7821
F: + 31 20 614 5984
E: l.martha@paes-nl.com

AMSTERDAM
Civil and Marine Nederland
Amerikahavenweg 11
Amsterdam
1045 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Lennard Martha, Operations Director
T: + 31 20 614 7928
F: + 31 20 614 7918
E: hanson-dc@wxs.nl

AMSTERDAM
Graham - Grondstoffen Exp. Amsterdam (Arc Marine)
Amerikahavenweg 14
Amsterdam
1045 AD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Koos Van Der Steen, Commercial Manager
T: + 31 20 614 6949
F: + 31 20 613 4959

AMSTERDAM
IGMA/Cargill
Vlothavenweg 24
1013 BJ
Amsterdam
1013 BK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Maarten Boot, Commercial Manager
T: + 31 20 500 6000
E: maarten_boot@cargill.com
W: www.igma.nl
Location: Port of Amsterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes/ 2 siwertells / 2 sennebogen
Bulk Berths: 5 berths for capes/panamax
Total Uncovered Storage: Not available
Total Covered Storage: 48000mt silo capacity for grains/soyabeans, 70000 mt covered wharehouse for derivatives
Storage for derivatives/grains/seeds through barges

AMSTERDAM
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam
PO Box 57196
Amsterdam
1040 BB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marco Holleman, Director
T: + 31 20 684 97 12
F: + 31 20 684 70 24
E: m.holleman@majastuwadoors.nl
W: www.majastuwadoors.nl
Location: Port of Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Floating operation with floating cranes in the ports of Amsterdam and Rotterdam. Operating with 8 floating cranes with capacities upto 1.000 mtph. Approx. 4 million tons a year throughput.
Bulk Berths: Capesize vessels discharging on the buoys

AMSTERDAM
OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam
Westhavenweg 70
Amsterdam
1042 AL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Hans Mattheyer, Commercial Director
T: + 31 20 587 3750
F: + 31 20 611 6908
E: hans.mattheijer@oba-bulk.nl
W: www.oba-bulk.nl
Location: Amsterdam North Sea
Equipment & Capacity: 4 gantry cranes: 60t, 50t, 2x 30t.; 1 floating crane: 50t; 1 floating weighing tower;
2 Stackers; 2 Reclaimers;
Conveyor belt systems with powerful magnetic separators; 1 ship loader (coaster); 2 barge loaders; 1 Train loader.
Bulk Berths: 1,200m quay
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm
Annual volume 20 million tonnes.
Products handled: Coal, Agribulk, Minerals, Biomass.
Additional sevices: Mixing, crushing, screening.
All transport modalities: Ships from Capes to Coasters, barges, rail, road.

AMSTERDAM
Port of Amsterdam
Harbour Building
De Ruijterkade 7
PO Box 19406
Amsterdam
N-Holland
1000 GK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marcel Gorris, Commercial Manager Circular & Renewable
T: + 31 620 36 5055
E: marcel.gorris@portofamsterdam.nl
W: www.portofamsterdam.com
Location: The Netherlands
Amsterdam is one of Europe's leading dry bulk ports. Dedicated bulk terminals in all fields of drybulk logistics offer their flexible, personal services; for further information see above contact details.

AMSTERDAM
Rietlanden Terminals BV

PO Box 59191
Amsterdam
1040KD
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Kim Visser, Management Assistant
T: + 31 20 4808904
E: kim.visser@rietlanden.com
W: www.rietlanden.com
Location: Amsterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 5 floating cranes
Total Uncovered Storage: 60 hectares

BOTLEK
Borax Rotterdam N.V.
Welplaatweg 104
Botlek
Rotterdam
3197 ZG
The Netherlands
Contact: Marianne ,
T: + 31 10 490 9600
E: logistics.brt@riotinto.com
W: www.borax.com

BOTLEK
Jewometaal Stainless Processing
Quebecstraat 7
Botlek
Rotterdam
3197 KL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Aulich, Managing Director
T: + 31 181 242 424
F: + 31 181 242 425
E: haulich@jewometaal.com
W: www.jewo.com

DELFZIJL
Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl
PO Box 133
Delfzijl
NL 9930 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Henny Haisma, Marketing Manager
T: +31 0596 638 555
E: henny.haisma@aldel.nl
W: www.aldel.nl
Location: North East of The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Smelter 110KT

DELFZIJL
Groningen Seaports
Business Unit Logistics
PO Box 20004
Delfzijl
9930 PA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jannes Stokroos, Public Relations
T: + 31 596 640 400
F: + 31 596 630 464
E: info@groningen-seaports.com
W: www.groning-seaports.com

DORDRECHT
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)
PO Box 12
Dordrecht
3300 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Dico Regoord, Commercial Director
T: + 31 78 61 11 009
F: + 31 78 63 32 815
E: leo.lokker@zhd.nl
W: www.zhd.nl
Location: Rotterdam, Dordrecht and Moerdijk
Equipment & Capacity: 15 cranes - 8 up to 50 tons lifting capacity (incl. 3 self-propelled floating cranes)
Bulk Berths: Dordrecht 1.750m draught 31'
Moerdijk 950m draught 28'
(Lightering in Rotterdam possible with floating cranes)
LOA: 201 m.
Beam: 32,5 m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 150.000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 80.000 sqm
ZHD is an independent stevedoring company operating in Dordrecht, Moerdijk and Rotterdam. ZHD has large expansion plans, which includes development of 18 hectares "green field" (31'draught) and construction of new warehouses.

DORDRECHT
Port Authority of Dordrecht
Merwekade 56
Dordrecht
3311 TH
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Niek Ooijevaar, Harbour Master
T: + 31 78 639 7875
F: + 31 78 639 7879
E: nooijevaar@dordrecht.nl

EEMSHAVEN
Sealane Terminals BV
Eemshornweg 5
Eemshaven
9979 XK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Ron Mulder, Sales Manager
T: + 31 (0)596 633 885
F: + 31 (0)596 633 899
E: Mulder@Sealane.nl
W: www.sealane.nl
Location: Located in the northern Netherlands (Eemshaven) in the center between Den Helder and Bremerhaven.
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts, cranes and 35K m2 Terminal
Bulk Berths: Direct near our own quay at Juliana port and Emmaport te Eemshaven Netherlands
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 1,200sqm drystorage / 15,000sqm coldstorage
Bulk/project cargo, own quays

FARMSUM
Akzonobel
Oosterhorn 4
Farmsum
Delfzijl
9936 HD
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arend Niemeijer, Shipping Manager
T: + 31 596 64 7000
E: arend.niemeijer@akzonobel.com
W: www.akzonobel.salt

HOOFDDORP
Euroports Netherlands BV
Zuidtoren, Taurusavenue 29A
Hoofddorp
L-2132
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Irena Rozic, Group Marketing & Communications Manager
T: + 31 23 55 42 714
E: irena.rozic@euroports.com
W: /www.euroports.com

IJMUIDEN
Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV
PO Box 512
Ijmuiden
1970 AM
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Marcel Botterhuis, Operations Manager
T: + 31 251 495521
F: + 31 251 470279
E: marcel.botterhuis@tatasteel.com
W: www.tatasteel-ls.com

Koudekerk aan den Rijn

ENBO BV
3 Hondsdijk
Koudekerk aan den Rijn
HG
2396
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Lahuis, Advertising
T: + 31 713 413 600
F: + 31 713 416 007
E: info@enbo.nl
W: www.enbo.nl

Mierlo

International Bulk Handling Technology BV
PO Box 47
Mierlo
5730 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Johan M.A.M. Brands, Technical Manager
T: + 31 492 664 885
F: + 31 492 664 695
E: info@ibtbulk.nl
W: www.ibtbulk.nl
Offers over 42 years of expertise in design, manufacturing and maintenance of bulkhandling systems. Recently completed projects include ship loading facilities, reclaimers, hoppers, bins, automated train and ship loading/unloading facilities, Beltwall and pipe conveyors. Located in Indonesia, China, Argentina, Germany, USA and The Netherlands.

Moerdijk

Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.
Graanweg 19
Moerdijk
Noord-Brabant
4782 PP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Luc Smits, Managing Director
T: + 31 168 334270
F: + 31 168 381193
E: info@cctmoerdijk.com
W: www.cctmoerdijk.com
Location: Moerdijk
Equipment & Capacity: Crane cap till 150m
Bulk Berths: Quay length 1,600m, draught 8.90m
Total Uncovered Storage: 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 22,000sqm

Moerdijk

Euro-Rijn International B.V..
Plaza 6
PO Box 77
Moerdijk
Noord-Brabant
4780 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Albert van Ommen, Managing Director
T: + 31 168 393201
F: + 31 168 393202
E: a.vanommenjr@eurorijn.com
W: www.eurorijn.com
Location: Rotterdam area (Moerdijk)
Equipment & Capacity: 3 cranes - 6000 tons per month
3 payloaders - 10 vt trucks
2 weigh bridges
Bulk Berths: Draught 8.90m, quay 700 metres
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000sqm
We also offer processing and packing services.

Moerdijk

Euro-Rijn International BV
Plaza 6
Moerdijk
4782 SK
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Arthur Boer,
T: + 31 168 39 32 50
F: + 31 168 39 32 60
E: a.boer@eurorijn.com
W: www.eurorijn.com
Equipment & Capacity: Two mobile cranes, two independently operating weighbridges
Bulk Berths: 600-metre long quay
Total Covered Storage: 50,000sqm

Ritthem

Bulk Terminal Zeeland B.V.
San Marinoweg 10
Port number 5500
Ritthem
4389PS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr René Geleijnse, Commercial Director
T: + 31 118 479 428
E: info@btzeeland.nl
W: https://btzeeland.nl

Rotterdam

C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV
Parmentierplein 1
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3088 GN
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Rob van Kerkhof, Manager, Ferro Alloys
T: + 31 10 487 9225
F: + 31 10 487 93 10
E: r.vankerkhof@nl.steinweg.com
W: www.steinweg.com
Location: Waalhaven, The Netherlands. Rotterdam, Port NO. 2186
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes, crushing/screening possibilities
Bulk Berths: Quayside of 300m. Draught approx. 10m.
Total Uncovered Storage: 40,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 60,000 sqm
Stevedoring/storage/crushing/screening. Packing of bulk ferro alloy.

Rotterdam

Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)
Markweg 131, port number 6250
Europoort
Rotterdam
Zuid-Holland
3198 NB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Burkhard Decker, Management Board
T: + 31 181 25 77 02
F: + 31 181 25 77 03
E: Info.eecv@thyssenkrupp.com
W: www.eecv.nl
Location: Port of Rotterdam Europoort
Equipment & Capacity: 3 grab unloaders each 2300 tph,
1 continuous shipunloader 3000 tph,
6 stacker reclaimers 4600 tph each,
3 barge loaders 4600 tph each,
1 train loading station 2000 tph.
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, 18.5-23.7m draught
Vessel size up to 365,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 ha

Rotterdam

European Bulk Services (EBS) BV
Elbeweg 117, Port number 5820
3198 LC Europoort-Rotterdam
Rotterdam
Zuid Holland
3180 AE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan de Wit, Managing Director
T: + 31 181 258 147
F: + 31 181 258 154
E: sales@ebsbulk.nl
W: www.ebsbulk.nl
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Floating grab cranes; gantry cranes 36t
Bulk Berths: Panamax, cape , coaster berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 35 ha
Total Covered Storage: 500,000m3
1 agri-bulk/grain handling terminal
1 multi purpose bulk terminal (coal, minerals, Agri, Biomass)
Floating cranes
Various storage modes for different products

Rotterdam

Europees-Massagoed Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV
PO Box 9000
Maasvlakte RT
Rotterdam
3199 XA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Sjaak Roukema, Commercial Manager
T: + 31 181 371113
F: + 31 181 371222
E: j.c.roukema@emo.nl
W: www.emo.nl
Location: Maasvlakte - Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 36 tonne lift capacity floating crane
3 x 85 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders
2 x 55 tonne lift capacity grab unloaders
Bulk Berths: Draught 23m. Storage capacity 7 million m/t
Total Covered Storage: EMO offers a discharge capacity of around 42 mta. Daily unloading rates of up to 175,000 tonnes
4 bulk carriers can be accomodated simultaneously.

Rotterdam

Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam
Dodewaardstraat 14
(Port Number 2175)
Rotterdam
3087 BA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Aad Groenenboom, Director
T: + 31 10 299 21 21
F: + 31 10 299 21 22
E: a.groenenboom@marcor.nl
W: www.marcor.nl
Location: Throughout the Port of Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes; up to 1,400 tph per crane
2 floating weighing towers for agri bulk only
Bulk Berths: No restrictions for Panamax vessels; even Cape size vessel are possible.
Total Uncovered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.
Total Covered Storage: Floating storage vessel and numerous barges.
Fast, flexible and reliable high quality standards.

Rotterdam

Port of Rotterdam
Wilhelminakade 909
Rotterdam
3072 AP
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Kesih de Jong- Van den Berg, Manager dry and liquid bulk shipping
T: + 31 10 252 1203
F: + 31 6 2049 8548
E: k.jong-berg@portofrotterdam
W: www.portofrotterdam.com
Location: Rotterdam, The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity:

Total port area	10,500 ha
Area of industrial sites	5,100 ha
Bulk cranes	58
Dry Bulk terminals	15

Bulk Berths:

Area of water	3,440 ha
Infrastructure	1,960 ha
Port length	40 km
Quay length	74 km
Slope length	187 km

Total Covered Storage: 4.7 million (m2) total Rotterdam + other great Rotterdam
The aim of the Port of Rotterdam Authority is to enhance the port of Rotterdam's competitive position as a logistics hub and world-class industrial complex. Not only in terms of size, but also quality. The core tasks of the Port Authority are to develop, manage and run the port in a sustainable way and to maintain a speedy and safe service for shipping.

Rotterdam

RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing
Waalhaven NZ 4
Port Number 2 1 5 7
Rotterdam
ZH
3087 BL
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Peter van der Pluijm, Managing Director
T: + 31 10 429 9433
F: + 31 10 429 0261
E: office@rhb.nl
W: www.rhb.nl
Location: Rotterdam - The Netherlands
Equipment & Capacity: Shorecranes up to 208 m/tons. Floating cranes up to 1800 m/tons
Bulk Berths: ISPS certified quay of 730m length with 8 shorecranes & 4 floating cranes, max draught 10m. AEO-F certified.
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 15,000sqm
Handling project cargoes, industrial breakbulk, heavy lifts, metals, steel and general cargoes incl. oversized. Warehouse doors 10m width.

Rotterdam

Van Uden Bulk Logistics
Gustoweg 68
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Robert van Muiden, General Manager
T: + 31 10 221 40 20
F: + 31 10 476 19 27
E: r.vanmuiden@vubl.nl
W: www.van-uden.nl
Location: Port of Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 7 cranes, private owned terminal warehouses, weighing bridge etc.
Bulk Berths: Merwehaven Bulk Terminal nr. 385
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 12,500 sqm
Specialized in door-to-door logistic services for drybulk minerals as well as packed in bigbags and/or pallets. GMP certified.

Rotterdam

Van Uden NedCargo
Van Maasdijkweg 27
Rotterdam
3088 EC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Diederik Antvelink,
T: + 31 10 7990200
F: + 31 10 7990299
E: d.antvelink@nedcargo.com
W: www.NedCargo.com

Rotterdam

Van Uden Stevedoring
Gustoweg 68
(Port number 385)
Rotterdam
3029 AS
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Gerard de Jong,
T: + 31 10 476 0171
F: + 31 10 476 1927
E: g.dejong@vanudenstevedoring.nl
W: www.vanuden.nl
Location: Rotterdam
Equipment & Capacity: 6 cranes each a capacity of 500 tons an hour
Bulk Berths: 650 mtr quay length, draft 10.2m (high tide), draft 9.65m (low tide)
Total Uncovered Storage: 25,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,000 sqm
10 bunkers with capacity of 500 tons each.

Rozenburg

EP Shipping & Trading BV
PO Box 1050
Rozenburg
3180 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Eddy Van de Wijingaart (snr),
T: + 31 181 402 788
F: + 31 181 402 689
E: eps@epship.nl
W: www.epship.nl

Sas van Ghent

Zuid-Chemie
Westkade 38a
PO Box 70
Sas van Ghent
4550 AB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Wim Wille, Marketing Department
T: +31 115 456 000
F: +31 115 451 647
E: info.nl@rosier.eu
W: www.zuidchemie.nl/

Schiedam

Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV
Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 55
(Port 542)
Schiedam
3115 HE
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Jan Maasdam, Managing Director
T: + 31 10 427 12 30
F: + 31 10 473 75 73
E: info@nwsilo.nl
W: www.nwsilo.nl
Location: Schiedam, Netherlands. Port of Rotterdam on the Main waterway
Equipment & Capacity: 2 floating cranes. 500 tph
Bulk Berths: Portnr 542 120m length - 8m depth
Portnr 543 120m length - 8m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,500sqm
Total Covered Storage: Silo of 9 bins. 4200 m/t capacity total (for cereals)

Schiedam

Van Mannekus & Co
Nieuwe Waterwegstraat 540
Schiedam
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Henk Don, Manager
T: + 31 10 409 15 00
F: + 31 10 473 08 80
E: h.don@mannekus.com

Stiens

EMG-Silo Groningen
PO Box 22
Stiens
9050 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Sjoerd De Vries,
T: + 31 566 625710
F: + 31 566 625711
E: sj.devries@tell.devries.nl
W: http://www.feedlogistics.nl/

Terneuzen

North Sea Port
PO Box 132
Terneuzen
4530 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Ms Judith Everaard, Communication manager
T: + 31 115 647 461
E: judith.everaard@northseaport.com
W: www.northseaport.com
Location: At the entrance of the Western Scheldt River
Zeeland Seaports represent the ports of Terneuzen and Vlissingen. Both ports have an open connection to the North Sea. Vessels with a draught of 16.5m can be accommodated.

Terneuzen

Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal
Noorwegenweg 2
Terneuzen
Zeeland
NL-4438 AR
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bram Peters, Commercial Manager
T: + 31 115 676 700
E: info@ovet.nl
W: www.ovet.nl
Location: Within the ARA-zone Kaloothaarbour, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes / 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.
Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen Terminal:
Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.7m salt water/ 1,000m quay
- Terneuzen Terminal:
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay
- 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt for lightering activities
Total Uncovered Storage: - Vlissingen Terminal:
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/ 315,000sqm paved terrain.
- Terneuzen Terminal:
600,000 tonnes open storage 160,000sqm paved terrain
Total Covered Storage: 1 warehouse with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 45,000 m3. GMP+ certified.
At both terminals:
Screening
Crushing
Blending
Magnet installations
Bagging equipment
Train loading
Forwarding activities

Terneuzen
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals
Zwedenweg 1
Harbour 1361
PO Box 5
Terneuzen
4530 AA
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Mario H. L. van Rijt, Director Bulk & Marine
T: + 31 115 646 491
F: + 31 115 646 490
E: mario.rijt@verbrugge.nl
W: www.verbrugge.nl
Location: South West of the Netherlands, at the Nort Sea, right at the Scheldt estuary
Bulk Berths: Draught: 12,25m / Quay length: 1.800m / Harbour width: 250m

Vlaardingen
Port of Vlaardingen
PO Box 1002
Vlaardingen
3130 EB
The Netherlands
Contact: Mrs Petra de Wit, Harbour Master
T: + 31 10 248 4561
F: + 31 10 434 43 73
E: p.de.wit@vlaardingen.nl
W: www.havenkantoor.vlaardingen.nl
Location: South West of Holland on the North Sea
....being a neighbour of Rotterdam means sharing in the advantages of a world port. At the same time we can offer you a more personal approach!

Vlissingen
Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal
Monacoweg 3
Nieuwdorp
Zeeland
NL-4455 SZ
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr Bram Peters, Commercial Manager
T: + 31 115 676 700
E: info@ovet.nl
W: www.ovet.nl
Location: Within the ARA-zone Kalootharbour, Vlissingen + Massagoedharbour, Terneuzen.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 floating cranes / 80,000 tonnes per day / 1,000tph free digging capacity.
Bulk Berths: - Vlissingen Terminal:
Capesize up to 180,000 tonnes / Max draught 16.7m salt water/ 1,000m quay
- Terneuzen Terminal:
Panamax up to 80,000 tonnes / Max draught 12.5m fresh water/ 1,400m quay
- 2 anchorage places on the river Scheldt for lightering activities
Total Uncovered Storage: -
Vlissingen Terminal:
2,000,000 tonnes open storage/ 315,000sqm paved terrain.
- Terneuzen Terminal:
600,000 tonnes open storage 160,000sqm paved terrain
Total Covered Storage: 1 warehouse with 6 compartments of 1,000sqm each. So total 45,000 m3. GMP+ certified.
At both terminals:
Screening
Crushing
Blending
Magnet installations
Bagging equipment
Train loading
Forwarding activities

Zwijndrecht
Agro Delta Group
Zwijndrecht
Lindtsedijk 62
PO Box 120
Zwijndrecht
ZH
3330 AC
The Netherlands
Contact: Mr John van Belle, Managing Director/Owner
T: + 31 78 6100900
F: + 31 78 6100301
E: jvbelle@agro-delta.nl
W: www.agro-delta.nl
Location: The Netherlands, riverside near Rotterdam. Port of Dordrecht and Zwijndrecht.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 bulkcranes, shovels, fork-lift trucks, 3 weighbridges, screening facilities for fertiliser, cleaning facilities for grains, seeds and pulses
Bulk Berths: 4 berths, 3 with 4 mtr draught, 1 with 8,75 mtr draught
Total Covered Storage: 54,000 sqm, 60,000 m.t. silo space
Storage and handling of grains, seeds, pulses, rice, fertiliser, feedstuffs, breakbulk and rental of warehouses.

TOGA

Lome
Office Togolaise des Phosphates
PO Box 379
Lome
Toga
Contact: Mr K Atefeibu, Harbour Master
T: + 228 213901
F: + 228 217105

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Couvra Trinidad
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd
PO Bag 191
Apdo Postal
Couvra Trinidad
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Cindy Asevero,
T: + 1 868 636 2201
F: + 1 868 679 7659
E: casevero@plipdeco.com
W: www.trinidad.net/plipdeco

Port of Spain
Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd
Chag Terminals Drive
PO Box 608
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
T: + 1 86 634 4384
F: + 1 86 634 4542

Port of Spain
Cronstadt Island
Baroid Trinidad Services Ltd
PO Box 765
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr C Fuller, General Manager
T: + 1 86 680 2428
F: + 1 86 627 5193

Port of Spain
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago
1 Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Mr Kelvin Harris, Divisional Manager Operations
T: +1 868 625-2644
F: + 1 86 627 266
E: kelvinh@patnt.com
W: www.patnt.com

Port of Spain
Port of Spain
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago
Dock Road
Port of Spain
Trinidad & Tobago
Contact: Ms Kathleen Maxwell, Manager
T: + 868 623 2901 5

TUNISIA

Bizerte
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens
Quai Tarek Ibn Ziad
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Mohamed Adel Mokhtar, Director
T: + 216 2 431139
F: + 216 2 433688
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Bizerte
Port Authority of Bizerte
Quai Tarek Ibn Zied
Bizerte
7000
Tunisia
Contact: Mr Ben Sadhel, Port Director
T: + 216 71 735 300
F: + 216 71 735 812
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Port de la Goulette
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette
Batiment Adminstratif
Port de la Goulette
Tunisia
T: + 216 1 735 300
F: + 216 1 736 812
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

Sfax
Port Authority of Sfax
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens
Rue Okba Ibn Nafaa
Sfax
3029
Tunisia
Contact: Captain Lamere Chokri, Port Captain
T: + 216 4 225040
F: + 216 4 225107
E: ommp@ommp.nat.tn
W: www.ommp.nat.tn

TURKEY

Bursa
Gemlik Port
Kocacukur Mevkii
101 Gemlik
Bursa
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ali Kerin Ieil demirhan, Assistant General Manager
T: + 90 224 524 88 31
F: + 90 224 524 88 30
E: gemport@gemport.com.tr
W: www.gemport.com.tr/

Eregli
Eregli Port Authority
Nevzat Direk
Karadeniz Eregi
Liman Baskanligi
Eregli
67330
Turkey
Contact: Mr Turget Ege, Harbour Master
T: + 90 372 323 1007
F: + 90 372 323 1169
E: kdzeregli@denizcilik.gov.tr
W: www.denizcilik.go.tr

Hereke-Izmit
NUH Cement Factory of Hereke
Akyar Mevkii
PO Box 7
Hereke-Izmit
1000
Turkey
Contact: Mr Seyid Uluabay, General Manager
T: + 90 262 511 3975
F: + 90 262 511 412

Istanbul
Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ-TOROS Ceyhan Term
Buyukdere Caddesi
Tekfen Tower, 19th Floor
4 Levent
Sisli
Istanbul
Marmara
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Aydin Erdemir, Vice President - Terminal & Port Activities
T: + 90 212 357 02 02 ext. 284/286
F: + 90 212 357 02 31
E: aydin.erdemir@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr
Location: South of Turkey, on the South East Coast of Mediterranean Sea.
Seaports Coordinates - West Jetty
36 55 00 N - 35 58 54 E
36 54 24 N - 35 59 06 E
Seaport Coordinates - East Jetty
36 55 12 N - 35 59 18 E
36 54 30 N - 35 59 34 E
Equipment & Capacity: For Dry Bulk and General Cargo; up to 14.400.000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year.
For Liquids (including petroleum and chemical products); up to 13.500.000 tons loading/unloading capacity per year.
Bulk Berths: For dry bulk up to 110.000 DWT.
For oil and chemical liquid up to 40.000 DWT.
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,000,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Warehouse capacity is 160,000 ton.
Storage Tanks capacity is 236.500 m3.
Ceyhan Terminal is located in the heart of the Ceyhan Energy Zone in the East Med in proximity to the BTC (Baku Tiblisi Ceyhan crude oil pipe line) and Kerkuk-Ceyhan (Botas Iraq) crude oil pipe lines.

Izmir
Izmir Port
General Directorate of Turkish State Railways
Port of Izmir
Atatüturk Str. No. 97
Alsancak/Konak
Izmir
35220
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismet Canbaz, Port Director
T: + 90 232 463 2252
F: + 90 232 463 2248
E: izmirliman@tcdd.gov.tr
W: www.tcdd.gov.tr
Location: 38° 25' 00"N 27° 04' 30"E. West of Turkey on the west coast.
Equipment & Capacity: Includes: 5x 50t Gantry cranes, 5x MHC, 7x Mobile cranes, 14x 35t RTG, stackers, loaders, forklifts
Bulk Berths: 3 berths, a total of 350m, draught 7m
Total Uncovered Storage: 219,345sqm
Total Covered Storage: 24,678sqm
Izmir Port is the biggest state port in Turkey in terms of surface area.

Mersin
Famagusta Port Authority
Works and Tourism Ministry Ports Depatrment
Mersin
North Cyprus
10
Turkey
Contact: Mr Enver Yetili, Director of Ports
T: + 90 392 36 62627
F: + 90 392 36 66465
E: fpa@cc.emu.edu.tr

Sisli
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş
Tekfen Tower, 4 Levent
Sisli
Instabul
34394
Turkey
Contact: Mr Ismail Turan, Toros Terminal Opr. Man
T: + 90 2123570202
F: + 90 2123570231
E: ismail.turan@toros.com.tr
W: www.toros.com.tr

Tekirdag
Port of Tekirdag
Turkiye Denizcilik Isletmeleri
Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu
Tekirdag 59100
Turkey
Contact: Mr Rasim Sinel, Port Director
T: + 90 282 261 0800
F: + 90 282 261 2346
E: tekirdaglimani@tdi.gov.tr
W: www.portoftekirdag.net

Trabzon
Trabzon Port
Ports Management
Trabzon Liman Isletmesi Mudurlugu
Trabzon
Turkey
Contact: Mr Taner Kaskin, Harbour Master
T: + 90 462 321 1073
F: + 90 462 322 1004
E: info@cerrahogullari.com.tr

UAE

Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC
PO Box 54477
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Ms Madyan Ayouch, Corporate Communication & Marketing
T: + 971 2 695 2953
F: + 971 2 695 2969
E: madyan.ayouch@adpc.ae
W: www.adpc.ae

Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority
PO Box 422
Mina Zayed
Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Mubarak Al Buainain, Port Director
T: + 971 2 730 600
F: + 971 2 731023
E: mrktdebt@emirates.net.ae
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

Abu Dhabi
E-ships Oldendorff Logistics
Villa 15/2
4th Street
Zone 1 Sector 15
Abu Dhabi
112575
UAE
T: + 971 2 642 03 67
F: + 971 2 642 03 57
W: http://www.eol.ae/

Abu Dhabi
Port Zayed

Abu Dhabi
UAE
Contact: Mr Mohammed Wagdy, Corporate Communications & Branding Officer
T: + 971 2 6975270
F: + 971 2 6975166
E: mohammed.wajdi@adterminals.ae
W: www.portzayed.gov.ae

Ajman
Emirates Ports Services
PO Box 388
Ajman
UAE
T: + 971 06 7470111
F: + 971 06 7470333
E: mail@ajmanport.gov.ae
W: www.ajmanport.gov.ae/

Dubai
Dubai Port World
Commercial Department
Terminal 1 Operations Building, 1st Floor
PORT: JA,04–8815555,04-8876470
Dubai
UAE
Contact: Mr Abdul Rahim Al Qassim, Director - Business Development
T: + 971 4 22059884
F: + 971 4 2663331
E: AbdulRahim.alQassim@dpworld.com
W: www.dpworld.ae/

Dubai,
SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)
Office 2902, level 29,
Reef Tower,
Jumeirah Lake Towers,
Dubai,
UAE
Contact: Mr Anders Kron, Commercial Manager- Middle East
T: +971 44487169
F: +971 44487112
E: anders.kron@soharportandfreezone.com
W: /www.soharportandfreezone.com

Fujairah
Port of Fujairah
PO Box 787
Fujairah
UAE
Contact: Captain Mousa Morad, General Manager
T: + 971 9222 8800
F: + 971 9222 8811
E: Gms_pof@fujairahport.ae
W: www.fujairahport.ae

UK

Ayr
Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)
Associated British Ports
Port Office
North Harbour Street
Ayr
KA8 8AH

UK
Contact: Mr Colin Hume, Commercial & Administration Manager
T: + 44 1292 281687
F: + 44 1292 287787
E: chume@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: West Coast of Scotland, entrance to the Firth of Clyde
Equipment & Capacity: 4 hydraulic excavator cranes, several shovels, telehandlers, FLTs 1 rail wagon discharge, rail connected quays
Bulk Berths: Various - Max Length 110m, Max Draught 5.8m - 6.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: Extensive
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm
Also experienced in Heavy Lift operations.

Ayr
Ayr
ABP Port Office
Ayr
Ayrshire
KA8 8AH
UK
Contact: Mr P Creswell, Port Manager
T: + 44 1292 281 687
F: + 44 1292 287 787
E: ayr@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Barrow upon Humber
New Holland Bulk Services
PO Box 1, Old Ferry Terminal
New Holland
Barrow upon Humber
South Humberside
DN19 7SD
UK
Contact: Mr James Lyne, Managing Director
T: + 44 1469 531 102
F: + 44 1469 531 966
E: james.lyne@newhollandbulkservices.co.uk

Barrow-In-Furness
Port of Barrow-in-Furness
Associated British Ports
Ramsden Dock Road
Barrow-In-Furness
Cumbria
LA14 2TW
UK
Contact: Mr Chris Clouter, Port Operations Manager
T: + 44 1229 822911
F: + 44 1229 835822
E: barrow@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England, West Coast, Irish Sea
Total Uncovered Storage: 200,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,000sqm
Ideal base port for offshore wind farm installation projects and long term O & M.

Belfast
Belfast Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Corporation Square
Belfast
BT1 3AL
UK
T: + 44 2890553015
E: michael.evans@belfast-harbour.co.uk
W: www.belfast-harbour.co.uk/
Location: N. Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: Over 3 million tonnes of Dry Bulk products each year.
Almost 500,000 tonnes of Break Bulk in 2003.

Please see website for equipment details.

Berwick-Upon-Tweed
Berwick Harbour Commission
Harbour Master's Office
Tweed Dock
Berwick-Upon-Tweed
Northumberland
TD15 2AB
UK
Contact: Mr. Alan Irving, CEO
T: + 44 1289 307404
F: + 44 1289 332 854
E: info@bhcshipping.com
W: www.portofberwick.co.uk

Blyth
Port of Blyth
South Harbour
Blyth
Northumberland
NE24 3PB
UK
Contact: Mr Martin Lawlor, Commercial Director
T: + 44 1670 352066
F: + 44 1670 368540
E: commercial@blythport.co.uk
W: www.portofblyth.co.uk
Location: East coast of the UK.
Equipment & Capacity: 10-15,000 tonnes per 24 hours
Rail loading facility and an extensive array of handling equipment including bulk tippers, load shovels, dozers and bobcats.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 35,000 DWT
Total Uncovered Storage: Available with water spray dust suppression systems, concrete pads and bulk walling as appropriate
Total Covered Storage: A complex of 10 modern dry bulk warehouses with integrated bulk walling and some with additional facilities such as under floor aeration.
Additional services such as blending, screening, temperature monitoring etc can also be provided.
The Port also operates a specialist terminal for finer dry bulks suitable for pneumatic discharge to silo and then onto rail or road.

Bootle
E-ON UK Liverpool
Bulk Terminal
Gladstone Dock
Bootle
Merseyside
L20 1BE
UK
Contact: Mr Ken Jones,
T: + 44 151 933 0860
F: + 44 151 933 0867
E: ken.jones@eon-uk.com

Boston
Lingrain Services Ltd
The Dock
Boston
Lincs
PE21 6BJ
UK
Contact: Mr Tony A Drew, Manager
T: + 44 1205 366 484
F: + 44 1205 368242
E: tony.drew@centaurgrain.com

Bristol
The Bristol Port Company
St Andrews House
St Andrews Road
Avonmouth
Bristol
Avon
BS11 9DQ
UK
Contact: Mrs Julie Gough, Commercial Executive
T: + 44 117 982 0000
F: + 44 117 982 0698
E: julie.gough@bristolport.co.uk
W: www.bristolport.co.uk
Location: Bristol Port - South West England
Equipment & Capacity: Royal Portbury Dock - 2 Continuous Ship Unloaders 2500tph, , Shiploader 2000tph.
Avonmouth Dock - Gottwald 260 HMK, 3 x mobile cranes & numerous jib cranes.
Bulk Berths: 300m loa, 41m breath, 14,5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: Royal Portbury - 700,000t Coal
Total Covered Storage: Royal Portbury - 200,000t AFS

Cardiff
ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport,
Cardiff, Barry, Port Talbot & Swansea)
Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
South Glamorgan
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 2920 835001
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Cardiff
Associated British Ports
Queen Alexandra House
Cargo Road
Cardiff
CF10 4LY
UK
Contact: Mr Callum Couper, Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 29 208 35001
E: ccouper@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes up to 45MT, Materials Handlers, Various Quayside Equipment and mobile plant
Bulk Berths: Up to 35,000 dwt
Total Uncovered Storage: In excess of 250,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Circa 100,000sqm
Port of Cardiff has road connections to the M4 and links to the Midlands as well as rail connections to the national network.

Coleraine
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
4 Riversdale Road
Coleraine
Co Londonderry
BT52 1RY
UK
Contact: Mr Pat McKeegan, Harbour Manager
T: + 44 28 703 42012
F: + 44 28 703 52000
E: coleraineharbour@aol.com
W: www.ports.org.uk/

Dundee
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee
King George V Whart
Port Control Office
Dundee
DD1 3LJ
UK
Contact: Mr Matt North, Port Manager
T: + 44 1382 224121
F: + 44 1382 200834
E: matt.north@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Dundee
Grainfax
Carolina Port
Dundee Harbour
Dundee
DD1 3LW
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns,
T: + 44 132 4668 400
F: + 44 1382 878 135
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.grainfax.co.uk
Location: Dundee, East of Scotland
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Cranes - 300 t per hour
Bulk Berths: Up to 9.5 m, 400 m lda
Total Covered Storage: 20 000 sqm

Egham
Cemex UK
Coldharbour Lane
Thorpe
Egham
Surrey
TW20 8TD
UK
Contact: Mr Gavin Cowen, Plant Director
T: + 44 1932 568 833
F: + 44 1375 856618
E: gavin.cowen@cemex.com
W: www.cemex.co.uk/

Falmouth
A & P Falmouth Ltd
The Docks
Falmouth
Cornwall
TR11 4NR
UK
Contact: Mr Drystan Jones, Port Operations Director
T: + 44 1326 214860
F: + 44 1326 211635
E: drystan.jones@ap-group.co.uk
W: www.ap-group.co.uk
Location: South West of England
Equipment & Capacity: 1 X Liebherr LHM 150.
Grab cranes, up to 500 tonnes per hour
Bulk Berths: 3 berths total length: 640m, maximum draught 8.2m
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sqm
Strategically placed in SW approaches of English Channel. Rail connected and capable of handling a wide range of commodities.

Felixstowe
Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company
Tomline House
The Docks
Felixstowe
Suffolk
IP11 8TB
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Pearson, Managing Director
T: + 44 1394 604500
F: + 44 1394 604929
E: enquiries@fdrc.co.uk
W: www.portoffelixstowe.co.uk/

Fowey
Fowey Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Albert Quay
Fowey
Cornwall
PL23 1AJ
UK
Contact: Mr M J Sutherland, Chief Executive Officer/Harbour Master
T: + 44 1726 832472
F: + 44 1726 833738
E: info@foweyharbour.co.uk

Garston
ABP - Garston
Dock Road
Garston
Liverpool
L19 2JW
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Jervis, Port Manager
T: + 44 151 427 5971
F: + 44 151 494 3232
E: pjervis@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: North West England on North Bank of River Mersey. 10km upstream from Liverpool City Centre
Lat 50 21'N Long 02 54'W
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Mobile exc/Heavy Lift crane/Grain conveyors
Bulk Berths: Various upto 150m LOA
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm
Duty Free/TASCC/Soil Association approved bulk stores.

Glasgow
Clyde Port Authority
16 Robertson Street
Glasgow
Strathclyde
G2 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr David Jerome, Marketing
T: + 44 141 241 8530
E: david.jerome@clydeport.co.uk
W: www.clydeport.co.uk

Grangemouth
Casper Shipping Ltd
2nd Floor
5 Kerse Road
Grangemouth
FK3 8HQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Couser, Office Manager
T: + 44 1324 486486
F: + 44 1324 486444
E: dcouser@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Grangemouth
Forth Ports Plc
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8TY
UK
Contact: Mr Dave Mc Pherson, Port Manager
T: + 44 1324 668 400
F: + 44 1324 668 484
E: marketing@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Grangemouth
Grangemouth
Forth Ports Limited
Dock Office
Grangemouth
Stirlingshire
FK3 8UE
UK
Contact: Mr Derek Knox, Port Manager
T: + 44 1324 482591
F: + 44 1324 665106
E: enquiries@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk
Location: Grangemouth on the Firth of Forth
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Ship-to-shore Container Cranes, 13 x Straddle Carriers, 3 x Empty Container Handlers, 2 x 40tonne FLT's
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 19,000sqm

Grangemouth
Leith Docks
Forth Ports PLC
Carron House
Central Dock Road
Grangemouth
Scotland
SK38TY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan C Burns,
T: + 44 131 555 8750
F: + 44 131 555 1212
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Gravesend
Port of London Authority
London River House
Royal Pier Road
Gravesend
DA12 2BG
UK
Contact: Mr Doug Kempster, Marketing
T: + 44 14 7456 2366
F: + 44 14 7456 2398
E: martin.garside@hotmail.com
W: www.portoflondon.co.uk

Great Yarmouth
East Port UK
EastPort House
South Beach Parade
Great Yarmouth
Norfolk
NR30 3GY
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Goffin, Port Director
T: +441493 335500
F: + 44 1493 857120
E: bcoupland@eastportuk.co.uk
W: www.eastportuk.co.uk
Location: Norfolk (East Coast)
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of cranes up to 80 tonne truck mobile equivalent, forklift trucks, mechanical loading shovels. Full specifications available on application.
Bulk Berths: 6 kilometres of commercial quays. Main bulk berths located at East Quay, and Outer Harbour.
Total Uncovered Storage: Open Storage in excess of 40 acres available
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses, varying in size, are located at strategic points around the port.
Access is normally available on a round-the-clock basis. Very low tidal range (less than 2m). No locks or bridges in the commercial area. 2 weighbridges and state of the art grain testing equipment available on site.

Grimsby
Associated British Ports - Grimsby
Port Office
Cleethorpe Road
Grimsby
North East Lincolnshire
DN31 3LL
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Bird, Port Director
T: + 44 1472 359 181

F: + 44 1472 242 488
E: sbird@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Hartlepool
Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority
Hartlepool Docks
Middleton Road
Hartlepool
Cleveland
TS24 OSE
UK
Contact: Ms Kirsten Potter, Marketing
T: + 44 1642 87 7000
F: + 44 1642 87 7056
E: kirsten.potter@pdports.co.uk
W: www.thpal.co.uk

Holywell
Mostyn Docks Limited
Mostyn
Holywell
Clwyd
CH8 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr R C Hyde-Linaker, Harbour Master
T: + 44 1745 560335
F: + 44 1745 560324
E: harbourmaster@portofmostyn.com
Location: North East Wales
Equipment & Capacity: One crane up to 26t, FLT up to 25t. Loading Shovels Bobcats Etc.
Bulk Berths: Up to 120m length overall and 6m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 Acres adjacent to berths
Total Covered Storage: 25,000sqm

Hull
ABP - Port of Hull
PO Box 1
Port House
Northern Gateway
Hull
HU9 5PQ
UK
Contact: Mr James Leeson, Head of Commercial
T: + 44 1472 246 204
F: + 44 1482 326 283
E: jleeson@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Hull's has trade links with Europe, Scandinavia and the Baltic, in addition to world-wide deep-sea services. Hull is the UK's leading softwood timber port, and is the only passenger port on the Humber estuary.

Hull
Frontier Agriculture Ltd
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Tony Greendale, Silo Manager
T: + 44 1482 701281
F: + 44 1482 784891
E: tony.greendale@frontierag.co.uk

Hull
Hull Agency (Goole)
Casper Shipping Ltd
Saltend Office DL1 (Upper Floor)
Saltend Hedon
Near Hull
East Yorkshire
HU12 8DS
UK
Contact: Mr Don Mussett,
T: + 44 1482 891533
F: + 44 1482 891186
E: hull@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com

Hull
Titan Cement UK
Shed 12
King George Dock
Hull
HU9 5PR
UK
Contact: Mr Phil Langdale, General Manager
T: + 44 1482 784 012
F: + 44 1482 784 013
E: info@titanuk.co.uk
W: www.titanuk.co.uk

Immingham
ABP - Port of Immingham
Dock Office
Immingham Dock
Immingham
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Ms Louise Thackwray, Communications Advisor (South Bank)
T: +44 1472 246 228 Ext: 6228
E: lthackwray@abports.co.uk
W: http://www.abports.co.uk/

Immingham
Associated British Ports - Immingham
Dock Office
Immingham Dock
Immingham
North Lincolnshire
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Mr Simon Bird, Director, Humber
T: + 44 1472 242 200
E: humber.commercial@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: Yorkshire & The Humber
Equipment & Capacity: See website for full details (www.abports.co.uk)
Bulk Berths: See website for full details (www.abports.co.uk)
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm
Immingham is the UK's largest port by tonnage, handling up to 55 million tonnes. The port has both river and in-dock deep-water facilities with easy access to the major trade routes.

Immingham
Casper Shipping Ltd
Riverside House
East Riverside
Immingham
NE Lincolnshire
DN40 2LZ
UK
Contact: Mr David Healey,
T: + 44 1469 575 246
F: + 44 1469 575 589
E: immingham@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com
Location: North East Lincolnshire
Equipment & Capacity: 3 x shore mobile and 2 x shore gantry
Bulk Berths: LOA 295m x beam 45m x airdraft 17m x draught 14.20m - subject to tidal conditions Tidal predictions available on request.

Ipswich
ABP - Port of Ipswich
Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Mason, Sales Manager
T: + 44 1473 231010
F: + 44 1473 230914
E: amason@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: East coast, Suffolk, England
Equipment & Capacity: All equipment necessary for bulk/neo bulk cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 15,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: Various areas at all port berths.
Total Covered Storage: 74,000sqm
Extensive variety of purpose built, modern storage facilities adjacent to berths.

Ipswich
ABP Port of Lowestoft
Old Custom House
Key Street
Ipswich
Suffolk
IP4 1BY
UK
Contact: Mr Alastair MacFarlane, Port Manager
T: + 44 147 323 1010
F: + 44 147 328 8488
E: amacfarlane@abports.co.uk
Location: East of England on the North Sea
Bulk Berths: Silo berth 10,000t grain & 4,000t cement
Total Uncovered Storage: 6m draught m.a.a.b.j.a. 10,000 approx
Total Covered Storage: 10,000sqm

Ipswich
Clarksons Port Services
Sentinel Terminal
East Bank
Cliff Quay
Ipswich IP3 0BS
UK
Contact: Mr Julian Scott, Director
T: + 44 1473 254435
F: + 44 1473 254438
E: Julian.Scott@clarksons.com
W: www.clarksons.com
Location: East Anglia

Ipswich
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd
Cliff Quay
Ipswich
Suffolk
123 OBG
UK
Contact: Mr Tim Capey, Director
T: + 44 1473 250461
F: + 44 1473 233212
E: info@grainterminal-ips.com
W: www.ipswichgrainterminal.com
Location: East Anglia
Equipment & Capacity: Ipswich (600 mt load rate/hr)
Ipswich (5 cranes)
Harwich Grain Terminal (6000 mt load rate /day)
Total Covered Storage: Ipswich 80,000 mt
Harwich 25,000 mt

Isle of Man
Port of Ramsey
Harbour Master's Office
East Quay
Ramsey
Isle of Man
IM8 IBG
UK
T: +44 1624 812 245
F: + 44 1624 815 361
E: ramsey.port@gov.im
W: www.gov.im/harbours
Location: Isle of Man
Equipment & Capacity: Private. Mobile cranes
Bulk Berths: L = 58m. Max draught 4.0m spring tide
Total Uncovered Storage: None
Total Covered Storage: Private warehouse

Kings Lynn
King's Lynn Conservancy Board
Harbour Office
Common Staith
Kings Lynn
Norfolk
PE30 1LL
UK
Contact: Mr J Lorking, Harbour Master
T: + 44 1553 773411
F: + 44 1553 768185
E: harbourmaster@portauthoritykingslynn.fsnet.co.uk

Liverpool
Peel Ports
Maritime Centre
Port of Liverpool
Liverpool
Merseyside
L21 1LA
UK
Contact: Ms Ruth Hodgson,
T: + 44 15 194 96 324
E: ruth.hodgson@peelports.co.uk
W: www.peelports.com
Location: North West of England at mouth of River Mersey
Equipment & Capacity: Specialist cranage and equipment to handle all cargoes specific to the Port
Bulk Berths: Numerous berths and facilities located in both Liverpool and Birkenhead Dock systems.
Total Uncovered Storage: 8,100,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 500,000 sqm
A multi functional Port with individual companies specialising in the handling, storage, and distribution of the various commodities handled through the Port's facilities.

Liverpool
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal
Royal Seaforth Dock
Liverpool
L21 1JD
UK
Contact: Mr Colin McLoughlin,
T: + 44 151 949 6201
F: + 44 151 949 6461
E: colin.mcloughlin@peelports.com

London
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited
28 Ropemaker Street
London
EC2Y 9HD
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Lennon, Executive Director
T: + 44 20 3037 4271
F: + 44 20 3037 4306
E: jim.lennon@macquarie.com

Londonderry
Foyle Port
Londonderry Port & Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
Port Road
Lisahally
Londonderry
Northern Ireland
BT47 6FL
UK
Contact: Mr Bill McCann, Harbour Master
T: + 44 287 186 1113
F: + 44 287 186 1168
E: bill@londonderry-port.co.uk
W: www.londonderryport.com
Location: North West Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 6 Harbour mobile cranes and material handlers. 2 million tonnes, oil terminal, 4 tugs
Bulk Berths: 440m of quay taking vessels up to 60,000dwt.
Total Uncovered Storage: 100 acres of port land with storage.
Total Covered Storage: 16 bulk transit sheds with capacity of over 80,000m2
The UK's most westerly port is capable of taking vessel up to 60,000 dwt with modern cranes and over 100 acres of potential storage space.

Manningtree
Mistley Quay & Forwarding
High Street
Mistley
Manningtree
Essex
CO11 1HB
UK
Contact: Mr John Jenkins, Port Manager
T: + 44 1206 394431
F: + 44 1206 393882
E: jrjenkins@twlogistics.co.uk

Merton
ABP
Merton Lane
Merton
York
YO19 5GH
UK
Contact: Mr David Wood, General Manager
T: + 44 1904 488333
F: + 44 1904 489837
E: david.wood@abpbeef.com

Methil
Port of Burntisland
Forth Ports PLC
Dock Office
Methil
Fife
KY8 3RE
UK
Contact: Mr Murray Murray Cheyne, Port Superintendent
T: + 44 1383 413 366
F: + 44 1333 424 873
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

Middlesbrough
Casper Shipping Ltd
Tees Wharf
Dockside Road
Middlesbrough
Cleveland
TS3 6AH
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Shakesheff, Managing Director
T: + 44 1642 243 662
F: + 44 1642 243 936
E: mshakesheff@casperltd.com
W: www.casperltd.com
Location: UK - Nationally

Middlesbrough
Redcar Bulk Terminal Limited
Lackenby Main Office
Lackenby Works
Middlesbrough
TS6 7RP
UK
Contact: Mr Garry O'Malley, Director & General Manager
T: + 44 1642 406444
E: Garry.omalley@redcarbulkterminal.com
W: www.redcarbulkterminal.co.uk
Location: North East Coast of the UK on the South Bank Of the River Tees
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Ship Unloaders - 40k tpd
Bulk Berths: 320 metre Quay max draught 17m
Total Uncovered Storage: 320 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 200 Capacity to handle Cape Size Vessels up to 17m draught. Terminal is rail linked with bulk handling facilities for speedy handling of rail traffic.

Montrose
Montrose Port Authority
South Quay
Ferryden
Montrose
Angus
DD10 9SL
UK
Contact: Mr Nik Scott-Gray, Chief Executive
T: + 44 1674 672302
F: + 44 1674 675530
E: info@montroseport.co.uk
W: www.montroseport.co.uk
Location: East Coast of Scotland
Equipment & Capacity: Craneage/Elevators etc.
Bulk Berths: Quayside Bulk Stores
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 200,000sqm
Common user quaysides in close proximity to storage facilities. Depth alongside 8.5m.

Newport
ABP - Port of Newport
Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas, Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk
Location: South Wales

Newport
ABP - Port of Swansea
Dock Office
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP20 2UW
UK
Contact: Mr Clive Thomas, Deputy Port Manager
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1633 221285
E: cjthomas@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/swansea

Newport
Newport Stevedores Ltd
Eastway Road, North Dock
Alexandra Dock
Newport
Gwent
NP9 2NP
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director
T: + 44 1633 220969
F: + 44 1633 221371
E: info@abports.co.uk

North Killingholme
Humber Sea Terminal
Simon Warehousing and Distribution
Clough lane
North Killingholme
DN40 3JP
UK
Contact: Mr Hugh Gates,
T: + 44 1469 542 125
F: + 44 1469 541 121
E: hugh.gates@simonports.co.uk
W: www.simongroup.plc.uk

Nottingham
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd
Fernwood House
Fernwood Drive
Main Road
Watnall
Nottingham
NG16 1LA
UK
Contact: Mr Charles Holehouse, Managing Director
T: + 44 11 593 893 78
F: + 44 1482 784 895
E: charles.holehouse@fernwood.co.uk
W: www.hullbulk.co.uk
Location: North East of England on the North Sea, Humber Estuary.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x Butterley 15 tonne grab crane up to 1300 tph
Bulk Berths: 10 Quay, Queen Elizabeth Dock
195m LOA.
10.4m Draught.
25.5m Beam
Total Uncovered Storage: 165,000 sqm (storage capacity: 950,000 tonnes)
Total Covered Storage: 7,500 sq metres (Storage Capacity: 60,000 tonnes)
Terminal is road /rail and barge connected see website : www.hullbulk.co.uk for further details.

Oban
Glensanda Harbour
Yeoman Glensanda
Rhugh Garbh Depot
Barcaldine
Oban
Argyll
PA37 1SE
UK
Contact: Captain John Jackson, Harbour Master/Pilot
T: + 44 1631 730537
F: + 44 1631 730460
E: john.jackson@foster-yeoman.co.uk
Location: West Coast of Scotland.
Equipment & Capacity: One ship loader capable of loading Panamax size vessels at 6 000 tph.
Bulk Berths: Berth length 100m with mooring dolphins on shore. Max length 256m - max draught 14.5 m on high tide.
Approximately 7 000 000 m/t crushed granite aggregates are shipped out annually from Glensanda.

Padstow
Padstow Harbour Commissioners
Harbour Office
West Quay
Padstow
Cornwall
PL28 8AQ
UK
Contact: Mr R M Atkinson, Harbour Master
T: + 44 1841 532239
F: + 44 1841 533346
E: padstowharbour@btconnect.com
W: www.padstow-harbour.co.uk

Penzance
Penzance Harbour
Harbour Office, North Arm
Wharf Road
Penzance
Cornwall
TR18 4AH
UK
Contact: Mr Neil Clark, Harbour Master
T: + 44 1736 366113
F: + 44 1736 366114
E: neil.clark@penwith.gov.uk
W: www.penwith.gov.uk

Perth
Perth Harbour
Perth Harbour Office
Friarton Road
Perth
Scotland
PH2 8BB
UK
T: + 44 1738 624056
F: + 44 1738 622263
Location: An inland port on the east coast of Scotland approx. 26 miles from the fairway buoy on the River Tay.
Bulk Berths: Vessels up to 90 metres accepted.
All stevedoring and storage is handled by independent operators.

Poole
Poole Harbour Commissioners
20 New Quay Road
Hamworthy
Poole
Dorset
BH15 4AF
UK
Contact: Mr Jim Stewart, Chief Executive
T: + 44 1202 440210
F: + 44 1202 440212
E: chiefexecutive@phc.co.uk
W: www.phc.co.uk

Port Talbot
ABP - Port Talbot
Puckey House
The Docks
Port Talbot
West Glamorgan
SA13 1RB
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Kennerley, Port Director
T: + 44 870 609 6699
F: + 44 1792 332 255
E: mkennerley@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Portbury
Agricultural Bulk Services
Royal Portbury Dock
Portbury
Bristol
BS20 9XL
UK
Contact: Mr James Reeson,
T: + 44 1275 375 777
F: + 44 1275 374932
E: james.reeson@bristolport.co.uk

Portland
Portland Port Ltd
Port Office
Castletown
Portland
Dorset
DT5 1PP
UK
Contact: Mr Steve Davies, Director and General Manager
T: + 44 1305 824044
F: + 44 1305 823045
E: l.green.pa@portland-port.co.uk
W: www.portland-port.co.uk
Location: UK SouthCoast
Equipment & Capacity: 50t - 15t
2 Cranes
6t 2 Cranes
300t 1 Crane
Bulk Berths: 13 Commercial Berths -Max Draft13m
Max LOA250m
Total Uncovered Storage: 30,000m2
Total Covered Storage: 10,000m2

Rosyth
Port of Methil
Forth Ports PLC
Exmouth Building
Rosyth
Fife
KY11 2XP
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Burns, Port Manager
T: + 44 1383 413 366
F: + 44 1383 414 499
E: alan.burns@forthports.co.uk

Runcorn
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd
Engineering Workshops
Runcorn Docks
Percival Lane
Runcorn
Cheshire
WA7 4UY
UK
Contact: Mr Dean Hammond, General Manager
T: + 44 01928 508550
F: + 44 01928 567469
E: mail@shipcanal.co.uk
W: www.shipcanal.co.uk

Rye
Rastrum Ltd
Rye Wharf
Harbour Road
Rye
East Sussex
TN31 7TE
UK
Contact: Mr Rod Chapman, Director
T: + 44 1797 224778
F: + 44 1797 223650
E: rodc@ryewharf.co.uk
W: www.ryewharf.co.uk
Location: South East Coast of England
Equipment & Capacity: Mechanical Handling 500tph
Bulk Berths: 2 x 2,500 tonnes
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

Seaham
Seaham Harbour Dock Company
Cargo Durham Distribution Centre
Seaham
Durham
SR7 7NZ
UK
Contact: Mr Alan Luscombe, Managing Director
T: + 44 191 516 1700
F: + 44 191 516 1701
E: alanluscombe@victoriagroup.co.uk
W: www.portofseaham.demon.co.uk

Sharpness
Port of Sharpness
c/o Sharpness Docks Ltd
Sharpness
Gloucester
GL13 9UX
UK
Contact: Mr Garry Strickland, General Manager/Director
T: + 44 1453 811644
F: + 44 1453 811990
E: info@sharpnessdock.co.uk
Location: South West England Bristol Channel
Equipment & Capacity: 4 x Portal cranes at 6.0 mts capacity
1 x Cement pump
2 x Grain elevators
3 x WCK mobile cranes
200 mts per hour
Bulk Berths: 14 berths - 6 metres draft
Total Uncovered Storage: 50 000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 250 000 sf
2 x Grain export silos with combined capacity of 16 000 tonnes

Silloth
ABP - Port of Silloth
Dock Office
New Dock
Silloth
Cumbria
CA7 4JQ
UK
Contact: Captain Tim Riley, Harbour Master & Port Superintendents Office
T: + 44 1697 331358
F: + 44 1697 332709
E: silloth@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk/Marine/Short_Sea_Ports/Silloth/
Location: North West England
Equipment & Capacity: Contracted in
Bulk Mollasses storage. Heavy lift any bulk cargo can be handled.

South Shields
Port of Tyne
Maritime House
Tyne Dock
South Shields
Tyne & Wear
NE34 9PT
UK
Contact: Mr Nolan Gray, Business Development Director
T: + 44 191 440 7403
E: nolan.gray@portoftyne.co.uk
W: www.portoftyne.co.uk
Location: Riverside Quay, north east of England on the north east coast
Location - South Side River Tyne 54 degrees 59.13'N 001 degrees 27.3'West (Chart BA 1934)
Distance to sea 2.2 miles
Equipment & Capacity: · 6.9 ha Container Terminal
· Heavy duty harbour mobile cranes and associated equipment (Gottwald and Liebherr)
· Heavy-duty mobile loading shovels
· Fork lift trucks
· Pallet storage: 58,000 pallet slots available
· Intermodal rail terminal and in-house distribution fleet
Bulk Berths: Riverside Quay: 574m long Depth of Water 12.1m below Chart Datum
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm Customs Approved open storage area
Total Covered Storage: 21,000sqm Customs Approved transit shed storage
The Port of Tyne is a deep river port open 24 hours/7 days a week and situated to the A1, M1, A19 road links and with a rail terminal linking to the main London Edinburgh rail network.

Southampton
ABP - Southampton
Ocean Gate
Atlantic Way
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO1 1XQ
UK
Contact: Mr Douglas Morrison, Port Director
T: + 44 2380 48 88 00
F: + 44 2380 33 64 02
E: dmorrison@abports.co.uk
W: www.abports.co.uk

Southampton
Solent Stevedores Ltd
King George V Dock
Western Avenue
Western Docks
Southampton
Hampshire
SO15 0HH
UK
Contact: Mr Stuart Cullen, Managing Director
T: + 44 1453 544 449
F: + 44 1453 549 149
E: stuart@solentstevedores.com
W: www.solentstevedores.co.uk
Location: Southampton on the Solent, Hampshire; Silvertown on the Thames, London
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile harbour cranes, quay cranes, conveyor system, quayside equipment, 4 x public weighbridges
Total Uncovered Storage: 75,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 20,000sqm

Southampton
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd
Gate 4 Berth 36
Test Road
Eastern Docks
Southampton
SO14 3GG
UK
Contact: Mr Richard Pollard, Director
T: + 44 2 380 334433
F: + 44 2 380 330657
E: richard.pollard@sgtsilos.co.uk
Location: South of England on English Channel
Equipment & Capacity: Ship loader at up to 1,000tph
Bulk Berths: 36 Berth vessels up to 220m - tidal min 9.3m
Total Uncovered Storage: Not applicable
Total Covered Storage: Concrete silos - 28,000t
Vessels up to 235m may be accommodated

Sunderland
Port of Sunderland
Capstan House
Greenwells Quay
South Docks
Barrack Street
Sunderland
Tyne & Wear
SR1 2BU
UK
Contact: Mr Matthew Hunt, Port Director
T: + 44 191 553 2100
F: + 44 191 553 2120
E: ian.duncan@portofsunderland.org.uk
W: www.portofsunderland.org.uk
Location: North East of England on the East Coast
Bulk Berths: East Quay South, Hudson Dock: 183m long, 5.5m draught
Total Uncovered Storage: 6 400 sqm
Total Covered Storage: Nil
Curent bulk materials are accommodated on a self-handled basis. All berths are serviced by a crawler crane if required.

Teignmouth
ABP - Teignmouth
Teignmouth
Devon
UK
Contact: Mr Colin Greenwell, Port Manager
T: + 44 1626 774044
F: + 44 1626 776240
E: teignmouth@abports.co.uk

Tilbury
European Metal Recycling Ltd
13-19 Berth
Tilbury Dock
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Bob Garwood, Southern Director
T: + 44 1322 336970
F: + 44 1322 331581
E: bob.garwood@emrgroup.com
W: www.emrltd.com
Location: Deep Sea Terminals for bulk handling at Tilbury, Tyne Dock, Liverpool and Cardiff
Equipment & Capacity: 1,000,000 tonnes per annum at each site
Bulk Berths: Generally 10.5m draught.
Total Uncovered Storage: 10,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: None

Tilbury
Port of Tilbury London Limited
Lesley Ford House
Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mrs Tracey Sampson,
T: + 44 1375 852 200
F: + 44 1375 855 106
E: caroline.gerrard@potll.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk

Tilbury
Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal
Tilbury FreePort
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7EH
UK
Contact: Mr Peter Ward, Senior Asset Manager - Grain & Bulks
T: + 44 1375 852485
F: + 44 1375 852250
E: peter.ward@potll.com
W: www.forthports.co.uk/ports/tilbury/
Location: South East England
Equipment & Capacity: 2 continuous unloders, 2,000mt per hour.
2 harbour mobile grab cranes.
Bulk Berths: Grain 12.5m. Bulks 10.5m
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000 silos.
80,000 flat stores.
1 Grain Terminal for import/export.
2 Bulk Handling berths.

Tilbury
Stema Shipping UK
Powell Duffryn House
21 Berth
Tilbury Docks
Tilbury
Essex
RM18 7JT
UK
Contact: Mr Terje Johansen,
T: + 44 1375 857890
F: + 44 1375 857456
E: enquiries@stema.co.uk
W: www.stema.co.uk

Warrenpoint
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority
The Docks
Warrenpoint
Co Down
BT34 3JR
UK
Contact: Mr Kerin Grant, Operations Director
T: +44 28 4175 2878
F: + 28 4175 2875
E: bmcjury@warrenpointharbour.co.uk
Location: East Coast - Northern Ireland
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Mobile, 2 Grantry - up to 43 tonnes swc
Bulk Berths: 6 Berths

Whitstable
Whitstable Harbour
Harbour Office
Whitstable
Kent
CT5 1AB
UK
Contact: Mr Michael Weir, Port Manager & Harbour Master
T: + 44 1227 274086
E: mike.wier@canterbuy.gov.uk
W: http://whitstable.seapublish.co.uk/
Location: South East Kent
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes to be hired from private contractor
Bulk Berths: West Quay 170m East Quay 140
Total Uncovered Storage: 5700 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 0

Wolverhampton
Tarmac Limited
Millfields Road
Ettingshall
Wolverhampton
West Midlands
WV4 6JP
UK
Contact: Mr Paul Burgess, Production Manager
T: + 44 1206 332 464
E: pr@tarmac.com
W: www.tarmac.co.uk/

Workington
Port of Workington
Cumbria County Council
Prince of Wales Dock
Port of Workington
Workington
Cumbria
CA14 2JH
UK
Contact: Mr Jeremy Lihou, Port Manager
T: + 44 1900 602301
F: + 44 1900 604696
E: gateway@portofworkington.co.uk
W: www.portofworkington.gov.uk
Location: North West of England on the Cumbrian coast
Equipment & Capacity: Up to 12,000 tonne DWAT
Bulk Berths: 7 berths 772m total inc. ro-ro
Total Uncovered Storage: 20,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm
Bulk, break bulk, project cargo, containers across sea, rail and road. In-house stevedoring and marine section.

UKRAINE

Berdyansk
Berdyansk Port Authority
13/7 Maxim Gorky Street
Berdyansk
Zaporozhie Province
71112
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Anatoliy Reznikov, Director General
T: + 380 61 53 32210
F: + 380 61 53 36593
E: post@bstport.berdyansk.net
W: www.ukrport.org.ua/p-berdyansk-e.htm

Iichevsk
Port of Ilichevsk Authority
6 Trouda Square
Iichevsk
270901
Ukraine
T: +380 48 68 691 600
F: +380 48 68 693 606
E: pm@ilport.com.ua

Izmail
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail
Str. Portovaya 7
Izmail
68600
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Valentin F Kotelny, Port Director
T: + 380 4841 25601
F: + 380 4841 26258
E: ves@izmport.com.ua

Kerch
The Kerch Merchant Port
28 Kirova Street
Kerch
Crimea
334512
Ukraine
T: + 380 654 777-83-80
F: + 380 654 35-64-01
E: ukrport@ukrport.org.ua
W: www.ukrport.org.ua

Kyiv
PORTINVEST LLC
Velyka Vasylkivska street 77A
Kyiv
Kyiv
03150
Ukraine
Contact: Ms Olena Svitlychna, PR-Manager
T: + 38 044 581 81 24
F: + 38 050 359 95 00
E: olena.svitlychna@portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

Mariupol
State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"
99, Admiral Lunin Avenue
Mariupol
Donetsk Region
87510
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Aleksandr Oleynik, Port Director
T: + 380 629 408 634
F: + 380 629 408 660
E: all@marport.net; mail@marport.net
W: www.marport.net
Location: South East of Ukraine, North West part of Taganrog Gulf of the Sea of Azov, 14 miles from the gulf entry.
Equipment & Capacity: Portal cranes 5-50 tn capacity
Floating cranes 100-150 tn capacity
Container loaders 40 tn capacity, RTG cranes
Bulk Berths: 18 Berths TOTAL, 8 Berths - BULK cargo, 10 Berths - GENERAL cargo
Total Uncovered Storage: 270,033.3 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 14,073.3 sqm
Mariupol Port is one of the leading ports in Ukraine on mechanization, hydro-engineering construction. It is one of 4 Ukrainian largest ports as to dry cargo handling volumes.

Nikoleav
Nikolayev Port Authority
23 Zavodskaya Street
Nikoleav
327004
Ukraine
T: + 380 512 508 400
F: + 380 512 508 807
E: nmtp@portnikolaev.com
W: www.portnikolaev.com

Odessa
Port of Odessa Authority
1 Vakulenchuk Square
Merskoy Port
Odessa
27004
Ukraine
Contact: Mr AP Kharitoshin, Harbour Master
T: + 380 482 218081
F: + 380 482 348328
E: info@portgdansk.pl

Odessa
PortInvest
11 Polskyi Uzviz
Odessa
65026
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Ilja Cerkasskis, Project Manager
T: + 38 048 740 04 06
F: + 38 048 710 04 01
E: ilja.cerkasskis@portinvest.com.ua
W: www.portinvest.com.ua

Odessa
Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd
50 Chapayev Str
Vizirka Village
Kominternovo District
Odessa
67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Andrey Stavnitser, Deputy Director
T: + 380 482 300 711
F: + 380 482 300 735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua
Location: Yuzhny port, North Coast of the Black Sea
Equipment & Capacity: Total truck discharge- 1000 trucks/day. Total RW discharge - 1000 wagons/day
5 million tonnes per year
Bulk Berths: Depth 14m. Length 760m
Vessel size limitation: Capesize DWT up to 130,000 tons
Total Uncovered Storage: Total storage: 770,000 mt
380,000 tonnes - total storage for grains
20,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 65,000 sqm

Odessa
Transship LTD
Marazlievskaya Str, 8
Odessa
65014
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Eugene Mashtakov,
T: + 380 482 33 33 32
F: + 38 482 34 74 07
E: e.mashtakov@transship.ua
W: http://transship.ua

Port of Kilia
Kiliya Transhipment Point
4 Zheleznyakova Street
Port of Kilia
Odessa Region
683000
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Bladimir Chernobykin, Managing Director
T: + 38 04843 238 81
F: + 38 04843 237 03
E: kilport kiliya.uptel.net

Reni
Port of Reni
188 Dunayskaya Str.
Reni
Odessa
68802
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Yuriy Pishchalo, Manager of Marketing and Commerce Dpt
T: + 380 4840 42652
F: + 380 4840 26739
E: ovsport@reni.uptel.net
W: www.portreni.com.ua
Location: South-west of Ukraine at the junction of the Ukrainian, Romanian and Moldovian borders, at the crossing of 4 transport corridors: Cretan No. 7 and No. 9, Euro-Asian and Black Sea.
Equipment & Capacity: 2 x cranes, lifting capacity 36t and 250t
3 x floating cranes, lifting capacity 5t, 16t and 100t
Variety of gantry cranes, fork lift trucks, bucket loaders etc.
Bulk Berths: 39 specialised berths, handling cargoes including general, bulk, and loose bulk.
Vessel size limitation - draught enabling passage along Sulinsky Canal (7 m.), which connects the Danube with the Black Sea.
Total Uncovered Storage: 195,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 30,000sqm

Vikovo
Port of Ust-Dunaysk
2 Pridunayskaya Street
Vikovo
Odessa
272626
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Pavel V Kosinets, General Director
T: + 380 4843 31135

Yalta
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority
5 President F D Roosevelt Street
Yalta
Crimea
334200
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Sergiy Tarakanov, General Manager
T: + 380 654 230 065
F: + 380 654 323 926
E: yasco@mail.ylt.crimea.com

Yuzhny
JV Transinvestservice TIS
Chapayeva Str
50 v Vizirka
Kominter-Novski District
Yuzhny
Odessa Region 67543
Ukraine
Contact: Mr Oleg Sologul, Industrial Engineer
T: + 380 482 725711
F: + 380 480 300735
E: mail@tis.ua
W: www.tis.ua

Yuzhny
Yuzhny Commercial Sea Port
Bulk and General Cargo Terminal
Yuzhny
Odessa Region
65481
Ukraine
Contact: Mr V Ivanov, General Port Director
T: + 380 487 507 254
F: + 380 48 750 7254
E: boss@port-yuzhny.com.ua
W: http://www.port-yuzhny.com.ua/

URUGUAY

Montevideo
Corporación Navios S.A.
Juan Carlos Gomez 1445 esc 701
esquina 25 de Mayo
Montevideo
Montevideo
11.000
Uruguay
Contact: Mr Pablo Soler Brusa, General Manager
T: + 598 2 9163310
F: + 598 2 9162874
E: psoler@naviosterminals.com
W: www.naviosterminals.com

Montevideo
Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uraguay
Administracion Nacionala de Puertos
Rambla 25 de Agosto de 1825 No 160
Montevideo
Uruguay
T: + 598 2917 0731
F: + 598 2916 0754
E: info@puertos.com.uy
W: http://puertos.com.uy

Montevideo
T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals
Rondeau Ave 1908 .5
Montevideo
11800
Uruguay
Contact: Mr A Deambrosi, President
F: + 598 2929 0603
W: www.tgu.com.uy

Nueva Palmira
Terminal Nueva Palmira
Ruta 12km
Nueva Palmira
Uruguay
Contact: Mr R Grien,
T: + 5982 628 80 59
F: + 5982 628 65 62
E: rgrien@anp.com.uy
W: www.tgu.com.uy

Rio Negro
Terminal Fray Bentos
Puerto Fray Bentos
Rio Negro
Uruguay
F: + 598 4562 7428
W: www.tgu.com.uy

USA

Aberdeen
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals LP
1620 E. Terminal Way
Aberdeen
WA
98520
USA
Contact: Mr Tim Ryker, General Manager
T: + 1 360 580 6623
F: + 1 360 533 2695
E: ghops@psterminals.com
W: http://psterminals.com
Location: Washington State's west coast, 2 hour sailing time from open ocean
Equipment & Capacity: Forklift - up to 34-ton capacity
Yard Tractor - 5th wheel lifting capacity 70,000 lbs
Bulk Berths: T-4 - 1,400ft of dock, 800 lbs/cbft capacity
T-2 - Grain terminal, loading rate of 1,000mt/hr
T-1 - Liquid bulk facility
Total Uncovered Storage: >100 acres of outdoor secured storage
Total Covered Storage: 3 warehouses, totaling over 100,000 sqft of storage space
On dock rail available, 100'of apron width, warehouse storage in direct proximity to berth

Aberdeen
Port of Grays Harbor
PO Box 660
Aberdeen
Washington
98520-0141
USA
Contact: Mr Seth Taylor, Marine Terminal Manager
T: + 1 360 533 9528
F: + 1 360 533 9505
E: staylor@portgrays.org
W: www.portofgraysharbor.com
Location: PNW North America
Equipment & Capacity: Dry bulk loader 1200mtph
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2, 600', - 41MLLW
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 6,500sqm

Albany
Albany Port District Commission
Administration Building
Port of Albany
Albany
NY 12202
USA
Contact: Mr Rich Hendrick, General Manager
T: + 1 518 463 8763
F: + 1 518 463 8767
E: Rhendrick@portofalbany.us
W: www.Portofalbany.us
Location: 124 miles north of New York Harbor on the Hudson River.
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts and cranes of various capacities.
Bulk Berths: 1 grain berth of 228m in length with a draught of 9.45m and various multi-use berths.
Total Uncovered Storage: 8 ha.
Total Covered Storage: 27,900 sqm

Albany
Port of Albany
106 Smith Boulevard
Albany
NY
12202
USA
Contact: Mr Anthony Vasil, Business Development and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 518 463 8763
E: tvasil@portofalbany.us
W: http://www.portofalbany.us/

Alexandria
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)
1010 Duke Street
Alexandria
VA
22314
USA
Contact: Mr Aaron Ellis, Public Affairs Director
T: + 1 703 684 5700
F: + 1 703 684 6321
E: aellis@aapa-ports.org
W: www.aapa-ports.org
Trade association representing ports throughout the Western Hemisphere.

Ama
ADM Gromark-Destrehan
PO Box 120
Ama
LA 70031
USA
Contact: Ms Ruth Sacra,
T: + 1 504 431 8245
F: + 1 504 431 7275
E: ruth_sacra@admworld.com

Anacortes
Metro Ports
PO Box 406
Anacortes
WA
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Geir Kalhagen, Director, Northern California & Pacific Northwest
T: + 1 209 943 7252
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: info@metroports.com

W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Anacortes

Anacortes
Metro Ports
Pier 2
Port of Anacortes
Anacortes
Washington
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Sean Clancy, Terminal Superintendent
T: + 1 360 299 2931
F: + 1 360 299 3932
E: Sean.clancy@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: USA; Pacific Northwest
Equipment & Capacity: 1,100 MT/Hour shiploader (fixed)
Bulk Berths: Max depth 13.4m, Wharf Length 140.8/345.3m (dolphine)
Truck access; truck wash

Anacortes
Port of Anacortes
100 Commercial Ave
Anacortes
WA
98221
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Beaner, Director of Operations
T: + 1 360 299 1828
F: + 1 360 293 9608
E: josh@portofanacortes.com
W: www.portofanacortes.com
Location: Pacific Northwest
Equipment & Capacity: Mobile Bulk Outloader 450+ tph
Bulk Berths: 1 berth:465', 1,028' w/dolphins
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.5 acres
Total Covered Storage: 0.75 acre
We have two other terminals mainly used for lay status, port cruise vessels and Drop & Vac's.

Anchorage
North Star Terminal Stevedore Company
PO Box 102019
Anchorage
AK 99501
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Post, Manager
T: + 1 907 272 7537 X117
F: + 1 907 272 8755
W: www.northstarak.com

Anchorage
Port of Anchorage
2000 Anchorage Port Road
Anchorage
Alaska
AK 99501
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Wilson, Port Director
T: + 1 907 343 6200
F: + 1 907 277 5636
E: port@ci.anchorage.ak.us
W: www.portofalaska.com
Location: Anchorage, Alaska

Arabi
Associated Terminals of St Bernard
8000 St. Bernard Hwy
Reserve
Arabi
Louisiana
70032
USA
Contact: Mr Zeljko Franks, Vice President
T: + 1 504 277 5101
F: + 1 504 279 8353
E: zfranks@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 86 to 91
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes, dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment
Bulk Berths: Four midstream berths, one set of mooring dolphins, and wharves for handling bulk and general cargoes
Total Uncovered Storage: 150,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 240,000 sq ft
ATSB is the major terminal facility on the Mississippi River handling both bulk and breakbulk cargoes. Multiple docks and berths, as well as warehouses for bulk and breakbulk, rail and truck connections make ATSB the right choice for shippers.

Argo
Kinder Morgan Terminals
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen, Commercial Director
T: + 1 708 496 2890
F: + 1 708 496 2888
E: Brian_Feyereisen@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Baltimore
Baltimore Terminal
CNX Marine Terminals Inc.
3800 Newgate Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
MD 21224-6404
USA
Contact: Mr Chris Marsh, Vice President
T: + 1 410 631 6426
F: + 1 410 631 6425
E: chrismarsh@consolenergy.com
W: www.consolenergy.com

Baltimore
CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers
Chesapeake Bay Area
1910 Benhill Avenue
Baltimore
Maryland
21226
USA
Contact: Mr Craig Blinke,
T: + 1 410 355 6302
F: + 1 410 355 2088
E: Craig_Blinke@csx.com

Baltimore
Maryland Port Administration
The World Trade Centre
Baltimore
Maryland
21202-304
USA
Contact: Mr Louis LoBianco,
T: + 1 410 385 4455
F: + 1 410 333 1126
E: sras@mdot.state.md.us
W: www.mpa.state.md.us

Baltimore
Port of Baltimore
Maryland Port Administration
World Trade Center
401 East Pratt Street
Baltimore
MD 21202-3041
USA
Contact: Mr Richard Scher, Director of Communications
T: + 1 410 385 4483
F: + 1 410 385 4485
E: rscher@marylandports.com

Baltimore
Rukert Terminals Corp
2021 S. Clinton St
PO Box 5163
Baltimore
MD
21224
USA
Contact: Mr John Coulter,
T: + 1 410 276 1013
F: + 1 410 327 2315
E: john@rukert.com
W: www.rukert.com
Location: Rukert Terminals is located on the Northwest branch of the Patapsco River, a tributary of the Chesapeake Bay. Baltimore gains great advantage over other East Coast ports with a geographic location that is closest to the U. S. Midwest.
Equipment & Capacity: 4 cranes
1 Rapid discharge Bulk Unloader 400tph
2 175 ton Crawlers
1 70 ton Mobile
Bulk Berths: Pier 5 Bulk (PECO Gantry Crane) 875 feet 39.5 feet
Lazaretto A Bulk / Break-Bulk / Containers 525 feet 35 feet
Pier C Break-Bulk / Special Projects 1000 feet 35
Total Uncovered Storage: 160,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 112,000 sqm
Since 1921, Rukert Terminals Corporation has been a privately-owned and operated company which specializes in the handling of metals, ores, fertilizers, alloys, and other dry bulk and break-bulk cargoes. Services include stevedoring, warehousing, and transfer to and from vessel, rail or truck.

Bayonne
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC
PO Box 1009
85 East 2nd Street
Bayonne
New Jersey
07002
USA
Contact: Mr Vincent Alessi, President
T: + 1 201 437 0703
F: + 1 201 437 0158
E: Vincent@AlessiOrg.com
W: www.Duraport.Net
Location: New York City Metropolitan Area
Equipment & Capacity: 60 Car Rail Capacity with Rail Scale, 4 Truck Scales
Bulk Berths: 900' Bulkhead Deep Water
Multi Modal Port Terminal

Beaumont
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc
1399 Carroll Street
Beaumont
Texas
77701
USA
Contact: Mr Rusty Harris,
T: + 1 409 839 4888
F: + 1 409 835 0838
E: dahrel_harris@kindermorgan.com
W: ww.tgsgroup.com

Beaumont
Port of Beaumont
PO Drawer 2297
1255 Main St
Beaumont
Texas
USA
Contact: Mr John Roby, Transportation Manager
T: + 1 409 835 5367
F: + 1 409 835 0512
E: info@portofbeaumont.com
W: www.portofbeaumont.com

Belle Chasse
Plaquemines Port
PO Box 547
Belle Chasse
LA
70037
USA
Contact: Mr John L Pennison, Deputy Port Director
T: + 1 504 682 7920
F: + 1 504 682 0649
E: plaqport@bellsouth.net
W: www.portofplaquemines.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River South of New Orleans, La., Mid-Gulf Coast

Bellingham
Port of Bellingham
PO Box 1677
1801 Roeder Avenue
Bellingham
WA
98277
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Stahl, Director of Marine Services
T: + 1 360 676 2500
F: + 1 360 671 6411
E: dans@portofbellingham.com
W: www.portofbellingham.com
Location: North Puget Sound - 15 miles south of Canadian Border
Bulk Berths: 1600 ft of berthing area of 32' depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 35,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 8,000 sqm

Benicia
Port of Benicia Authority
PO Box 315
Benicia
CA
94510
USA
Contact: Mr Jimmy Triplett, Port Manager
T: + 1 707 745 2394
F: + 1 707 746 1485
E: jtriplett@amports.com
W: www.amports.com
Location: San Francisco Bay Area, California, USA

Boston
Massport Maritime Department
One Harborside Drive
Boston
MA
02128-2909
USA
Contact: Ms Lynn Vikesland, Market Research Manager
T: +1 617 946 4445
F: +1 617 946 4466
E: lvikesland@massport.com
W: www.massport.com

Bridgeport
Bridgeport Port Authority
330 Water Street
Bridgeport
CT
06604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph C Savino Jnr, Harbour Master
T: + 1 956 831 4592
F: + 1 956 831 5006
E: bpt.port.auth@snet.net
W: www.portconneticut.com

Brownsville
Port of Brownsville
1000 Foust Rd.
Brownsville
Texas
78521
USA
Contact: Mr Eduardo Campirano, CEO & Port Director
T: + 1 956 831 4592
F: + 1 956 831 5006
E: eacampirano@portofbrownsville.com
W: www.portofbrownsville.com
Location: The Port of Brownsville is located at the southernmost tip of Texas on the U.S. -Mexico border. The 17-mile long channel flows into the Gulf of Mexico at the Brazos Santiago Pass. The Port of Brownsville is the only deepwater port located on the U.S. and Mexico border.
Equipment & Capacity: - Derrick barges: two 150-ton, one 275-ton, and one 700-ton.
- Twelve 90-ton mobile cranes
- Two 120-ton mobile harbor cranes
Storage:
100 acres open, bulk liquids over 3.4 million barrels; 635,000 sq. ft. covered, transit sheds; 4 million bushel grain elevator; Foreign Trade Zone 62: site zoning.
Bulk Berths: 11 Bulk Cargo Docks; 8 storage sheds at Bulk Cargo Docks, 6 open storage areas (patios); 42 ft. Authorized Depth Channel, with a current Feasibility Study to deepen to 52 ft.; 36 ft. Authorized Depth Turning Basin.
Total Uncovered Storage: 3+ million sq. ft. open storage
Total Covered Storage: 635,000 sq. ft. covered storage
The Port of Brownsville is the largest land owner public port authority in the U.S. The port is grantee for Foreign Trade Zone No. 62, which ranks No. 2 nationally in exports.

Brunswick
Marine Port Terminals Inc
225 Newcastle Street
Brunswick
GA
31520
USA
Contact: Mr David Proctor, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 912 264 4044 x238
F: + 1 912 267 6352
E: dproctor@logistec.com

Buffalo
Port of Buffalo
Gateway Metroport
PO Box 880
2544 Clinton Street
Buffalo
New York
14224
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Pfohl, Port Director
T: + 1 716 826 2890
F: + 1 716 826 1342
E: jpfohl@buffalocrushedstone.com
Location: Lackawanna, New York south of Buffalo on Lake Erie.
Total Uncovered Storage: 60,000 sqm
Total Covered Storage: None currently available.

Burlingame
Ports America
1270 Drake Avenue
Burlingame
CA
94010
USA
Contact: Mr Gregory White, Chief Commercial Officer
T: + 1 732 635 3818
F: + 1 201 216 9393
E: corporate@portsamerica.com
W: http://www.portsamerica.com
Location: US West Coast, South & Mid-Atlantic

Camden
Delaware River Port Authority
One Port Centre
2 Riverside Drive
Camden
NJ 08101
USA
Contact: Mr Raymond A Lawler, Asst. Director
T: + 1 856 968 2000
F: + 1 856 968 2226
E: 'info@lists.drpa.org

Camden
South Jersey Ports Corp
PO Box 129
2500 Broadway
Camden
NJ
08104
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph A Balzano,
T: + 1 856 757 4969
F: + 1 856 757 4903
E: sjpc@southjerseyport.com

Canonsburg
CONSOL Energy Inc.
CNX Center
1000 Consol Energy Drive
Canonsburg
PA
15317-6506
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Latham, General Manager
T: + 1 410 631 6426
E: patrickmangin@consolenergy.com
W: www.consolenergy.com

Cape Canaveral
Port Canaveral
Canaveral Port Authority
445 Challenger Road
Suite 301
Cape Canaveral
FL
32920
USA
Contact: Ms Samantha Cornelius, Senior Director - Cargo Business Development
T: + 1 321 394 3211
F: + 1 321 783 3748
E: SCornelius@portcanaveral.com
W: www.portcanaveral.com
Location: Center of State of Florida, on Atlantic Ocean; due East of Orlando
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk conveyors, breakbulk facilities available, waterfront refrigerated warehousing. Land available.
Bulk Berths: South Cargo Piers 4 & 5 at 12 meters draught MLW
North Cargo Piers 1, 2, 3, & 4 at 12 meters draught MLW
Total Uncovered Storage: 101,175sqm
Total Covered Storage: 70,000sqm
We've handled bulk and breakbulk since 1955. See our website www.portcanaveral.com for more information.

Carteret
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC
1 Terminal Road
Carteret
New Jersey
07008
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Johnston, Director, Business Development
T: + 1 732 969 5721
F: + 1 732 969 3575
E: scott_johnston@kindermorgan.com

Caruthersville
Pemiscot County Port Authority
111 E 3rd Street
Caruthersville
MO 63830
USA
Contact: Mr John Ferguson II, Director
T: + 1 573 333 4125
F: + 1 573 333 4216
E: john@pemiscotport.com
W: www.pemiscotport.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River mile 849.9
Equipment & Capacity: Public dock; tower crane
Bulk Berths: Nine (9) barge berths Rail access; two interstate highways; many large available sites

Catoosa
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC
5640 W Channel Road
Catoosa
Oklahoma
74015
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Benda, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 918 266 1244
F: + 1 918 266 6129
E: matthew.benda@gavilon.com
Location: River mile 445 on the Arkansas River
Total Covered Storage: 70,000t
Other commodities handled: salt

Catoosa
Tulsa Port of Catoosa
5350 Cimarron Road
Catoosa
OK 74015 - 3027
USA
Contact: Mr Robert W Portiss, Port Director
T: + 1 918 266 2291
F: + 1 918 266 7678
E: bob@tulsaport.com
W: www.tulsaport.com
Location: Central US.
Equipment & Capacity: See website
Bulk Berths: See website
Total Uncovered Storage: 10 acres
Total Covered Storage: 80,000 short tons

Ceredo
Kanawha River Terminal Inc
Main and River
PO Box 308
Ceredo
West Virginia
25507
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Gaston, Manager
T: + 1 304 526 0753
F: + 1 304 453 5521

Charleston
Port of Charleston
South Carolina State Ports Authority
PO Box 22287
Charleston
SC
29413
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Stribling, VP Marketing & Sales
T: Port of Bellingham
F: +1 843 577 8710
E: SCSPAMktg_Sales@scspa.com

Charleston
Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co
PO Box 22826
Charleston
SC
29413-2826
USA
Contact: Mr Norman Massey, Operations Manager
T: + 1 912 651 4000
F: + 1 843 527 4577

Charlotte
CSX World Terminals
2101 Rexford Road
Suite 250 West
Charlotte
North Carolina
28211
USA
Contact: Mr Gert De Piper, Senior Vice President, Chief
T: + 1 704 973 7200
F: + 1 704 9737246
W: www.csxwt.com

Chesapeake
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals
4100 Buell Street
Chesapeake
VA 23324
USA
Contact: Ms Jennifer Darden,
T: + 1 757 543 0335
F: + 1 757 543 8936
E: jennifer_darden@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Southern Branch Elizabeth River
Bulk Berths: 2x 100'0 berths @ 35'
Total Uncovered Storage: 110 acre terminal
Total Covered Storage: Over 600,000 sq feet
Storage and handling, including valve added services, of dry bulk materials.

Chicago
Illinois International Port District
3600 East 95th Street
Chicago
IL
60617
USA
Contact: Mr Clayton Harris III, Executive Director
T: + 1 773 646 4400
F: + 1 773 221 7678
E: iipd@iipd.com
W: www.iipd.com
Location: South of Chicago on Lake Michigan and the Calumet River.

Chicago
KCBX Terminals Company
10730 South Burley Ave.
Chicago
IL
60617
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Kramer, General Manager
T: + 1 773 933 5302
F: + 1 773 933 5309
E: kramert@kochind.com
Location: 108th Street & Calumet River, Chicago, IL
Equipment & Capacity: Rotary dump 2,000tph unloading system Bottom dump 2,000 tph unloading system
Single 1,500 tph ship loader 6,000,000t annual capacity
Bulk Berths: Single loading berth 800ft length
Total Uncovered Storage: 2,000,000t
River barge unloading and loading services.

Chicago
North American Stevedoring Company LLC
Iroquois Landing Terminal
9301 South Kreiter Avenue
Port of Chicago
Chicago
Illinois
60617-4645
USA
T: + 1 773 734 4885
F: + 1 773 734 4831
E: info@qsl.com
W: www.qsl.com/en/ports/chicago.html
Location: 20km from Chicago, at the mouth of the Calumet River.
Equipment & Capacity: Reach stackers, forklifts, mobile cranes, overhead cranes.
Bulk Berths: Length: 823.17m, Draught 8.23m
Total Uncovered Storage: 365,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: Warehouses: 22,000sqm, Climate Controlled Building: 2,375sqm
100 acres of additional outside storage space next to the terminal are available for future development.

Cleveland
Port of Cleveland
1375 E. 9th Street
#2300
Cleveland
Ohio
44114-1786
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hirsimaki, Marketing
T: + 1 216 241 8004
F: + 1 216 241 8016
E: eric.hirsimaki@portofcleveland.com
W: www.portofcleveland.com
Location: Downtown Cleveland, Ohio USA on Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: 4 Cranes to 150 tons
Bulk Berths: Cleveland Bulk Terminal: 300m length, 8.3m depth
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 35000sqm
Good rail and road access

Conneaut
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.
950 Ford Ave
Conneaut
Ohio
44030
USA
Contact: Mr James Rogers, Senior Manager of Dock Operations
T: + 1 440 599 0242
F: + 1 440 599 0245
E: James.Rogers@cnworldwide.com
W: www.cn.ca
Location: West Of Erie Pa. on Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: 4 reclaimer and 4 stackers
Total Uncovered Storage: 5 million sqm

Convent
Associated Terminals LLC
9100 Safety Dr. Street
Convent
LA
70723
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Fuller, Sr. Vice President
T: + 1 985 536 4520
F: + 1 985 536 4521
E: todd@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56.8 to 141.5
Equipment & Capacity: Fleet of high-capacity floating cranes plus mobile equipment
Bulk Berths: 12 midstream berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 427,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 536,000 sq ft
Associated Terminals is one of the largest midstream stevedoring companies on the Mississippi River, operating a fleet of twelve high capacity floating cranes. The company transloads cargo to and from vessels and barges at twelve mid-stream anchorage facilities on the lower Mississippi, as well as at additional dockside and on-site locations.

Convent
IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)
7790 LA, Highway 44
Convent
LA
70723
USA
Contact: Mr Bruce Conti, President
T: + 1 225 562 5201
F: + 1 225 562 9948
E: bruce.conti@cn.ca
Location: MP 161.0 AHP Mississippi River
(East bank between Baton Rouge and New Orleans)
Equipment & Capacity: IMPSA Ship Unloader - 1500 Mtph, Gottwald Ship Unloader - 900 Mtph, Metalna Traveling Ship Loader-2700 Mtph, EMS Tech Barge Loader - 450 Mtph (all nameplate rates)
Bulk Berths: Vessels 850" LOA-Beam 150'
Total Uncovered Storage: 34 acres - two pads - 1.2 million tons
Total Covered Storage: none
Italimpianti Traveling Radial Stacker, Heyl & Patterson Rotary/Bottom Car Dumper, Kanawha Railcar Batch Loader, 130 Railcar Unit Train Loop Track.
Railroad: Canadian National Railroad

Convent
St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC
9100 Safety Drive
Convent
LA
70723
USA
Contact: Mr John C Crane, Vice President
T: + 1 225 562 3918
F: + 1 225 562 3515
E: jcrane@sjstevedore.com
W: www.sjstevedore.com
Location: Mississippi River, Texas Gulf
Equipment & Capacity: 8 Gottwald Floating Cranes
Bulk Berths: 6 midstream berths for handling up to cape sized vessels
St. James operates a coal auger barge for obtaining mechanical coal samples.

Coos Bay
Oregon International Port of Coos Bay
PO Box 1215
Coos Bay
OR
97420
USA
Contact: Mr John Burns, CEO
T: + 1 541 267 7678
F: + 1 541 269 1475
E: jburns@portofcoosbay.com
W: www.portofcoosbay.com
Location: Southwest Oregon Coast in United States
Equipment & Capacity: An average of 1.5 million tons of cargo is exported out of Coos Bay annually.
There are multiple terminals along the Coos Bay harbor, shipping forest products such as bulk break logs and wood chips.

Cora
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora
Mid Atlantic Regional Office
1801 Milford Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Brian Feyereisen,
T: + 1 843 853 0453
F: + 1 843 853 7971
E: brian_feyereisen@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Cordova
Port of Cordova
P.O.Box 1210
Cordova
Alaska
AK 99574
USA
Contact: Mr Dale R Muma, Port Director
T: + 1 907 4246400
F: + 1 907 4246000
E: harbor@cityofcordova.net

Corpus Christi
Boyd-Campbell Company
210 S.Carancahua
Suite 620
Corpus Christi
Texas
78401
USA
Contact: Mr Sonny Boyd, Manager/Agent
T: + 1 361 884 9321
F: + 1 361 884 9067
E: agency@boyd-campbell.com
Location: Corpus Christi and Point Comfort, Texas, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Stevedore bulk cargoes, break bulk cargoes and heavy lift cargoes.
Bulk Berths: Bulk Materials Dock #1 - one rolling gantry crane with grab bucket that can be used for loading or unloading bulk cargoes. Bulk Materials Dock #2 - one radial loader.
Total Uncovered Storage: Port owned property may be leased short term or long term.
Port public pads for bulk cargoes at Bulk Handling Terminal .
Large amounts of pads for break bulk cargo in South and North Side Cargo Terminals.
Total Covered Storage: Limited private covered storage for bulk cargoes.
Port has 1 large covered storage area in their North Side Cargo Terminal and 2 large covered storage areas in their South Side Cargo Terminal that can be used for bulk or break bulk cargoes. North and South Side Cargo Terminals have wide aprons or open docks for discharge direct to trucks or rail.

Corpus Christi
Port Corpus Christi
222 Power Street
Corpus Christi
TX
78403
USA
Contact: Mr Ruben C Medina, Director Business Development
T: + 361 885 6109
F: + 361 882 7110
E: RubenM@pocca.com
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com
Location: Corpus Christi, Texas, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry Crane & one Liebherr Terex 100t crane
Bulk Berths: Ships' LOA 835', Dock length 400'
Total Uncovered Storage: 20 acres
Total Covered Storage: NIL
Alongside draught 35', Channel draught 45'

Corpus Christi
Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal
PO Box 1541
222 Power Street
Corpus Christi
TX
78403
USA
Contact: Mr Paul (Skip) Kaup, Bulk Terminal Manager
T: + 1 361 883 1162
F: + 1 361 883 1652
E: paulg@pocca.com
W: www.portofcorpuschristi.com
Location: Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: Gantry Crane 600tph. Shiploader 1,500tph
Bulk Berths: Depth: 45'

Corpus Christi
Public Elevator
PO Box 2229
Corpus Christi
TX 78403
USA
Contact: Mr Ed Altemus, Director of Trade
T: + 1 361 882 1456
F: + 1 361 882 1998

Corpus Christi
Sherwin Alumina, L.P.
PO Box 9911
Corpus Christi
Texas
78469
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Autenrieth, Port Superintendant
T: + 1 361 7772434
F: + 1 361 7772347
E: raabrajano@sherwinalumina.com

Covington
Cooper Consolidated, llc
1127 Hwy 190, East Service Road
Covington
LA 70433
USA
Contact: Mr Erik Cooper, Executive Director
T: +1 2252394931
E: media@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River – Baton Rouge to Myrtle Grove
Equipment & Capacity: 11 Floating Bulk handling Cranes
Bulk Berths: 12 Midstream Buoys/Berths

Darrow
Impala Terminals
4258 Highway 44
Darrow
LA
70725
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Tenchuk, CEO
T: + 1 225 289 5211
F: + 1 225 474 3719
E: mike.tenchuk@ormet.com
W: http://www.impalaterminals.com

Decatur
ARTCO
4666 Faries Parkway
Decatur
IL
62526
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Van Meter, Director
T: + 1 217 424 5556
F: + 1 217 451 4122
E: kevin.vanmeter@adm.com
W: www.admworld.com

Decatur
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur
Lower River Regional Office
7116 Highway 22
PO Box 625
Sorrento
LA
70778-0625
USA
Contact: Mr Hans Luetkemeier, Commercial Director
T: + 1 225 675 0308
F: + 1 225 675 8259
E: hans_luetkemeier@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com/bulk_terminals/

Detroit
Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority
8109 E.Jefferson Ave.
Detroit
MI 48214
USA
Contact: Miss Cheryl Solomon, Marketing Director
T: + 1 313 331 3842x310
F: + 1 313 331 5457
E: solomon@portdetroit.com
W: www.portdetroit.com

Detroit
Port of Detroit
8109 Jefferson Avenue
Detroit
Michigan
48214
USA
Contact: Ms Cheryl Graham Solomon, Marketing Director
T: + 1 313 331 3842 ext 310
F: + 1 313 331 5457
E: solomon@portdetroit.com
W: www.portdetroit.com

Duluth
AGP Grain Limited
602 Arthur Avenue
Duluth
MN
55802-2602
USA
T: + 1 218 722 0538
F: + 1 218 722 0076
E: info@agp.com
W: www.agp.com

Duluth
Duluth Seaway Port Authority
2305 W. Superior Street
Duluth
MN
55806-1931
USA
Contact: Ms Becky McMillan, Senior Executive Assistant
T: + 1 218 727 8525
F: + 1 218 727 6888
E: bmcmillan@duluthport.com
W: www.duluthport.com
Location: Western-most tip of Lake Superior and the Great Lakes/ Saint Lawrence Seaway System in North America.
Bulk Berths: 20 privately owned/operated commercial docks: 10 bulk cargo, 2 ore docks, 1 coal terminal, 7 grain elevators; 1 fueling depot; tug/barge services; plus 1 breakbulk terminal.
On average, the Port of Duluth-Superior sees nearly 900 vessel calls and handles 35 million net tons each year with principal cargoes: iron ore, coal, grain, limestone, cement, salt and other commodities plus heavy-lift and project cargo.

Duluth
General Mills Elevator A
200 Garfield Ave.
Duluth
MN 55802
USA
Contact: Mr Douglas Christiansen, General Manager
T: + 1 218 722 7759
F: + 1 218 727 7956
E: doug.christiansen@genmills.com

Duluth
Krech Ojard & Assoc
227 W 1st St
Suite 500
Duluth
Minnesota 55802
USA
Contact: Mr Kevin Ehrenreich, Director Infrastructure Services
T: +1 218 727 3282
F: +1 218 727 1216
E: kevin.ehrenreich@krechojard.com
W: www.krechojard.com

Eastport
Eastport Port Authority
PO Box 278
3 Madison Street
Eastport
ME 04631
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Gardner, Executive Director
T: + 1 207 853 4614
F: + 1 207 583 9584
E: eportauth@nemaine.com
W: www.portofeastport.org

Erie
Mount Fort Terminal
PO Box 179
2 East Bay Drive
Erie
PA
16512-0179
USA
Contact: Mr Callaghan, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 814 453 6721
F: + 1 814 453 5138
E: dtodeagleton@aol.com

Eureka
Humboldt Bay Harbour District
P.O.Box 1030
Eureka
California
CA 95502-1030
USA
Contact: Mr David Hull, Chief Executive Officer
T: + 1 707 4430801
F: + 1 707 443080
E: info@portofhumboldtbay.org

Evansville
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois 60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook,
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Everett
Port of Everett
PO Box 538
Everett
WA
98206
USA
Contact: Ms Lisa Lefeber, PR/Communication Administrator
T: + 1 425 259 3164
F: + 1 425 252 7366
E: lisam@portofeverett.com
W: www.portofeverett.com
Location: West Coast of USA
Equipment & Capacity: Lift up to 100 tons
Bulk Berths: 7
Total Covered Storage: 36,000 sq ft
2 x 40 LT Mitsubishi Gantry Cranes will be in service year 2005.

Fields Landing
Port of Eureka
Fields Landing
PO Box 266
Fields Landing
CA 95537
USA
Contact: Mr Stamwood A Murphy Jnr, Port Owner
T: + 1 707 443 5631
F: + 1 707 443 3553
W: www.humboldtbay.org

Fort Lauderdale
Port Everglades Department of Broward County
1850 Eller Drive
6th Floor Administration Building
Fort Lauderdale
FL
33316
USA
Contact: Ms Ellen Kennedy, Assistant Director/Communications
T: + 1 954 523 3404
F: + 1 954 525 1910
E: portevergladescargo@broward.org
W: www.co.broward.fl.us/port.htm

Fresno
Penny Newman Grain Co
PO Box 12147
Fresno
California
93776
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Nicoletti,
T: + 1 559 448 8800
F: + 1 559 448 0500
E: mike@penny-newman.com

Galveston
Farmland Elevator G
3100 Wharf Rd
PO Box 2647
Galveston
Texas
77553
USA
T: + 1 409 763 6447
F: + 1 409 763 8608

Galveston
Metro Ports
306 Kempner
Suite 300
Galveston
TX 77550
USA
Contact: Mr Matt Wooten, General Manager
T: +1 409 762 8131
F: +1 409 762 1006
E: matt.wooten@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Galveston

Galveston
Port of Galveston
PO Box 328
Galveston
Texas
77553
USA
Contact: Captain John G Peterlin III, Senior Director of Marketing
T: + 1 409 766 6112
F: + 1 409 766 6107
E: jpeterlin@portofgalveston.com
W: www.portofgalveston.com

Georgetown
Liberty Terminals, LLC
PO Box 1498
Georgetown
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Perrt R Collins, Managing Member
T: + 1 843 527 1743
F: + 1 843 527 1743
E: sc@liberty-terminals.com

Georgetown
Port of Georgetown
South Carolina State Ports Authority
PO Box 601
1324 Dock Street, Pier 31
Georgetown
SC
29440
USA
Contact: Mr L David Schronce, Director
T: + 1 843 527 4476
F: + 1 843 527 2601
E: dschronce@scspa.com

Georgetown
Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)
609 Kaminski Street
Georgetown
SC
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Buddy Wiggins, Operations Manager
T: + 1 843 971 2900
F: + 1 843 971 2919
E: buddy.wiggins@ssamarine.com

Georgetown
Winyah Stevedoring Inc
PO Box 1498
Georgetown
SC
29442
USA
Contact: Mr Perry Collins,
T: + 1 843 527 2823
F: + 1 843 527 1179

Glen Carbon
Mobilec Grain
20A Kettle River Drive
Glen Carbon
IL
62034
USA
Contact: Mr Sheldon Afflec, President
T: + 1 618 655 1201
F: + 1 618 656 1363
E: sheldon.affleck@mobilgrain.com

Grand Rivers
Kinder Morgan Terminals
1500 Greenleaf Street
Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Wilson J. Browning, Commercial Director, Southeast Region
T: +1 843 577 2073
F: +1 843 722 5720
E: Wilson_Browning@Kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: 155 terminals nationwide across USA
Please contact Wilson_Browning@Kindermorgan.com for specifics on a given terminal/location.

Green Bay
Port of Green Bay
Brown County
2561 S. Broadway Street
Green Bay
WI
54304
USA
Contact: Mr Dean Haen, Port Manager
T: + 1 920 492 4950
F: + 1 920 492 4957
E: haen_dr@co.brown.wi.us
W: www.portofgreenbay.com

Gretna
Associated Grain Terminals
848 Behrman Hwy
Gretna
Louisiana
70053
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Sullivan, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 985 536 4520
F: + 1 985 536 4521
E: bill@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River miles 56 to 58
Equipment & Capacity: Floating grain elevator and fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes.
Bulk Berths: Three midstream berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 0
Total Covered Storage: 0
AGT offers a flexible and reliable one-stop shop for moving bulk cargo on the Lower Mississippi. Short vessel transit times make this an ideal port to move cargo efficiently at midstream berths.

Gulfport
Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport
One Hancock Plaza
Suite 1401
Gulfport
MS
39501/39502
USA
Contact: Mr John H Webb, Deputy Director of Engineering
T: + 1 228-865 4300
F: + 1 228-865 4335
E: jwebb@shipmspa.com
W: www.shipmspa.com

Hilo
Hilo Harbour
Department of Transportation
Harbours Division
80 Kuhio Street
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D Hood, District Manager
T: + 1 808 933 8850
F: + 1 808 933 8851
E: Jeff.Hood@hawaii.gov

Hilo
State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation
Harbours Division, Hawaii District
Hilo
HI
96720
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff D. Hood, District Manager
T: +1 808 933 8850
F: +1 808 933 8851
E: jeff.d.hood@hawaii.gov
W: www.state.hi.us/dot/harbors
Location: Hawaii Island
Equipment & Capacity: None
Bulk Berths: 1265 feet
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a
Total Covered Storage: n/a
Hawaii Island Harbors District has two ports, Hilo & Kawaihae. Hilo is on the east side & Kawaihae is on the west side of the island.

Homer
City of Homer Port and Harbor
4350 Homer Spit Road
Homer
Alaska
99603
USA
Contact: Mr Bryan Hawkins, Port Director/Harbormaster
T: + 1 907 235 3160
F: + 1 907 235 3152
E: port@ci.homer.ak.us
W: http://www.cityofhomer-ak.gov/port
Location: End of Homer Spit in Kachemak Bay, Alaska
Equipment & Capacity: Small Harbor with 920 reserved stalls and over 6,000 linear feet of transient moorage available; Port consisting of two commercial docks; Fish dock for loading/unloading seafood

Honolulu
Honolulu Port Authority
700 Fort Street
Honolulu
HI
96813
USA
Contact: Mr Scott Cunningham, Harbour Master
T: + 1 808 587 2050
F: + 1 808 587 2065
E: dotpao@hawaii.gov
W: www.ehawaii.gov/dakine/index.html
Location: Pier 23
South coast of island of Oahu
Bulk Berths: Max draught 34' / 10.36m

Houston
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring
2315 McCarty Drive
Houston
Texas
77029
USA
Contact: Mr Britton Cooper, Vice President Operations
T: + 1 713 675 0017
F: + 1 713 675 2370
E: britton.cooper@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Houston
Kinder Morgan Terminals
1001 Louisiana St
Suite 1000
Houston
Texas
77002
USA
Contact: Mr Hans Luetkemeier, Vice President - Sales, Marketing and Business Dev
T: + 1 504 620 4628
F: + 1 504 377 8431
E: hans_luetkemeier@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Houston
Port of Houston Authority
111 East Loop North
Houston
Texas
77209-4326
USA
Contact: Mr Stan Swigart, Director of Marketing
T: + 1 713 670 2644
E: sswigart@poha.com

W: www.portofhouston.com

Houston
Public Elevator 2
PO Box 2562
Houston
Texas
77252-2562
USA
Contact: Mr Jimmy Jamison,
T: + 1 713 670 2676
F: + 1 713 670 2562

Houston
Texas Terminals, LP
15902 Peninsula Blvd
Houston
Texas
77015
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Schwarz, General Manager
T: + 1 281 457 3131
F: + 1 281 457 3232
E: Info@TexasTerminals.com
W: http://texasterminals.com
Location: Gulf of Mexico, Houston Ship channel, Port of Houston
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr Mobile Harbor Cranes. LHM320 & LHM 550. Clam shell buckets of various size. Average discharge production 14-16,000 Mt pwwd. Large number of wheel loaders, dozers, forklifts yard & dump trucks.
Bulk Berths: 2 berths w/ttl 1320'ft of waterfront. Max allowable draught 40'ft (12.19m), Max LOA 760'ft, No air-draft restriction, No beam restriction
Total Uncovered Storage: 59 acres
Total Covered Storage: 5 acres Non-union, independent facility. Marsec/USCG restricted with 24/7 security.

Houston
United Bulk Terminals USA, Inc.
Three Allen Center,
333 Clay Street, Suite 2400
Houston
Texas
77002
USA
Contact: Mr Fredrik Knutsen, Commercial Manager
T: + 1 281 457 7957
E: fredrik.knutsen@unitedbulkterminals.com
W: www.unitedbulkterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi river Mile Post 55. Davant, LA USA.
Bulk Berths: 4 Berths Buoys; #1 Dock- 2200 ft; #2 Dock 1000 ft
Total Uncovered Storage: 200 acres- storage space for 5 million tonnes
Total Covered Storage: N/A United Bulk Terminals-Davant is a full service bulk stevedore. We can handle four panamax vessels at one time. Most storage space on the Mississippi River. Package Logistics opportunites available.

Humble
P&O Ports Texas, Inc.
5810 Wilson Road
Suite 220
Humble
Texas
77396
USA
Contact: Mr Norman Lamb, Vice President
T: + 1 832 615 7201
F: + 1 832 615 7250
E: norman.lamb@portsamerica.com
W: www.portsamerica.com

Location: Houston, Tx; Galveston, TX; Beaumont, TX, Corpus Christi, TX and Freeport, TX
Contract Stevedore and Terminal Operator

Indiana
Port of Indiana
Burns Int'l Harbour 6600
US Highway
12 Portage
Indiana
46368
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Becarthy,
T: + 1 219 787 8636
F: + 1 219 787 8842
E: info@portsofindiana.com

Indianapolis
Burns International Harbour-Port of Indiana
Indiana Port Commission
150 West Market Street
Suite 603
Indianapolis
IN
46204
USA
Contact: Mr Jody Peacock, Marketing
T: + 1 317 232 9200
F: + 1 317 232 0137
E: jpeacock@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

Jacksonville
CSX
500 Water St
HQBldg, 6th Floor
Speed Code J842
Jacksonville
FL 32202
USA
Contact: Mr Russ Epting, Director Coal Facilities
T: +1 904 366 5493
F: +1 904 359 3341
E: Russ_Epting@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

Jacksonville
Jacksonville Electric Authority
21 West Church St
Jacksonville
FL 32202
USA
Contact: Mr Wanyonyi Kendrick, Chief Information Officer
T: + 1 904 665 7217
E: kendwj@jea.com
W: www.jea.com

Jacksonville
Jacksonville Port Authority
2831 Talleyrand Avenue
Jacksonville
FL 32206
USA
Contact: Ms Whitney Croxton, Communications
T: +1 904 357 3120
E: Whitney.Croxton@jaxport.com
W: www.jaxport.com

Juneau
Port of Juneau
City Dock and Alaska Steam Dock
155 South Seward
Juneau
Alaska
AK
99801
USA
Contact: Mr John Stone, Port Director
T: + 1 907-586-0292
F: + 1 907-586-0295
E: john.stone@ci.juneau.ak.us
W: www.juneau.lib.ak.us

Kalama
Harvest States Elevator
400 Toteff Road
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson,
T: + 1 360 673 2011
F: + 1 360 673 5101
E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

Kalama
Peavey Elevator
2211North Hendricks Drive
PO Box 1008
Kalama
Washington
98625
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Oakes,
T: + 1 360 673 3900
F: + 1 360 673 3910

Kenai
Port of Kenai
210 Fidalgo
Kenai
Alaska
AK 99611
USA
Contact: Mr Keith Kornelis, Port Director
T: + 1 907 2837535
F: + 1 907 2621892
E: bfrates@ci.kenai.ak.us
W: www.ci.kenai.ak.us

Kenova
Big Sandy Terminal Inc
Big Sandy River Road
Kenova
West Virginia
25530
USA
Contact: Mr Alan Johnson, President
T: + 1 304 453 4000
F: + 1 304 453 1117
E: alan.johnson@nscorp.com

Kirkland
Macquarie Ports Inc
620 Kirkland Way
Suite 206
Kirkland
WA
98033
USA
Contact: Mr James Leonard,
E: james.leonard@macquarie.com
W: www.macquarie.com

Kirtland
Pickands Mather Group
9717 Chillicothe Road
Kirtland
Ohio
44094
USA
T: + 1 440 256 7622
F: + 1 440 256 1998
E: info@pmdataservices.com
W: http://www.pmdataservices.com

Kodiak
City of Kodiak Harbour Department
403 Marine Way
Kodiak
Alaska
AK 99615
USA
Contact: Mr G V McCorkle, Harbour Master
T: + 907 486 8080
F: + 907 486 8090
W: www.kodiak.org

La Place
Port of South Louisiana
171 Belle Terre Boulevard
La Place
Louisiana
70068
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Prudhomme, Director of Business Development
T: + 1 985 652 9278
F: + 1 985 652 9518
E: lprudhomme@portsl.com
W: www.portsl.com
Location: Southeast Louisiana on the Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: 60 private and public docks and facilities; one (1) public terminal (Globalplex Intermodal Terminal); one (1) regional airport for corporate or personal travel (Port of South Louisiana Executive Regional Airport); 307 million tonnes/year (2017)
Bulk Berths: Globalplex Intermodal Terminal Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570"x44" and a 204 x 660 ft dock with a 700 ft x 65 ft finger pier (Port-Owned)
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft storage padGlobalplex Intermodal Terminal(Port-Owned): (1) Bulk Cargo Handling Facility - 570"x44" (2) General cargo handling facility 177,000 sq ft storage pad
Total Covered Storage: Two 50,000-ton cement domes and over 300,000 sq.ft. of covered warehouse space
The Port of South Louisiana covers 54 miles on the lower Mississippi River (mile 114.9-168.5). "Largest tonnage port in the western hemisphere."

Lake Charles
Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District
PO Box 3753
150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA 70602
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Loughney, Director of Marketing & Trade Development
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 493 3528
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

Lake Charles
Port of Lake Charles
150 Marine Street
Lake Charles
LA 70602
USA
Contact: Mr Winn,
T: + 1 337 439 3661
F: + 1 337 439 3523
E: marketing@portlc.com
W: www.portlc.com

Lamberts Point
Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point
Coal Business Group
110 Franklin Rd
Roanoke
VA 24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Mark H Bower, Group VP Export & Metallurgical Coal Marketing
T: + 1 540 985 6711
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Mark.Bower@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com
Location: Hampton Roads, Virginia USA

Lisbon
Columbiana County Port Authority
7860 Lincole Place, Suite A
Lisbon
Ohio
44432
USA
Contact: Ms Penny J Traina, Executive Director/CEO
T: + 1 330 386 9051
F: + 1 330 386 1122
E: ccpa@ccpa-ohioriver.com
W: www.ccpa-ohioriver.com
Location: Wellsville Intermodal Facility - Ohio River mile Post 48. Pittsburgh-Cleveland Area.
Equipment & Capacity: 60 ton bridge crane/bulk/rail access
Bulk Berths: Conveyor System/Material Handler Operator:
Pier 48 Stevedoring, LLC
Larry Heck, Owner/President
100 Albright Way/PO Box 32
Wellsville OH 43968
Cell: 330-853-3533
lheck@pier48.org

Long Beach
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring
PO Box 229
Long Beach
California
90801
USA
Contact: Mr Ed Viner, Assistant Vice President/Operations Manager
T: + 1 562 436 2259
F: + 1 562 590 0547
E: ed.viner@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Long Beach
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal
1150 Pier F Avenue
Pier F Berth 208
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Marty Marcum, Manager of Operations
T: + 1 562 495 0600
F: + 1 562 495 5929

Long Beach
Metro Ports
1045 Pier G Avenue
Long Beach
California
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman, Vice President Operations
T: + 1 310 816 6557
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: info@metports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Long Beach Berths G212-214
Equipment & Capacity: 1 x 2500 Mtph, 1 X 4,500 Mtph traveling shiploaders
Bulk Berths: 2 berths, 1900' total (1 x 40' draught, 1 x 50' draught at MLLW)

Long Beach
Metro Ports
3806 Worhsam Avenue
Long Beach
California
90808
USA
Contact: Mr Rob Waterman, Vice President, Bulk Operations
T: + 1 310 816 6557
F: + 1 310 816 6519
E: rob.waterman@metroports.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: The Port of Long Beach, CA USA
Equipment & Capacity: 2 shiploaders 5,000tph, 2,500tph capacity
Bulk Berths: 2 berths (40', 50' draught) 1800' total wharf length, rotary and bottom dump rail car receiving
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 truck bottom dump pits
The operations staff at Metropolitan Stevedore Company has extensive experience in the handling of bulk cargoes. Metropolitan has a rich history of every kind and of every description. From grab buckets to highly automated, fully enclosed systems. We are the experts in our field.

Long Beach
Oxbow Energy Solutions
330 Golden Shore, Suite 210
Long Beach
CA
90802
USA
Contact: Mr Don Covert, Facility Manager
T: + 1 409 944 3500
F: + 1 409 944 3523
E: Don.Covert@oxbow.com
W: www.oxbow.com
Location: Texas Gulf Coast, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Stationary Dry Bulk Ship Loader.
Load Rate 20, 000 metric tons per weather working day of 24 consecutive hours.
Bulk Berths: Dock #45, 1 berth
Total Uncovered Storage: 22 acres
Total Covered Storage: n/a

Longview
Port of Longview
10 Port Way
Longview
WA
98632
USA
Contact: Mrs Laurie Nelson-Cooley, Business Development Manager
T: + 1 360 425 3305
F: + 1 360 425 8650
E: lnelson-cooley@portoflongview.com
W: www.portoflongview.com
Location: Southwest Washington State, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk, breakbulk and project cargo handling
Bulk Berths: Berth 2, Berth 5, Berth 7
Total Uncovered Storage: 2 million sq. ft.
Total Covered Storage: 1 million sq. ft.
Premier bulk, breakbulk and project cargo handling port in SW Washington State on the deep draft Columbia River.

Louisville
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook,
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Louisville
Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing
7200 Riverport Drive
Louisville
Kentucky
KY 40258

USA
Contact: Mr Jeff McCord, Sales Manager
T: + 1 317 374 5240
E: jeff.mccord@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Mandeville
Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company
PO Box 249
Mandeville
LA
70470-0249
USA
Contact: Mr Mo Aleman, Director, Business Development
T: + 1 985 871 3590
F: + 1 985 867 3509
E: mo.aleman@cgb.com
W: www.ctlconline.com
Location: Mississippi River mile post 133 - 180 AHP
Equipment & Capacity: 11 high capacity floating cranes
Bulk Berths: 9 midstream vessel anchorages
In addition to being the largest stevedoring group in the US Gulf, CTLC offers full inland logistics including vessel Stevedoring, Barging, Terminal, Truck and Rail delivery to all inland destinations.

Mandeville
Cooper/Consolidated
PO Box 249
Mandeville
LA
70470-0249
USA
Contact: Mr Billy Fitzpatrick, Managing Director Sales & Logistics
T: + 1 985 871 2510
E: Billy.Fitzpatrick@cooperconsolidated.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: Multiple high capacity floating cranes
Mid-stream coal transfer facility aka "LMO"
and mid-stream grain transfer facility aka "The America"
Bulk Berths: 11 mid-stream berths (mp 111-180)
Total Uncovered Storage: n/a
Total Covered Storage: n/a
We specialize in full logistics solutions. Services include stevedoring, barging, trucking, rail, inland terminaling, as well as barge fleeting, cleaning and repairs.

Maumee
Kuhlman Corporation
1845 Indian Wood Circle
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Smigelski, General Manager
T: + 1 419 897 6000
F: + 1 419 897 6061
E: ssmigelski@kuhlman-corp.com
W: www.kuhlman-corp.com
Location: Western Lake Erie Basin
Total Uncovered Storage: 175,000 MT
Total Covered Storage: 140,000 MT

Maumee
The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities
Kuhlman & Edwin Drive
General offices
PO Box 119
480 W. Dussel Drive
Maumee
Ohio
43537
USA
Contact: Mr Jim McKinstray, Director, Development and Transportation
T: + 1 419 891 6565
F: + 1 419 891 6513
E: jim_mckinstray@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Maumee River / Toledo, OH
Bulk Berths: 2 x 1000 ft @ Seaway draught
Total Covered Storage: 1 million metric tons
Load rate at each facility approximately 1,000tph

Maumee
The Andersons, Inc
PO Box 119
Maumee
Ohio
43537-0119
USA
Contact: Mr Don Wray,
T: + 1 419 241 8943
F: + 1 419 255 5366
E: don_wray@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsinc.com
Location: Toledo/Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: Grain Merchant
Bulk Berths: 1,000 ft/seaway draft Grain shipping and receiving. Bulk liquid and dry ag fertilizer. NSRR.

Memphis
Kinder Morgan Terminals
2600 Thousand Oaks Boulevard
Suite 2400
Memphis
Tennesee
38113
USA
Contact: Mr Todd Jones, Commercial Director
T: +1 901 712 0340
E: Todd Jones@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Metairie
Kinder Morgan Terminals
3500 N. Causeway Blvd
Suite 210
Metairie
LA
70002
USA
Contact: Mr John Vaughn, Senior Accountant
T: +1 504 620 4639
F: +1 504 620 4698
E: john_vaughn@kindermorgan.com

Metropolis
AEP/Cook Coal Terminal
PO Box 870 3316 N. US 45 Rd.
Metropolis
IL
62960
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Korte, Plant Manager
T: + 1 618 524 9345
F: + 1 618 524 1968
E: rskorte@aep.com
W: www.aep.com
Location: Metropolis, Illinois - Ohio River 947.5

Miami
Panama Canal Authority (A0330)
8530 NW 72 Street
Miami
FL
33166-2300
USA
Contact: Mr Yumiko E Casiano, Marketing Department
T: + 1-507-272-1586
F: + 1-507-272-1622
E: ycasiano@pancanal.com
W: www.pancanal.com

Miami
Port of Miami
1015 N America Way
Miami
FLA
33132
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Johnson, Director
T: + 1 305 371 4859
F: + 1 305 347 4843
E: BJ4@miamidade.gov
W: www.co.miami-dade.fl.us/portofmiami/

Milwaukee
Continental Grain Elevator
960 East Bay Street
Milwaukee
Wisconsin
53207
USA
T: + 1 414 482 1900
F: + 1 414 482 1733

Milwaukee
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals
1900 S Harbour Drive
Milwaukee
WI
53207
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook, President
T: + 1 414 769 1901 x120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: mbtrnc@aol.com

Milwaukee
Port of Milwaukee
2323 S Lincoln Memorial Drive
Milwaukee
WI
53207
USA
Contact: Mr Peter Hirthe, Marketing (Senior Trade Development)
T: + 1 414 286 8134
E: phirth@milwaukee.gov
W: www.milwaukee.gov/port
Location: Located on the Southwestern shore of Lake Michigan.
Equipment & Capacity: Cranes from 58,000 to 200,000 KG capacity
Bulk Berths: Terminals 1 and 4 dedicated to handling and storage of dry bulk commodities.
Total Uncovered Storage: 36 acres
Total Covered Storage: Four storage domes totaling 50,000 tons. Terminal 4 warehouse = 7,100 m2
Approximately 2.5 million tons of bulk commodities are handled yearly, coal, salt, cement, limestone, aggregates and grain.

Mobile
Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL
36633
USA
Contact: Ms Judith Adams, Vice President, Marketing
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: jadams@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com

Mobile
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring
118 North Royal Street
Mobile
Alabama
36602
USA
Contact: Mr John Murray, Vice President
T: + 1 251 415 7360
F: + 1 251 431 6200
E: john.murray@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com
Location: Mobile, Alabama, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Four Floating Cranes-One Land Based Gantry
Floating Cranes Direct to Barge/Storage
Gantry to Storage
Wood Pellet System to Receive Trucks to Barge
Bulk Berths: Three Berths - 40' Fresh Water Arrival Draught Pan-Max Type Ships
Total Uncovered Storage: Two Storage Areas
1. Capacity for 300,000
Out By Barge/Truck
2. Storage Area for Ores/Pig Iron/Scrap
600'x100' approx. 65,000tons
Rail Siding on Site & Certified Rail Scale
Total Covered Storage: None
CMT Barge Line With 250 Barges (Covered/Open Barges)
3 Fleeting Area in Mobile, Al.- capacity 275 barges -17 Pushboats
Several Inland Terminals on Alabama/Miss. Waterways

Mobile
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator
Mobile
Alabama
USA
Contact: Mr Lamar Willis,
T: + 1 251 432 2211
E: lamarw@fcstone.com

Mobile
McDuffie Coal Terminal
Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
Alabama 36633
USA
Contact: Mr Melvin Barnett, Superintendent - Operations
T: + 1 251 441 7675
F: + 1 251 441 7216
E: mbarnett@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: At mouth of Mobile River, Mobile, Alabama, USA
22 miles from Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 6 Stacker-Reclaimers, 3 off loaders, 2 ship loaders, 22 million tonne capacity
Bulk Berths: 3 ship berths, 3 barge loaders, 2 barge unloaders
Total Uncovered Storage: 2.4 million tonnes

Mobile
Port of Mobile
Alabama State Port Authority
PO Box 1588
Mobile
AL
36633 1588
USA
Contact: Ms Judith Adams, Manager, Media Relations
T: + 1 251 441 7003
F: + 1 334 441 7216
E: jadams@asdd.com
W: www.asdd.com
Location: Eastern Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 5 bulk cranes 750-15000 tph
5 bulk loaders 1000-3000 tph
40t paceco container crane
Gottwald 330 mobile harbor
Bulk Berths: 3 berths at 45' draft 1000' length
2 berths at 40' draft 750' length
Grain berth 40' draft 900' length
Cement berth 40' draft 750' length
25 general cargo berths 40' draft
Total Uncovered Storage: 180,000 square meters general cargo
25,000 square meters bulk
Served by 5 class one railroads, 2 interstate highways, and a 1500 mile inland waterway system

Mobile
Stevedoring Services Services of America
PO Box 2188
Mobile
AL 36652
USA
Contact: Mr Brian R. Frennea,
T: + 1 334 438 4771
F: + 1 334 432 3180

Monaca
Colona Terminal Services
1755 Pennsylvania Ave
Monaca
Pennsylvania
15061
USA
Contact: Mr Mark McClymonds, President
T: + 1 724 368 8040
F: + 1 724 368 0550
E: sales@colonatransfer.com
W: www.colonatransfer.com

Monroe
Tower Monroe Port Commision
PO Box 585
Monroe
MI 48161
USA
Contact: Mr M McCray, Executive Director

Morehead City
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City
113 Arendell St.
Morehead City
NC
28557
USA
Contact: Ms Shannon Moody, Director, Communications
T: + 1 910 343 6482
F: + 1 910 343 6225
E: shannon_moody@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Port of Morehead situated along the Newport River and Bogue Sound
Equipment & Capacity: 2 gantry cranes, 1 container crane, 3 mobile cranes & cargo handling equipment
Bulk Berths: Dry bulk facility (used mainly for phosphate) w/ 225,000 ton capacity warehouse, conveyor system & shiploader. Open storage dry bulk facility which can outload 1,000 tons per hr. w/ a two-million-ton annual capacity.
Total Uncovered Storage: Approximately 14 acres of paved, open storage.
Total Covered Storage: 457,564 sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered warehouse storage.
Approximately 205 acres, w/ 150 (+/-) acres suitable for port industrial development on Radio Island (In Morehead City)

Mount Pleasant
Strachan Shipping Co
950 Houston Northcutt Boulevard
Watermark Plaza, Suite 200
Mount Pleasant
SC
29464
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Adams,
T: + 1 843 856 1000
F: + 1 843 856 1013

Mount Vernon
Ports Of Indiana
Southwind Maritime Centre
2751 Bluff Rd
Mount Vernon
IN
47620-8521
USA
Contact: Mr Phillip Wilzbacher, Port Director
T: + 1 812 833 2166
F: + 1 812 838 4377
E: pwilzbacher@portsofindiana.com
W: www.portsofindiana.com

Myrtle Grove
International Marine Terminals
Myrtle Grove Terminal
18559 HWY 23
Myrtle Grove
LA
70083-9722
USA
Contact: Mr Adam Smith, General Manager
T: + 1 504 310 5000
F: + 1 255 656 2071
E: adam_smith@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Myrtle Grove, Louisiana, Milepost 57 Mississippi River, 30 miles south of New Orleans
Equipment & Capacity: Full Service Marine Terminal which also operates a fleeting service for up to 300 barges.
Bulk Berths: Three vessel berths and one barge berth, including midstream mooring buoys for direct transfer cargoes.
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,300,000 tons capacity
Total Covered Storage: N/A
24/7 SHINC
A Kinder Morgan Operated Terminal

New Haven
New Haven
Gateway Terminal
400 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT
06512
USA
Contact: Mr Tom Dubno,
T: + 1 203 230 0778
F: + 1 203 437 7251

New Haven
New Haven Terminal
Logistec Conneticut Inc
PO Box 9411
100 Waterfront Street
New Haven
CT
06534-0411
USA
Contact: Mr James Schine, Sales and Marketing Manager
T: + 1 203 468 0805
F: + 1 203 469 1318

New Orleans
Cooper Consolidated, LLC
365 Canal Street
Suite 1450
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Hansen, Vice President
T: + 1 504 569 2160
F: + 1 504 569 2188
E: eric.hansen@coopertsmith.com
W: www.cooperconsolidated.com
Location: U.S. Gulf Coast, Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: 12 floating cranes and 2 mid-steam bulk handling units - 1 for grain products and 1 for other products (coal, petcoke, biomass, etc...)

Bulk Berths: 12 mid-stream berths between Mississippi River milepost 71 and 180
Cooper Consolidated, LLC is a balanced, asset based provider of stevedoring, barge, marine, and logistics services. Our specialties are innovative transfer technologies and seamless cargo movements. NB Cooper Consolidated purchased The Louisiana Mid-Stream One in early 2016.

New Orleans
Port of New Orleans
1350 Port of New Orleans Place
New Orleans
LA
70130
USA
Contact: Ms Donnell Jackson, Media Relations Manager
T: + 1 504 528 3252
F: + 1 504 524 4156
E: donnell.jackson@portnola.com
W: https://portnola.com

Newark
Metal Management NE
Foot Hawkins Street
Newark
New Jersey
NJ 07105
USA
Contact: Mr Mike Henderson Jr.,
T: + 1 973 344 5575 / 4570
F: + 1 973 344 8155
E: mhendersonjr@mtlm.com
W: www.mtlm.com

Newport News
Dominion Terminal Associates LLP
600 Harbor Road
Pier 11
Newport News
Virginia
VA-23607
USA
Contact: Mr Rick Cole, President
T: + 1 757 245 2275
F: + 1 757 247 9729
E: rcole@dominionterminal.com
W: www.dominionterminal.com
Location: Port of Hampton Roads, Virginia, USA
Equipment & Capacity: 1 tandem rotary dumper, 2 stacker/reclaimers, 1 reclaimer, 1 finger pier, 1 shiploader
Capacity: 20 million tonnes (net) annually.
Bulk Berths: Depth at mean low water; 50 feet (15.24m)
Total Uncovered Storage: 1.7 million tonnes (net)
Inbound and Outbound sampling. Blending, using two 4,000 tonne silos

Newport News
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal
1900 Harbor Access Road
Newport News
Virginia
23607
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph De Matteo, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 757 928 1520
F: + 1 757 928 1560
E: Joseph_DeMatteo@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com
Location: Mid Atlantic US; Newport News VA
Equipment & Capacity: Coal and Cement Handling Equipment; Export and Import; 14m tpa capacity
Bulk Berths: Cape and Panamax vessel berthing

Norfolk
Host Terminals
150 W. Main Street
Suite 1600
Norfolk
VA
23510
USA
T: +1 757 627 6286
W: www.tparkerhost.com
Host Terminals has over 16 terminal and stevedoring operations that we manage for third parties. Annually, we handle approximately 560 vessels, 250 million gallons of liquid bulk, and 9 million tons of dry bulk.

Norfolk
Virginia International Terminals Inc
PO Box 1367
Norfolk
VA 23501
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Rudlof, Dir. Engineering & Maintenance
T: + 1 757 440 7000
F: + 1 757 391 6223
W: www.vit.org

Norfolk
Virginia Maritime Association
236 East Plume Street
Norfolk
Virginia
23510
USA
Contact: Mr David , Administrator
T: + 1 757 622 2639
F: + 1 757 622 6302
E: vma@portofhamptonroads.com
W: www.portofhamptonroads.com

Norfolk
Virginia Port Authority
Hampton Roads District
600 World Trade Centre
Norfolk
VA
23510 1696
USA
Contact: Ms Linda Ford, Director of Port Promotion
T: + 1 757 683 8000
F: + 1 757 683 8500
E: lford@portofvirginia.com
W: www.portofvirginia.com

North Charleston
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring
2030 Hayter Street
Building 58A Pier C
North Charleston
South Carolina
29405
USA
Contact: Mr Ronnie Turner, Vice President
T: + 1 843 744 1613
F: + 1 843 554 2975
E: ronnie.turner@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Oakland
Port of Oakland
PO Box 2064
Oakland
California
94604
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Bernardo, Media/Public Relations Manager
T: + 1 510 627 1401
E: rbernardo@portoakland.com
W: www.portofoakland.com

Oakville
The Andersons
500 Oakville Road
Oakville
IN
47367
USA
Contact: Ms Dawn Betancourt, General Manager
T: + 1 765 288 1951
F: + 1 765 288 4176
E: dawn_betancourt@andersonsinc.com
W: www.andersonsgrain.com

Ogdensburg
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority
1 Bridge Plaza
Ogdensburg
NY 13669
USA
Contact: Mr Wade Davis, Executive Director
T: + 1 315 393 4080
F: + 1 315 393 7068
E: wadavis@ogdensport.com
W: www.ogdensport.com

Olympia
Port of Olympia
915 Washington Street NE
Olympia
WA 98501-6931
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Amador, Marine Terminal Director
T: + 1 360 528 8032
F: + 1 360 528 8093
E: JimA@portolympia.com
Location: Northwest Coast of United States
Equipment & Capacity: 2-40 LT gantry cranes, 15 forklifts (8,000-30,000 lb lift capacity), container handling equipment, log loaders, bucket loaders
Bulk Berths: No bulk facilities. Continuous berth face (berths1-2-3) equalling 1,750 feet
Total Uncovered Storage: 57 acres
Total Covered Storage: 2 acres (76,000 square feet)

Omaha
Hansen-Mueller Company
12231 Emmet Street
Omaha
NE
68164
USA
Contact: Mr John W. Orr, President
T: + 1 402 491 3385
F: + 1 402 491 0645
E: john@hmgrain.com
W: www.hmgrain.com
Location: Houston, TX
Equipment & Capacity: 1,500tph (3 x 21 m3 grabs + 2 x 10 m3 grabs + 3 vessel receiving hoppers)
Total Covered Storage: 135,000 tonnes

Oswego
Port of Oswego Authority
1 East Second Street
Oswego
NY
13126
USA
Contact: Mr Jonathan Daniels, Executive Director
T: + 1 315 806 6405
F: + 1 315 343 5498
E: jdaniels@portoswego.com
W: www.portoswego.com

Owensboro
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro
Midwest Regional Office
8500 West 68th Street
Argo
Illinois
60501
USA
Contact: Mr William Patterson,
T: + 1 708 496 2891
F: + 1 708 496 2540
E: william_patterson@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Paducah
PEBCO®
PO Box 7506
225 North 4th Street (42001)
Paducah
KY
42002-7506
USA
Contact: Ms Jo Masters, Marketing Coordinator & AA to Senior VP
T: + 1 270 442 1996 (ext 231)
F: + 1 270 442 5214
E: sales@pebco.com
W: www.pebco.com

Pago Pago
Port of Pago Pago
Department of Port Administration
Government Of American Samoa
PO Box 1539
Pago Pago
American Samoa
96799
USA
Contact: Mr Matagi R Ma'ilo Mcmoore, Port Director
T: + 1 684 6334251
F: + 1 684 6335281
E: Matagi.Mcmoore@Americansamoa.Gov
W: www.americansamoa.gov

Palmer
Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough
350 E. Dahlia Avenue
Palmer
AK
99645
USA
Contact: Mr Marc Van Dongen, Port Director
T: + 1 907 357 6153
F: + 1 907 357 6836
E: Port.Mackenzie@matsugov.us
W: www.portmackenzie.com
Location: NW of Anchorage Alaska - 2 miles

Palmetto
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc
600 Regal Cruise Way
Palmetto
Florida
34221
USA
T: + 1 941 729 2424
F: + 1 941 729 4343
E: tamwww@gearbulk.com
W: www.gearbulk.com

Pascagoula
Port of Pascagoula
3033 Pascagoula Street
Pascagoula
MS
39567 0070
USA
Contact: Ms Betty Ann White, Manager, Government Affairs & Public Relations
T: + 1 228 762 4041
F: + 1 228 762 7476
E: info@portofpascagoula.com
W: www.portofpascagoula.com

Pensacola
Port of Pensacola
PO Box 889
700 S Barracks Street
Pensacola
FL
32594-0889
USA
Contact: Ms Amy Miller, Business Development Manager
T: + 1 850 436 5070
F: + 1 850 435 1879
E: info@portofpensacola.com
W: www.portofpensacola.com

Philadelphia
Agway
3501 S C Columbus BLVD
Pier 122 South
Philadelphia
PA
19148
USA
Contact: Mr George Moore, Foreman
T: + 1 215 467 5861
F: + 1 215 467 5874
E: gmoore@growmark.com
W: www.agway.com

Philadelphia
Port of Philadelphia & Camden
3460 North Delaware Avenue
2nd Floor
Philadelphia
PA 19134
USA
Contact: Mr Sean E Mahoney,
T: + 1 215 426 2441
F: + 1 215 426 2447
E: semahoney@philaport.com
Location: North East on the Delaware River
Equipment & Capacity: 9 Cranes
Bulk Berths: 21 - 20 180' - 40'
Total Uncovered Storage: 1 132 922 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 355 353 sqm

Piti
Port Authority of Guam
1026 Cabras Highway
Suite 201
Piti
Guam
96915
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph W. Duenas, General Manager
T: + 671 71 477 5931/35
F: + 671 71 477 2689
E: mphenderson@portofguam.com
W: www.portofguam.com
Location: Western Pacific
Equipment & Capacity: 2 Ship-shore container gantries 1 Hitachi 40t, 1 Paceco 40t; Mobile cranes (truck-mounted) 1 Grove 150t; Yard gantries 2 Paceco 40t; Front end handlers/reachstackers 3 Hyster 40t, 5 Hyster 7.5t.
Total Uncovered Storage: Total Area 132,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 3,300sqm

Point Comfort
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca
The Calhoun County Navigation District
PO Box 397
Point Comfort
TX
77978
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Van Borssum, Port Director
T: + 1 361 987 2813
F: + 1 361 987 2189
E: RHVB@portofplpc.com.

Port Allen
Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen
1133 Mahaffey Road
Port Allen
Louisiana
70876
USA
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth, Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Lower Mississippi River Baton Rouge / Port Allen
Equipment & Capacity: Dock cranes, conveyors, mobile equipment.
Bulk Berths: 400-linear ft. of water frontage.
Total Uncovered Storage: 50,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 30,000 sq ft
Barge terminal just inside of the Port Allen locks. Facility meets a demand for cargo transfers between barge, storage and truck. The terminal is located on the Intracoastal Waterway in Port Allen, adjacent to the Port of Greater Baton Rouge.

Port Allen
Port of Greater Baton Rouge
PO Box 380
Port Allen
LA
70767
USA
Contact: Ms Karen St. Cyr, Director of Public Affairs
T: + 1 225 342 1660 ext. 1206
F: + 1 225 342 1666
E: stcyrk@portgbr.com
W: www.portgbr.com

Port Angeles
Port of Port Angeles
338 West First Street
Port Angeles
Washington
98362
USA
Contact: Mr Ken O'Hollaren, Executive Director
T: + 1 360 457 1138
F: + 1 360 452 3959
E: keno@portofpa.com
W: www.portofpa.com

Port Arthur
Pabtex
209 Taft Ave. Extension
PO Box 3635
Port Arthur
TX 77643
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Alder, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 409 962 8343
F: + 1 409 962 8581
E: gregalder@savageservices.com
W: www.savageservices.com

Port Arthur
Port of Port Arthur
PO Box 1428
221 Houston Avenue
Port Arthur
TX
77641
USA
Contact: Mr Anthony Therio, Senior Director of Trade Development
T: + 1 409 983 2011
F: + 1 409 985 9312
E: orlando@portofportarthur.com
W: http://www.portofportarthur.com
Location: On Gulf Intracoastal Waterway - 19 miles Gulf of Mexico
Equipment & Capacity: 75 ton level lufting gantry crane
Bulk Berths: Dock length 946m; Road Dock 25m; 31m April; 40' water
Total Uncovered Storage: 69m
Total Covered Storage: 48m

Port Hueneme
Port Hueneme Port Authority
PO Box 608
Port Hueneme
CA
93044
USA
Contact: Mr Tony , Executive Director
T: + 1 805 488 3677
F: + 1 805 488 2620
E: wberg@portofhuenene.org

Port Newark
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey
260 Kellogg Street
3 Rd Floor
Port Newark
NY
N.J. 07114
USA
Contact: Mr Robert Gaffney, Director
T: + 1 212 435 6001
F: + 1 212 435 6030
E: rgaffney@panynj.gov

Port Royal
Port of Port Royal
South Carolina State Ports Authority
601 Paris Avenue
Port Royal
SC
29935-2431
USA
Contact: Mr A J Pesavento, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 803 524 9311
F: + 1 803 524 5397
E: scspainfo@scspa.com
W: www.portoofcharleston.com/proyal.htm

Port Smith
Granite State Minerals
227 Market Street
Port Smith
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr Paul Wentworth, Marketing
T: + 1 603 436 8505
E: info@gsmsalt.com
W: http://gsmsalt.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic- USA
Equipment & Capacity: Conventional/Self un-loader Capacity
Total Uncovered Storage: 40 Acres
Total Covered Storage: 100,000 Sq Ft
Dry Cargo Specialist

Portland
Columbia Grain Elevator
1300 SW 5th Avenue
Suite 2929
Portland
Oregon
97201
USA
Contact: Mr Amer Badawi, VP
T: + 1 503 224 8624
F: + 1 503 241 0296
E: web-info@columbiagrain.com
W: www.columbiagrain.com

Portland
International Terminals
PO Box 10047
Portland
Oregon
97296-0047
USA
Contact: Mr Chuck Ford, Terminal Superintendent
T: + 1 503 286 6923
F: + 1 503 286 6960
E: cterhune@schn.com
W: www.intterm.com

Portland
Port of Portland
PO Box 3529
Portland
OR
97208
USA
Contact: Mr Josh Thomas, Media Relations Manager
T: + 1 503 415 6054
E: joshua.thomas@portofportland.com
W: www.portofportland.com
Location: The Port is located in Portland, Ore. at the confluence of the Columbia and Willamette Rivers.
Equipment & Capacity: Terminal 2: 49 acres, bulk, breakbulk steel, heavy lift project cargo.
Terminal 4: 280 acres, autos, mineral and liquid bulks.
Terminal 5: 159 acres, mineral bulks, grain, manufacturing.
Terminal 6: 386 acres, containers, autos, breakbulk steel.
Bulk Berths: Terminal 2: 4 berths, draught 35-43', 50t and 40t cranes.
Terminal 4: 7 berths, draught 35-43'
Terminal 5: 2 berths, 1 industrial dock, draught 43'
Terminal 6: 5 berths, 9 quayside gantry cranes, draught 43'
Total Covered Storage: 310,000 sq ft
The Port's proximity to major highways, mainline railroads, and barging on the Columbia-Snake River system provide auto, bulk, breakbulk, liquid bulk and container shippers with cost-effective, reliable gateways to domestic and international markets.

Portsmouth
Sprague Energy
Two International Drive
Suite 200
Portsmouth
New Hampshire
03801
USA
Contact: Mr James Therriault, VP Marketing
T: + 1 603 430 5372
F: + 1 603 766 7448
E: jtherriault@sprageenergy.com
W: www.spragueenergy.com
Location: North East United States.
Searsport Maine, Portland Maine, Portsmouth NH, Boston MA, Providence RI
Twenty terminals

Providence
Waterson Terminal Services
35 Terminal Road
Providence
RI
02905
USA
Contact: Mr Christopher Waterson, General Manager
T: + 1 401 461 9900 ext 230
F: + 1 401 461 6240
E: chris@watersonllc.com
W: www.watersonllc.com
Location: Port of Providence, Rhode Island
Equipment & Capacity: Including 2x Barge Cranes with 140 ton stevedoring capacity and up to 1,500 TPH production rates.
Bulk Berths: 6 berths - 3500 linear feet of berthing. Please see website www.watersonllc.com for further details.
Total Uncovered Storage: 20+ acres paved open lay down area.
Total Covered Storage: Two warehouses totaling over 250,000 square feet of storage.
Situated on our 105 acres we offer over 3,500 feet of linear berthing capable of working 6 vessels at any one time.

Pueblo
Association of American Railroads
PO Box 11130
Pueblo
CO
81001
USA
Contact: Ms Patricia Reilly, Vice President Communications
T: + 1 719 584 0749
F: + 1 719 585 1895
E: preilly@aar.org
W: www.aar.org

Redwood City
Port of Redwood City
675 Seaport Blvd
Redwood City
CA
94063-2794
USA
Contact: Mr Steve Wright, Operations Manager
T: + 1 650 306 4150 ext 16
F: + 1 650 369 7636
E: swright@redwoodcityport.com
Location: San Francisco Bay in Northern California - mid way between San Francisco and San Jose
Equipment & Capacity: Not applicable - Private equipment
Bulk Berths: 5 Wharves with 34 draught

Reserve
Associated Terminals at Globalplex
1342 Highway 44
Reserve
Louisiana
70084
USA
Contact: Mr Barry Hoth, Vice President
T: + 1 985 479 6358
F: + 1 985 479 6360
E: barry@associatedterminals.com
W: www.associatedterminals.com
Location: Miles 136-141 Lower Mississippi River
Equipment & Capacity: Two dock-mounted gantry cranes, fleet of midstream stevedoring cranes as well as mobile cargo handling equipment
Bulk Berths: Five berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 177,000 sq ft
Total Covered Storage: 206,000 sq ft
Associated Terminals at Globalplex is one of the largest multiple purpose terminals on the Lower Mississippi River. Both bulk and breakbulk cargoes can be handled and stored in multiple warehouses as well as in open storage. Rail and truck connections are available.

Richmond
Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)
402 Wright Avenue
Richmond
CA
94804
USA
Contact: Ms Barbara N. O'Neill, Vice President of Marketing
T: + 1 510 307 4009
F: + 1 510 236 0129
E: barbara@levinterminal.com
W: www.levinterminal.com
Location: West Coast of United States
Equipment & Capacity: Three 50-tonne diesel/hydraulic gantry cranes.
Two ship-loaders rated at 1,000tph.
Bulk Berths: 2 Berths, A-Berth Depth is -12.5m, 182.9m length. Berth, Depth is -9.1m, 243.8m length
Total Uncovered Storage: 12.14 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 15,850m covered storage being used for calcined petroleum coke.
Privately owned and operated diversified marine dry bulk facility. Rail served by RPRC, which connects with the UPRR and BNSF.

Richmond
Port of Richmond
1411 Harbour Way South
Richmond
California
CA 948404
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Matzorkis, Executive Director
T: + 1 510 215 4600
F: + 1 510 233 3105
E: Richmondport@yahoo.com

Roanoke
Ashtabula Coal Pier
110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
VA
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter, Director
T: + 1 540 985 6795 / + 1 540 524-6044
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com

Saint Paul
Port of St Paul
Village Cove
St Paul Port Authority
PO Box 901
Saint Paul
Alaska
AK 99660
USA
Contact: Mr Larry Merculiett, City Manager
T: + 1 907 546 3140
F: + 1 907 546 3140
E: info@sppa.com

Salt Lake City
Savage Companies
6340 South
3000 East Suite 600
Salt Lake City
Utah
84121
USA
Contact: Mr Nathan Savage, Director Marketing Coal & Petcoke
T: +1 801 944 6600
E: nathans@savagecompanies.com

San Diego
Port of San Diego
601 Switzer St
10th Avenue marine Terminal
San Diego
California
CA 92101-7811
USA
Contact: Ms Marguerite Elicone, Principal PR/Marketing Representative
T: + 1 619 686 6281
F: + 1 619 686 7288
E: customerservicecenter@portofsandiego.org
W: www.portofsandiego.org

San Francisco
Port of San Francisco
Pier 1, The Embarcadero
San Francisco
California
CA 94111-4263
USA
Contact: Mr Brendan O'Meara, Maritime Marketing Manager
T: + 1 415 274 0458
F: + 1 415 274 0528
E: Brendan.OMeara@sfport.com
W: www.sfport.com
Location: West Coast of United States in Central California.
Equipment & Capacity: 6 gantry cranes
Bulk Berths: 6 deepwater berths
Total Uncovered Storage: 120,000sqm
Deep water berth and 40 acre facility available for future bulk handling operation.

San Pedro
Los Angeles Export Terminal
160 W 6th Street
San Pedro
CA
90731
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Holland,
T: +1 562 436 5234
F: + 1 310 732 0107
E: jeholland@laxtinc.com

San Pedro
Los Angeles Harbour Department
425 South Palos Verdes Street
PO Box 151
San Pedro
CA
90733
USA
Contact: Mr Jim Mac Lellan, Director of Trade Services
T: + 1 310 732 3870
E: jmaclellan@portla.org

San Pedro
Marine Terminals Corporatrion
2001 John S. Gibson Blvd
San Pedro
CA
90731
USA
Contact: Mr Dan Wylie, Executive V P - General Stevedoring Operations
T: +1 510 4 208 578
F: +1 510 5 479 352
E: danwy@mtcorp.com

San Pedro
Port of Los Angeles
PO Box 151
San Pedro
California
90733-0151
USA
Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz, Executive Director
T: + 1 310 7323456
F: + 1 310 8316936
E: kos-read@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org

San Pedro
World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)
425 S.Palos
Verdes St
PO Box 151
San Pedro
CA 90733
USA
Contact: Ms Geraldine Knatz, Executive Director
T: + 1 310 732 7678
E: gknatz@portla.org
W: www.portoflosangeles.org

Sandusky
CT Stevedoring
2705 West Monroe Street
PO Box 2647
Sandusky
OH
44870
USA
Contact: Mr Ron House, General Manager
T: + 1 419 626 0801
F: + 1 419 626 8248
E: Ron.house@coopertsmith.com
W: www.coopertsmith.com

Sandusky
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3
2705 West Monroe Street
PO Box #899
Sandusky
Ohio
44870
USA
Contact: Mr Jeff Smith, Superintendent
T: + 1 419 626 1215
F: + 1 419 483 1296
E: jeff.smith@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com
Location: Pier #3 is nearly a mile in length and surrounded on three sides by the waters of Sandusky Bay, Ohio, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Ship-loader is capable of loading 9,000 tons per hour (cars and reclaim combined) with a 75' outboard reach

Savannah
Georgia Ports Authority USA
PO Box 2406
Savannah
Georgia
31402
USA
Contact: Mr Bill Jakubsen, Global Manager, Ro-Ro, Bulk & General Cargo
T: + 1 912 964 3891
F: + 1 912 964 3869
E: bjakubsen@gaports.com
W: www.gaports.com
Location: Georgia's deepwater ports of Savannah & Brunswick are geographically positioned on the U.S. East Coast, centrally located to service the U.S. Southeast and Midwest.
Equipment & Capacity: The GPA maintains an extensive inventory of bulk handling equipment. Visit www.gaports.com for handling equipment details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
Bulk Berths: Deepwater Berthing, All Terminals
Visit www.gaports.com for berthing details by terminal and port. Or, email bjakubsen@gaports.com.
Total Uncovered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide over 85 ha of open storage.
Total Covered Storage: Multiple Terminal Operations combining to provide 190,500sqm of covered storage.
Port of Brunswick:
1. East River Bulk Terminal in Brunswick, Georgia has been leased to Logistec USA. Contact bjakubsen@gaports.com for additional information.

Savannah
Metro Ports
16 Foundation Drive
Garden City
Savannah
GA
31408
USA
Contact: Mr Dave Parrott, Director of Operations
T: + 1 912 965 1770
F: + 1 912 963 5640

E: david.parrott@metroports.com
W: www.metroports.com
Location: Port of Savannah Berth 1A

Seattle
Port of Seattle
Pier 69
PO Box 1209
Seattle
WA 98111
USA
Contact: Mr Mic Dinsmore, Executive Director
T: + 1 206 728 3000
F: + 1 206 728 3754
E: info@portseattle.org
W: www.portseattle.org

Seattle
Stevedoring Services of America
1131 SW Klickitat Way
Seattle
WA
98134
USA
T: + 1 206 623 0304
F: + 1 206 623 0179
E: info@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssofa.com

Seward
Aurora Energy Services, LLC
PO Box 1789
Seward
Alaska
99664
USA
Contact: Mr Victor Stoltz, General Foreman
T: + 1 907 224 3120
F: + 1 907 224 3921
E: vstoltz@usibelli.com
Location: Seward, Alaska, USA
Equipment & Capacity: Bucketwheel stacker reclaimer. Fixed position luffing & slewing shiploader. Load rate 700-1,000mtph.
Bulk Berths: Berth type: dolphin 900ft (berth face), 1,360ft (dolphin to dolphin)
Total Uncovered Storage: Stockpile capacity 190,000mt Year round ice free port

Seward
Port of Seward
PO Box 167
Seward
Alaska
AK 99664
USA
Contact: Mr Foster Singleton, Harbour Master
T: + 1 907 2243331
F: + 1 907 2247187
E: harbormaster@cityofseward.net

Skagway
Port of Skagway
City of Skagway
PO Box 415
Skagway
Alaska
AK 99840
USA
Contact: Mr Matt O'Boyle, Harbour Master
T: + 1 907 983 2628
F: + 1 907 983 3087
E: m.oboyle@skagway.org
W: www.skagway.org

St Louis
Bunge St Louis
PO Box 28500
St Louis
Missouri
63146
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Tomson,
T: + 1 314 292 2000
E: bna.ebusiness@bunge.com
W: www.bungenorthamerica.com

St Louis
Cahokia Marine Services
1441 Hampton Avenue
St Louis
MO
63139
USA
Contact: Mr John Brereton, Vice President Marketing
T: + 1 314 647 7529
F: + 1 314 647 8084
E: jbrereton@slay.com

Stamford
Oxbow Carbon Minerals
850 Canal Street
Stamford
Connecticut
CT 06902
USA
Contact: Mr Gary J. Dielsi, Vice President, Operations
T: + 1 203 353 8888
E: gary.dielsi@oxbow.com

Stockton
Metropolitan Stevedore Company
2321 West Washington Street
Suite J
Stockton
CA
95203
USA
Contact: Mr Thomas Mogan, Terminal Manager
T: + 1 209 943 7252
F: + 1 209 943 2656
E: thomas.mogan@metsteco.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: California Delta
Equipment & Capacity: 3,000 Mtph
Bulk Berths: 11.3m Draught; 335m Berth (with Dolphins)
Total Uncovered Storage: 48,600 sqm (Other Port tenants)
Total Covered Storage: None
Truck pit and rotary rail car tipper

Stockton
Port of Stockton
2201 W. Washington Street
Stockton
CA
95203
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Katindoy, Director of Maritime Operations
T: + 1 209 946 0246
F: + 1 209 466 5986
E: jkatindoy@stocktonport.com
W: www.portofstockton.com
Location: 75 nautical miles (120 km) East from San Francisco Bay, California USA.
Equipment & Capacity: Bulk export loading tower
Bulk Berths: Average channel depth of 10.6m
Total Uncovered Storage: 809 hectares
Total Covered Storage: 715,000 sqm
Served by both Union Pacific & BNSF RR
Adjacent to Interstate 5, with over 600 acres
available for development.

Stockton
Sunshine Cement, Inc
Suite I
2321 West Washington
Stockton
CA 95203
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Snyder, VP / GM
T: + 1 209 467 8325
F: + 1 209 467 8065
E: rsnyder@sunshinecement.com

Superior
Cenex Harvest States
41 Dock St
PO Box 518
Superior
WI
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Lance Helgeson, Superintendent
T: + 1 715 392 4734
F: + 1 715 394 6926
E: lance.helgeson@chsinc.com

Superior
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator
400 N Mail Street
PO Box 937
Superior
WI
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Mick Sertich, Superintendent
T: + 1 715 392 9853
F: + 1 715 392 9874
E: msertich@conagragrain.com

Superior
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal
PO Box 787
Superior
Wisconsin
54880
USA
Contact: Mr Fred Shusterich, Vice President
T: + 1 715 392 9807
F: + 1 715 392 9137
E: fshusterich@midwestenergy.com
W: www.midwestenergy.com

Tacoma
Port of Tacoma
PO Box 1837
Tacoma
WA
98401
USA
Contact: Ms Tara Mattina, Director, Communications
T: + 1 253 428 8650
E: tmattina@portoftacoma.com
W: www.portoftacoma.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the U.S. West Coast
Equipment & Capacity: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)
- Elevator Capacity: 105,517 kiloliters
- Loading capacity: 3 shipping belts with capacity of 40,000 bushels per hour each; two shipping legs with capacity of 3,600 short tons per hour each
Bulk Berths: Cargill Grain Terminal (TEMCO)
- 4.5 hectares, 1 dolphin pier, -22.3 meters MLLW
- privately operated
West Hylebos Log Facility
- 6.5 hectares, 1-305 meter berth, -10 to -12 meters at MLLW
- privately operated
Tacoma is a leading North American seaport, handling more than $52 billion in international trade in 2015. In addition to bulk and breakbulk, the Port also handles containers and automobiles.

Tacoma
Stevedoring Services of America
1980 Milwaukee Way
Tacoma
WA 98421
USA


photo: B. Leonard.

Contact: Mr Bob Luxa, General Manager
T: + 1 253 383 1763
F: + 1 253 272 9570
E: robert.luxa@ssamarine.com
W: www.ssamarine.com

Tallahassee
Florida Ports Council
315 Calhoun Street
Suite 712
Tallahassee
FL
32301
USA
Contact: Mr Michael Rubin,

Tampa
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal
Southeast Regional Office
4942 Port Sutton Road
Tampa
Florida
33619
USA
Contact: Mr Roy Cook,
T: + 1 414 769 1901 ext-120
F: + 1 414 769 1144
E: roy_cook@kindermorgan.com
W: www.kindermorgan.com

Tampa
Tampa Port Authority
1101 Channelside Drive
Tampa
Florida
33602
USA
Contact: Mr Greg Lovelace, Director of Marketing
T: + 1 813 9055123
F: + 1 813 9055109
E: glovelace@tampaport.com
W: https://www.porttb.com
Location: Central west coast of Florida (USA)
Bulk Berths: max draft/berth dimension:max alongside/height of dock face/commodities handled:
berth 1:
10.28m/198m/2.28m/scrap
beth 2: 10.21m/198m/2.28m/liquid sulphur
berth 3: 9.44m/168m/2.28/cement
berth 21: 5.8m/137m/2.4m
berth 22: 10.4m/213m/3m/liquid sulphur
berth 23:
10.5m/304m/3.65m/fertilizer
berth 24:
10.28m/217.9m/2.4m/chemical
berth 24b: 4.3m/68.5m/1.9m/barge berth
berth 26:
9.6m/243.8m/3.35m/cement, aggregate
berth 30: 13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/LPG
berth 31:
13.1m/304.7m/2.6m/cement, aggregate
berth 204:
10.3m/280m/3m/fertilizer
berth 205:
10.3m/176.7m/2.6m/juice
berth 219:
11.4m/263.6m/3.35m/bulk
berth 220: 12.4m/274m/3.35m/bulk
berth 223:
10.2m/228.5m/2.4m/petro
berth 224: 4.2m/54.8m/2.4m/bulk
berth 226: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/petro
berth 227: 12.1m/268m/2.4m/petro
berth 256:
10.28m/230m/3.04m/dry bulk
Total Uncovered Storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority
Total Covered Storage: Contact Tampa Port Authority
As Florida's largest port, Tampa handles nearly 50 M tpa, or half of the State of Florida's total seaborne cargo tonnage.

Tampa
United Maritime Group
601 S Harbour Island Boulevard
Suite 230
Tampa
Florida
33602
USA
Contact: Mr Robin Hastings, Vice President, Commercial
T: + 1 813 209 4218
F: + 1 813 273 0248
E: sales@united-mar.com
W: www.unitedmaritimegroup.com

Texas City
Port of Texas City
Texas City Terminal Railway Co
2425 Highway 146 N
Texas City
TX 77590
USA
Contact: Mr Dennis Jennings, Director of Rail Operations
T: + 1 409 945 4461(x23)
F: + 1 409 945 8479
E: info@railporttc.com
W: www.railporttc.com

Theodore
Millard Maritime
7730 Deer River Road
Theodore
AL
36582
USA
Contact: Mr Bobby Wein, Vice President, Business Development
T: + 1 251 443 6743
E: bwein@millardmaritime.com
W: http://millardmaritime.com

Toledo
ADM Grain Company Ltd
1301 Miami St.
Toledo
Ohio
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Marty Wendt, Regional Manager, Northern Ohio & Michigan
T: + 1 419 324 0800
F: + 1 419 324 0791
E: marty_wendt@admworld.com
W: www.admworld.com
Location: Lake Erie
Equipment & Capacity: Load and discharge vessels
Bulk Berths: 2 berths
Total Covered Storage: 9.2 million bushel
CSXT 65 car train Loader. Can also unload covered hoppers. In addition, Inbound and Outbound trucks.

Toledo
CSX Coal Dock
PO Box 8279
Station A
Toledo
OH
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Paul LeCompte,
T: + 1 419 697 2353
F: + 1 419 697 2320
E: paul_lecompte@csx.com
W: www.csx.com

Toledo
Midwest Terminals of Toledo International, Inc
3518 St. Lawrence Drive
Toledo
OH
43605
USA
Contact: Mr Jason Lowery, Director of Business Development
T: + 1 419 897 6868 ext 211
F: + 1 419 691 7016
E: jason.lowery@mwtti.com
W: www.midwestterminals.com
Location: Great Lakes (West end of Lake Erie)
Equipment & Capacity: 6 shore cranes, ship loading conveyor
Bulk Berths: 7 berths for a total of 4,000 feet of dock frontage
Total Uncovered Storage: 100 acres
Total Covered Storage: 675,000 square feet
- Located at the mouth of the Maumee River with no air draught restrictions
- Seaway Draught at all berths
- 24 hour discharge service
- Foreign Trade Zone
- NYMEX approved warehouse space
- Central location to several markets; 40 percent of US households within 10 hours
- Truck and Rail served

Toledo
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority
One Maritime Plaza, 7th Floor
Toledo
Ohio
43604
USA
Contact: Mr Joseph Cappel, Vice President, Business Development
T: + 1 419 243 8251
F: + 1 419 243 1835
E: jcappel@toledoport.org
W: www.toledoport.org
Location: Western Basin of Lake Erie at the mouth of the Maumee River.
Equipment & Capacity: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has mobile harbor cranes and gantry cranes for bulk, project cargo, break-bulk handling. Ship loading conveyor system, hoppers and loaders for bulk material handling, on-dock rail, FTZ #8, warehousing, LME and NYMEX approved facility.
Bulk Berths: General Cargo Facility (Midwest Terminals of Toledo International Inc.) has 1,250 m. of dock frontage with a Seaway draft of 8.5 m. accommodates multiple loaded vessels with no air draft restrictions.
Total Uncovered Storage: 1,133,120sqm
Total Covered Storage: 62,710sqm
As the most cargo diverse and largest land mass Port on the Great Lakes, we have a terminal to match your cargo's handling requirements and your logistics needs. Please contact the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority for additional information.

Valdez
Port of Valdez
PO Box 307
Valdez
Alaska
AK 99686
USA
Contact: Ms Diane Kinney, Ports & Harbour Director
T: + 1 907 835 4564
F: + 1 907 835 4479
E: portofvaldez@ci.valdez.ak.us
W: www.ci.valdez.ak.us/port
Location: Valdez, Alaska

Vancouver
Port of Vancouver, USA
3103 Lower River Road
Vancouver
Washington
98660
USA
Contact: Mr Alastair Smith, Sr. Director of Marketing and Operations
T: + 1 360 693 3611
F: + 1 360 735 1565
E: info@portvanusa.com
W: www.portvanusa.com
Location: Pacific Northwest on the Columbia River approximately 106 miles from the Pacific Ocean.
Equipment & Capacity: Liebherr 500S model Crane capable of 140 tonnes. P&H Crane/80 tonne capacity. Paceco Crane/ 53 tonne capacity w/spreader bar. Big Washington Crane/60 tonne capacity.
Bulk Berths: Grain Elevator, Berth 1
715' length w/dolphins
Depth: 40' draught
One mobile gantry spout served by conveyor system, one marine leg serving belt conveyor, silos. Total storage capacity about 5 million bushels.
Dry bulk dock, Berth 7
800' length
Depth: 40' draft
Telescoping conveyor loader
Total Uncovered Storage: 250 acres of open storage and marshalling yards
Total Covered Storage: 1,194,610 sq feet
Accessible by river, road and rail, the Port of Vancouver, USA is well-equipped to handle all kinds of bulk cargo including mineral concentrates, bentonite clay, copper concentrates, bauxite, hydrate aluminum and ores.

Vancouver
United Grain Corp
900 Washington Street
Suite 700
Vancouver
WA
98660
USA
Contact: Mr Augusto Bassanini, CEO
T: + 1 360 816 1901
E: abassanini@ugcpnw.com
W: www.ugcpnw.com
Location: Pacific Northwest

Vancouver
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator
1927 Elevator Way
Vancouver
Washington
98660
USA
Contact: Mr John Todd, Manager
T: + 1 360 693 1521
F: + 1 360 694 1986
E: jtodd@unitedharvest.com

Wheelersburg
Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal
110 Franklin Road
Roanoke
Virginia
24042-0026
USA
Contact: Mr Randy Carter, Director Industrial Coal Marketing & Transloading
T: + 1 540 985 6795
F: + 1 540 985 6398
E: Randy.Carter@nscorp.com
W: www.nscorp.com

Whittier
Whittier Port Authority Commission
PO Box 639
Whittier
Alaska
99693
USA
Contact: Mr Kyle Sinclair, Harbourmaster
T: + 1 907 4722327 Ext 113
F: + 1 907 4722472
E: harbormaster@whittieralaska.gov
W: www.whittieralaska.gov

Wilmington
Metro Ports
2601 Iron Gate Drive
Suite 202
Wilmington
NC
28412
USA
Contact: Mr Ted H Winter, Vice President Business Development
T: + 1 310 816 6545
F: + 1 910 798 6188
E: ted.winter@metroports.com
W: www.metports.com
Location: Port of Wilmington

Wilmington
Metropolitan Stevedore Company
PO Box 547
Wilmington
California
90748
USA
Contact: Mr Malcolm Pitt,
T: + 1 562 983 8425
F: + 1 562 983 8520
E: malcolm.pitt@metsteco.com
W: www.metsteco.com
Location: USA; South California, Port of Long Beach
Equipment & Capacity: 2 travelling shiploaders. #1 - 2,500 MT/Hour, # 2 - 5,000 MT/Hour
Bulk Berths: 1548m - wharf. 5.24m Draught - Berth 212. 12.2m Draught - Berth 214
Total Uncovered Storage: 12,787 sqm
Total Covered Storage: 81,550 sqm (5 Port Tenants)
2 truck receiving pits, rotary rail car tipper, 2 rail bottom dumps.

Wilmington
North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington
PO Box 9002
2202 Burnett Road
Wilmington
NC
28402
USA
Contact: Ms Susan Pridgen, Editorial Specialist, External Affairs
T: + 1 910 343 6492
E: susan.pridgen@ncports.com
W: www.ncports.com
Location: Located on the eastbank of the Cape Fear River
Equipment & Capacity: 7 container cranes, 2 gantry cranes, 4 x 100ft gauge container cranes to be delivered early 2007, 9 top-lift container handlers & various other cargo handling equipment.
Bulk Berths: 42' shipping channel, bulk and general cargo berths. Open and covered storage dry bulk facility. Covered dry bulk facility w/2.5 million cubic foot storage capacity & import conveyor system for grain which can handle 1,000 tons per hour. Export woodchip facility.
Total Uncovered Storage: 80 acres of paved, open area; nearly 25 acres of semi-improved open storage area.
Total Covered Storage: Almost 1 million sq. ft. of covered, sprinklered storage.
Nearly 100 acres available for dev. North of present terminal. 94 acres available for development South of present terminal.

Wilmington
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals
802 South Fries Avenue
Berths 176-179
Wilmington
CA
90744
USA
Contact: Mr David de la Torre, Commercial Contracts & Pricing Manager
T: + 1 310 233 2002
F: + 1 310 233 2096
E: david.delatorre@psterminals.com
W: www.psterminals.com
Location: Port of Los Angeles, California
Berths 174-181
Berths 153-155,
Berths 207-209
Equipment & Capacity: Forklifts 2T-45T For all cargoes,Top handlers,Side Handlers, Mafi Trailers, Bobcats & UTR's, 3-41mt hammerhead shore cranes
Bulk Berths: 174-181~40 acres ~ 255,000 ft transit shed/storage, Water depth 35ft-45ft Rail access, 3300 Linear feet berth space 153-155~ 12 acres~180,000 ft covered storage , water depth 32-35 ft, 1700 linear feet berth space 207-209~86 acres~2180 linear feet berth space, 40-45 water depth, 50,000 ft covered space
With supporting omni-terminal operations, and diversified in international vessel loading, Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals excels in containers, breakbulk, steel, and heavy-lift cargo, providing personalized solutions for faster, safer shipments.

Wilmington
Port of Wilmington, Delaware/GT USA Wilmington
Robert F. Senseny Administration Building
1 Hausel Road
Wilmington
Delaware
19801-5852
USA
Contact: Mr Eric Casey, CEO
T: + 1 302 472 7802
F: + 1 302 472 7825
E: ecasey@gulftainer.com
W: www.portofwilmington.com
Location: Mid-Atlantic Port on the confluence of the Christina and Delaware Rivers, 65 miles from the Atlantic.
Equipment & Capacity: Two 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranesTwo 50 ton capacity gantry container/bulk cranes
Bulk Berths: 7 deep-water berths on the Christina and another berth on the Delaware River
Total Uncovered Storage: 33 acres on-dock, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Total Covered Storage: 250 sf of dry warehouse, adjacent off-site storage and distribution facilities available
Specialized services:
Product tarping, scale weighs, project management, engineering oversight, customized on-site processing, site facilitating, inventory management, material bagging / packaging, palletizing, material sizing, material blending, crushing / Screening, dust management / control, in-plant operations, rail access.

VENEZUELA

Estado
Venterminales
Apartado 234
Puerto Cabello
Estado
Carabobo
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Johan Vermeulen,
T: + 58 242 769 647
F: + 58 242 769 358
E: agemar@agemar.com.ve

Guidad Guayana
Interalumina
Zone Ind Mantanzas Apt 289
Estado Boliver
Guidad Guayana
Venezuela
Contact: Mr L Mok, Gerente de Planta
T: + 58 212 911 411
F: + 58 212 911 411
E: info@interalumina.com.ar

Maracaibo
BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA
(subsiduary of Coeclerici Logistics SPA)
Calle 77
Esq. Av 3C - Edif. Los Cerros
Piso 4. of 4B
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela
Contact: Captain Guido Villani, Terminal Manager
T: + 58 414 364 1331
F: + 58 261 793 3576
E: guidus2000@hotmail.com
W: www.coeclerici.com
Location: Lake of Maracaibo
Equipment & Capacity: 8,000,000tpa
Bulk Berths: Max Beam: 44m
Total Covered Storage: 60,000t
Commercial **Contact:** Capt Giordano Scotto Coeclerici Logistics Spa- Piazza Diaz 7- 20123 Milan- email: newprojects@coeclerici.com

Maracaibo
Carbones del Guasare SA
Centro De Operaciones Guasare
Av 9B Edif Banco Industrial Piso 5
Maracaibo
Zulia
4001
Venezuela
Contact: Mr Jose Rios, Marketing
T: + 58 261 797 3831
F: + 58 261 790 6664
E: jrios@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

Maracaibo
Port Authority of Maracaibo
Av 2 El Milagro
Modulo de Servicio
Puerto de Maracibo
Maracaibo
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Teresa Reyes, Commercial Manager
T: + 58 0261 7231721
F: + 58 0261 7231272
E: info@puertodemaracaibo.com
W: www.puertodemaracaibo.com

Santa Cruz de Mara
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal
Carbones del Guasare SA
Terminal de Embarque
Edificio Banco Industrial, Piso 3
Santa Cruz de Mara
Edo Zulia
4002
Venezuela
Contact: Ms Larissa Chacin, Marketing Manager
T: + 58 261 790 6620
E: lchacin@guasare.com
W: www.guasare.com

VIETNAM

Ho Chi Min City
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority
No 3 Nguyen Tat Thanh Street
District 4
Ho Chi Min City
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Tran Van On,
T: + 84 8 829 1825
F: + 84 8 822 4168
E: saigonnewport@hcm.vnn.vn

Ngo Quyen District
Haiphong Port Authority
84 Tran Phu Street
Ngo Quyen District
Hai Phong
8431
Vietnam
Contact: Mr Chang Mguyen, Secretary to the General Director
T: + 84 31385 9945
F: + 84 31383 6943
E: haiphongport@hn.vnn.vn
W: www.haiphongport.com.vn
Location: 20 52 N - 106 43'E, North East of Vietnam
Equipment & Capacity: - 33 Multipurposed shore cranes: with lifting capacity from 5t to 42t
- 2 Floating cranes: with lifting capacity from 10 to 85t
- 6 QC: lifting capacity: 36t
- 12 RTG: lifting capacity: 40t
- 46 forklifts: from 3 to over 20t
- 25 Mobile crane: from 25 to 50t
- 4 Electronic weighing bridge: 80t
- 10 tug boats
Bulk Berths: 11 berths with total lengths of 2 km
Total Uncovered Storage: 600,000sqm
Total Covered Storage: 40,000sqm


Port of Vancouver, USA.

COMMODITIES HANDLED: PORTS & TERMINALS

KEY:

CL	=	coal
CC	=	coking coal
PC	=	petcoke
G-A	=	grain/agribulk
AF	=	animal feed
CM	=	cement
CLK	=	clinker
IO	=	iron ore
BX	=	bauxite
AL	=	alumina
FR	=	fertilizer
G-FGD	=	gypsum & FGD
AG	=	aggregates
SU	=	sugar
SOY	=	soya products
SODA	=	soda ash
MIN	=	mineral concentrates
CHEM	=	powdered chemicals
BIO	=	biomass
R/M	=	recycled materials
BC	=	bagged cargoes
FRS	=	forest products
STL	=	steel products
P&P	=	pulp & paper
MB	=	minor bulks
OTH	=	other commodities



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
ALBANIA																										
Durres																										
Port Authority of Durres				✔																						
ALGERIA																										
Algiers																										
Enterprise Portuaire d'Alger																										
Annaba																										
Enterprise Portuaire de Annaba	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Bejaia																										
Entreprise Portuaire de Bejaia																										
Beni Saf																										
Entreprise Portuaire de Beni Saf																										
Ghazaouet																										
Port Authority of Ghazaouet	✔			✔							✔															
Mostaganem																										
Enterprise Portuaire de Mostaganem																										
Skikda																										
Enterprise Portuaire de Skikda				✔																						
ANGOLA																										
Lobito																										
Porto do Lobito E.P.				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔		✔							✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Luanda																										
Cabinda Gulf Oil Company Limited																										
Porto de Luanda								✔																		
ARGENTINA																										
Bahia Blanca																										
Bahia Blanca Port				✔																						
Glencore/Toepfer Grain Elevator				✔																						
Oleaginosa Moreno Hermanos SA				✔																						
Puerto De Bahia Blanca				✔																						
Terminal Bahia Blanca, Piers 5/6, 7/8 and 9				✔																						
Barranqueras																										
Puerto de Barranqueras						✔		✔																		
Puerto de Barranqueras																										
Buenos Aires																										
ACA Berth - San Lorenzo Port				✔																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
ACA Berth Nbr 3 - Quequen Port				✔																						
Del Bene SA				✔																						
Quebracho Elevator				✔																						
SA Berth				✔																						
Terminal 4				✔																						
Terminal Buenos Aires SA				✔																						
Terminal EMCYM				✔																						
Terminals Rio de la Plata																										
TPA Terminals Portuarias Argentinas																										
Diamante																										
Port of Diamante				✔																						
Ensenada																										
La Plata Port Administration								✔																	✔	✔
Puerto General San Martin																										
Terminal 6 S.A.				✔											✔											
Quequen																										
Consorcio de Gestion del Puerto de Quequen				✔							✔				✔											✔
Puerto Quequen				✔																						
Rosario																										
Neptun SA - Operadores Maritimos				✔																						
Puerto Rosario																										
Puerto Rosario																										
San Lorenzo																										
Port of San Lorenzo				✔																						
Vicentin Elevator				✔																						
San Pedro																										
Puerto de San Pedro																										
Terminal Puerto San Pedro S.A.				✔							✔											✔			✔	✔
Santa Fe																										
Administration Puerto Santa Fe				✔																					✔	✔
Villa Constitucion																										
Villa Constitucion Port Authority				✔				✔															✔		✔	✔
Zarate																										
Zarate Port SA											✔							✔				✔	✔	✔		
ARUBA																										
Oranjestad																										
Port of Oranjestad													✔													
San Nicolas																										
San Nicolas Bay Port			✔								✔															
AUSTRALIA																										
Adelaide																										
Flinders Ports Pty Ltd						✔																				✔
Flinders Ports Pty. Ltd				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔					✔	✔					✔				✔
Port Giles Grain Terminal				✔																						
Port Pirie Grain Terminal Berth 2				✔																						
SACBH Ardrossan Grain Terminal				✔																						
Thevenard Grain Terminal				✔																						
Wallaroo Grain Terminal Berth 2				✔																						
Albany																										
Port of Albany				✔							✔															
Bondi Junction																										
ADM				✔	✔						✔			✔	✔											
Brisbane																										
Cape Flattery																									✔	
Mitchell Ports																										
North Queensland Bulk Ports Corporation Limited	✔	✔		✔					✔		✔			✔												✔
Port Weipa									✔																✔	
Queensland Bulk Handling Coal Export Terminal	✔																									
Bunbury																										
Southern Ports Authority – Port of Bunbury			✔	✔						✔	✔						✔					✔			✔	✔
Burnie																										
Tasmanian Ports																										
Cairns																										
Ports North											✔			✔											✔	✔
Carrington																										
GrainCorp Operations Ltd				✔																						
Newcastle Agri Terminal				✔																						
Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (PWCS)	✔																									
Crib Point																										
Port of Hastings Authority																							✔			✔
Dampier																										
Dampier Port Authority								✔																	✔	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Darwin																										
Darwin Port Corporation								✔																		✔
P&O Automotive and General Stevedoring	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
East Davenport																										
P & O Automotive & General Stevedoring									✔																	
East Perth																										
James Point Pty Ltd (JPPL)																										
Esperance																										
Esperance Ports - Sean & Land				✔				✔			✔						✔									✔
Fremantle																										
Fremantle Ports	✔			✔							✔														✔	
Geelong																										
Geelong Port			✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	
Geraldton																										
Geraldton Port Authority				✔				✔			✔						✔								✔	
Barney Point Coal Terminal	✔																									
Central Queensland Ports Authority											✔														✔	
Gladstone Ports Corporation	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔							✔	✔			✔	✔
Grainco Queensland Gladstone Terminal Berth 2				✔																						
Kooragang Island																										
Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group	✔																									
Mackay																										
BMA Hay Point Services	✔																									
Mackay																										
Dalrymple Bay Coal Terminal (DBCT)	✔																									
Melbourne																										
Port of Melbourne Corporation				✔		✔					✔	✔		✔								✔	✔	✔		
Newcastle																										
Port of Newcastle	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
North Sydney																										
Patrick Stevedores Operations Pty Limited				✔	✔						✔										✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Perth																										
CBH Albany Grain Terminal				✔																						
CBH Esperance Grain Terminal				✔																						
CBH Geraldton Grain Terminal				✔																						
CBH Kwinana Grain Terminal				✔																						
Pinekenba																										
Grainco Queensland Pinekenba Terminal				✔																						
Port Adelaide																										
Flinders Ports - Port Pirie	✔			✔				✔			✔						✔						✔			✔
Port Hedland																										
Port Hedland Port Authority								✔																	✔	
Port Kembla																										
Port Kembla Port Corporation	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	
Port Lincoln																										
Flinders Ports P/L				✔							✔															
Port of Brisbane																										
Port of Brisbane Pty Ltd	✔			✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔		✔	
Portland																										
Port of Portland Pty Ltd			✔	✔	✔					✔	✔						✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Vicgrain Portland Terminal				✔																		✔				
Thevenard																										
Thevenard Port				✔								✔														✔
Toowoomba																										
Grainco Queensland Fisherman Island Terminal				✔																						
Townsville																										
Port of Townsville Limited		✔		✔	✔	✔		✔			✔			✔			✔						✔	✔		✔
Walsh Bay																										
Sydney Ports Corporation				✔		✔		✔			✔			✔									✔			
West Perth																										
Co-Operative Bulk Handling Ltd				✔																						
Wollongong																										
Port Kembla Coal Terminal Limited	✔		✔					✔					✔													
Port Kembla Grain Terminal -				✔																						
Wyndham																										
CGL Wyndham Port					✔												✔				✔					✔
Wynnum Central																										
Patrick Stevedores																									✔	✔
BAHAMAS																										
Freeport																										
Grand Bahama Port Authority																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
BAHRAIN																										
Manama																										
Mina Salman Port Authority			✔						✔																	
BANGLADESH																										
Chittagong																										
Chittagong Port Authority				✔		✔					✔															
BARBADOS																										
Bridgetown																										
Barbados Port Authority						✔								✔												
BELGIUM																										
Antwerp																										
Alfaport Antwerpen	✔			✔		✔					✔			✔					✔			✔	✔	✔		
Antwerp Bulk Terminal (ABT)	✔						✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔						✔						✔	
Antwerp Port Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔					✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	
Boortmalt Group				✔																						
Euroports Belgium NV									✔		✔			✔		✔			✔							
Havenbedrijf Antwerpen NV	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Manuport Logistics NV						✔		✔	✔		✔			✔									✔			
SCR - Sibelco																									✔	
Brasschaat																										
United Bulk Terminals																										
Brugge																										
Firma Germain D'Hoore - Ostende																										
Gent																										
Arcelor Steel Belgium NV	✔		✔					✔																	✔	
Ensagent NV			✔						✔		✔															
Euro-Silo NV				✔																						
Ghent Coal Terminal NV - GCT	✔	✔	✔																			✔				✔
Ghent Port Company ampc	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ghent Transport & Storage				✔	✔			✔			✔		✔	✔	✔											
Mekol																										
Reyniers Havenbedryf NV											✔															
Stukwerkers Havenbedrijf NV				✔	✔						✔			✔								✔	✔	✔		✔
Kallo																										
Belgian Scrap Terminal NV																							✔			
Metal Terminals International (MTI)																							✔			✔
Liege																										
Liege Port Authority	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Terval S.A.	✔											✔														
Oostende																										
Ter Polder	✔				✔		✔			✔	✔					✔	✔					✔	✔		✔	✔
Puurs																										
SMEG Belgium NV				✔																						
Roeselare																										
Van Eeckhout Vervoermaatschappij						✔																				
Seraing																										
CTB Logistics SA	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔						✔					✔	✔		✔	
Zeebrugge																										
Devreese & Simon NV																										
Zeebrugse Behandelings Maatschapij																										
BENIN																										
Cotonou																										
Port Autonome de Cotonou																										
BERMUDA																										
Hamilton																										
Department Marine & Port Services						✔																				
BRAZIL																										
Anchieta																										
Port Authority of Ponta Uba								✔																		
Angra dos Reis																										
Port of Angra dos Reis				✔																						
Aracruz																										
Portocel-Terminal Especializado de																						✔		✔		
Barra do Riacho																										
Baia de Aratu																										
Port of Aratu									✔		✔							✔								
Belem																										
Port Authority of Para				✔																						
Port of Belem				✔																						
Fortaleza																										
Port of Fortaleza				✔																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Ilheus																										
Port of Ilheus				✔																						
Imbituba																										
Imbituba Port Authority	✔		✔								✔															
Itaguaí																										
CSN – Terminal de Carvão e Minério TECAR	✔																									
Jaragua																										
Port of Maceio				✔										✔												
Manaus																										
Port of Manaus				✔																						
Município de Oriximiná																										
Trombetas Port									✔																	
Natal																										
Natal Port Authority				✔																						
Niteroi																										
Port of Noiteroi				✔																						
Para State																										
Port Authority of Vila Do Conde									✔																	
Paranagua																										
Paranagua Port Authority				✔																						
PFT-Paranaguá Forestry Terminals																						✔				
Port Silo/Socopar Berths 1/2; Gransol Berth 3				✔																						
Pelotas																										
Port of Pelotas				✔																						
Porto Alegre																										
Port of Porto Alegre	✔			✔																						
Recife																										
Port of Recife				✔										✔												
Rio de Janeiro																										
Cia Docas Do Rio de Janeiro																										
Companhia Portuaria Baia de Sepetiba																										
Petroleo Brasiliero SA-Petrobras				✔																						
Port of Forno				✔																					✔	
Rio de Janeiro Port Authority	✔							✔	✔		✔															
Rio Grande																										
Bianchini Terminal				✔																						
Port of Rio Grande				✔				✔			✔															
Salvador																										
Port Authority of Salvador																										
Santos																										
Companhia Docas do Estado de São Paulo - CODESP	✔			✔	✔						✔			✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔		
Port of Santos	✔	✔						✔			✔			✔	✔											
Sao Francisco do Sul																										
Sao Francisco do Sul Port Authority	✔			✔				✔			✔											✔	✔			✔
Sao Luis																										
Port of Ponta da Madeira				✔				✔	✔																	
Sao Paulo																										
Coinbra - Grain				✔																						
Vitoria																										
Capuaba Quay Grain Terminal/Port of Vitoria				✔																						
Port Authority of Espirito Santo				✔				✔																		
Tubarao Port Authority	✔		✔					✔																	✔	
BULGARIA																										
Bourgas																										
Bulk Terminal 2A	✔																									
Port of Bourgas JSC	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔		✔					✔	✔			✔
CAMBODIA																										
Sihanoukville																										
Sihanoukville Autonomous Port (PAS)				✔																						
CAMEROON																										
Douala																										
Cameroon National Ports Authority																										
Delmas Cameroon (CMA-CGM Group)				✔					✔													✔				
CANADA																										
Baie-Comeau																										
Tessier Ltd						✔											✔				✔		✔		✔	✔
Bécancour																										
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park	✔		✔	✔	✔				✔	✔					✔						✔		✔			✔
Belledune																										
Eastern Canada Stevedoring																						✔	✔			✔

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port of Belledune	✔	✔	✔								✔	✔	✔				✔				✔	✔		✔		✔
Burlington																										
Lloyd's Register																										
Churchill																										
Hudson Bay Port Terminal				✔																						
Contrecoeur																										
Logistec	✔						✔	✔	✔		✔		✔				✔				✔					✔
Terminal Maritime Contrecoeur Inc	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		✔						✔									
Corner Brook																										
Corner Brook Port Corporation						✔																				
Dartmouth																										
Port Authority of Georgetown																								✔		
Delta																										
Westshore Terminals	✔	✔	✔																							
Goderich																										
Southpier Terminals Limited				✔							✔															
Guelph																										
Parrish & Heimbecker				✔	✔								✔		✔											
Halifax																										
Halifax Grain Elevator Ltd				✔																						
Halifax Port Corporation				✔																					✔	
Hamilton																										
Great Lakes Stevedoring Company Ltd																							✔			✔
Hamilton Port Authority	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔							✔	✔		✔	✔
Richardson International Ltd				✔																						
Johnstown																										
Port of Johnstown				✔		✔					✔		✔	✔								✔	✔			
La Baie																										
Rio Tinto Alcan			✔						✔	✔							✔									
Milford																										
National Gypsum Co Ltd												✔														
Montreal																										
Federal Marine Terminals	✔					✔			✔					✔											✔	
Les Silos Port-Cartier																										
Logistec Corporation	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔								✔	✔		✔	
Montreal Port Authority (Grain Term)				✔																						
Port of Montreal	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
North Vancouver																										
Kinder Morgan Canada Terminals				✔	✔						✔						✔				✔				✔	✔
Limited Partnership																										
Neptune Bulk Terminals (Canada) Ltd		✔									✔															
Richardson International Ltd				✔																						
Western Stevedoring	✔			✔		✔			✔			✔										✔	✔	✔		✔
Nova Scotia																										
Port of Hantsport												✔														
Oshawa																										
Oshawa Harbour Commision				✔											✔								✔			
Oshawa Stevedoring Inc.				✔													✔						✔			✔
Portha Inc																										
Transport Canada									✔																	
Owen Sound																										
Great Lakes Elevator				✔																						
Parrsboro																										
Port Authority of Parrsboro																										
Port Cartier																										
Les Silos Port Cartier div. Louis D.				✔																						
Port Colborne																										
Port Colborne Grain Terminal				✔																						
Port Moody																										
Pacific Coast Terminals Co Ltd				✔							✔															
Prince Rupert																										
Prince Rupert Port Authority	✔	✔		✔																		✔	✔	✔		✔
Prince Rupert, Ridley Island Grain El.				✔																						
Ridley Terminals Inc	✔	✔	✔					✔			✔											✔				
Quebec																										
Bunge of Canada Elevator				✔																						
QSL	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Quebec Port Authority																										
Sillery Distribution Center Inc.				✔																						
St Lawrence Stevedoring	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔									✔
Regina																										
Viterra Inc				✔																						
Saint John																										
Saint John Port Authority			✔								✔		✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel																										
Sorel-Tracy Maritime Terminal (STMT)																							✔			
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield																										
Valport Maritime Services Inc.	✔			✔			✔		✔		✔		✔				✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Saskatoon																										
Canpotex Limited											✔															
Sept-Iles																										
Iron Ore Company of Canada								✔																		
Porlier Express Inc	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔			✔	✔			✔				✔	✔	✔		✔	
Sept-Îles Port Authority		✔	✔					✔		✔			✔	✔			✔				✔		✔		✔	✔
Wabush Mines																										
Sorel-Tracy																										
Richardson International (Quebec)				✔																						
Squamish																										
Squamish Terminals Ltd																					✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
St Catharines																										
The St Lawrence Seaway Management Corporation	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔
St Johns																										
Port of Stephenville																									✔	
Ports & Harbours																									✔	
St. Catharines																										
Port Weller Marine Terminal Inc.																							✔			✔
Sydney																										
Sydney Ports	✔																									
Thunder Bay																										
Mission Terminal				✔																						
Richardson International Ltd				✔																						
Thunder Bay Port Authority	✔		✔	✔							✔		✔			✔					✔	✔	✔	✔		
Western Grain By-Products				✔																						
Toronto																										
Toronto Port Authority	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Trois-Rivières																										
Groupe Somavrac				✔	✔	✔				✔			✔				✔	✔					✔	✔		✔
Port of Trois Rivieres	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Somavrac Inc.																						✔	✔	✔		
Three Rivers Elevators				✔																						
Valleyfield																										
Valport Maritime Services Inc	✔			✔	✔				✔		✔	✔	✔				✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		
Vancouver																										
Cascadia Terminal				✔																						
Port of Vancouver	✔			✔	✔						✔		✔	✔			✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Victoria																										
Little Narrows Gypsum Company Ltd						✔																				
Ville de La Baie																										
Rio Tinto Alcan Port Alfred			✔						✔	✔																
WaWa																										
Michipicoten Harbour								✔	✔													✔				
West Vancouver																										
Canpotex Terminals Limited											✔															
Windsor																										
ADM Agri-Industries Company/				✔											✔											
Port of Windsor				✔		✔							✔	✔	✔							✔	✔		✔	
Winnipeg																										
Viterra				✔																						
CANARY ISLANDS																										
Santa Cruz																										
Junta del Puerto de Sto Cruz																										
CAPE VERDE																										
Praia																										
Capitania dos Portos de Sotavento																										
CHILE																										
Antofagasta																										
Caleta Coloso																										
Arica																										
Puerto Arica	✔			✔				✔			✔				✔		✔	✔								
Castilla																										
Tocopilla	✔																									
Communa de Puchuncavi																										
Puerto Ventanas S.A.	✔																									
Concepcion																										
Neuling Graneles SA	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔															

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Iquique																										
Empresa Portuaria Iquique																										
La Serena																										
Port Authority of Guayacan								✔																		
Lirquen																										
Port of Lirquen SA											✔															
Mejillones																										
Puerto Angamos	✔		✔				✔										✔									✔
Puerto de Mejillones S.A	✔		✔				✔										✔									✔
Terminal Graneles del Norte S.A. ,	✔															✔	✔									
Puerto Natales																										
Port of Puerto Natales																									✔	
Quintero																										
Port Authority of Quintero	✔			✔					✔																	
San Antonio																										
Puerto Panul S.A.																										
Santiago																										
E.CL S.A.	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔						✔	✔								✔	
Valparaíso																										
Saam				✔																		✔				
Valparaiso Port Authority	✔																									
CHINA																										
Anqing																										
Anqing Port Authority	✔							✔					✔													
Beihai																										
Behai Harbour Administration				✔																						
Chiwan																										
Chiwan Harbour Container Office Building				✔		✔					✔			✔												
Chongquin																										
Chongquin Port Authority	✔								✔		✔															
Dalian																										
Dalian Bay Coal Terminal	✔																									
Dalian Port Authority	✔			✔																						
DCW Group Co																										
Ganjingzi Coal Terminal	✔																									
Dongfang County																										
Basuo Port Corporation	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔					✔									✔			✔	
Fangcheng																										
Fangcheng HarbourAdministration	✔																									✔
Fujian Province																										
Dongshan Port Authority						✔							✔													
Fuzhou																										
Fuzhou Port																										✔
Guangzhou																										
Xinggang No1				✔																						
Haikou																										
Haikou Port Authority								✔																		
Hong Kong																										
China Cement Co (HK) Ltd						✔																				
CLP Power HK Limited	✔																									
The Hongkong Electric Company Ltd	✔											✔														
Hualien																										
Hualien Harbour Bureau	✔																									
Jiangsu																										
Port of Lianyungang	✔										✔															
Jinzhou																										
Jinzhou Port Authority						✔		✔	✔																	✔
Lianyungang																										
Lianyungang Port Authority	✔			✔							✔															
Longkou City																										
Longkou Port Authority				✔		✔					✔												✔			✔
Nanjing																										
Nanjing Port Authority								✔														✔				
Nantong																										
Nantong Port Authority	✔			✔							✔															
Ningbo																										
Ningbo Port Authority	✔			✔				✔			✔												✔			✔
Pinghu																										
Zhapu Port Authority	✔			✔		✔																				
Putian																										
Port of Xiuyu	✔			✔																		✔			✔	✔

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Qingdao																										
Port of Qingdao	✔			✔							✔												✔		✔	
Port of Qingdao Coal Terminal	✔																									
Xigang Company				✔				✔		✔	✔											✔	✔	✔		
Qinhuangdao																										
Qinhuangdao Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔											✔	✔		✔	
Rizhao City																										
Rizhao Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔		✔															
Sanya																										
Sanya Port	✔			✔							✔			✔											✔	
Shanghai																										
Ming Sheng Stevedores No 3/4 Terminals				✔																						
Shanghai Biny Electric Co., Ltd.																										
Shanghai International Port (Group) Co., Ltd	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔															
Shanghai Port Luojing Bulk Terminals	✔																									
Shantou																										
Shantou Port																										✔
Shenzhen																										
Chiwan Port Authority				✔		✔					✔			✔												
Shekou Port Service Co Ltd				✔																						
Shenzhen Haixin Harbour Development Co Ltd											✔												✔			
Shenzhen Yantian Port								✔			✔												✔			✔
Shijiazhuang																										
Hebei Port Group Co, Inc	✔																									
Taizhou City																										
Port of Haimen	✔																									
Tanggu																										
Tianjin Port Authority	✔			✔					✔		✔												✔			
Tianjin Xingang Sinor Terminal Co Ltd																						✔	✔			
Tangshan																										
Jintang Port	✔																									
Wenzhou																										
Wenzhou Port																										✔
Wuhu																										
Wuhu Port Authority	✔			✔					✔		✔															
Xiamen																										
Xiamen Harbour Authority	✔			✔							✔															✔
Yantai																										
Yantai Port Authority	✔												✔										✔			
Yingkou																										
Port of Yingkou	✔			✔				✔			✔														✔	
Zhanjiang																										
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✔					✔		✔	✔																	✔
Zhanjiang																										
Zhanjiang Port Authority	✔			✔		✔			✔		✔		✔										✔			
Zhenjiang																										
Zhenjiang Port Authority	✔			✔				✔			✔														✔	
Zhoushan																										
Zhoushan Port Administrative Bureau	✔					✔																				
Zhoushan Port Haitong Transhipment & Storage Co Ltd	✔																									
COLOMBIA																										
Barranquilla																										
Carbones del Carrejon LLC	✔																									
Cementos del Caribe						✔																				
Compas SA	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔								✔		✔			
Port of Puerto Bolivar	✔																									
Sociedad Portuaria Del Norte	✔			✔																						
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Barranquilla SA	✔																									
Tolu	✔																									
Bogota																										
Puertos de Colombia																										
Bogota																										
Santa Marta Coal Terminal	✔																									
Buenaventura																										
Sociedad Portuaria Regional de Buenaventura S.A				✔							✔															
Santa Marta																										
CTS de Colombia	✔																									
Port of Santa Marta	✔			✔											✔								✔			✔
Puerto Prodeco	✔																									
CROATIA																										
Ploce																										
Luka Ploce (Port of Ploce)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Rijeka																										
LUKA Rijeka d.d./Port of Rijeka j.s.c.								✔							✔							✔				
Terminal Bakar	✔	✔				✔		✔																		
Zadar																										
Zadar Port Authority				✔		✔									✔											
CUBA																										
Antilla																										
Antilla Port Authority				✔										✔												
Nicaro	✔																									
Port of Felton											✔															
Cardenas																										
Port of Cardenas											✔			✔												
Cienfuegos																										
Port of Cienfuegos				✔		✔								✔												
Havana																										
Port Authority of Havana	✔			✔							✔															
Mariel																										
Port of Mariel														✔												
Matanzas																										
Port Authority of Matanzas											✔															
Puerto Tarafa Nuevitas																										
Port of Nuevitas						✔								✔												
Santiago de Cuba																										
Port of Santiago de Cuba				✔		✔								✔												
CURACAO																										
Wilemstad																										
Curacao Ports Authority				✔		✔								✔							✔				✔	✔
CYPRUS																										
Limassol																										
Global Ports Investments PLC	✔							✔																		
Nicosia																										
Cyprus Port Authority																										
Lemesos Port c/o Cyprus Port Authority				✔	✔										✔							✔	✔		✔	
Port of Vassiliko c/o Cyprus Ports Authority		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔				✔										✔	
Vassiliko Cement Works Ltd			✔			✔																				
Vassiliko Port				✔		✔																				
DENMARK																										
Aabenraa																										
Aabenraa Havn Port Authority				✔		✔																				
Ensted Bulk Terminal A/S	✔							✔											✔			✔				
Aalborg																										
Aalborg Bulk Terminal				✔	✔						✔				✔							✔		✔		✔
Aalborg Portland						✔																				
Port of Aalborg				✔	✔		✔					✔	✔									✔	✔		✔	
Aarhus																										
Cargo Service A/S / Blue Water Shipping				✔	✔						✔		✔		✔								✔	✔		
Port of Aarhus	✔			✔		✔																				
Bandholm																										
Port of Bandholm				✔							✔															
Charlottenlund																										
Copenhagen Merchants				✔	✔						✔				✔				✔		✔	✔				
Copenhagen																										
Copenhagen Malmo Port AB	✔		✔	✔		✔						✔		✔					✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Esbjerg																										
Port of Esbjerg	✔																									
Fredericia																										
ADP - Port of Fredericia and Nyborg				✔	✔						✔								✔				✔			✔
ADP A/S, Port of Fredericia				✔	✔	✔					✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
DLA Agro				✔																						
Fredericia Bulk Terminal c/o Fredericia Shipping				✔	✔						✔				✔							✔	✔	✔		✔
Grenaa																										
Grenaa Bulk Terminal				✔																						
Port of Grenaa Ltd.				✔							✔											✔				
Haderslev																										
Port of Haderslev				✔							✔															
Horsens																										
Port Authority Horsens				✔																						✔
Hundested																										
Baltic Shipping Company A/S - BSC																					✔					
Kalundborg																										
Asnaes Power Station									✔		✔															

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kalundborg Bulk Terminal				✔																						
Kalundborg Port Authority				✔	✔						✔	✔		✔	✔							✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Kolding																										
Kolding Port Authority				✔	✔	✔					✔				✔					✔		✔	✔			
Korsoer																										
Port of Korsoer				✔		✔																				
Naestved																										
Naestved Port				✔							✔														✔	
Nakskov																										
Nakskov Port	✔			✔	✔						✔			✔							✔	✔	✔			
Nykøbing Falster																										
Guldborgsund Havne	✔			✔							✔			✔							✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Odense																										
Port of Odense				✔		✔					✔												✔		✔	
Randers																										
Randers Port	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔		✔		✔		✔					✔	✔		✔	✔
Rodby																										
Rodby Port Authority				✔							✔															
Roenne																										
BAF (Bornholms Andels Foderstofforretning)				✔																						
Port of Roenne Ltd.	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔		✔							✔		✔		
Roenne Port Authority				✔																						
Skaelskor																										
Skaelskor Port Authority				✔																						
Stigsnaesvaerkets Port Authority	✔																									
Skoodstrup																										
Studstrup Port Authority	✔																									
Vordingborg																										
Vordingborg Port Authority				✔							✔		✔												✔	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC																										
Santa Domingo																										
Port of Santo Domingo				✔							✔															
Agencias Navieras B&R, S.A.S	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Cabo Rojo Port Authority									✔																✔	
Maritima Dominicana SA	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔				✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
ECUADOR																										
Guayaquil																										
Port Authority of Guayaquil				✔																						
EGYPT																										
Alexandria																										
Alexandria Port Authority	✔			✔		✔					✔															
Kamaria Grain Terminal				✔																						
Cairo																										
Abu Zenima Port Authority								✔																		
El Sokhna Port Development Company								✔			✔															
El Wadi Holdings				✔																						
Medsofts				✔																						
Sinai Manganese Co S A E																										
Damietta																										
Damietta Port Authority				✔																						
Mina Damyat Terminal				✔																						
Hamrawein																										
Hamrawein Port Authority									✔		✔															
Ismailia																										
Port Authority of Safaga				✔							✔		✔													
Suez Canal Authority																										
Port Said																										
Port Said Port Authority				✔																						
Port Tewfik																										
Red Sea Port Authority																										
Safaga																										
Safaga Grain Berth No1				✔																						
EL SALVADOR																										
Acajutla																										
Port of Acajutla				✔							✔															
ERITREA																										
Assab																										
Assab Port Administration				✔							✔															
Massawa																										
Massawa Port Authority								✔									✔								✔	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
ESTONIA																										
Harjumaa																										
AS DBT											✔										✔					
Tallinn																										
AS Baltic Chemical Terminal											✔															
AS Coal Terminal	✔																									
AS MGT Muuga Grain Terminal				✔																						
KS Stevedoring				✔																						
Muuga (Novotallinskiy)	✔			✔							✔		✔												✔	
PETROMAKS SPEDIITORI AS	✔			✔																						
Port of Tallinn	✔			✔	✔		✔			✔	✔		✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Viimsi Vald																										
AS Stivis	✔										✔											✔	✔			
FINLAND																										
Hamina																										
Oy M. Rauanheimo Ab											✔				✔		✔					✔				✔
Port of Hamina Ltd																						✔				
Helsinki																										
Suomen Viljava Oy				✔																						
Kokkola																										
Oy M Rauanheimo Ab								✔			✔										✔	✔	✔			
Port of Kokkola Ltd.						✔															✔	✔	✔			
Kotka																										
Port of HaminaKotka Ltd				✔							✔											✔		✔	✔	
Loviisa																										
Port of Loviisa				✔	✔																					
Naantali																										
Port of Naantali	✔			✔		✔																				
Port of Olkiluoto																										
Stevena Oy (Head Office)				✔	✔																✔					
Oulu																										
Herman Andersson Oy																										
Oulu Stevedoring OY																										
Port of Oulu				✔		✔																✔		✔		
Pori																										
Port of Pori Ltd	✔	✔		✔							✔		✔				✔				✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Raahe																										
Port of Raahe																									✔	
Rauma																										
Euroports Rauma										✔	✔		✔					✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Port of Rauma ltd				✔	✔																	✔	✔	✔		✔
Turku																										
Port of Turku Authority																										✔
Vaasa																										
Kvarken Ports Ltd - Vaasa	✔			✔	✔										✔											
Oy Blomberg Stevedoring Ab				✔																				✔		
FRANCE																										
Bassens																										
CIMALIT						✔																				
Gemadocks											✔															
Sea-invest Bordeaux																										
Ste Aquitaine du Silo de Bordeaux-Bassens				✔																						
Blainville Sur Orne																										
SOGEMAR				✔				✔			✔															
Blaye																										
Blaye Grain Terminal				✔																						
Bordeaux																										
Bordeaux Port Authority (Grand Port Maritime de Bordeaux) ✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
SAIPOL				✔																						
SEMABLA				✔																						
SPBL				✔																						
Boucau																										
Maisica				✔		✔				✔															✔	
Brest																										
CCI – Port of Brest				✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔		✔						✔		✔			✔
CCIMBO – Port of Brest				✔	✔	✔									✔							✔	✔			
Calais																										
Port of Calais																										
Cherbourg-Octeville																										
Port de Cherbourg	✔																									

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Dieppe Cedex																										
Dieppe Port				✔									✔									✔	✔		✔	
Dunkerque																										
Port of Dunkerque	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔		✔	✔								✔	✔			
Sea-Bulk Terminal																										
SGD - Silo a Grain Dunkerque				✔																						
Silonor				✔																						
Fecamp																										
Fecamp Port Authority																									✔	✔
La Rochelle																										
Atlantic Port La Rochelle	✔																									
La Rochelle-Pallice																										
Silo de la Rochelle Pallice				✔																						
Le Havre																										
Coal Terminal	✔																									
Le Havre Multi-Bulk Terminal	✔		✔	✔	✔										✔											
Port of Le Havre Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔	✔								✔	✔	✔		
Le Portel																										
Gie Boulogne Clinker						✔	✔																			
Lorient																										
Port de Commerce-Lorient				✔																						
Marseille																										
Marseilles Grain Terminal				✔																						
Port Autonome de Marseille/Fos	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔						✔					✔	✔		✔	✔
Martigues																										
Carfos	✔																									
Montoir-de-Bretagne																										
Sea-invest Montoir																										
SONASTOCK & ATLANTIQUE STOCKAGE				✔																						
Nantes																										
Grand Port Maritime Nantes St Nazaire	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal				✔							✔															
Montoir Coal Terminal	✔																									
Port Atlantique-Montoir Agri-Bulk Terminal	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	
Roche-Maurice Terminal				✔																						
SODISTOCK Group				✔																						
SONASTOCK - Nantes Export Terminal				✔																						
Paris																										
Port of Paris Authority				✔		✔							✔												✔	
Port De Montoir																										
Sea-invest France (Stocaloire)	✔			✔																						
Port-la-Nouvelle																										
Port of Port-la-Nouvelle	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Rouen																										
HAROPA PORTS	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Lecureur				✔																						
Maprochim											✔															
Port of Rouen	✔			✔	✔				✔		✔		✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	
SENALIA				✔																						
SENALIA				✔																						
Silos Soufflet - SOCOMAC I/II Terminals				✔																						
Simarex Villette				✔																						
Sogema																										
Saint Malo																										
St Malo Port Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	
Sète																										
Port Sud de France	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔		✔							✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Sea-invest Sète	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔						✔		✔		
St Malo																										
SMG - Societe Malouine et Granvillaise				✔							✔															
Strasbourg																										
MTS SAS																										
Tarnos																										
Matrama Bayonne				✔		✔					✔											✔	✔			
Toulon																										
Port of Toulon						✔	✔		✔																	
GABON																										
Libreville																										
Librevile Port Authority													✔													
Owendo Port Authority								✔	✔																✔	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
GEORGIA																										
Poti																										
Poti Sea Port Corporation	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
GERMANY																										
Brake																										
J. Müller Breakbulk Terminal GmbH & Co. KG																						✔	✔	✔		
J. Müller Weser GmbH & Co. KG				✔	✔					✔				✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Niedersachsen Ports GmbH & Co. KG				✔	✔						✔			✔	✔		✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		
Bremen																										
Weserport GmbH	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔										✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Bremerhaven																										
bremenports GmbH & Co. KG	✔	✔		✔		✔		✔														✔	✔	✔		
Brunsbüttel																										
Brunsbüttel Ports GmbH	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Duisburg																										
Duisburger Hafen AG	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔		✔	✔			✔				✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		
Rhenus AG & Co. KG	✔																									
Emden																										
Emden Port Authority				✔																				✔		
EVAG Emder Verkehrs und Automotive				✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔					✔						✔	✔	✔	✔
Flensburg																										
Flensburg Port Authority	✔			✔							✔		✔												✔	
Hamburg																										
Buss Group GmbH & Co. KG													✔				✔									
BUSS Ross Terminal GmbH & Co KG																							✔			✔
Diamant Mühle Hamburg GmbH				✔																						
Eichholtz GmbH				✔																						
GTH - Getreide Terminal Hamburg (GmbH & Co.KG)				✔																						
H J M (H Jürgen Müller GmbH)	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔			✔			✔		✔		✔	
HaBeMa Futtermittel GmbH & Co KG				✔																						
Hamburg Port Authority				✔	✔																					✔
Hamburg Sud																										
HANSAPORT	✔							✔																		
K+S Terminal (Kalikai)				✔							✔						✔									
Kali- Transport Gesellschaft GmbH											✔															
Louis Hagel (GmbH & Co. KG)				✔							✔															✔
Mittal Steel Hamburg GmbH								✔															✔			
NHG - Neuhof Hafengesellschaft mbH				✔																						
OAM Baustoffe GmbH													✔													
Port of Hamburg Marketing Association	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Silo P. Kruse Betriebs-GmbH & Co. KG				✔																						
Wilhelm Mulch GmbH & Co KG																										✔
Itzehoe																										
Itzehoe Port Authority				✔							✔															
Kiel																										
Port of Kiel				✔							✔											✔	✔	✔		✔
Krefeld																										
Krefeld Port Authority				✔																						
Leer																										
Rhenus AG & Co. KG				✔	✔	✔		✔			✔				✔						✔	✔	✔	✔		
Neuss																										
Neuss Port Authority				✔																						
Nordenham																										
Rhenus Midgard GmbH & Co. KG	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔										✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Nuremberg																										
Hafen Nürnberg-Roth GmbH	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔			✔				✔									✔		✔
Oldenburg																										
Seaports of Niedersachsen GmbH	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Rostock																										
Bulk Terminal Rostock GmbH	✔			✔				✔			✔															
Getreide Service Rostock GmbH				✔	✔		✔				✔															
Seehafen Rostock Umschlagsgesellschaft mbH	✔			✔				✔			✔															
Stralsund																										
Port of Stralsund				✔							✔		✔												✔	
Wilhelmshaven																										
Rhenus Midgard Wilhelmshaven GmbH & Co. KG	✔	✔						✔																		
GHANA																										
Takoradi																										
Ghana Ports & Harbours Authority																										
Takoradi Port Authority	✔			✔					✔		✔		✔													
Tema																										
Tema Port									✔																	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
GREECE																										
Alexandroupolis																										
Alexandroupolis Port Authority				✔																						
Aliveri																										
Mylaki Port Authority	✔					✔																				
Attica																										
Milaki Port-East Mediterranean Coal Terminal	✔																									
Chalkis																										
Chalkis Port Authority	✔					✔					✔															
Chania Crete																										
Suda Bay Port				✔																						
Corfu																										
Corfu Port Authority				✔																						
Itea																										
Itea Port Authority									✔																	
Kalamata																										
Kalamata Port Authority				✔																		✔				
Milos Island																										
Milos Island Port Authority								✔	✔																	
Nissyros																										
Yali Island Port Authority													✔													
Piraeus																										
Piraeus Port Authority				✔							✔															
Pylos																										
Pylos Port Authority																									✔	
Thessaloniki																										
ThPA S.A.	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
GUADELOUPE																										
Point A Pitre																										
Pointe-a-Pitre Port	✔			✔			✔				✔	✔	✔	✔												
GUAM																										
Piti																										
Apra Harbour													✔										✔		✔	
GUYANA																										
Georgetown																										
Georgetown Port Authority				✔										✔												
Kingston																										
Linden Port Authority									✔																	
New Amsterdam Port Authority									✔																	
HAITI																										
Port Au Prince																										
Port Au Prince Port Authority				✔		✔		✔						✔												
HONDURAS																										
Puerto Cortés																										
Terminales de Cortes, S.A de C.V				✔	✔	✔	✔				✔			✔								✔	✔	✔		
National Port Company																										
Puerto Cortes Port Authority				✔				✔	✔		✔			✔												
ICELAND																										
Grundartangi																										
Grundartangi Port	✔																									
Hafnarfjordur																										
Port of Hafnarfjordur									✔	✔			✔												✔	
Raohusinu																										
Vestmannaeyjar Port Authority																									✔	
Reykjavik																										
Associated Icelandic Ports				✔		✔					✔															
INDIA																										
Adyar																										
Subarnarekha Port Private Ltd	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔																		
Bhavnagar Gujarat																										
Bhavnagar Port Authority																									✔	
Bhubaneswar																										
DPCL - Dhamra Port Company Limited	✔	✔						✔																		
Calcutta																										
Calcutta Port Trust	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔					✔											✔	
Calicut																										
Calicut Port Authority				✔				✔	✔																	
Chennai																										
Ennore Port Limited	✔							✔																		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Karaikal Port Private Limited	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔							✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Port of Chennai	✔																									
Sical Logistics Limited																										
Churchgate																										
Yogaytan Ports Pvt. Ltd.																										
Cochin																										
Cochin Port Trust	✔			✔		✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔					✔	✔	✔		✔
Devanampattinam																										
Cuddalore Port Authority	✔							✔																		
Dist. Nellore																										
Krishnapatnam Port Company Limited	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gandhinagar																										
Gujarat Maritime Board	✔			✔		✔					✔															
Goa																										
Mormugao Port Trust	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔										✔		✔			✔
Gujarat																										
Dahej Port Authority											✔															
Kandla Port Trust				✔							✔															
Haldia																										
TM International Logistics Ltd.	✔	✔	✔																				✔			
Hyderabad																										
Gangavaram Port Limited	✔																									
Karnataka State																										
Karwar Port Authority								✔	✔		✔		✔												✔	
New Mangalore Port Trust	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔															
Kolkata																										
Riverine Group	✔	✔		✔				✔													✔					
T M International Logistics Limited		✔						✔			✔												✔			
Minapore																										
Haldia Port Authority	✔							✔	✔		✔														✔	
Mumbai																										
Bombay Port Trust	✔			✔							✔															
Essar Ports Ltd.	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔							✔	
J.M. Baxi & Co	✔			✔	✔			✔			✔			✔									✔	✔		
Seacrest Marine Services Pvt. Ltd.	✔			✔				✔																		
Skil Infrastructure Ltd	✔																									
Mundra																										
Adani Ports and Special Economic Zone Limited																										
Nagapattinam																										
Nagapattinam Port Authority				✔							✔															
Nungambakkam																										
International Seaports (India) Pvt Ltd	✔																									
Orissa																										
Paradip Port Trust	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔									✔		✔		✔	
Porbander																										
Porbandar Port Authority	✔		✔	✔		✔			✔		✔															
Port Okha																										
Port Okha Port Authority	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔														✔	
Tuticorin																										
Tuticorin Port Trust	✔			✔		✔		✔																		
Visakhapatnam																										
Port of Visakhapatnam	✔							✔																	✔	
INDONESIA																										
Bandar Lampung																										
PT. Bukit Asam (Persero) Tbk	✔																									
Banjarmasin																										
Port of Banjarmasin	✔																									
Bittung																										
Port of Bitung																										
Cilacap																										
Cilacap						✔		✔			✔															✔
Cilegon																										
PT Krakatau Bandar Samudera	✔																									
Irian Jaya																										
Amamapare								✔	✔																	
Jakarta																										
Balikpapan Coal Terminal	✔																									
Gebe Island								✔	✔																	
North Pulau Laut Coal Terminal	✔																									
P T Indominco Mandiri	✔																									
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✔	✔																								
PT Miang Besar Coal Terminal	✔	✔	✔																							

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Pt. Pulau Laut																										
PT. Terminal Batubara Indah	✔																									
Pulau Laut	✔																									
Tanjung Priok				✔		✔																			✔	
Kijang																										
Port of Kijang									✔																	
Kotabaru																										
PT Indonesia Bulk Terminal	✔	✔																								
Lampung																										
Pelabuhan Panjang	✔			✔																						
Lhokseumawe																										
Port of Lhokseumawe											✔															
Padang																										
Port of Teluk Bayur	✔					✔																				
Teluk Bayur Coal Terminal	✔																									
Palembang																										
Kertapati Coal Terminal	✔																									
Port Authority Palembang											✔															
Sabang																										
Port of Sabang	✔																									
Surabaya																										
Surabaya Port Authority	✔			✔							✔															
Tanjung Priok																										
Bogasari Flour Mills Terminal				✔																						
IRAN																										
Tehran																										
Bandar Abbas Port Authority				✔				✔			✔															
Chah Bandar Port Authority								✔																		
Khorramshar Port Authority						✔																				
IRELAND																										
Arklow																										
Arklow Port Authority													✔													
Cork																										
Port of Cork Company	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔		✔		✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	
Cork																										
Ringaskiddy Deepwater Terminal				✔																						
Dublin																										
Dublin Port & Docks Board	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔		✔												✔	
Dundalk																										
Dundalk Harbour Commissioners	✔			✔																						
Foynes																										
Shannon Foynes Port Company	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔		✔	✔			✔
Galway																										
Galway Harbour Company	✔			✔							✔															
Kilrush																										
Kilrush Port Authority				✔																						
Kinsale																										
Cork County Council				✔	✔						✔															
Henry Good Limited				✔																						
Louth																										
Greenore Port	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔			
New Ross																										
New Ross Port Company	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔										✔	✔	✔		✔	
Tralee																										
Fenit Port Authority	✔																									
Turvey																										
Moneypoint	✔																									
Waterford																										
Port of Waterford Company	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
ISRAEL																										
Ashdod																										
Ashdod Port Co. Ltd	✔			✔							✔															
Ashkelon																										
The National Coal Supply Corporation (N.C.S.C)	✔																									
Eilat																										
Eilat Port Ltd - Israel											✔															
Hadera																										
Port of Hadera	✔																									
The National Coal Supply Corporation ltd (NCSC)	✔																									
Haifa																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Haifa Grain Terminal				✔																						
Haifa Port Company Ltd	✔			✔																						
Tel Aviv																										
Israel Ports Company																										✔
ITALY																										
Ancona																										
Ancona Coal Terminal	✔																									
Ancona Port Authority				✔		✔		✔			✔														✔	
Barlette																										
Barletta Port Authority	✔			✔																					✔	
Cagliari																										
Port of Cagliari	✔			✔																						✔
Chioggia																										
Chioggia Port Authority																										✔
Civitavecchia																										
Civitavecchia Port Authority	✔		✔	✔							✔														✔	✔
Crotone																										
Crotone Port Authority				✔																					✔	
Gaeta & Civitavecchia																										
Intergroup S.r.l.	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Gela																										
Gela Port Authority											✔															
Genova																										
Port of Genova				✔																						
Terminal Rinfuse Genova SpA	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔		✔										✔		✔	
La Spezia																										
La Spezia Port Authority	✔			✔							✔															
Livorno																										
Livorno Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔	✔				✔		✔		
Manfredonia																										
Manfredonia Port Authority				✔							✔		✔													✔
Palermo																										
Palermo Port Authority	✔			✔				✔																		✔
Piazzale Cabato																										
Gaeta Port Authority				✔		✔					✔		✔												✔	✔
Piombino																										
TOP - Terminal Offshore Piombino	✔							✔															✔			
Piombino (LI)																										
Autorità Portuale di Piombino	✔							✔	✔														✔		✔	✔
Porto Torres																										
Porto Torres Port Authority											✔															✔
Ravenna																										
Ravenna Port Authority	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔			
Sant Antioco																										
Sant Antioco Port Authority	✔																									
Savona																										
Authorita Potuate di Savona				✔																						
Port Authority of Savona	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Terminal Alti Fondali Savona S.r.l.	✔	✔	✔																							
Sicily																										
Siracusa Port Authority				✔																						
Trieste																										
Port of Trieste				✔				✔	✔													✔				
Trieste																										
Trieste Port, Pier 7																										
Vado Ligure (SV)																										
Terminal Rinfuse Vado	✔																									
Venezia																										
T.M.B SRL Venezia				✔																						
Venice																										
Port Authority of Venice																							✔			
Port of Venice Marghera	✔			✔																						
IVORY COAST																										
Abidjan																										
Port Autonome d'Abidjan									✔		✔															
JAMAICA																										
Kingston																										
Kingston Port Authority				✔		✔						✔														
Port Authority of Jamaica																										
Port Kaiser									✔																	

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port of Port Rhoades									✔																	
Saint Ann's Bay																										
Ocho Rios Port									✔					✔												
St Catherine																										
Port Esquivel				✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔			✔		✔			✔
West Indies Alumina Company				✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔					✔			✔
JAPAN																										
Akigun																										
Port of Mitsukojima																										✔
Akita City																										
Port of Akita				✔		✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔									✔		✔		✔
Anan City																										
Port of Anan											✔															✔
Aomori																										
Port of Aomori																									✔	✔
Port of Hachinohe	✔			✔		✔		✔														✔				
Chiba City																										
Chiba Port				✔		✔		✔						✔				✔				✔				
Kisarazu Port	✔		✔					✔	✔				✔										✔		✔	✔
Chiyoda-ku																										
Idemitsu Bulk Terminal-Chiba	✔																									
Fukuoko City																										
Hakata Port & Harbour Bureau				✔	✔	✔							✔	✔								✔	✔	✔		
Hakodate																										
Hakodate Port and Airport Department	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔				✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Handa City																										
Port of Kinuura				✔										✔											✔	✔
Hiroshima																										
Fukuyama Port Authority	✔							✔																	✔	✔
Hiroshima Port Authority	✔			✔																						
Kure Port Authority	✔							✔	✔																	
Port of Takehara No 1P/S	✔																									
Ibaraki																										
Hitachi Port Authority	✔																									✔
Iymishima City																										
Port of Mishima-Kawanoe	✔			✔																						
Kagoshima City																										
Pacific Grain Terminal				✔																						
Port of Kagoshima				✔																						✔
Higashi-Harima Port Authority	✔							✔	✔														✔		✔	
Kamisu-City																										
Kanto Grain Terminal Co. Ltd				✔																						
Kanda-Machi																										
Kanda Port						✔																				✔
Kasaoka City																										
Kasaoka Port																							✔		✔	✔
Kawasaki City																										
Port of Kawasaki	✔			✔				✔	✔														✔			✔
Kitakyushu City																										
Kitakyushu Port & Harbour Authority	✔							✔															✔			
Port of Hibikinade												✔														
Port of Kokura	✔							✔																		
Port of Yawata																							✔			✔
Yawata Hibikinada	✔					✔																				
Kobe																										
Port Authority of Himeji																										✔
Port of Kobe	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Kochi City																										
Port of Kochi	✔																									✔
Komatsushima City																										
Port of Tokushima Komatsushima						✔																				
Kurashiki City																										
Mizushima Port Authority	✔			✔				✔																	✔	✔
Kushiro City																										
Kushiro Port Authority	✔			✔		✔																✔				
Maizuru City																										
Maizuru Port Authority																										✔
Marugame City																										
Port of Marugame				✔																						
Minatoku																										
Niihama Coal Centre	✔																									
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Moji Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔														✔	
Moji-ku Kitakyushu City																										
Port of Tobata	✔							✔	✔																	
Morioka																										
Port of Kamaishi	✔		✔					✔																		
Port of Ofunato	✔		✔			✔		✔				✔														✔
Mubanti																										
Shukuzu Coal Centre	✔																									
Muroran City																										
Muroran Port Authority	✔							✔	✔														✔			
Nagasaki City																										
Port of Matsushima																										✔
Nagoya																										
Gamagori Port Authority																										✔
Niigata City																										
Port of Niigata	✔																									
Niihama City																										
Port of Niihama	✔								✔																	✔
Oita City																										
Port of Oita	✔							✔																		
Osaka City																										
Port of Osaka	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔																	✔	✔
Otaru City																										
Port of Otaru				✔		✔		✔	✔																	
Sakaide City																										
Sakaide Port Administration	✔		✔	✔					✔																	
Sasebo City																										
Port of Sasebo				✔																						
Schimonoseki City																										
Shimonoseki Port & Harbour Bureau				✔							✔											✔	✔			
Sendai																										
Port of Ishinomaki	✔			✔							✔															
Shibushi-shi																										
Port of Shibushi				✔		✔																				
Shizuoka City																										
Port Authority of Shimize	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Shizuoka City																										
Port of Tagonoura				✔																		✔				
Takamtsu City																										
Naoshima Port Authority								✔																		
Tokuyama City																										
Tokuyama Port Authority						✔		✔	✔		✔															
Tonda Port Authority																										✔
Tokyo																										
Tokyo Metropolitan Government	✔			✔		✔																✔	✔	✔		✔
Tomakomai City																										
Tomakomai Port Authority	✔			✔		✔			✔		✔															✔
Toyama City																										
Toyama Port Authority						✔																				
Toyama-Shinko Public Berths	✔																									
Tsuruga City																										
Tsuruga Port Authority	✔					✔					✔		✔													
Ube City																										
Port of Ube, Okinoyama Coal Terminal	✔																									
Usui City																										
Tsukumi Port Authority	✔					✔																				✔
Wakayama City																										
Smikin Transport Service	✔																									
Wakayama Port Authority	✔							✔																		
Yatsushiro City																										
Yatsushiro Port Office																										✔
Yokohama																										
Port of Yokohama	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔					✔												✔
JERSEY																										
St Hellier																										
Induvac						✔																				
JORDAN																										
Aqaba																										
The Ports Corporation Aqaba				✔		✔					✔															
KENYA																										
Mombasa																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Grain Bulk Handlers Ltd				✔																						
Kenya Ports Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	
Port of Mombasa	✔			✔		✔					✔			✔												
KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA																										
Riyadh																										
Saudi Ports Authority				✔	✔	✔	✔				✔			✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
KIRIBATI																										
Betio																										
Kiribati Ports Authority											✔															
KUWAIT																										
Safat																										
Shuaiba Port			✔			✔		✔			✔															✔
Shuwaikh Port				✔		✔																				
LATVIA																										
Liepaja																										
Liepaja Port Authority													✔													
Liepaja Special Economic Zone Authority SEZ				✔																						
Riga																										
Freeport of Riga Authority	✔			✔							✔			✔								✔			✔	
Riga 1. Saldetava JSC	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔			✔			✔	✔						✔		✔	✔		✔
WT Terminal Ltd											✔		✔			✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ventspils																										
AS Ventspils Tirdzniecibas Osta	✔																									
Free Port of Ventspils Authority	✔			✔				✔			✔			✔								✔	✔		✔	✔
JSC BALTIC COAL TERMINAL	✔																									
Kalija Parks											✔															
Ventspils Grain Terminal				✔																						
LEBANON																										
Beirut																										
Chekaa Bay						✔																				
Port Authority of Selaata				✔																						
Tripoli																										
Service d'Expolitation du Port de Tripoli				✔																						
LIBERIA																										
Monrovia																										
Monrovia Port								✔																		
National Port Authority																										
Robertsfield																										
Buchanan Port Authority								✔																		
LITHUANIA																										
Klaipeda																										
BEGA, Stevedoring Company				✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔	✔
Joint-Stock Stevedoring Company				✔																						✔
Klaipeda Stevedoring Company (KLASCO)				✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔							✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Vakaru krova, UAB																						✔				
State Enterprise Klaipėda State Seaport Authority				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
MADAGASCAR																										
Toamasina																										
Societe d'Exploitation du Port de Toamasina																										
MALAYSIA																										
Bintulu																										
Samalaju Industrial Port Sdn. Bhd.											✔															✔
Butterworth																										
Penang Port SDN BHD				✔							✔															
Johor Baharu																										
Bulk & Breakbulk Terminal				✔																						
Johor Port BERHAD				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔									✔		✔	
Klang																										
Westports Malaysia Sdn Bhd	✔			✔							✔															
Kota Kinabalu																										
Sabah Ports Authority				✔							✔															✔
Kuantan																										
Kuantan Port Authority																										
Kuantan Port Consortium Sdn Bhd	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔													✔	✔
Lembaga Pelabuhan Kuantan		✔		✔				✔			✔	✔										✔	✔			
Labuan																										
Labuan Port Authority				✔				✔																		

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Malacca																										
Malacca Port Authority				✔																						✔
Miri																										
Miri Port Authority				✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Penang																										
Penang Port SDN BHD																										
Prai Bulk Cargo Terminal				✔																						
Port Kelang																										
West Fertilizer Terminal Sdn Bhd											✔															
Port Klang																										
Northport (Malaysia) Bhd	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Port Klang Authority	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔									✔	
Sandakan																										
Sandakan Port Authority																										✔
Seri Manjung																										
Lumut Maritime Terminal Sdn Bhd	✔																									
Sibu																										
Rajang Port Authority	✔																									
Terengganu Darul Iman																										
Kemaman Port Authority																										✔
Utara																										
Kelang Port Management	✔			✔																						
MALTA																										
Marsa																										
Port of Valletta				✔	✔	✔		✔				✔		✔	✔						✔	✔	✔			
Transport Malta				✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔		✔			✔
Paola																										
Kordin Grain Terminal Company Ltd				✔	✔																					
MAURITANIA																										
Nouadhibou																										
Port Autonome de Nouadhibou																										
MAURITIUS																										
Port Louis																										
Mauritius Ports Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔	✔	✔							✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
MEXICO																										
Acapulco																										
Port Authority of Acapulco																										
Altamira																										
Cooper/T. Smith De Mexico SA de CV	✔																									
Industrial Port of Altamira				✔													✔						✔			
Terminal Maritima de Altamira, SA de CV				✔													✔									
Chiapas																										
Port Authority of Puerto Madero																										✔
Ensenada																										
Port Authority of Ensenada						✔																	✔			
Garita de Otay																										
Morro Redondo Port Authority																										✔
Guaymas																										
Port Authority of Guaymas																										✔
La Paz																										
San Juan de la Costa Port Authority											✔															
Lazaro Cardenas																										
Terminales Portuarias Del Pacifico, S A P I de C V	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔			✔						✔				✔		✔			
Mazatlan																										
Port Authority of Mazatlan				✔																						✔
Salina Cruz																										
Port Authority of Salina Cruz			✔	✔							✔			✔			✔				✔		✔		✔	✔
San Carlos																										
San Carlos Port Authority				✔																						
Tampico																										
Port Authority of Tampico	✔			✔		✔						✔														
Topolobampo																										
Topolobampo Port Authority						✔					✔															
Veracruz																										
Port Authority of Veracruz				✔		✔			✔		✔			✔												
MOROCCO																										
Casablanca																										
Office d'Exploitation des Ports																										
Port Nador				✔																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
El Jadida																										
Agence Nationale Des Ports	✔			✔		✔					✔															
Jorf Lasfar Power Station	✔										✔															
Kenitra																										
Port of Kenitra				✔																						
Tangier																										
Port of Tangier				✔																						
MOZAMBIQUE																										
Beira																										
Cornelder de Moçambique, s.a.r.l																										
Largo dos CFM-C	✔							✔																		
Maputo																										
Grindrod Terminals - Maputo	✔							✔																		
Maputo Port Development Company SARL	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Mozambique Ports and Railways - CFM	✔			✔				✔						✔									✔			✔
New Coal Terminal Beira SA	✔																									
Portos e Caminhos De Ferro de Mozambique				✔					✔					✔												
Matola																										
Stema SA				✔	✔										✔											
Nacala																										
Nacala Port Authority				✔							✔															
MYANMAR																										
Yangon																										
Yangon Port Authority	✔			✔																						
NAMIBIA																										
Walvis Bay																										
Grindrod Terminals - Walvis Bay																									✔	
Namibian Ports Authority	✔			✔				✔	✔								✔								✔	✔
Namport																										
NAURU																										
Aiwo																										
Nauru Port Authority											✔															
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES																										
Bonaire																										
Bonaire Pilots				✔																						✔
Curacao																										
Curacao Ports Authority																										
NEW CALEDONIA																										
Houailou																										
Societe des Mines du Cap Bocage																									✔	
Noumea																										
Port Authority of New Caledonia	✔			✔				✔				✔														✔
NEW ZEALAND																										
Auckland																										
Ports of Auckland Limited	✔			✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔		✔
Wallace Investments Stevedores																										
Bluff																										
South Port NZ Ltd		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔											✔				✔
Lyttelton																										
Lyttelton Coal Terminal	✔																									
Mount Maunganui																										
NZL Group Limited t/a NZ Marshalling & Stevedoring																										
Napier																										
Port of Napier Ltd						✔					✔										✔	✔	✔	✔		
New Plymouth																										
Port Taranaki Limited	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔				✔							✔				
Port Chalmers																										
Port Otago Ltd						✔					✔											✔				
Ruakaka																										
Northport Ltd	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Tauranga																										
C3 Limited (previously Toll Owens Ltd)	✔			✔	✔						✔	✔									✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Port of Tauranga Ltd	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Timaru																										
PrimePort Timaru				✔	✔	✔					✔			✔							✔	✔				
Wanganui																										
Wanganui Port Authority				✔							✔		✔									✔				✔
Wellington																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port of Wellington				✔							✔		✔													
Westport																										
Westport Harbour	✔					✔	✔				✔		✔								✔					✔
NICARAGUA																										
Managua																										
Empresa Portuaria Nacional (EPN)																										
Sandino																										
Port Sandino											✔															
NIGERIA																										
Lagos																										
Nigerian Ports Authority	✔			✔							✔															✔
Port Harcourt																										
Port Harcourt	✔																									
NORWAY																										
Brevik																										
Grenland Port Authority	✔																									
Drummen																										
Port Authority of Drammen				✔																						
Farsund																										
Elkem Aluminium Lista									✔																	
Floro																										
Port Authority of Floro																										
Glomfjord																										
Port Authority of Glomfjord											✔															
Husnes																										
Aluminium Works Terminal									✔																	
Kirkenes																										
Port of Kirkenes								✔																		
Kristiansund																										
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority																										✔
Larvik																										
Larvik Port Authority								✔																		✔
Mo I Rana																										
Mo I Rana Port Authority	✔		✔					✔	✔																	✔
Mosjoen																										
Mosjoen Port Authority									✔																	
Moss																										
Port Authority of Moss				✔																						
Narvik																										
LKAB								✔									✔									
Narvik Port Authority								✔																		✔
Orkanger																										
Port of Orkanger								✔																		✔
Ovre																										
Aardalstangen			✔							✔																
Sauda																										
Sauda Port Authority								✔	✔																	
Sentrum																										
Oslo Port Authority				✔		✔					✔			✔			✔					✔				
Stavanger																										
Port Authority of Stavanger				✔																						✔
Stavanger Havnesilo				✔																						
Sunndalsora																										
Hydro Aluminium Private Terminal									✔																	
Svolvaer																										
Vagan																										✔
PAKISTAN																										
Karachi																										
Bulk Trade International																										
Pak Shaheen Group	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔			✔															
PIBT Ltd	✔					✔	✔																			
Port Muhammad Bin Qasim	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔			✔			✔												
PAPUA NEW GUINEA																										
Alotau																										
Alotau Port Authority																										✔
Kavieng																										
Kavieng Port Authority																										✔
Kimbe																										
Kieta Port Authority																										✔

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kimbe Port Authority																										✔
Lae																										
Lae Port Authority																										✔
PNG Ports Corporation Limited				✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Popondetta																										
Oro Bay Port Authority																										✔
Rabaul																										
Rabaul Port Authority																										✔
PERU																										
Arequipa																										
Terminal Internacional del Sur SA																										
Callao																										
Conchan Port Authority						✔																				
Callao																										
ENAPU SA	✔																									
Chancy																										
Chancay Port Authority																										✔
Ilo																										
Agencia Maritima Busonich																										✔
Iquitos																										
Iquitos Port Authority				✔																						
La Caleta																										
Port Authority of Chimbote	✔		✔	✔				✔	✔		✔															✔
La Perla																										
Autoridad Portuaria Nacional																										
Moquegua																										
ILO Port Terminal	✔																									
Pisco																										
General San Martin Port Authority				✔							✔															
Supe Puerto																										
Supe Port Authority				✔																						
Trujillo																										
ENAPU SA	✔																									
PHILIPPINES																										
Batangas City																										
Batangas Port Authority	✔																									✔
Cagayan de Oro City																										
Masao Port Authority				✔							✔			✔												✔
Philippine Ports Authority				✔							✔			✔									✔			✔
Cebu City																										
Cebu Port Authority																										✔
Iligan City																										
Iligan Port Authority																										✔
Jolo Sulu																										
Jolo Port Authority				✔																						
La Union																										
San Fernando Port Authority																										✔
Legazpi City																										
Lagazpi Port Management Authority				✔																						
Makati City																										
Mariveles Port-Smithbell & Co				✔																						
Wilhelmsen-Smith Bell Shipping, Inc.	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	
Manila																										
Asian Terminals Incorporated				✔																						
Philippine Ports Authority											✔															
Tacloban																										
Phillippine Ports Authority				✔	✔						✔			✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔
POLAND																										
Gdansk																										
GBT Sp. z o.o.	✔			✔							✔															
Port of Gdansk Authority SA	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔
PPS Port Polnocny Co Ltd	✔																									
Gdynia																										
Baltic Grain Terminal				✔	✔																					
Baltic Ports Organization Secretariat																										
BTDG - Baltic General Cargo Terminal Gdynia ltd											✔												✔			
Port of Gdynia	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Rudoport SA	✔	✔						✔					✔													
Kolobrzeg																										
Port Authority of Kolobrzeg																										
Police																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Grupa Azoty											✔															✔
Swinoujscie																										
OT - Port Handlowy Swinoujscie Sp. z o.o.	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Szczecin																										
Andreas Sp. z o.o.				✔							✔															
Bulk Cargo - Port Szczecin Sp. z.o.o.	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔		✔	✔					✔		✔	
OT Logistics S.A.			✔	✔	✔														✔		✔		✔	✔		
Przedsiebiorstwo Uslug Portowych				✔																						
Szczecin and Swinoujscie Seaports Authority	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
PORTUGAL																										
Aveiro																										
Socarpor (Aveiro) SA			✔	✔		✔	✔				✔					✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	
Barreiro																										
Barreiro Terminal - Atlanport	✔							✔			✔						✔						✔		✔	✔
Doca de Alcântara																										
Lisbon Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔		✔															
Funchal																										
Port Authority of Maderia				✔																						
Gafanha da Nazaré																										
APA - Administração do Porto de Aveiro, S.A.				✔		✔					✔											✔				✔
Leca da Palmeira																										
Port Authority of Leixoes				✔						✔												✔	✔			
Lisbon																										
APL - Administration of Port of Lisbon				✔																						
Iberol - Sociedade Iberica de Biocombustíveis				✔											✔											✔
Portsines - Terminal Multipurpose de Sines	✔																									
Silopor - Empresa de Silos Portuários, S.A				✔																						
Silopor - Empresa De Silos Portuários, SA				✔	✔										✔											✔
Sovena - Oilseeds Portugal, SA				✔	✔										✔											✔
TMPB - Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔			✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
TPB - SILOPOR SA										✔				✔							✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Palmela																										
Silopor, S.A				✔											✔											
Setubal																										
Junta Autonoma Do Porto De Setubal	✔			✔							✔															
Sines																										
Porto de Sines SA	✔																									
Trafaria																										
Trafaria Terminal - Silopor				✔																						
Vila Franca de Xira																										
Alhandra Terminal- Cimpor Industria de Cimentos SA						✔	✔																			✔
PUERTO RICO																										
San Juan																										
Port of Ponce	✔																									
Puerto Rico Port Authority				✔																						
QATAR																										
Doha																										
Qatar Flour Mills Co				✔																						
Umm Said Ports Authority				✔		✔		✔			✔															✔
REPUBLIC OF CONGO																										
Pointe Noire																										
Port Authority of Pointe Noire	✔							✔																		
REPUBLIC OF GUINEA																										
Conakry																										
Conakry Port Authority				✔				✔	✔																✔	
Direction du Port de Kamsar									✔																	
Port Autonome de Conakry				✔				✔	✔																	
REPUBLIC OF YEMEN																										
Hodeidah																										
Hodeidah Port				✔																						
REUNION																										
Cedex																										
Port Réunion																										
Le Port Cedex, Reunion																										
Direction Departmentale de L'Equipment																										
ROMANIA																										
Agigea																										
Silotrans SRL				✔																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Braila																										
Braila Port Authority				✔		✔		✔			✔															✔
Constan a																										
Comvex SA	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔						✔									✔
SC CHIMPEX SA				✔							✔										✔					
SC MINMETAL SA Constanta / Romania	✔			✔				✔	✔					✔									✔			
SC Silotrans Srl																										
Constantza Port Administration	✔	✔		✔				✔			✔															
Sicim SA						✔																				
Sulina																										
Sulina Free Zone Administration											✔															✔
RUSSIA																										
Arkangelsk																										
Port of Arkangelsk				✔							✔												✔	✔		
Kaliningrad																										
Transmarine																						✔	✔			
Krasnodar																										
Taman Seaport	✔																									
Moscow																										
North Western Management Co., Ltd	✔	✔																								
Oteko Bulk Terminal	✔																									
Sea Commercial Port Lavna, LLC				✔																						
Murmansk																										
Murmansk Commercial Sea Port JSC	✔							✔	✔		✔															✔
Nakhodka																										
Nakhodka Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔		✔														✔	✔
Nakhodka (Vrangel)																										
Vostochny Port (OJSC)	✔																									
Novorossiysk																										
Novorossiysk Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔						✔											✔	
Saint Petersburg																										
Port of Ust-Luga	✔										✔															
Seaport of St Petersburg JSC				✔	✔					✔	✔				✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ust-Luga Coal Terminal "Rosterminalugol", JSC	✔																									
Taganrog																										
Taganrog Sea Commercial Port																										
Taman																										
Management Company EFCO																										
Tuapse																										
Port of Tuapse Authority	✔																									
Uglegorsk																										
Uglegorsk Port Authority																										✔
Vanino																										
Vanino Commercial Sea Port, PJSC	✔																					✔				
Vanino Port Authority	✔																									
Vladivostok																										
Aqua-Resources Co.,Ltd	✔																									
Vladivostok Port Authority	✔			✔		✔			✔		✔			✔												✔
Vyborg																										
Port of Vyborg Authority	✔							✔	✔				✔	✔												✔
SAUDI ARABIA																										
Dammam																										
Arabian Agricultural Services (ARASCO)				✔																						
Gulf Agency Company (SA)			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
King Abdul Aziz Port Authority-Dammam				✔		✔		✔	✔		✔															
Jeddah																										
AJWA Grain Co.				✔	✔																					
Jizan																										
Jizan Port Management				✔		✔								✔												
Yanbu																										
Yanbu Commercial Port			✔	✔		✔																				
SENEGAL																										
Dakar																										
Port Autonome de Dakar																										
SEYCHELLES																										
Victoria																										
Seychelles Ports Authority						✔																				
SIERRA LEONE																										
Cline Town																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Sierra Leone Port Authority				✔					✔																	✔
Freetown																										
Pepel								✔																		
Freetown																										
Sierra Leone Ports Authority				✔																						
SINGAPORE																										
Jurong																										
Sembawang Terminal																							✔			✔
Singapore																										
Jaldhi Overseas Pte Ltd																										
Jurong Port Pte Ltd						✔	✔							✔											✔	✔
LD Ports & Logistics	✔							✔																		
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore																										
Offshore Bulk Terminal Pte Ltd	✔							✔																		
Sin Heng Chan (Singapore) Pte Ltd						✔																				
SLOVENIA																										
Koper																										
Luka Koper d.d., Dry Bulk Cargo Terminal			✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔								
SOUTH AFRICA																										
Bishopsgate																										
South African Sugar Association														✔												
Durban																										
Bidfreight Port Operations (Pty) Ltd				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Bulk Connections			✔			✔	✔	✔			✔		✔												✔	✔
Grindrod Terminals	✔	✔						✔			✔															✔
Grindrod Terminals - Maydon Wharf											✔										✔					
South African Bulk Terminals LTD				✔	✔						✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	
South African Sugar Association (Pty) Ltd														✔												
Transnet Port Terminals	✔			✔				✔					✔		✔									✔		✔
East London																										
S A Port Ops East London Grain Terminal				✔																						
Transnet National Port Authority																										
Johannesburg																										
Anglo Coal	✔																									
National Ports Authority of South Africa (NPASA)				✔		✔							✔										✔			✔
Port Elizabeth																										
Portnet Port Elizabeth								✔	✔																✔	✔
Transnet Port Terminals				✔											✔								✔	✔	✔	
Richards Bay																										
Grindrod Terminals - Richards Bay	✔	✔					✔						✔				✔				✔				✔	✔
Port of Richards Bay	✔						✔		✔		✔											✔	✔	✔	✔	
Richards Bay Coal Terminal	✔																									
Transnet Port Terminals	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔						✔					✔			✔	✔
Saldanha																										
S A Port Ops																										
Saldanha Bulk Terminal								✔																		
SOUTH KOREA																										
Cheju																										
Cheju Port Authority																										✔
Donghae City																										
Donghae Port Authority	✔					✔			✔			✔														✔
Mukho Port Authority	✔					✔																				✔
Gwang Yang-City																										
Posco Terminal Co., Ltd	✔																									
Inchon																										
Korea Silo Company Pier 7				✔																						
Jung-gu																										
Incheon Port Authority	✔			✔																						
Kunsan																										
Changhang Port Authority																										✔
Kunsan Port Authority																										✔
Masan-South																										
Masan Port Authority																										✔
Nam Ku																										
Ulsan Port Authority	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔		✔													✔
Pohang																										
Pohang District Martime & Port Authority	✔							✔																		
Port of Pohang	✔																									
Ulsan																										
Port of Ulsan Public Piers 1&2	✔			✔		✔		✔			✔		✔													

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Yosu																										
Samil Port Authority											✔															
Yosu																										
Yoesu Port Authority	✔			✔							✔															
SPAIN																										
Alcudia																										
Port of Alcudia	✔					✔	✔																			
Algeciras																										
Port Authority of La Bahia de Algeciras	✔					✔																			✔	✔
Alicante																										
Port of Alicante	✔					✔		✔																		
Almeria																										
Carboneras	✔		✔			✔		✔																		✔
Port of Almeria	✔																									
Asturias																										
Port Authority of Aviles	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔														✔	✔
Barcelona																										
Cemex España																										
Ergransa				✔																						
Ergransa Terminal				✔																						
Moyresa Molturacion y Refino SA				✔																						
Port of Barcelona	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Portcemen, SA						✔																				
Tramer SA											✔															
Bilbao																										
Autoridad Portuaria De Bilbao	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔				✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Cadiz																										
Cadiz Bay Port Authority	✔			✔		✔	✔				✔		✔	✔												✔
Cartagena																										
Port Authority of Cartagena	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Port of Aguilas				✔		✔																				
Ferrol																										
Port Authority of Ferrol – San Cibrao	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔				✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ferrol																										
Port Authority of Ferrol-San Ciprian	✔			✔							✔											✔			✔	
Formentera																										
Port of La Savina																										
Garrucha																										
Garrucha		✔										✔	✔													
Gijón																										
AUTORIDAD PORTUARIA DE GIJON	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔											✔	✔	✔	✔	
EBHI - European Bulk Handling Installation	✔	✔	✔					✔									✔									
Huelva																										
Port Authority of Huelva	✔										✔															✔
Ibiza																										
Port of Ibiza																										
La Coruna																										
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia SL	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔					✔				✔				✔			✔	✔			✔
Muelle del Centenario	✔																									
Port Authority of La Coruña	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔					✔										✔	✔
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia S.L.	✔			✔							✔				✔							✔	✔			
Terminales Maritimos de Galicia, S.L.	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	
Los Barrios																										
Endesa	✔							✔	✔																	
Madrid																										
Ership S.A.U	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Puertos del Estado																										
Mahon																										
Port of Mahon						✔																				
Malaga																										
Malaga Port Authority	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔				✔						✔					✔				✔
Marin																										
Ceferino Nogueira SA				✔																						
Melilla																										
Port Authority of Melilla						✔		✔	✔																	
Motril																										
Port of Motril	✔			✔		✔	✔				✔						✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Palma																										
Port of Palma				✔		✔					✔															✔
Pasaia																										
Port Authority of Pasaia	✔		✔			✔		✔		✔	✔												✔	✔		✔
Pto. Alcudia																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Transportes Maritimos Alcudia, SA	✔																									
Sagunto																										
Port of Sagunto	✔					✔					✔															
Santa Cruz de Tenerife																										
Port Authority of Tenerife				✔		✔					✔															✔
Santander																										
Autoridad Portuaria de Santander	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Seville																										
Port Authority of Sevilla			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Tarragona																										
Berge Maritima				✔																						
Codemar-Iberbulk				✔																						✔
Euroports Iberica TPS	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔				✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Port Authority of Tarragona	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔				✔							✔	✔	✔		✔
Silos de Tarragona SA (SITASA)				✔																						
Torrevieja																										
Torrevieja Port Authority						✔																				✔
Valencia																										
Inst Portuarios de Estudios																										
Port Authority of Valencia	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔		✔		✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	
Vigo																										
Port Authority of Vigo				✔		✔		✔	✔																	
Vilagarcía de Arousa																										
Autoridad Portuaria de Vilagarcía de Arousa				✔	✔	✔					✔		✔					✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
SRI LANKA																										
Galle																										
Galle Port				✔		✔					✔	✔														
ST PIERRE & MIQUELON																										
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon																										
Saint-Pierre Harbour																										✔
ST VINCENT & THE GRENADINES																										
Kingstown																										
Kingstown				✔																						
SUDAN																										
Port Sudan																										
Sea Ports Corporation	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
SULTANATE OF OMAN																										
Liwa																										
C. Steinweg Oman LLC																										
Muscat																										
Oman Flour Mills Co SAOG				✔																						
Muscat																										
Port Sultan Qaboos			✔	✔		✔	✔				✔			✔		✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
N. Azaiba																										
Port of Duqm Company SAOC						✔											✔						✔			
SURINAME																										
Paramaribo																										
N.V. Havenbeheer Suriname				✔	✔						✔				✔						✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
SWEDEN																										
Gavle																										
Port of Gavle AB	✔	✔						✔													✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gävle																										
Baltic Sea Gateway AB																										
Göteborg																										
Port of Gothenborg																						✔				
Halmstad																										
Halmstad Port	✔																					✔	✔			
Helsingborg																										
Helsingborg Coal Terminal	✔																									
Helsingborgs Hamn, Port of Helsingborg				✔					✔		✔															
Lantmännen, Farmers Assoc.				✔																						
Holmsund																										
Kvarken Ports Ltd - Umeå				✔																		✔				
Husum																										
Husum Port																										
Kalmar																										
Kalmar Hamn AB (Port of Kalmar)				✔	✔		✔				✔		✔		✔							✔	✔		✔	
Karlshamn																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Port of Karlshamn				✔																		✔				
Karlstad																										
Vänerhamn AB	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔		✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		
Kristinehamn																										
Vänerhamn AB	✔			✔	✔						✔						✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Lulea																										
Port of Lulea	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔																	
Lysekil																										
Port of Lysekil				✔													✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Malmö																										
Copenhagen Malmö Port AB	✔		✔	✔		✔						✔		✔					✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Oxelsund																										
Oxelosunds Hamn AB	✔																									
Södertälje																										
Port of Sodertalje																										
Sonderhamn																										
Sonderhamn Port				✔																						
Stockholm																										
Port of Hargshamn	✔			✔				✔	✔													✔		✔		
Uddevalla																										
Uddevalla Port	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔	✔			✔			✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Västerås																										
Mälarhamnar AB	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔				✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ystad																										
Port of Ystad	✔			✔							✔										✔	✔				✔
SWITZERLAND																										
Basel																										
Port of Switzerland	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Rhenus-Alpina AG				✔																						
Ultra-Brag AG	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔			✔	✔		✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Birsfelden																										
BIRS Terminal AG	✔	✔						✔					✔											✔		
Geneva																										
Cargill - Switzerland				✔	✔						✔															
Lugano																										
Interbulk						✔	✔																			
SYRIA																										
Tartous																										
Tartous Port Authority											✔															
TAIWAN																										
Hualien																										
Haulien Port	✔					✔						✔	✔													✔
Kaohsiung																										
Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	
Keelung																										
Keelung Port Authority	✔			✔		✔																				
Mai Liao																										
Mai Liao Harbour Administration Corp	✔		✔														✔									✔
Suao Port Building																										
Su-Ao Port Authority	✔					✔																				
Taichung																										
Port of Taichung, Asia Cement Berth																										
Taichung-Wharf No 1				✔																						
Taipei																										
Eastern Media International Corporation				✔																						
Wuchi																										
Taichung Port Authority	✔			✔		✔							✔												✔	✔
TANZANIA																										
Dar es Salaam																										
Tanzania Harbours Authority				✔																						
Tanzania Ports Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Kurasini																										
Grindrod Terminals - Dar Es Salaam																		✔								
THAILAND																										
Bangpli																										
S.P. Intermarine Co., Ltd	✔			✔				✔																		
Sattahip																										
Sattahip Port Authority																										✔
Singhanakorn																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Chaophaya Terminal International Co. Ltd				✔							✔															
THE GAMBIA																										
Banjul																										
The Gambia Ports Authority																										
THE NETHERLANDS																										
Amsterdam																										
Amfert - ICL Fertilizers Europe C.V.											✔															
B.V. Bouwgrondstoffen AGM													✔													
Civil and Marine Nederland													✔													
Graham - Grondstoffen Exp. Amsterdam (Arc Marine)													✔													
IGMA/Cargill	✔			✔	✔				✔	✔	✔				✔		✔		✔		✔					
Maja Stuwadoors Rotterdam	✔			✔				✔											✔							
OBA - Bulk Terminal Amsterdam	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔		✔		✔	✔	✔		✔			✔			✔	
Port of Amsterdam	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Rietlanden Terminals BV	✔	✔						✔																		✔
Botlek																										
Borax Rotterdam N.V.																	✔		✔							
Jewometaal Stainless Processing																							✔			
Delfzijl																										
Aldel - Aluminium Delfzijl										✔																
Groningen Seaports								✔			✔															✔
Dordrecht																										
BV Zeehavenbedrijf Dordrecht (ZHD Stevedoring)	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Port Authority of Dordrecht				✔							✔															✔
Eemshaven																										
Sealane Terminals BV					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Farmsum																										
Akzonobel	✔																								✔	
Hoofddorp																										
Euroports Netherlands BV				✔							✔			✔								✔	✔			
Ijmuiden																										
Tata Steel Logistics & Shipping BV	✔							✔	✔														✔			
Koudekerk aan den Rijn																										
ENBO BV						✔																				
Mierlo																										
International Bulk Handling Technology BV	✔		✔					✔			✔		✔	✔												
Moerdijk																										
Combined Cargo Terminals B.V.										✔											✔		✔	✔		✔
Euro-Rijn International B.V..				✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔						✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Euro-Rijn International BV								✔		✔													✔			
Ritthem																										
Bulk Terminal Zeeland B.V.	✔			✔																						
Rotterdam																										
C. Steinweg-Handelsvem BV														✔				✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Ertsoverslagbedrijf Europoort C.V. (EECV)	✔	✔						✔																		
European Bulk Services (EBS) BV	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔								✔	✔
Europees-Massagoed Overslagbedrijf (EMO) BV	✔	✔						✔											✔							
Marcor Stevedoring BV Rotterdam	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔				✔		✔	
Port of Rotterdam	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
RHB Stevedoring & Warehousing																					✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Van Uden Bulk Logistics			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔			✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔
Van Uden NedCargo																						✔				
Van Uden Stevedoring	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔					✔		✔			✔		✔	✔	
Rozenburg																										
EP Shipping & Trading BV	✔			✔																						
Sas van Ghent																										
Zuid-Chemie											✔															
Schiedam																										
Nieuwe Waterweg Silo BV	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔							✔	✔		✔	✔
Van Mannekus & Co																									✔	
Stiens																										
EMG-Silo Groningen				✔																						
Terneuzen																										
North Sea Port	✔			✔					✔		✔											✔	✔	✔	✔	
Ovet BV - Terneuzen Terminal	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Verbrugge Terneuzen Terminals					✔						✔					✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Vlaardingen																										
Port of Vlaardingen	✔			✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔												✔		✔	✔
Vlissingen																										
Ovet BV - Vlissingen Terminal	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Zwijndrecht																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Agro Delta Group				✔	✔						✔				✔											✔
TOGA																										
Lome																										
Office Togolaise des Phosphates																										
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO																										
Couvra Trinidad																										
Point Lisas Industrial Port Development Corp Ltd																						✔	✔			
Port of Spain																										
Chaguaramas Terminals Ltd								✔	✔																	
Cronstadt Island																										✔
Port Authority of Trinidad and Tobago				✔																						
Port of Spain				✔																						
TUNISIA																										
Bizerte																										
Office des Ports Nationaux Tunisiens				✔							✔															
Port Authority of Bizerte				✔		✔																				
Port de la Goulette																										
Port Authority of Tunis Goulette				✔				✔			✔															
Sfax																										
Port Authority of Sfax				✔							✔															✔
TURKEY																										
Bursa																										
Gemlik Port											✔															
Eregli																										
Eregli Port Authority	✔							✔	✔																	
Hereke-Izmit																										
NUH Cement Factory of Hereke						✔																				
Istanbul																										
Toros Tarim Sanayi ve Ticaret AŞ-TOROS Ceyhan Term	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Izmir																										
Izmir Port				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
Mersin																										
Famagusta Port Authority				✔		✔						✔														
Sisli																										
Toros Tarım Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş	✔																									
Tekirdag																										
Port of Tekirdag				✔																						
Trabzon																										
Trabzon Port				✔				✔	✔																	
UAE																										
Abu Dhabi																										
Abu Dhabi Ports Company, ADPC	✔			✔		✔		✔		✔	✔												✔			
Abu Dhabi Seaport Authority				✔							✔															✔
E-ships Oldendorff Logistics	✔							✔																		
Port Zayed																										
Ajman																										
Emirates Ports Services																										
Dubai																										
Dubai Port World			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔							✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
SOHAR Free Zone L.L.C (JLT Branch)				✔				✔		✔													✔			
Fujairah																										
Port of Fujairah								✔	✔				✔													✔
UK																										
Ayr																										
Associated British Ports (Ayr and Troon)	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔		✔	✔					✔	✔	✔			✔
Ayr																										
Ayr	✔			✔							✔															
Barrow upon Humber																										
New Holland Bulk Services				✔							✔															
Barrow-In-Furness																										
Port of Barrow-in-Furness													✔									✔	✔	✔		✔
Belfast																										
Belfast Harbour Commissioners	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔				✔							✔	✔	✔		
Berwick-Upon-Tweed																										
Berwick Harbour Commission				✔	✔	✔					✔											✔				✔
Blyth																										
Port of Blyth	✔																		✔			✔		✔		
Bootle																										
E-ON UK Liverpool	✔																									

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Boston																										
Lingrain Services Ltd				✔																						
Bristol																										
The Bristol Port Company	✔			✔	✔						✔	✔	✔		✔						✔	✔		✔	✔	
Cardiff																										
ABP South Wales (Ports of Newport,	✔			✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Associated British Ports	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Coleraine																										
Coleraine Harbour Commissioners	✔																								✔	
Dundee																										
Forth Ports PLC - Port of Dundee				✔							✔															
Grainfax				✔	✔								✔													
Egham																										
Cemex UK						✔																				
Falmouth																										
A & P Falmouth Ltd	✔	✔		✔	✔						✔		✔		✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔
Felixstowe																										
Felixstowe Dock & Railway Company																										✔
Fowey																										
Fowey Harbour Commissioners																										✔
Garston																										
ABP - Garston				✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔		✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Glasgow																										
Clyde Port Authority																						✔				
Grangemouth																										
Casper Shipping Ltd																							✔			
Forth Ports Plc				✔															✔							
Grangemouth	✔									✔			✔			✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Leith Docks	✔			✔							✔															
Gravesend																										
Port of London Authority	✔			✔																						
Great Yarmouth																										
East Port UK	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔									✔			✔	✔
Grimsby																										
Associated British Ports - Grimsby	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	
Hartlepool																										
Tees and Hartlepool Port Authority	✔		✔	✔				✔	✔		✔		✔												✔	
Holywell																										
Mostyn Docks Limited					✔								✔										✔			
Hull																										
ABP - Port of Hull	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔						✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Frontier Agriculture Ltd				✔																						
Titan Cement UK						✔																				
ABP - Port of Immingham																										
Immingham																										
Associated British Ports - Immingham	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Casper Shipping Ltd	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔					✔		✔										✔	
ABP - Port of Ipswich	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔		✔		✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔			✔
Ipswich																										
ABP Port of Lowestoft				✔		✔					✔		✔									✔				
Clarksons Port Services				✔	✔														✔			✔				
The Grain Terminal (Ipswich) Ltd				✔	✔																					
Port of Ramsey	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔														✔	✔
Isle of Man																										
King's Lynn Conservancy Board				✔																						
Kings Lynn																										
Peel Ports	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔		✔		✔				✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Liverpool																										
Royal Seaforth Grain Terminal				✔																						
MacQuarie Capital (Europe) Limited																										
London																										
Foyle Port	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔			✔					✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔
Londonderry																										
Mistley Quay & Forwarding				✔				✔	✔		✔															
Manningtree																										
ABP																										
Merton																										
Port of Burntisland									✔																	
Methil																										
Casper Shipping Ltd	✔	✔	✔					✔					✔					✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	
Middlesbrough																										
Redcar Bulk Terminal Limited	✔	✔	✔					✔					✔							✔					✔	✔
Middlesbrough																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Montrose Port Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Montrose																										
Hull Agency (Goole)	✔																									
Newport																										
ABP - Port of Newport	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔		✔				✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
ABP - Port of Swansea	✔					✔							✔													
Newport Stevedores Ltd	✔		✔			✔																				✔
North Killingholme																										
Humber Sea Terminal																										
Nottingham																										
Hull Bulk Handling Ltd	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔							✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	
Oban																										
Glensanda Harbour													✔													
Padstow																										
Padstow Harbour Commissioners				✔							✔		✔													✔
Penzance																										
Penzance Harbour																										✔
Perth																										
Perth Harbour	✔		✔	✔	✔						✔		✔									✔				✔
Poole																										
Poole Harbour Commissioners				✔																						✔
Port Talbot																										
ABP - Port Talbot	✔																									
Portbury																										
Agricultural Bulk Services				✔																						
Portland																										
Portland Port Ltd				✔							✔		✔									✔	✔			
Rosyth																										
Port of Methil	✔			✔							✔															✔
Runcorn																										
Manchester Ship Canal Company Ltd				✔		✔				✔	✔		✔			✔	✔									✔
Rye																										
Rastrum Ltd				✔	✔								✔								✔	✔	✔		✔	
Seaham																										
Seaham Harbour Dock Company	✔			✔							✔		✔													✔
Sharpness																										
Port of Sharpness	✔			✔	✔	✔					✔		✔									✔	✔		✔	✔
Silloth																										
ABP - Port of Silloth				✔		✔	✔				✔		✔									✔		✔	✔	✔
South Shields																										
Port of Tyne	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Southampton																										
ABP - Southampton				✔		✔					✔															
Solent Stevedores Ltd				✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Southampton Grain Terminal Ltd				✔																						
Sunderland																										
Port of Sunderland	✔	✔	✔				✔				✔	✔	✔									✔	✔	✔		
Teignmouth																										
ABP - Teignmouth				✔																						
Tilbury																										
European Metal Recycling Ltd		✔						✔					✔													✔
Port of Tilbury London Limited				✔							✔											✔	✔	✔		
Port of Tilbury London Ltd - Grain Terminal				✔	✔									✔												
Stema Shipping UK													✔													
Warrenpoint																										
Warrenpoint Harbour Authority				✔																		✔	✔			
Whitstable																										
Whitstable Harbour													✔													
Wolverhampton																										
Tarmac Limited													✔													
Workington																										
Port of Workington				✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
UKRAINE																										
Berdyansk																										
Berdyansk Port Authority				✔				✔			✔															
Iichevsk																										
Port of Ilichevsk Authority								✔																		
Izmail																										
Commercial Sea Port of Izmail	✔			✔																						
Kerch																										
The Kerch Merchant Port																									✔	✔
Kyiv																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
PORTINVEST LLC																										
Mariupol																										
State Enterprise "Mariupol Sea Commercial Port"	✔	✔		✔				✔										✔			✔		✔			✔
Nikoleav																										
Nikolayev Port Authority				✔				✔																		
Odessa																										
Port of Odessa Authority				✔		✔								✔												
PortInvest																										
Transinvestservice (TIS) Ltd	✔	✔		✔				✔			✔						✔									
Transship LTD	✔			✔				✔			✔															
Port of Kilia																										
Kiliya Transhipment Point				✔																						
Reni																										
Port of Reni	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Vikovo																										
Port of Ust-Dunaysk				✔																						
Yalta																										
Yalta Sea Trade Port Authority																										✔
Yuzhny																										
JV Transinvestservice TIS				✔							✔															
Yuzhny																										
Yuzhny Commercial Sea Port	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔		✔												✔			
URUGUAY																										
Montevideo																										
Corporación Navios S.A.				✔																						
Paysandu Coordinadora de Puertos Uraguay				✔																						
T.G.U.S.A Uruguayan Grain Terminals				✔																						
Nueva Palmira																										
Terminal Nueva Palmira				✔																						
Rio Negro																										
Terminal Fray Bentos				✔																						
USA																										
Aberdeen																										
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals LP				✔	✔											✔						✔		✔		
Port of Grays Harbor				✔	✔				✔				✔									✔	✔	✔		✔
Albany																										
Albany Port District Commission				✔	✔									✔								✔	✔	✔		
Albany																										
Port of Albany				✔																		✔	✔			
Alexandria																										
American Association of Port Authorities (AAPA)																										
Ama																										
ADM Gromark-Destrehan				✔																						
Anacortes																										
Metro Ports			✔										✔					✔								
Metro Ports			✔																							✔
Port of Anacortes			✔															✔				✔	✔			✔
Anchorage																										
North Star Terminal Stevedore Company																						✔			✔	
Port of Anchorage						✔																				
Arabi																										
Associated Terminals of St Bernard	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Argo																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✔																									
Baltimore																										
Baltimore Terminal	✔																									
CSX - Curtis Bay Coal Piers	✔							✔																		
Maryland Port Administration																										
Port of Baltimore	✔			✔				✔	✔		✔	✔										✔				
Rukert Terminals Corp				✔					✔		✔	✔	✔									✔		✔	✔	
Bayonne																										
Duraport Marine & Rail Terminal, LLC													✔													
Beaumont																										
Beaumont Bulk Terminal Inc				✔				✔														✔	✔			
Port of Beaumont				✔																		✔	✔		✔	
Belle Chasse																										
Plaquemines Port	✔	✔		✔																					✔	
Bellingham																										
Port of Bellingham					✔					✔	✔		✔									✔		✔		
Benicia																										
Port of Benicia Authority			✔																							✔

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Boston																										
Massport Maritime Department						✔																				
Bridgeport																										
Bridgeport Port Authority													✔												✔	✔
Brownsville																										
Port of Brownsville			✔	✔				✔	✔	✔			✔	✔						✔		✔	✔			✔
Brunswick																										
Marine Port Terminals Inc			✔	✔							✔															✔
Buffalo																										
Port of Buffalo	✔		✔					✔				✔	✔									✔	✔			✔
Burlingame																										
Ports America						✔	✔				✔	✔	✔									✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Camden																										
Delaware River Port Authority																										
South Jersey Ports Corp			✔																			✔				
Canonsburg																										
CONSOL Energy Inc.	✔																					✔	✔			
Cape Canaveral																										
Port Canaveral					✔	✔					✔	✔	✔				✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Carteret																										
Kinder Morgan Liquid Terminals, LLC																										
Caruthersville																										
Pemiscot County Port Authority				✔							✔															✔
Catoosa																										
Gavilon Fertilizer, LLC				✔							✔	✔														✔
Tulsa Port of Catoosa				✔							✔	✔									✔		✔			✔
Ceredo																										
Kanawha River Terminal Inc	✔																									
Charleston																										
Port of Charleston	✔			✔							✔															
Stevens Shipping & Terminal Co																										
Charlotte																										
CSX World Terminals																										
Chesapeake																										
Kinder Morgan Elizabeth River Terminals				✔					✔		✔															
Chicago																										
Illinois International Port District	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
KCBX Terminals Company	✔	✔	✔					✔																		
North American Stevedoring Company LLC																						✔	✔			✔
Cleveland																										
Port of Cleveland						✔		✔															✔		✔	
Conneaut																										
Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co.	✔	✔	✔					✔			✔	✔	✔				✔								✔	✔
Convent																										
Associated Terminals LLC	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
IC RailMarine Terminal (ICRMT)	✔	✔	✔					✔			✔		✔				✔						✔			✔
St. James Stevedoring Partners, LLC	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Coos Bay																										
Oregon International Port of Coos Bay																						✔				
Cora																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Cora						✔																				
Cordova																										
Port of Cordova																										
Corpus Christi																										
Boyd-Campbell Company	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔					✔								✔		✔		✔	✔
Port Corpus Christi	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔
Port of Corpus Christi - Bulk Terminal	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔				✔									✔	✔			✔
Public Elevator				✔																						
Sherwin Alumina, L.P.									✔	✔																
Covington																										
Cooper Consolidated, llc	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔		✔	
Darrow																										
Impala Terminals									✔	✔																
Decatur																										
ARTCO	✔		✔	✔					✔	✔	✔															
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Decatur	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔									✔	✔	✔	✔	
Detroit																										
Detroit / Wayne County Port Authority				✔																			✔		✔	
Port of Detroit																							✔			
AGP Grain Limited				✔																						
Duluth Seaway Port Authority	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔				✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
General Mills Elevator A				✔																						

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Krech Ojard & Assoc	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔					✔				✔							✔		
Eastport																										
Eastport Port Authority													✔									✔				
Erie																										
Mount Fort Terminal													✔												✔	✔
Eureka																										
Humboldt Bay Harbour District																										
Evansville																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Evansville	✔																									
Everett																										
Port of Everett										✔												✔	✔			✔
Fields Landing																										
Port of Eureka				✔																		✔				
Fort Lauderdale																										
Port Everglades Department of Broward County	✔	✔				✔			✔																✔	✔
Fresno																										
Penny Newman Grain Co				✔																						
Galveston																										
Farmland Elevator G				✔																						
Metro Ports				✔							✔				✔								✔			✔
Port of Galveston				✔							✔			✔							✔	✔	✔			
Georgetown																										
Liberty Terminals, LLC																										
Port of Georgetown						✔		✔					✔													
Stevedoring Services of America (SSA)	✔			✔							✔										✔		✔			
Winyah Stevedoring Inc																										
Glen Carbon																										
Mobilec Grain																										
Grand Rivers																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Green Bay																										
Port of Green Bay	✔				✔	✔																	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gretna																										
Associated Grain Terminals				✔	✔																					✔
Gulfport																										
Mississippi State Port Authority at Gulfport																										
Hilo																										
Hilo Harbour	✔																									
State of Hawaii, Department of Transportation						✔															✔	✔				
Homer																										
City of Homer Port and Harbor																					✔	✔	✔		✔	✔
Honolulu																										
Honolulu Port Authority				✔																						
Houston																										
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔									✔	✔	✔	✔	
Port of Houston Authority			✔	✔					✔														✔			
Public Elevator 2				✔																						
Texas Terminals, LP						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
United Bulk Terminals USA, Inc.	✔	✔	✔																							
Humble																										
P&O Ports Texas, Inc.				✔																		✔	✔	✔		
Indiana																										
Port of Indiana				✔							✔												✔			
Indianapolis																										
Burns International Harbour-Port of Indiana	✔	✔		✔							✔												✔			
Jacksonville																										
CSX	✔							✔																		
Jacksonville Electric Authority																										
Jacksonville Port Authority																						✔		✔		
Juneau																										
Port of Juneau																										
Kalama																										
Harvest States Elevator				✔																						
Peavey Elevator				✔																						
Kenai																										
Port of Kenai																										
Kenova																										
Big Sandy Terminal Inc	✔																									
Kirkland																										
Macquarie Ports Inc																										
Pickands Mather Group																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kodiak																										
City of Kodiak Harbour Department																										
La Place																										
Port of South Louisiana	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔			
Lake Charles																										
Lake Charles Harbor & Terminal District			✔	✔					✔													✔				
Port of Lake Charles				✔																						
Lamberts Point																										
Norfolk Southern - Lamberts Point	✔																									
Lisbon																										
Columbiana County Port Authority													✔								✔		✔			✔
Long Beach																										
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✔																									
MCC-Lucky Cement Terminal						✔																				
Metro Ports	✔		✔					✔			✔					✔			✔			✔	✔	✔		
Metro Ports	✔		✔													✔	✔									
Oxbow Energy Solutions	✔		✔																							
Longview																										
Port of Longview			✔	✔	✔			✔			✔				✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		
Louisville																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Louisville	✔																									
Schaefer-Cooper Warehousing	✔																									
Mandeville																										
Consolidated Terminals & Logistics Company	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Cooper/Consolidated	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Maumee																										
Kuhlman Corporation				✔	✔						✔			✔												
The Andersons - Maumee Grain Marine facilities				✔	✔						✔				✔											
The Andersons, Inc				✔	✔										✔											
Memphis																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals			✔										✔			✔										
Metairie																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals	✔		✔								✔		✔													
Metropolis																										
AEP/Cook Coal Terminal	✔																									
Miami																										
Panama Canal Authority (A0330)	✔							✔			✔			✔	✔											
Miami																										
Port of Miami																										
Milwaukee																										
Continental Grain Elevator				✔																						
Milwaukee Bulk Terminals	✔										✔		✔													
Port of Milwaukee	✔	✔		✔		✔	✔				✔		✔								✔		✔		✔	✔
Mobile																										
Alabama State Port Authority	✔							✔														✔	✔			
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔				✔		✔		✔		✔			
FGDI LLC - ASPA Pier D Grain Elevator				✔																						
McDuffie Coal Terminal	✔																									
Port of Mobile	✔			✔		✔		✔	✔			✔	✔									✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Stevedoring Services Services of America																										
Monaca																										
Colona Terminal Services	✔	✔										✔	✔				✔									
Monroe																										
Tower Monroe Port Commision																										
Morehead City																										
North Carolina State Ports Authority/Morehead City				✔	✔	✔					✔		✔									✔	✔	✔		✔
Mount Pleasant																										
Strachan Shipping Co	✔																									✔
Mount Vernon																										
Ports Of Indiana				✔							✔															
Myrtle Grove																										
International Marine Terminals	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔			✔		✔												✔	
New Haven																										
New Haven	✔											✔														✔
New Haven Terminal																										✔
New Orleans																										
Cooper Consolidated, LLC	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Port of New Orleans										✔													✔			
Newark																										
Metal Management NE	✔							✔	✔			✔											✔			
Newport News																										
Dominion Terminal Associates LLP	✔	✔	✔																							

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Kinder Morgan -Pier IX Terminal	✔					✔																				
Norfolk																										
Host Terminals	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Virginia International Terminals Inc				✔																						
Virginia Maritime Association	✔																									
Virginia Port Authority																										
North Charleston																										
Cooper/T. Smith Stevedoring																										
Oakland																										
Port of Oakland																							✔			
Oakville																										
The Andersons				✔																						
Ogdensburg																										
Ogdensburg Bridge & Port Authority																										
Olympia																										
Port of Olympia																					✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Omaha																										
Hansen-Mueller Company				✔																						
Oswego																										
Port of Oswego Authority				✔		✔					✔															
Owensboro																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Owensboro	✔																									
Paducah																										
PEBCO®				✔		✔			✔		✔								✔							
Pago Pago																										
Port of Pago Pago																										
Palmer																										
Port MacKenzie, Matanuska-Susitna Borough	✔					✔							✔								✔	✔				✔
Palmetto																										
Port Manatee Forestry Terminal Inc																						✔				
Pascagoula																										
Port of Pascagoula			✔							✔			✔									✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Pensacola																										
Port of Pensacola				✔							✔		✔												✔	
Philadelphia																										
Agway				✔																						
Port of Philadelphia & Camden																						✔	✔	✔		
Piti																										
Port Authority of Guam						✔							✔													✔
Point Comfort																										
Port of Point Comfort/Port Lavaca									✔																	
Port Allen																										
Associated Terminals of Baton Rouge/Port Allen	✔	✔			✔			✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔				✔	✔	✔		✔
Port of Greater Baton Rouge	✔		✔	✔		✔	✔		✔														✔			✔
Port Angeles																										
Port of Port Angeles																						✔		✔		
Port Arthur																										
Pabtex	✔		✔																							
Port of Port Arthur			✔										✔								✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Port Hueneme																										
Port Hueneme Port Authority				✔																						✔
Port Newark																										
Port Authority of NY & N Jersey	✔			✔																						
Port Royal																										
Port of Port Royal																										✔
Port Smith																										
Granite State Minerals	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔			✔		✔												✔	
Portland																										
Columbia Grain Elevator				✔																						
International Terminals								✔																		
Port of Portland				✔	✔			✔			✔					✔	✔				✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Portsmouth																										
Sprague Energy	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Providence																										
Waterson Terminal Services	✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔	✔			✔								✔	✔	✔			✔
Pueblo																										
Association of American Railroads																										
Redwood City																										
Port of Redwood City						✔			✔			✔	✔										✔		✔	
Reserve																										
Associated Terminals at Globalplex	✔	✔	✔		✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Richmond																										

COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Levin Richmond Terminal Corporation (LRTC)	✔	✔	✔					✔									✔								✔	✔
Port of Richmond																										
Roanoke																										
Ashtabula Coal Pier	✔																									
Saint Paul																										
Port of St Paul																										
Salt Lake City																										
Savage Companies	✔																									
San Diego																										
Port of San Diego																							✔			
San Francisco																										
Port of San Francisco											✔		✔								✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	
San Pedro																										
Los Angeles Export Terminal		✔																								
Los Angeles Harbour Department																										✔
Marine Terminals Corporatrion						✔																✔	✔	✔		
Port of Los Angeles																										
World Port LA (Port of Los Angeles)	✔																									
Sandusky																										
CT Stevedoring	✔																									
Sandusky Dock Corporation, Pier #3	✔		✔																							
Savannah																										
Georgia Ports Authority USA				✔	✔			✔			✔	✔	✔		✔						✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Metro Ports				✔	✔				✔		✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Seattle																										
Port of Seattle				✔		✔			✔			✔	✔									✔	✔	✔		
Stevedoring Services of America	✔																					✔	✔			
Seward																										
Aurora Energy Services, LLC	✔																									
Port of Seward																										
Skagway																										
Port of Skagway																										
St Louis																										
Bunge St Louis				✔																						
Cahokia Marine Services	✔																									
Stamford																										
Oxbow Carbon Minerals		✔	✔																							
Stockton																										
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✔	✔	✔					✔					✔				✔									
Port of Stockton	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Sunshine Cement, Inc						✔																				
Superior																										
Cenex Harvest States				✔																						
Peavey Company - Connor's Point Elevator				✔																						
Superior Midwest Energy Terminal	✔																									
Tacoma																										
Port of Tacoma				✔								✔										✔				
Stevedoring Services of America				✔																						
Tallahassee																										
Florida Ports Council																										
Tampa																										
Kinder Morgan Terminals - Tampaplex Terminal	✔																									
Tampa Port Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔						✔	✔									✔	✔		✔	✔
United Maritime Group	✔							✔			✔															
Texas City																										
Port of Texas City			✔	✔							✔															
Theodore																										
Millard Maritime								✔					✔									✔	✔			
Toledo																										
ADM Grain Company Ltd				✔	✔										✔											
CSX Coal Dock	✔																									
Midwest Terminals of Toledo International, Inc	✔		✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔									✔			
Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Valdez																										
Port of Valdez						✔																✔				
Vancouver																										
Port of Vancouver, USA				✔		✔			✔		✔				✔		✔					✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
United Grain Corp				✔																						
Vancouver-United Grain Elevator				✔																						
Wheelersburg																										
Norfolk Southern - Wheelersburg Terminal	✔																									

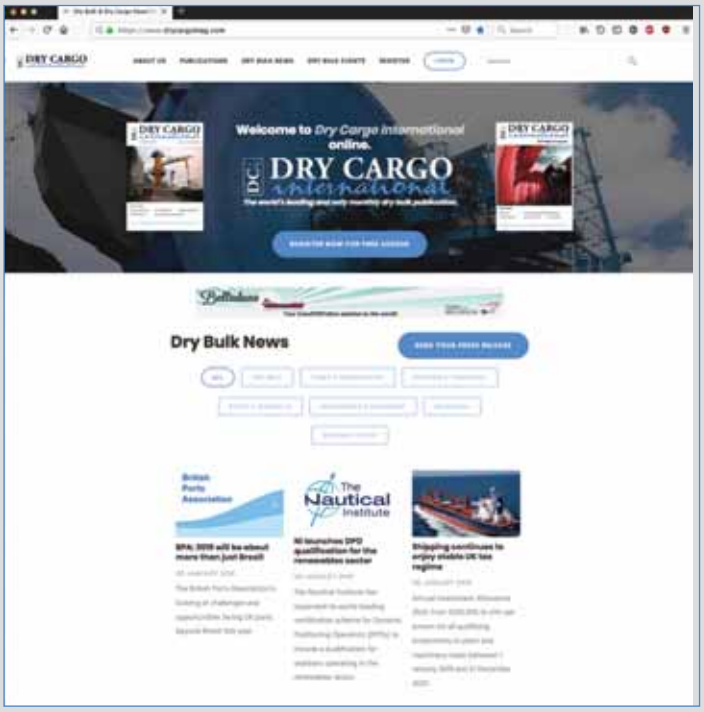
DRY CARGO international

welcomes you to our new website:

www.drycargomag.com

Visit now for:

- ❒ FREE ACCESS to up-to-date news affecting the dry bulk and breakbulk industries
- ❒ FREE ACCESS to over 200 digital issues of *Dry Cargo International* magazine
- ❒ FREE ACCESS to the *DCi* online archive search utility
- ❒ FREE ACCESS to *DCi*'s unrivalled global market coverage



COMMODITIES	CL	CC	PC	G-A	AF	CM	CLK	IO	BX	AL	FR	G-FGD	AG	SU	SOY	SODA	MIN	CHEM	BIO	R/M	BC	FRS	STL	P&P	MB	OTH
Whittier																										
Whittier Port Authority Commission																										
Wilmington																										
Metro Ports											✔						✔				✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Metropolitan Stevedore Company	✔	✔	✔					✔					✔			✔	✔									
North Carolina State Ports Authority/ Wilmington	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔					✔	✔	✔			✔		✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
Pasha Stevedoring & Terminals				✔																		✔	✔	✔		✔
Port of Wilmington, Delaware/GT USA Wilmington			✔		✔			✔	✔		✔										✔	✔	✔	✔		✔
VENEZUELA																										
Estado																										
Venterminales											✔															
Guidad Guayana																										
Interalumina																										
Maracaibo																										
BDV - Bulkguasare de Venezuela, SA	✔																									
Carbones del Guasare SA	✔																									
Port Authority of Maracaibo				✔																						
Santa Cruz de Mara																										
Santa Cruz Coal Terminal	✔																									
VIETNAM																										
Ho Chi Min City																										
Ho Chi Minh Port Authority				✔		✔					✔														✔	
Ngo Quyen District																										
Haiphong Port Authority	✔			✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔		✔	✔	✔	✔						✔	✔	✔	✔	✔



Port of Castellón.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Company	Page
Achenbach GmbH Metalltechnik	2
Becancour Waterfront Industrial Park	132
Bedeschi SpA	4
BEUMER Group GmbH & Co KG	7
BLUG Credeblug S.L.	6
Bodewes Purchasing & Logistics bv	8
Buhler AG, Grain Quality and Supply	11
Buttimer Engineering	10
Cimbria Unigrain A/S	14
Civettini Italo & c sas (CFS Handling)	17
Cleveland Cascades Ltd	19
Conductix-Wampfler	21
Control Systems Technology Pty Ltd	22
CRS - Container Rotation Systems Pty Ltd	23
CWA Engineers Inc.	24
DCL, Incorporated	26
Den Bakker Dustcrusting Technology b.v. (dbd global b.v.)	27
Dos Santos International, LLC	28
DSH Systems Ltd.	30
E-Crane World Wide / E-Crane International USA	31
EMS-Tech Inc	33
Gambarotta Gschwendt	36
Golfetto Sangati s.r.l.	Inside Front Cover, 39
IBAU HAMBURG	42
Igus GmbH	43
IHI Transport Machinery Co., Ltd. (IUK)	44
Italgru S.r.l.	46
J & B Grabs b.v.	48
Jotun A/S	50
Kiepe Electric GmbH	53
KOCKS ARDELT KRANBAU GmbH	52
Konecranes Port Solutions - Konecranes GmbH	54
Liebherr-MCCtec Rostock GmbH	Back Cover
Listenow GmbH & Co.	57
Mack Manufacturing Inc	58
Maritime Bulk Terminal Gdynia Ltd	161
Martin Engineering	59
Maschinen und Mühlenbau Erhard Muhr GmbH	61
MGB & Company	60
Mideco	62
MRS Greifer GmbH	63
Nectar Group Ltd	65
Negrini Srl	Inside Back Cover
Neuero Industrietechnik GmbH	67
NK Tehnologija SIA	68
ORTS GmbH Maschinenfabrik	70
PAGE MACRAE ENGINEERING	71
PEINER SMAG Lifting Technologies GmbH	73
PINTSCH BUBENZER GmbH	74
Port-Trade AS	75
RAM SMAG Lifting Technologies	77
REEL Alesa Ltd	78
ROXON/Nepean Conveyors Oy	81
RULMECA HOLDING S.P.A.	82
SAMSON Materials Handling Ltd (AUMUND Group)	83
SCHADE Lagertechnik GmbH (AUMUND Group)	85
SENNEBOGEN Maschinenfabrik GmbH	Front Cover
Sept-Îles Port Authority	135
Shi.E.L.D. Services srl	86
SIG Società Italiana Gomma Spa	88
Siwertell AB	89
Starlinger & Co. Gesellschaft m.b.H.	118
Stema SA	157
STM srl	90
Sumitomo Heavy Industries Material Handling Systems Co., Ltd.	91
Telestack Limited	93
Terex Deutschland GmbH	94
The Marshall Islands Registry	9
The Raring Corporation	95
thyssenkrupp Industrial Solutions AG	97
TMPB – Poço Bispo Multipurpose Terminal	162
TTS Marine AS	98, 99
Van Aalst Bulk Handling BV	100
Van Beek	101
Verstegen Grijpers BV	103
VIGAN	104
Wuvio Chemicals International	106

NEGRINI
since 1967
S.R.L.







Negrini company, established in 1967, specializes in engineering and manufacturing a comprehensive range of grabs and buckets for rope machines and crawler mounted cranes; they are employed to do many jobs. Negrini buckets and grabs are very well-known for quality as well as for the very accurate and skilful engineering work; in fact Negrini supports their clients by analyzing the job to be done and, if needed, by adjusting the standard design of grabs and buckets to enhance their performance once in operation.

VIA TORRICELLI 4 · CASTELFRANCO E. (MO) ITALY
www.negrini.org

Experience the progress.



Mobile Harbour Crane

- Manoeuvrability and versatility – for all areas of application in the harbour
- 360° mobility – absolute outstanding in the MHC market
- Stepless hydrostatic power transmission for smooth and sensitive operation
- Extensive range with load capacities of 42 tonnes to 308 tonnes
- Proven Liebherr quality and full support for our products and services

mobile.harbour.crane@liebherr.com
facebook.com/LiebherrMaritime
www.liebherr.com

LIEBHERR